

**Agilent Technologies**  
**N5161A/62A/81A/82A/83A**  
**MXG Signal Generators**

**SCPI Command Reference**



**Agilent Technologies**

# Notices

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2006-2014

No part of this manual may be reproduced in any form or by any means (including electronic storage and retrieval or translation into a foreign language) without prior agreement and written consent from Agilent Technologies, Inc. as governed by United States and international copyright laws.

## Manual Part Number

N5180-90004

## Edition

January 2014

Printed in USA

Agilent Technologies, Inc.  
3501 Stevens Creek Blvd.  
Santa Clara, CA 95052 USA

## Warranty

**The material contained in this document is provided “as is,” and is subject to being changed, without notice, in future editions. Further, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Agilent disclaims all warranties, either express or implied, with regard to this manual and any information contained herein, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Agilent shall not be liable for errors or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, use, or performance of this document or of any information contained herein. Should Agilent and the user have a separate written agreement with warranty terms covering the material in this document that conflict with these terms, the warranty terms in the separate agreement shall control.**

## Technology Licenses

The hardware and/or software described in this document are furnished under a license and may be used or copied only in accordance with the terms of such license.

## Restricted Rights Legend

U.S. Government Restricted Rights. Software and technical data rights granted to the federal government include only those rights customarily provided to end user customers. Agilent provides this customary commercial license in Software and technical data pursuant to FAR 12.211 (Technical Data) and 12.212 (Computer Software) and, for the Department of Defense, DFARS 252.227-7015 (Technical Data - Commercial Items) and DFARS 227.7202-3 (Rights in Commercial Computer Software or Computer Software Documentation).

## Safety Notices

### CAUTION

A **CAUTION** notice denotes a hazard. It calls attention to an operating procedure, practice, or the like that, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in damage to the product or loss of important data. Do not proceed beyond a **CAUTION** notice until the indicated conditions are fully understood and met.

---

### WARNING

A **WARNING** notice denotes a hazard. It calls attention to an operating procedure, practice, or the like that, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in personal injury or death. Do not proceed beyond a **WARNING** notice until the indicated conditions are fully understood and met.

---

**1 SCPI Basics**

Command Reference Information . . . . .	1
SCPI Command Listings . . . . .	1
Key and Data Field Cross Reference . . . . .	1
Supported Field . . . . .	2
SCPI Basics . . . . .	3
Common Terms . . . . .	3
Command Syntax . . . . .	3
Command Types . . . . .	6
Command Tree . . . . .	6
Command Parameters and Responses . . . . .	7
Program Messages . . . . .	12
File Name Variables . . . . .	13
File Types and Directory Structure . . . . .	14
MSUS (Mass Storage Unit Specifier) Variable . . . . .	15
Quote Usage with SCPI Commands . . . . .	16
Binary, Decimal, Hexadecimal, and Octal Formats . . . . .	16

**2 Basic Function Commands**

Correction Subsystem ([:SOURce]:CORRection) . . . . .	20
:FLATness:FREQuency . . . . .	20
:FLATness:INITialize:FSTep . . . . .	20
:FLATness:LOAD . . . . .	21
:FLATness:PAIR . . . . .	21
:FLATness:POINts . . . . .	21
:FLATness:PRESet . . . . .	21
:FLATness:STEP:POINts . . . . .	22
:FLATness:STEP:STARt . . . . .	22
:FLATness:STEP:STOP . . . . .	23
:FLATness:STORe . . . . .	23
:PMETer:CHANnel . . . . .	23
:PMETer:COMMunicate:LAN:DEVice . . . . .	23
:PMETer:COMMunicate:LAN:IP . . . . .	24
:PMETer:COMMunicate:LAN:PORT . . . . .	24
:PMETer:COMMunicate:TYPE . . . . .	25
:PMETer:COMMunicate:USB:DEVice . . . . .	25
:PMETer:COMMunicate:USB:LIST?. . . . .	26
[:STATe] . . . . .	26
Digital Modulation Subsystem—N5162A/82A ([:SOURce]) . . . . .	27
:BURSt:STATe . . . . .	27
:DM:CORRection:OPTimization . . . . .	27

---

## Contents

:DM:EXtErnal:POLarity	27
:DM:INtErnal:CHANnel:CORRection[:STATe]	28
:DM:INtErnal:CHANnel:OPTimization	28
:DM:INtErnal:EQUalization:FILTer:SElect	29
:DM:INtErnal:EQUalization:FILTer:STATe	30
:DM:IQADjustment:DELay	30
:DM:IQADjustment:EXtErnal:CMRange	31
:DM:IQADjustment:EXtErnal:COFFset	31
:DM:IQADjustment:EXtErnal:DIOFFset	31
:DM:IQADjustment:EXtErnal:DQOFFset	32
:DM:IQADjustment:EXtErnal:IOFFset	32
:DM:IQADjustment:EXtErnal:QOFFset	32
:DM:IQADjustment:EXtErnal:QSKew	33
:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN	33
:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset	34
:DM:IQADjustment:PHASe	34
:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset	35
:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew	35
:DM:IQADjustment:SKEW	36
:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]	36
:DM:POLarity[:ALL]	36
:DM:SOURce	37
:DM:STATe	37
Frequency Subsystem ([:SOURce])	38
:FREQuency:CENTer	38
:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND	38
:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer	40
:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe]	41
:FREQuency[:CW]	41
:FREQuency:LSPurs:STATe	41
:FREQuency:MODE	42
:FREQuency:MULTiplier	43
:FREQuency:OFFSet	43
:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe	44
:FREQuency:REFerence	44
:FREQuency:REFerence:SET	44
:FREQuency:REFerence:STATe	44
:FREQuency:SPAN	45
:FREQuency:STARt	45
:FREQuency:STOP	45
:FREQuency[:CW]	45

:PHASe:REfERENCE . . . . .	46
:PHASe[:ADJust] . . . . .	46
:ROSCillator:BA NDwidth:EX Ternal . . . . .	46
:ROSCillator:FREQuency:EX Ternal . . . . .	47
:ROSCillator:SOURce . . . . .	47
:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO . . . . .	47
List/Sweep Subsystem ([:SOURce]) . . . . .	48
:LIST:CPOINT? . . . . .	49
:LIST:DIRection . . . . .	49
:LIST:DWELL . . . . .	49
:LIST:DWELL:POINTs . . . . .	50
:LIST:DWELL:TYPE . . . . .	50
:LIST:FREQuency . . . . .	50
:LIST:FREQuency:POINTs . . . . .	50
:LIST:MANual . . . . .	51
:LIST:MODE . . . . .	51
:LIST:OPTions . . . . .	51
:LIST:POWER . . . . .	52
:LIST:POWER:POINTs . . . . .	53
:LIST:RETRace . . . . .	53
:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce . . . . .	53
:LIST:TYPE . . . . .	54
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:FSTep . . . . .	54
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet . . . . .	55
:LIST:WAVEform . . . . .	55
:LIST:WAVEform:POINTs . . . . .	55
:SWEep:CPOINT? . . . . .	56
:SWEep:DWELL . . . . .	56
:SWEep:GENeration . . . . .	56
:SWEep:POINTs . . . . .	57
:SWEep:SPACing . . . . .	57
Fast Subsystem (:FAST). . . . .	58
:FP . . . . .	58
:FREQ . . . . .	58
:POWER . . . . .	58
Marker Subsystem–(N5183A Only)([:SOURce]) . . . . .	59
:MARKer:AMPLitude[:STATe] . . . . .	59
:MARKer:AMPLitude:VALue . . . . .	59
:MARKer:AOFF . . . . .	59
:MARKer:DELTA . . . . .	60

---

## Contents

:MARKer[0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19]:FREQuency . . . . .	60
:MARKer:MODE . . . . .	60
:MARKer:REFeRence . . . . .	61
:MARKer[0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19][:STATe] . . . . .	61
Power Subsystem ([:SOURce]:POWer) . . . . .	62
:ALC:BA NDwidth . . . . .	62
:ALC:BA NDwidth B WIDth:AUTO . . . . .	62
:ALC:LEVel . . . . .	63
:ALC:SEARch. . . . .	63
:ALC:SEARch:REFeRence . . . . .	64
:ALC:SEARch:REFeRence:LEVel . . . . .	64
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:START . . . . .	65
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:STOP . . . . .	65
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:TYPE. . . . .	65
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN[:STATe] . . . . .	65
:ALC:SOURce. . . . .	66
:ALC:SOURce:EXTeRnal:COUPLing. . . . .	66
:ALC[:STATe]. . . . .	67
:ALC:TRANsition:REFeRence . . . . .	67
:ATTenuation. . . . .	67
:ATTenuation:AUTO . . . . .	68
:ATTenuation:BYPass. . . . .	68
:HARMonics . . . . .	69
[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet . . . . .	69
[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] . . . . .	70
:MINimum:LIMit. . . . .	70
:MODE. . . . .	71
NOISe[:STATe]. . . . .	71
:PROTection[:STATe] . . . . .	72
:REFeRence . . . . .	72
:REFeRence:STATe. . . . .	73
:START. . . . .	73
:STOP . . . . .	74
:USER:MAX. . . . .	74
:USER:ENABle . . . . .	74

### 3 LXI System Commands

Primary LXI Commands . . . . .	75
Clock Subsystem(:LXI:CLOCK:) . . . . .	76
:PTP:ACCuracy . . . . .	76
:PTP:ANNounce:INTerval . . . . .	77

:PTP:ANNounce:RTOut . . . . .	78
:PTP:DEVIation? . . . . .	79
:PTP:DOMain . . . . .	79
:PTP:DRINterval . . . . .	80
:PTP:GMASter:ACCuracy? . . . . .	80
:PTP:GMASter:MADAddress?. . . . .	81
:PTP:GMASter:TRACeability? . . . . .	81
:PTP:MASter:MADAddress? . . . . .	82
:PTP:OFFSet? . . . . .	82
:PTP:PRIOriety:FIRSt . . . . .	83
:PTP:PRIOriety:SECond . . . . .	83
:PTP:SINterval . . . . .	84
:PTP:STATe? . . . . .	84
:PTP:TRACeability . . . . .	85
:PTP:VARiance? . . . . .	86
:SALGorithm:LOG:ALL? . . . . .	86
:SALGorithm:LOG:CIRCular[:ENABle] . . . . .	87
:SALGorithm:LOG:CIRCular:FBENtry . . . . .	87
:SALGorithm:LOG:CLEar . . . . .	88
:SALGorithm:LOG:COUNT? . . . . .	88
:SALGorithm:LOG:ENABle. . . . .	89
:SALGorithm:LOG:ENTRy? . . . . .	89
:SALGorithm:LOG[:NEXT]? . . . . .	91
:SALGorithm:LOG:SIZE. . . . .	91
:SALGorithm:LOG:STATistics:CLEar . . . . .	92
:SALGorithm:LOG:STATistics[:DATA]? . . . . .	92
:SALGorithm[:SET]:ASYMMetry . . . . .	93
:SALGorithm[:SET]:CFTHreshold . . . . .	93
:SALGorithm[:SET]:CIConstant. . . . .	94
:SALGorithm[:SET]:CONFigure. . . . .	95
:SALGorithm[:SET]:CPConstant . . . . .	97
:SALGorithm[:SET]:FIConstant. . . . .	97
:SALGorithm[:SET]:FPConstant . . . . .	98
:SALGorithm[:SET]:OMAXimum . . . . .	98
:SALGorithm[:SET]:OMDThreshold . . . . .	99
:SALGorithm[:SET]:OTENable . . . . .	100
:SALGorithm[:SET]:OTHReshold . . . . .	100
:SALGorithm[:SET]:STHReshold . . . . .	100
:SYNC:MASter? . . . . .	101
[:TIME]:DLSavings. . . . .	101
[:TIME]:FRACtion . . . . .	102

---

# Contents

[:TIME]:LOCAL? . . . . .	102
[:TIME]:LSOFFset . . . . .	103
[:TIME]:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9:CLEar . . . . .	103
[:TIME]:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9:DELTA? . . . . .	103
[:TIME]:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9[:SET] . . . . .	104
[:TIME]:MEASure:CLEar . . . . .	104
[:TIME]:MEASure[:DELTA]? . . . . .	105
[:TIME]:SEConds . . . . .	105
[:TIME]:TAI? . . . . .	106
[:TIME]:TZONe? . . . . .	107
[:TIME]:UTC? . . . . .	107
[:TIME][:VALue] . . . . .	108
Events Subsystem (:LXI:EVENT:) . . . . .	109
:DOMain . . . . .	109
:INPut:LAN:ADD . . . . .	109
:INPut:LAN:COUNT? . . . . .	110
:INPut:LAN:DISable:ALL . . . . .	110
:INPut:LAN:LIST? . . . . .	110
:INPut:LAN:REMOve:ALL . . . . .	111
:INPut:LAN:REMOve[:EVENT] . . . . .	111
:INPut:LAN[:SET]:CONFigure . . . . .	112
:INPut:LAN[:SET]:DETection . . . . .	114
:INPut:LAN[:SET]:ENABle . . . . .	114
:INPut:LAN[:SET]:FILter . . . . .	115
:INPut:LAN[:SET]:IDENtifier . . . . .	116
:LOG:ALL? . . . . .	117
:LOG:CIRCUlar[:ENABle] . . . . .	117
:LOG:CIRCUlar:FBENtry . . . . .	118
:LOG:CLEar . . . . .	118
:LOG:COUNT? . . . . .	118
:LOG:ENABle . . . . .	119
:LOG:ENTRy? . . . . .	119
:LOG[:NEXT]? . . . . .	120
:LOG:SIZE . . . . .	120
[:OUTPut]:LAN:ADD . . . . .	121
[:OUTPut]:LAN:COUNT? . . . . .	121
[:OUTPut]:LAN:DISable:ALL . . . . .	121
[:OUTPut]:LAN:LIST? . . . . .	122
[:OUTPut]:LAN:REMOve:ALL . . . . .	122
[:OUTPut]:LAN:REMOve[:EVENT] . . . . .	123
[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:CONFigure . . . . .	123



[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:DESTination	125
[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:DRive	125
[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:ENABle	127
[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:IDENtifier	128
[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:SLOPe	129
[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:SOURce	130
[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:TSDelta	131
:STATus:ENABle	132
:LXI:STATe	132
Trigger Subsystem (:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:)	133
:ALARm:COUNT?	133
:ALARm:DISAbLe:ALL	133
:LXI:ALARm:LIST?	133
:ALARm[:SET]:CONFIgure	134
:ALARm[:SET]:ENABle	135
:ALARm[:SET]:PERiod	135
:ALARm[:SET]:REPeat	136
:ALARm[:SET]:TIME:FRAction	137
:ALARm[:SET]:TIME:SECOnds	137
:ALARm[:SET]:TIME[:VALUE]	138
:LAN:ADD	139
:LAN:COUNT?	140
:LAN:DISAbLe:ALL	140
:LAN:LIST?	140
:LAN:REMOve:ALL	140
:LAN:REMOve[:EVENT]	141
:LAN[:SET]:CONFIgure	142
:LAN[:SET]:DELAy	143
:LAN[:SET]:DETEction	144
:LAN[:SET]:ENABle	145
:LAN[:SET]:FILTer	146
:LAN[:SET]:IDENtifier	147

#### 4 System Commands

Calibration Subsystem (:CALibration)	150
:ALC:MODulator:BIAS	150
:BBG:CHANnel	150
:BBG:SKEW RFOut EXTernal	150
:BBG:SKEW:RFOut	151
:DCFM	151
:IQ:DC	152

---

# Contents

:IQ:DEFault . . . . .	152
:IQ:FULL . . . . .	153
:IQ:START . . . . .	153
:IQ:STOP . . . . .	153
:IQ:TYPE . . . . .	154
:IQ[:USER] . . . . .	154
Communication Subsystem (:SYSTEM:COMMunicate) . . . . .	155
:CAPability? . . . . .	155
:ERRor:CODE[:NEXT]? . . . . .	155
:ERRor[:NEXT]? . . . . .	155
:GPIB:ADDRess . . . . .	155
:GTLocal . . . . .	156
:LAN:CONFig . . . . .	156
:LAN:DEFaults . . . . .	156
:LAN:DESCRiption . . . . .	157
:LAN:DHCP:TIMEout . . . . .	157
:LAN:DOMain . . . . .	157
:LAN:DNS:DYNamic . . . . .	158
:LAN:DNS:OVERride . . . . .	158
:LAN:DNS[:SERVer] . . . . .	158
:LAN:GATeway . . . . .	159
:LAN:HOSTname . . . . .	159
:LAN:IDENtify . . . . .	159
:LAN:IP . . . . .	159
:LAN:KEEP:TIMEout . . . . .	160
:LAN:KEEP[:STATe] . . . . .	160
:LAN:MDNS . . . . .	160
:LAN:MONitor . . . . .	160
:LAN:NBios . . . . .	161
:LAN:REStart . . . . .	161
:LAN:SUBNet . . . . .	161
:PMEter:DEVICE . . . . .	161
:PMEter:IP . . . . .	162
:PMEter:PORT . . . . .	162
:PMEter:TYPE . . . . .	163
Diagnostic Subsystem (:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMatiON) . . . . .	164
:CCOunt:ATTenuator . . . . .	164
:CCOunt:PON . . . . .	164
:CCOunt:PROTEction . . . . .	164
:DISPlay:OTIME . . . . .	164
:LICense:AUXiliary . . . . .	164

:LIcense:WAVEform . . . . .	165
:OPTions . . . . .	165
:OPTions:DETail . . . . .	165
:OTIME . . . . .	166
:REVision . . . . .	166
:SDATe? . . . . .	166
:WLICence[:VALue] . . . . .	166
Display Subsystem (:DISPlay) . . . . .	167
:ANNotation:AMPLitude[:STATe]. . . . .	167
:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT . . . . .	167
:ANNotation:FREQUency[:STATe] . . . . .	167
:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat . . . . .	168
:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe] . . . . .	168
:BRIGhtness. . . . .	168
:CAPTure . . . . .	168
:CMAP:DEFaults . . . . .	169
:CONTrast . . . . .	169
:REMote . . . . .	169
[:WINDow][:STATe] . . . . .	170
IEEE 488.2 Common Commands . . . . .	171
*CLS . . . . .	171
*ESE . . . . .	171
*ESE?. . . . .	171
*ESR?. . . . .	171
*IDN?. . . . .	172
*OPC . . . . .	172
*OPC? . . . . .	172
*OPT?. . . . .	172
*PSC . . . . .	173
*PSC?. . . . .	173
*RCL . . . . .	173
*RST . . . . .	173
*SAV . . . . .	174
*SRE . . . . .	174
*SRE?. . . . .	174
*STB?. . . . .	175
*TRG . . . . .	175
*TST?. . . . .	175
*WAI . . . . .	175
Memory Subsystem (:MEMory) . . . . .	176
:CATalog:BINary? . . . . .	176

---

## Contents

:CATalog:DMOD . . . . .	176
:CATalog:FIR . . . . .	177
:CATalog:FSK? . . . . .	177
:CATalog:IQ? . . . . .	177
:CATalog:LIST?. . . . .	178
:CATalog:MMod . . . . .	178
:CATalog:MTONE. . . . .	179
:CATalog:PTRain? . . . . .	179
:CATalog:SEQ? . . . . .	179
:CATalog:STATe?. . . . .	180
:CATalog:UFLT? . . . . .	180
:CATalog[:ALL]? . . . . .	181
:COPY[:NAME] . . . . .	181
:DATA . . . . .	181
:DATA:APPend . . . . .	182
:DATA:FIR. . . . .	183
:DATA:FSK . . . . .	184
:DATA:IQ . . . . .	186
:DELeTe:ALL . . . . .	187
:DELeTe:BINary . . . . .	187
:DELeTe:DMOD. . . . .	187
:DELeTe:FIR. . . . .	187
:DELeTe:LIST . . . . .	188
:DELeTe:MMod . . . . .	188
:DELeTe:MTONE . . . . .	188
:DELeTe:PTRain . . . . .	188
:DELeTe:SEQ . . . . .	188
:DELeTe:STATe. . . . .	188
:DELeTe:UFLT . . . . .	189
:DELeTe[:NAME] . . . . .	189
:EXPort[:AScii]:PTRain . . . . .	189
:EXPort[:AScii]:SEParator:COLumn . . . . .	189
:EXPort[:AScii]:SEParator:DECimal . . . . .	190
:FREE[:ALL] . . . . .	190
:IMPort[:AScii]:PTRain . . . . .	190
:IMPort[:AScii]:SEParator:DECimal. . . . .	190
:LOAD:LIST . . . . .	191
:MOVE . . . . .	191
:SIZE . . . . .	191
:STATe:COMMeNt . . . . .	191
:STORe:LIST . . . . .	191

:CATalog . . . . .	192
:COPY . . . . .	192
:DATA . . . . .	192
:DELeTe:NVWFm . . . . .	193
:DELeTe:WFM . . . . .	193
:DELeTe[:NAME] . . . . .	193
:HEADer:CLEAr . . . . .	193
:HEADer:DESCRiption . . . . .	194
:MMEMory:HEADer:ID? . . . . .	194
:LOAD:LIST . . . . .	194
:LOAD:PTRain . . . . .	194
:LOAD:WFM:ALL . . . . .	195
:MOVE . . . . .	195
:STORe:LIST . . . . .	195
:STORe:PTRain . . . . .	195
:STORe:WFM:ALL . . . . .	195
:SANAlyzer:COMMunicate:LAN:DEvIce . . . . .	196
:SANAlyzer:COMMunicate:LAN:IP . . . . .	196
:SANAlyzer:COMMunicate:LAN:PORT . . . . .	197
:SANAlyzer:COMMunicate:TYPE . . . . .	197
Output Subsystem (:OUTPut) . . . . .	198
:BLANKing:AUTO . . . . .	198
:BLANKing:STATe . . . . .	198
:MODulation[:STATe] . . . . .	199
:PROTection[:STATe] . . . . .	199
[:STATe] . . . . .	199
Route Subsystem (:ROUte). . . . .	200
[:CONNeCtor]:EVENt1 . . . . .	200
[:CONNeCtor]:SOUT . . . . .	200
[:CONNeCtor]:TOUte . . . . .	201
Status Subsystem (:STATus) . . . . .	202
:OPERation:CONDition . . . . .	202
:OPERation:ENABle . . . . .	202
:OPERation:NTRAnsiTion . . . . .	202
:OPERation:PTRAnsiTion . . . . .	203
:OPERation:SUPPReSS . . . . .	203
:OPERation[:EVENt] . . . . .	203
:PRESet . . . . .	203
:QUEStionable:CALibratiON:CONDition . . . . .	204
:QUEStionable:CALibratiON:ENABle . . . . .	204
:QUEStionable:CALibratiON:NTRAnsiTion . . . . .	204

---

# Contents

:QUEStionable:CALibration:PTRansition . . . . .	205
:QUEStionable:CALibration[:EVENT] . . . . .	205
:QUEStionable:CONDition . . . . .	205
:QUEStionable:ENABle . . . . .	206
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:CONDition . . . . .	206
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:ENABle . . . . .	206
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:NTRansition . . . . .	207
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:PTRansition . . . . .	207
:QUEStionable:FREQuency[:EVENT] . . . . .	207
:QUEStionable:MODulation:CONDition . . . . .	208
:QUEStionable:MODulation:ENABle . . . . .	208
:QUEStionable:MODulation:NTRansition . . . . .	208
:QUEStionable:MODulation:PTRansition . . . . .	209
:QUEStionable:MODulation[:EVENT] . . . . .	209
:QUEStionable:NTRansition . . . . .	209
:QUEStionable:POWer:CONDition . . . . .	210
:QUEStionable:POWer:ENABle . . . . .	210
:QUEStionable:POWer:NTRansition . . . . .	210
:QUEStionable:POWer:PTRansition . . . . .	211
:QUEStionable:POWer[:EVENT] . . . . .	211
:QUEStionable:PTRansition . . . . .	211
:QUEStionable[:EVENT] . . . . .	212
System Subsystem (:SYStem) . . . . .	213
:CAPability . . . . .	213
:DATE . . . . .	213
:ERRor:CODE[:NEXt] . . . . .	213
:ERRor[:NEXt] . . . . .	214
:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTax] . . . . .	214
:FILEsystem:STORage:EXTErnal . . . . .	214
:FILEsystem:STORage:EXTErnal:PATH . . . . .	214
:FILEsystem:STORage:TYPE . . . . .	215
:FILEsystem:STORage:TYPE:AUTO . . . . .	216
:IDN . . . . .	216
:LANGuage (N5161A/62A/81A/82A) . . . . .	216
:LANGuage (N5183A) . . . . .	218
:LICense:AUS[:DATE]? . . . . .	219
:LICense:EXTErnal:LIST . . . . .	219
:LICense:[FPACK]:WAVEform:ADD . . . . .	219
:LICense:[FPACK]:WAVEform:CLEAr . . . . .	220
:LICense:[FPACK]:WAVEform:FREE? . . . . .	220
:LICense:[FPACK]:WAVEform:IDList? . . . . .	220

:LICense:[FPACK]:WAVEform:LOCK . . . . .	220
:LICense:[FPACK]:WAVEform:REPLace . . . . .	220
:LICense:[FPACK]:WAVEform:STATus? . . . . .	221
:LICense:[FPACK]:WAVEform:USED? . . . . .	221
:LICense:INSTall . . . . .	221
:LICense:LIST . . . . .	222
:LICense:REMOve . . . . .	222
:OPT . . . . .	222
:PDOWn . . . . .	222
:PMEter[1] 2:CHANnel . . . . .	223
:PMEter[1] 2:COMMunicate:LAN:DEvIce . . . . .	223
:PMEter[1] 2:COMMunicate:LAN:IP . . . . .	223
:PMEter[1] 2:COMMunicate:LAN:PORT . . . . .	224
:PMEter[1] 2:COMMunicate:TYPE . . . . .	224
:PMEter[1] 2:COMMunicate:USB:DEvIce . . . . .	225
:PMEter[1] 2:COMMunicate:USB:LIST? . . . . .	225
:PMEter[1] 2:MEASure? . . . . .	225
:PMEter[1] 2:SENSe:AVERage:COUNT . . . . .	225
:PMEter[1] 2:SENSe:AVERage:COUNT:AUTO . . . . .	225
:PMEter[1] 2:SENSe:AVERage[:STATe]. . . . .	226
:PMEter[1] 2:SENSe:FREQuency[:CW :FIXed] . . . . .	226
:PMEter[1] 2:UNIT:POWer . . . . .	226
:PMEter[1] 2[:STATe] . . . . .	226
:PON:TYPE . . . . .	227
:PRESet . . . . .	227
:PRESet:ALL . . . . .	228
:PRESet:LANGUage (N5161A/62A/81A/82A) . . . . .	228
:PRESet:LANGUage (N5183A) . . . . .	230
:PRESet:PERsistent . . . . .	231
:PRESet:PN9 . . . . .	231
:PRESet:TYPE . . . . .	232
:PRESet:USER . . . . .	232
:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE . . . . .	232
:SECurity:DISPlay . . . . .	233
:SECurity:DISPlay:RESTRicted . . . . .	233
:SECurity:ERASeall . . . . .	234
:SECurity:LEVel . . . . .	234
:SECurity:LEVel:STATe . . . . .	235
:SECurity:OVERwrite . . . . .	235
:SECurity:SANitize . . . . .	235
:SSAver:DELay . . . . .	236

---

## Contents

:SSAVer:MODE . . . . .	236
:SSAVer:STATe . . . . .	237
:TIME . . . . .	237
:VERSion . . . . .	237
Trigger Subsystem . . . . .	238
:ABOrt. . . . .	238
:INITiate:CONTinuous[:ALL] . . . . .	238
:INITiate[:IMMediate][:ALL] . . . . .	238
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity . . . . .	239
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe . . . . .	239
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce . . . . .	239
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:TIMER. . . . .	240
:TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]. . . . .	240
:TSWEEP . . . . .	240
Unit Subsystem (:UNIT) . . . . .	241
:POWer. . . . .	241
:VOLT:TYPE. . . . .	241

## 5 Analog Modulation Commands

Amplitude Modulation Subsystem–Option UNT (:SOURce) . . . . .	243
:AM:EXtErnal:COUPling . . . . .	243
:AM:INtErnal:FREQuency . . . . .	243
:AM:INtErnal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement] . . . . .	244
:AM:INtErnal:FUNCTion:SHAPE . . . . .	244
:AM:MODE . . . . .	244
:AM:SOURce . . . . .	245
:AM:STATe . . . . .	245
:AM:TYPE . . . . .	245
:AM[:DEPTH]:EXPOntial. . . . .	246
:AM[:DEPTH]:STEP[:INCRement] . . . . .	246
:AM[:DEPTH][:LINear] . . . . .	246
Frequency Modulation Subsystem–Option UNT (:SOURce) . . . . .	247
:FM:EXtErnal:COUPling . . . . .	247
:FM:INtErnal:FREQuency . . . . .	247
:FM:INtErnal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]. . . . .	247
:FM:INtErnal:FUNCTion:SHAPE . . . . .	248
:FM:SOURce . . . . .	248
:FM:STATe . . . . .	248
:FM[:DEViation] . . . . .	249
:FM[:DEViation]:STEP[:INCRement] . . . . .	249
Phase Modulation Subsystem–Option UNT (:SOURce) . . . . .	250



:PM:Bandwidth BWidth . . . . .	250
:PM:EXternal:COUPLing . . . . .	250
:PM:INternal:FREQUency . . . . .	250
:PM:INternal:FREQUency:STEP[:INCRement]. . . . .	251
:PM:INternal:FUNCTion:SHAPE. . . . .	251
:PM:SOURce. . . . .	251
:PM:STATe. . . . .	252
:PM[:DEViation] . . . . .	252
:PM[:DEViation]:STEP[:INCRement]. . . . .	253
Pulse Modulation Subsystem–Option UNU and UNW and Option 320 ([:SOURce]). . . . .	254
:PULM:EXternal:POLarity. . . . .	254
:PULM:INternal:DELay:STEP . . . . .	254
:PULM:INternal:DELay[1] 2 . . . . .	254
:PULM:INternal:FREQUency . . . . .	255
:PULM:INternal:FREQUency:STEP . . . . .	256
:PULM:INternal:PERiod . . . . .	256
:PULM:INternal:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement] . . . . .	257
:PULM:INternal:PWIDth:STEP . . . . .	257
:PULM:INternal:PWIDth[1] 2. . . . .	257
:PULM:INternal:TRAI:n:LIST:PRESet . . . . .	258
:PULM:INternal:TRAI:n:OFFTime. . . . .	259
:PULM:INternal:TRAI:n:ONTime . . . . .	259
:PULM:INternal:TRAI:n:REPetition. . . . .	259
:PULM:INternal:TRAI:n:TRIGger . . . . .	260
:PULM:INternal:TRAI:n:TRIGger:IMMediate . . . . .	260
:PULM:INternal[1]:VIDeo:POLarity . . . . .	261
:PULM:SOURce . . . . .	261
:PULM:Source:INternal. . . . .	261
:PULM:STATe . . . . .	263

**6 Arb Commands**

All Subsystem–Option 651/652/654 ([:SOURce]) . . . . .	265
:RADio:ALL:OFF . . . . .	265
Dmodulation Subsystem–Option 651/652/654 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB) . . . . .	266
:BASEband:FREQUency:OFFSet. . . . .	266
:BASEband:FREQUency:OFFSet:PHASe:RESet. . . . .	266
:FILTer . . . . .	266
:FILTer:ALPHA . . . . .	267
:FILTer:BBT. . . . .	268
:FILTer:CHANnel. . . . .	268

---

# Contents

:HEADer:CLEAr . . . . .	269
:HEADer:SAVE . . . . .	269
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen . . . . .	269
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO . . . . .	269
:DMODulation:ASK[:DEPTh] . . . . .	270
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] . . . . .	270
:MODulation[:TYPE] . . . . .	271
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4 . . . . .	271
:NOISe:BANDwidth . . . . .	271
:NOISe:CBRate . . . . .	272
:NOISe:CBWidth . . . . .	272
:NOISe:CN . . . . .	273
:NOISe:CNFormat . . . . .	273
:NOISe:EBNO . . . . .	273
:NOISe:MUX . . . . .	274
:NOISe:POWer:CARRier . . . . .	274
:NOISe:POWer:CONTRol[:MODE] . . . . .	275
:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:CHANnel? . . . . .	275
:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:TOTAL . . . . .	276
:NOISe[:STATe] . . . . .	276
:PHASe:NOISe:F1 . . . . .	277
:PHASe:NOISe:F2 . . . . .	277
:PHASe:NOISe:LMID . . . . .	278
:PHASe:NOISe[:STATe] . . . . .	278
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency . . . . .	279
:REFerence[:SOURce] . . . . .	279
:RETRigger . . . . .	280
:SCLock:RATE . . . . .	280
:SETup . . . . .	281
:SETup:MCARrier . . . . .	281
:SETup:MCARrier:PHASe . . . . .	282
:SETup:MCARrier:STORe . . . . .	282
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE . . . . .	282
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers . . . . .	283
:SETup:STORe . . . . .	283
:SRATe . . . . .	284
:TRIGger:TYPE . . . . .	284
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE] . . . . .	285
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE . . . . .	286
:TRIGger[:SOURce] . . . . .	286
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay . . . . .	287

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE . . . . .	288
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe . . . . .	288
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce] . . . . .	288
. . . . .	289
Dual ARB Subsystem–Option 651/652/654 ([:SOURce]:RADio:ARB) . . . . .	290
:BASeband:FREQuency:OFFSet. . . . .	290
:BASeband:FREQuency:OFFSet:PHASe:RESet. . . . .	290
:CLIPping . . . . .	290
:DOPRotection . . . . .	291
:FILTer:ALPHa . . . . .	292
:FILTer:BBT . . . . .	292
:FILTer:CHANnel. . . . .	292
:FILTer:TYPE . . . . .	293
:FILTer[:STATe] . . . . .	294
:GENerate:SINE . . . . .	294
:GENerate:TEST:WAVeforms. . . . .	295
:HEADer:CLEAr . . . . .	295
:HEADer:NOISe:RMS[:OVERride] . . . . .	295
:HEADer:RMS. . . . .	296
:HEADer:SAVE . . . . .	297
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen . . . . .	298
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO . . . . .	298
:MARKer:CLEAr . . . . .	298
:MARKer:CLEAr:ALL . . . . .	299
:MARKer:ROTate . . . . .	299
:MARKer[:SET] . . . . .	300
:MBSync . . . . .	302
:MBSync:NSLaves . . . . .	303
:MBSync:SLISten. . . . .	303
:MBSync:SREFerence . . . . .	303
:MBSync:SSLaves . . . . .	304
:MDESTination:ALCHold . . . . .	304
:MDESTination:PULSe. . . . .	305
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4 . . . . .	306
:NOISe:BANDwidth . . . . .	307
:NOISe:CBRate . . . . .	308
:NOISe:CBWidth . . . . .	308
:NOISe:CN . . . . .	309
:NOISe:CNFormat . . . . .	309
:NOISe:EBNO . . . . .	309
:NOISe:MUX. . . . .	310

---

# Contents

:NOISE:POWER:CARRIER	310
:NOISE:POWER:CONTROL[:MODE]	311
:NOISE:POWER:NOISE:CHANNEL?	311
:NOISE:POWER:NOISE:TOTAL	312
:NOISE[:STATE]	312
:PHASE:NOISE:F1	313
:PHASE:NOISE:F2	313
:PHASE:NOISE:LMID	313
:PHASE:NOISE[:STATE]	314
:REGISTER[:STATUS]	315
:RETRIGGER	316
:RSCALING	316
:SCALING	317
:SLOCK:RATE	317
:SEQUENCE[:MWAVEFORM]	318
:TRIGGER:TYPE	320
:TRIGGER:TYPE:CONTINUOUS[:TYPE]	321
:TRIGGER:TYPE:GATE	322
:TRIGGER:TYPE:SADVANCE[:TYPE]	322
:TRIGGER[:SOURCE]	323
:TRIGGER[SOURCE]:EXTERNAL:DELAY	324
:TRIGGER[:SOURCE]:EXTERNAL:DELAY:STATE	324
:TRIGGER[:SOURCE]:EXTERNAL:SLOPE	325
:TRIGGER[:SOURCE]:EXTERNAL[:SOURCE]	325
:WAVEFORM	326
:WAVEFORM:NHEADERS	326
[:STATE]	327
LARB Subsystem–Option 651/652/654 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:LARB)	328
[:STATE]	328
Multitone Subsystem–Option 651/652/654 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB)	329
Creating a Multitone Waveform	329
:ALIGNMENT	329
:BASEBAND:FREQUENCY:OFFSET	329
:BASEBAND:FREQUENCY:OFFSET:PHASE:RESET	330
:HEADER:CLEAR	330
:HEADER:SAVE	330
:IQ:MODULATION:ATTEN	331
:IQ:MODULATION:ATTEN:AUTO	331
:MDESTINATION:ALCHOLD	331
:MDESTINATION:PULSE	332
:MPOLARITY:MARKER1 2 3 4	334

:NOISe:BA NDwidth . . . . .	334
:NOISe:CBRate . . . . .	334
:NOISe:CBWidth . . . . .	335
:NOISe:CN . . . . .	335
:NOISe:CNFormat . . . . .	336
:NOISe:EBNO . . . . .	336
:NOISe:MUX . . . . .	336
:NOISe:POWer:CARRier . . . . .	337
:NOISe:POWer:CONTRol[:MODE] . . . . .	338
:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:CHANnel? . . . . .	338
:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:TOTAL . . . . .	338
:NOISe[:STATe] . . . . .	339
:PHASe:NOISe:F1 . . . . .	339
:PHASe:NOISe:F2 . . . . .	340
:PHASe:NOISe:LMID . . . . .	340
:PHASe:NOISe[:STATe] . . . . .	341
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency . . . . .	341
:REFerence[:SOURce] . . . . .	342
:SCLock:RATE . . . . .	342
:SETup . . . . .	343
:SETup:STORe . . . . .	343
:SETup:TABLE . . . . .	343
:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing . . . . .	344
:SETup:TABLE:NTONes . . . . .	344
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize . . . . .	345
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED . . . . .	345
:SETup:TABLE:ROW . . . . .	346
[:STATe] . . . . .	347
Two Tone Subsystem–Option 651/652 /654 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TTONe:ARB) . . . . .	348
:ALIGnment . . . . .	348
:APPLY . . . . .	348
:BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet . . . . .	348
:BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet:PHASe:RESet . . . . .	349
:FSPacing . . . . .	349
:HEADer:CLEar . . . . .	349
:HEADer:SAVE . . . . .	350
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen . . . . .	350
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO . . . . .	350
:MDESTination:ALCHold . . . . .	351
:MDESTination:PULSe . . . . .	352
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4 . . . . .	353

---

## Contents

:NOISE:BANDwidth . . . . .	354
:NOISE:CBRate . . . . .	354
:NOISE:CBWidth . . . . .	355
:NOISE:CN . . . . .	355
:NOISE:CNFormat . . . . .	356
:NOISE:EBNO . . . . .	356
:NOISE:MUX . . . . .	357
:NOISE:POWer:CARRier . . . . .	357
:NOISE:POWer:CONTRol[:MODE] . . . . .	358
:NOISE:POWer:NOISE:CHANnel? . . . . .	358
:NOISE:POWer:NOISE:TOTAL . . . . .	359
:NOISE[:STATe] . . . . .	359
:PHASe:NOISE:F1 . . . . .	360
:PHASe:NOISE:F2 . . . . .	360
:PHASe:NOISE:LMID . . . . .	361
:PHASe:NOISE[:STATe] . . . . .	361
:REFerence:EXTERnal:FREQuency . . . . .	362
:REFerence[:SOURce] . . . . .	362
:SCLock:RATE . . . . .	363
[:STATe] . . . . .	363

## 7 Real-Time Commands

All Subsystem-Option 651/652/654 ([:SOURce]) . . . . .	365
:RADio:ALL:OFF . . . . .	365
AWGN Real-Time Subsystem-Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT) . . . . .	366
:BWIDTH . . . . .	366
:CBWidth . . . . .	366
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen . . . . .	366
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO . . . . .	367
:POWer:CONTRol . . . . .	367
:POWer:NOISE:CHANnel . . . . .	368
:RATio . . . . .	368
[:STATe] . . . . .	368
Phase Noise Subsystem-Option 432 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHASe:NOISE) . . . . .	369
:F1 . . . . .	369
:F2 . . . . .	369
:LMID . . . . .	369
[:STATe] . . . . .	370

## 8 N5183A SCPI Command Compatibility

Overview . . . . .	372
--------------------	-----

Changing the Signal Generator Identification String . . . . .	373
:SYSTem:IDN . . . . .	373
Changing the Signal Generator Option String . . . . .	373
:SYSTem:OPT . . . . .	373
Functional N5183A SCPI Commands While in a Compatible Language Mode . . . . .	374
:LANGuage (N5183A). . . . .	374
:PRESet:LANGuage (N5183A) . . . . .	375
:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT] . . . . .	376
Replaced Backward Compatible SCPI Commands . . . . .	377
:ALC:SEARCh . . . . .	377
:FAST:FFast . . . . .	377
:FAST:FPFast . . . . .	377
:FAST:PFast . . . . .	378
:PMETer:DEVIce . . . . .	378
:PMETer:IP . . . . .	378
:PMETer:PORT . . . . .	379
:PMETer:TYPE . . . . .	380
:LIcense:FPACk:WAVeform:ADD . . . . .	380
:LIcense:FPACk:SLOTs:FREE? . . . . .	380
:LIcense:FPACk:WAVeform:IDList?. . . . .	381
:LIcense:FPACk:SLOTs:USED? . . . . .	381
E4428C/38C Compatible SCPI Commands . . . . .	382
E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Compatible SCPI Commands . . . . .	410
8340B/41B Compatible SCPI Commands . . . . .	443
836xxB/L Compatible SCPI Commands . . . . .	459
8373xB and 8371xB Compatible SCPI Commands . . . . .	479
8375xB Compatible SCPI Commands . . . . .	490
8662A/63A Compatible SCPI Commands . . . . .	503
Anritsu MG369xB Compatible SCPI Commands . . . . .	513
Rohde & Schwartz SMR Compatible SCPI Commands . . . . .	540
<b>9 N5161A/62A/81A/82A SCPI Command Compatibility</b>	
Overview . . . . .	552
Changing the Signal Generator Identification String . . . . .	553
:SYSTem:IDN . . . . .	553
Changing the Signal Generator Option String . . . . .	553
:SYSTem:OPT . . . . .	553
Functional N5161A/62A/81A/82A SCPI Commands While in a Compatible Language Mode. . .	554

---

# Contents

:PRESet:LANGUage (N5161A/62A/81A/82A) . . . . .	554
:SYSTem:LANGUage (N5161A/62A/81A/82A) . . . . .	555
:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT] . . . . .	556
Replaced Backward Compatible Commands . . . . .	557
:ALC:SEARCh. . . . .	557
:FAST:FFast. . . . .	557
:FAST:FPFast. . . . .	557
:FAST:PFast. . . . .	558
:FILTer. . . . .	558
:LICense:FPACk:WAVeform:ADD. . . . .	559
:LICense:FPACk:SLOTs:FREE? . . . . .	559
:LICense:FPACk:WAVeform:IDLisT? . . . . .	559
:LICense:FPACk:SLOTs:USED? . . . . .	560
:PMETer:DEVIce . . . . .	560
:PMETer:IP . . . . .	560
:PMETer:PORT . . . . .	561
:PMETer:TYPE . . . . .	561
E44xxB Compatible Commands . . . . .	562
E4428C/38C Compatible Commands . . . . .	580
E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Compatible Commands . . . . .	626
8648A/B/C/D Compatible Commands . . . . .	672
Selecting the Programming Language . . . . .	672
8656B, 8657A/B/D Programming Codes . . . . .	682
Programming Codes . . . . .	682
Command Mapping. . . . .	685
Aeroflex IFR3410 Compatible Commands . . . . .	689
Rohde & Schwartz SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Compatible Commands . . . . .	694
MXG and R&S Signal Generator Compatibility. . . . .	694



# Documentation Overview

## Installation Guide

- Safety Information
- Receiving the Instrument
- Environmental & Electrical Requirements
- Basic Setup
- Accessories
- Operation Verification
- Regulatory Information

## User's Guide

- Signal Generator Overview
- Setting Preferences & Enabling Options
- Basic Operation
- Optimizing Performance
- Using Analog Modulation (Option UNT Only)
- Using Pulse Modulation (Option UNU Only)
- Basic Digital Operation - No BBG Option Installed
- Basic Digital Operation (Option 651/652/654)
- Adding Real-Time Noise to a Signal (Option 403)
- Real-Time Phase Noise Impairments (Option 432)
- Custom Digital Modulation (Option 431)
- Multitone and Two-Tone Waveform Generator (Option 430)
- Working in a Secure Environment
- Troubleshooting

## Programming Guide

- Getting Started with Remote Operation
- Using IO Interfaces
- Programming Examples
- Programming the Status Register System
- Creating and Downloading Files
- Creating and Downloading User-Data Files

## SCPI Reference

- SCPI Basics
- Basic Function Commands
- LXI System Commands
- System Commands
- Analog Modulation Commands
- Arb Commands
- Real-Time Commands
- N5161A/62A/81A/82A SCPI Command Compatibility
- N5183A SCPI Command Compatibility

**Service Guide**

- Troubleshooting
- Replaceable Parts
- Assembly Replacement
- Post-Repair Procedures
- Safety and Regulatory Information
- Instrument History

**Key Help<sup>a</sup>**

- Key function description
- Related SCPI commands

a. Press the **Help** hardkey, and then the key for which you wish help.

---

# 1 SCPI Basics

This chapter describes how SCPI information is organized and presented in this guide. An overview of the SCPI language is also provided. This chapter contains the following major sections:

- [Command Reference Information](#) on page 1
- [SCPI Basics](#) on page 3

## Command Reference Information

### SCPI Command Listings

The Table of Contents lists the Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments (SCPI) without the parameters. The SCPI subsystem name will generally have the first part of the command in parenthesis that is repeated in all commands within the subsystem. The title(s) beneath the subsystem name is the remaining command syntax. The following example demonstrates this listing:

```
Communication Subsystem (:SYSTem:COMMunicate)
:LAN:IP
:LAN:SUBNet
```

The following examples show the complete commands from the above Table of Contents listing:

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IP
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SUBNet
```

### Key and Data Field Cross Reference

The index is set up so applicable key and data field names can be cross-referenced to the appropriate SCPI command. There are two headings in the index where the key and data field names can be found:

- individual softkey, or data field name (i.e. To look up the communication subsystem topic on Default Gateway softkey refer to Default Gateway softkey.)
- subsystem name (i.e. To look for the Default Gateway softkey (in the Communication Subsystem), refer to the heading labeled: “communication subsystem keys”).

## Supported Field

Within each command section, the “Supported” heading describes which signal generator configurations are supported by the SCPI command. When “All Models” is shown next to this heading, all signal generator configurations are supported by the SCPI command. When “All with Option xxx” is shown next to this heading, only the stated option(s) is supported.

---

**NOTE** The internal baseband generator speed upgrade Options 670, 671, and 672 are option upgrades that *require* Option 651 and 652 to have been loaded at the factory (refer to the *Data Sheet* for more information). Any references to 651, 652, or 654 are inclusive of 671, 672, and 674.

---

## SCPI Basics

This section describes the general use of the SCPI language for the Agilent MXG. It is not intended to teach you everything about the SCPI language; the SCPI Consortium or IEEE can provide that level of detailed information. For a list of the specific commands available for the signal generator, refer to the table of contents.

For additional information, refer to the following publications:

- IEEE Standard 488.1-2003, IEEE Standard For Higher Performance Protocol for the Standard Digital Interface for Programmable Instrumentation. New York, NY, 2003.
- IEEE Standard 488.2-1992, IEEE Standard Codes, Formats, Protocols and Command Commands for Use with ANSI/IEEE Standard 488.1-1987. New York, NY, 1998.

## Common Terms

The following terms are used throughout the remainder of this section:

Command	A command is an instruction in SCPI consisting of mnemonics (keywords), parameters (arguments), and punctuation. You combine commands to form messages that control instruments.
Controller	A controller is any device used to control the signal generator, for example a computer or another instrument.
Event Command	Some commands are events and cannot be queried. An event has no corresponding setting; it initiates an action at a particular time.
Program Message	A program message is a combination of one or more properly formatted commands. Program messages are sent by the controller to the signal generator.
Query	A query is a special type of command used to instruct the signal generator to make response data available to the controller. A query ends with a question mark. Generally you can query any command value that you set.
Response Message	A response message is a collection of data in specific SCPI formats sent from the signal generator to the controller. Response messages tell the controller about the internal state of the signal generator.

## Command Syntax

A typical command is made up of keywords prefixed with colons (:). The keywords are followed by parameters. The following is an example syntax statement:

```
[ :SOURCE ] :PULM :INTernal :FREQuency <frequency> | MAXimum | MINimum | UP | DOWN
```

In the example above, the `:INTernal:FREQuency` portion of the command immediately follows the `:PULM` portion with no separating space. The portion following the `:INTernal, <frequency> | MAXimum | MINimum | UP | DOWN`, are the parameters (argument for the command statement). There is a separating space (white space) between the command and its parameter.

Additional conventions in syntax statements are shown in [Table 1-1](#) and [Table 1-2](#).

**Table 1-1 Special Characters in Command Syntax**

Characters	Meaning	Example
	A vertical stroke between keywords or parameters indicates alternative choices. For parameters, the effect of the command varies depending on the choice.	[ :SOURce ]:AM: MOD DEEP NORMAl  DEEP or NORMAl are the choices.
[ ]	Square brackets indicate that the enclosed keywords or parameters are optional when composing the command. These implied keywords or parameters will be executed even if they are omitted.	[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency[ :CW ]?  SOURce and CW are optional items.
< >	Angle brackets around a word (or words) indicate they are not to be used literally in the command. They represent the needed item.	[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency: START <value><unit>  In this command, the words <value> and <unit> should be replaced by the actual frequency and unit.  :FREQuency:START 2.5GHz
{ }	Braces indicate that parameters can optionally be used in the command once, several times, or not at all.	[ :SOURce ]:LIST: POWER <value>{ ,<value> }  a single power listing: LIST:POWER 5 a series of power listings: LIST:POWER 5,10,15,20

**Table 1-2 Command Syntax**

Characters, Keywords, and Syntax	Example
<p>Upper-case lettering indicates the minimum set of characters required to execute the command. But, each mode of the command must be in either short form or the complete long form (no in between). Example:</p> <p>Correct:</p> <pre>:FREQ :FREQuency</pre> <p>Incorrect:</p> <pre>:FREQuenc</pre>	<pre>[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency[ :CW ]?,</pre> <p>FREQ is the minimum requirement.</p>

**Table 1-2 Command Syntax**

Characters, Keywords, and Syntax	Example
<p>Lower-case lettering indicates the portion of the command that is optional; it can either be included with the upper-case portion of the command or omitted. This is the flexible format principle called forgiving listening. Refer to <a href="#">“Command Parameters and Responses” on page 7</a> for more information.</p>	<p>:FREQuency</p> <p>Either :FREQ, :FREQuency, or :FREQUENCY is correct.</p>
<p>When a colon is placed between two command mnemonics, it moves the current path down one level in the command tree. Refer to <a href="#">“Command Tree” on page 6</a> more information on command paths.</p>	<p>:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity?</p> <p>TRIGger is the root level keyword for this command.</p>
<p>If a command requires more than one parameter, you must separate adjacent parameters using a comma. Parameters are not part of the command path, so commas do not affect the path level.</p>	<pre>[ :SOURce]:LIST: DWELl &lt;value&gt;{,&lt;value&gt;}</pre>
<p>A semicolon separates two commands in the same program message without changing the current path.</p>	<pre>:FREQ 2.5GHz;:POW 10dBm</pre>
<p>White space characters, such as &lt;tab&gt; and &lt;space&gt;, are generally ignored as long as they do not occur within or between keywords.</p> <p>However, you must use white space to separate the command from the parameter, but this does not affect the current path.</p>	<p>:FREQ uency or :POWer :LEVel are not allowed.</p> <p>A &lt;space&gt; between :LEVel and 6.2 is mandatory.</p> <pre>:POWer:LEVel 6.2</pre>

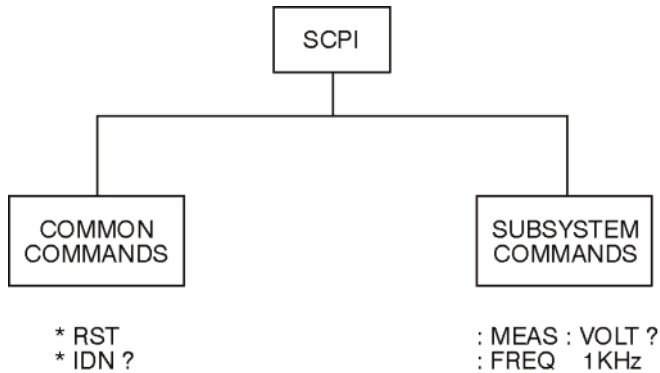
## Command Types

Commands can be separated into two groups: common commands and subsystem commands. [Figure 1-1](#), shows the separation of the two command groups.

Common commands are used to manage status registers, synchronization, and data storage and are defined by IEEE 488.2. They are easy to recognize because they all begin with an asterisk. For example \*IDN?, \*OPC, and \*RST are common commands. Common commands are not part of any subsystem and the signal generator interprets them in the same way, regardless of the current path setting.

Subsystem commands are distinguished by the colon (:). The colon is used at the beginning of a command statement and between keywords, as in :FREQuency[:CW?]. Each command subsystem is a set of commands that roughly correspond to a functional block inside the signal generator. For example, the power subsystem (:POWeR) contains commands for power generation, while the status subsystem (:STATus) contains commands for controlling status registers.

Figure 1-1 Command Types



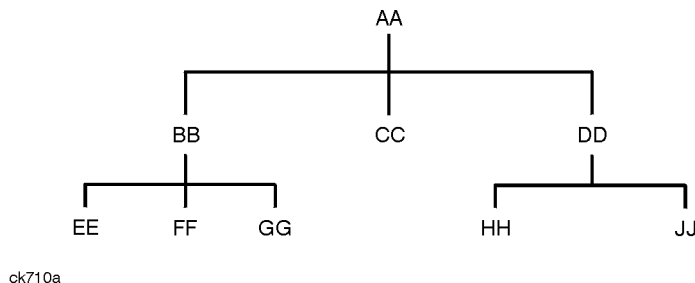
ck709a

## Command Tree

Most programming tasks involve subsystem commands. SCPI uses a structure for subsystem commands similar to the file systems on most computers. In SCPI, this command structure is called a command tree and is shown in [Figure 1-2](#).



Figure 1-2 Simplified Command Tree



The command closest to the top is the root command, or simply “the root.” Notice that you must follow a particular path to reach lower level commands. In the following example, :POWER represents AA, :ALC represents BB, :SOURCE represents GG. The complete command path is :POWER:ALC:SOURCE? (:AA:BB:GG).

### Paths Through the Command Tree

To access commands from different paths in the command tree, you must understand how the signal generator interprets commands. The parser, a part of the signal generator firmware, decodes each message sent to the signal generator. The parser breaks up the message into component commands using a set of rules to determine the command tree path used. The parser keeps track of the current path (the level in the command tree) and where it expects to find the next command statement. This is important because the same keyword may appear in different paths. The particular path is determined by the keyword(s) in the command statement.

A message terminator, such as a <new line> character, sets the current path to the root. Many programming languages have output statements that automatically send message terminators.

---

**NOTE** The current path is set to the root after the line-power is cycled or when \*RST is sent.

---

### Command Parameters and Responses

SCPI defines different data formats for use in program and response messages. It does this to accommodate the principle of forgiving listening and precise talking. For more information on program data types refer to IEEE 488.2.

Forgiving listening means the command and parameter formats are flexible.

For example, with the :FREQUency:REFerence:STATe ON|OFF|1|0 command, the signal generator accepts :FREQUency:REFerence:STATe ON, :FREQUency:REFerence:STATe 1, :FREQ:REF:STAT ON, :FREQ:REF:STAT 1 to turn on the frequency reference mode.

Each parameter type has one or more corresponding response data types. A setting that you program using a numeric parameter returns either real or integer response data when queried. Response data (data returned to the controller) is more concise and restricted, and is called precise talking.

Precise talking means that the response format for a particular query is always the same.

For example, if you query the power state (:POWER:ALC:STATe?) when it is on, the response is always 1, regardless of whether you previously sent :POWER:ALC:STATe 1 or :POWER:ALC:STATe ON.

Table 1-3 shows the response for a given parameter type.

**Table 1-3 Parameter and Response Types**

Parameter Types	Response Data Types
Numeric	Real, Integer
Extended Numeric	Real, Integer
Discrete	Discrete
Boolean	Numeric Boolean
String	String
Definite Block	Arbitrary byte data <sup>a</sup>

a. (i.e. text, binary, discrete, real, integer, etc.-).

### Numeric Parameters

Numeric parameters are used in both common and subsystem commands. They accept all commonly used decimal representations of numbers including optional signs, decimal points, and scientific notation.

If a signal generator setting is programmed with a numeric parameter which can only assume a finite value, it automatically rounds any entered parameter which is greater or less than the finite value. For example, if a signal generator has a programmable output impedance of 50 or 75 ohms, and you specified 76.1 for the output impedance, the value is rounded to 75. The following are examples of numeric parameters:

100	no decimal point required
100.	fractional digits optional
-1.23	leading signs allowed
4.56E<space>3	space allowed after the E in exponential
-7.89E-001	use either E or e in exponential
+256	leading + allowed
.5	digits left of decimal point optional

### Extended Numeric Parameters

Most subsystems use extended numeric parameters to specify physical quantities. Extended numeric parameters accept all numeric parameter values and other special values as well.

The following are examples of extended numeric parameters:

100	any simple numeric value
1.2GHz	GHz can be used for exponential (E009)
200MHz	MHz can be used for exponential (E006)
-100mV	negative 100 millivolts
10DEG	10 degrees

Extended numeric parameters also include the following special parameters:

DEFault	resets the parameter to its default value
UP	increments the parameter
DOWN	decrements the parameter
MINimum	sets the parameter to the smallest possible value
MAXimum	sets the parameter to the largest possible value

### Discrete Parameters

Discrete parameters use mnemonics to represent each valid setting. They have a long and a short form, just like command mnemonics. You can mix upper and lower case letters for discrete parameters.

The following examples of discrete parameters are used with the command `:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce BUS|IMMediate|EXTernal`.

BUS	GPIB, LAN, or USB triggering
IMMediate	immediate trigger (free run)
EXTernal	external triggering

Although discrete parameters look like command keywords, do not confuse the two. In particular, be sure to use colons and spaces properly. Use a colon to separate command mnemonics from each other and a space to separate parameters from command mnemonics.

The following are examples of discrete parameters in commands:

```
TRIGger:SOURce BUS
TRIGger:SOURce IMMediate
TRIGger:SOURce EXTernal
```

### Boolean Parameters

Boolean parameters represent a single binary condition that is either true or false. The two-state boolean parameter has four arguments. The following list shows the arguments for the two-state boolean parameter:

ON	boolean true, upper/lower case allowed
OFF	boolean false, upper/lower case allowed
1	boolean true
0	boolean false

### String Parameters

String parameters allow ASCII strings to be sent as parameters. Single or double quotes are used as delimiters.

The following are examples of string parameters:

```
'This is valid'  
"This is also valid"  
'SO IS THIS'
```

### Real Response Data

Real response data represent decimal numbers in either fixed decimal or scientific notation. Most high-level programming languages that support signal generator input/output (I/O) handle either decimal or scientific notation transparently.

The following are examples of real response data:

```
+4.000000E+010, -9.990000E+002  
-9.990000E+002  
+4.000000000000000E+010  
+1  
0
```

### Integer Response Data

Integer response data are decimal representations of integer values including optional signs. Most status register related queries return integer response data.

The following are examples of integer response data:

0	signs are optional
+100	leading + allowed
-100	leading - allowed
256	never any decimal point

### Discrete Response Data

Discrete response data are similar to discrete parameters. The main difference is that discrete response data only returns the short form of a particular mnemonic, in all upper case letters.

The following are examples of discrete response data:

```
IMM
EXT
INT
NEG
```

### Numeric Boolean Response Data

Boolean response data returns a binary numeric value of one or zero.

### String Response Data

String response data are similar to string parameters. The main difference is that string response data returns double quotes, rather than single quotes. Embedded double quotes may be present in string response data. Embedded quotes appear as two adjacent double quotes with no characters between them.

The following are examples of string response data:

```
"This is a string"
"one double quote inside brackets: ["]"
>Hello!"
```

## Program Messages

The following commands will be used to demonstrate the creation of program messages:

```
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency :START           [ :SOURce ] :FREQuency :STOP  
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency [ :CW ]         [ :SOURce ] :POWer [ :LEVel ] :OFFSet
```

### Example 1

```
:FREQuency :START 500MHz ; STOP 1000MHz
```

This program message is correct and will not cause errors; START and STOP are at the same path level. It is equivalent to sending the following message:

```
FREQuency :START 500MHz ; FREQuency :STOP 1000MHz
```

### Example 2

```
:POWer 10DBM ; :OFFSet 5DB
```

This program message will result in an error. The message makes use of the default POWER[:LEVel] node (root command). When using a default node, there is no change to the current path position. Since there is no command OFFSet at the root level, an error results.

The following example shows the correct syntax for this program message:

```
:POWer 10DBM ; :POWer :OFFSet 5DB
```

### Example 3

```
:POWer :OFFSet 5DB ; POWer 10DBM
```

This program message results in a command error. The path is dropped one level at each colon. The first half of the message drops the command path to the lower level command OFFSet; POWer does not exist at this level.

The POWer 10DBM command is missing the leading colon and when sent, it causes confusion because the signal generator cannot find POWer at the POWer:OFFSet level. By adding the leading colon, the current path is reset to the root. The following shows the correct program message:

```
:POWer :OFFSet 5DB ; :POWer 10DBM
```

### Example 4

```
FREQ 500MHz ; POW 4DBM
```

In this example, the keyword short form is used. The program message is correct because it utilizes the default nodes of :FREQ[:CW] and :POW[:LEVel]. Since default nodes do not affect the current path, it is not necessary to use a leading colon before FREQ or POW.

## File Name Variables

File name variables designate a data file and file path. File name variables are used in the SCPI command syntax whenever files are accessed. The name of the file is always required, but the file path can sometimes be optional or be designated using different formats. The following table shows these different file path formats:

Format	File Name Variable	Example
Format 1	"<file name>"	"Test_Data"
Format 2	"<file name@msus>"	"Test_Data@SEQ" <sup>a</sup>
Format 3	"<msus:file name>"	"SEQ:Test_Data"
Format 4	"</user/directory/file name>"	"/USER/SEQ/Test_Data"

a. Included for backwards compatibility. Not a recommended syntax.

Formats 2–4 offer programming flexibility and are equivalent. Format 1 can only be used with SCPI commands that imply the path name as part of the command syntax. Typically, SCPI load commands that access user-data files do not need to have a file path designated.

See [Table 1-4 on page 15](#) for information on file types and directories.

---

**NOTE** The maximum length for a file name is 23 characters, excluding the file path.

---

### Example Using Format 1

```
:CORR:FLAT:LOAD "FLAT_DATA"
```

The preceding example loads user-flatness data from a file called FLAT\_DATA located in the USERFLAT directory. No file path is needed as the command syntax implies the directory where the file is located.

### Example Using Format 2

```
:MEM:COPY "IQ_DATA@SNVWFM", "Test_DATA@WFM1"
```

The preceding example copies a file named IQ\_DATA located in the WAVEFORM directory to a file named Test\_DATA in volatile waveform memory (BBG).

### Example Using Format 3

```
:MEM:COPY "SNVWFM:IQ_DATA", "WFM1:Test_DATA"
```

The preceding example copies a file named IQ\_DATA located in the WAVEFORM directory to a file named Test\_DATA in volatile waveform memory (BBG).

### Example Using Format 4

```
:MEM:COPIY "/USER/WAVEFORM/IQ_DATA", "/USER/BBG1/WAVEFORM/IQ_DATA"
```

The preceding example copies a file named IQ\_DATA located in the WAVEFORM directory to a file named IQ\_DATA in volatile waveform memory (BBG).

The following examples show commands, with different formats, that can be used to download a waveform file named Test\_Data into the signal generator's volatile waveform memory (BBG):

#### *Command Syntax Format 3*

```
:MEMory:DATA "WFM1:Test_Data",#ABC
```

#### *Command Syntax Format 4*

```
:MEMory:DATA "/USER/BBG1/WAVEFORM/Test_Data",#ABC
```

These commands are equivalent. The data block, #ABC, is described as follows:

#	This character indicates the beginning of the data block
A	Number of digits in the byte count B
B	Byte count in C
C	Waveform data

Refer to “[.DATA](#)” on page 181 and the Programming Guide for more information on data blocks and downloading waveform data.

## File Types and Directory Structure

The signal generator uses a computer directory model structure for file storage. The top level directory is called the USER directory. All other directories are subdirectories located under the USER directory. Each subdirectory is dedicated to the type of data stored. For example, the BIN directory is used to store binary data whereas the MARKERS directory is used to store marker data.

---

**NOTE** When the USB media is used, the files on the USB media are stored in a single directory (i.e. USER/). Each file has an extension (i.e. .waveform, .list, .markers, .state, etc.-). The SCPI commands use the paths shown in [Table 1-4 on page 15](#) and the associated examples. But when viewed, the USB media, will not display these directories. Instead the file extensions will be displayed. For more information on the USB media capability refer to the *Programming Guide* and to the *Users Guide*.

The instrument's directory /USER/NONVOLATILE contains either the internal storage and USB media non-volatile files stored with the filename extensions: .waveform, .list, .markers, .state, etc.-. This directory is useful when ftp is used.

---



The following table lists signal generator the subdirectories and file paths where file types are stored.

**Table 1-4 File Types and Directory Structures**

File System	File Type	File Path	MSUS Path
BINARY <sup>a</sup>	BIN	/USER/BIN	BINARY:
HDR1 - volatile arbitrary waveform header file <sup>a</sup>	HDR1	/USER/BBG1/HEADER	HDR1:
LIST - sweep list file	LIST	/USER/LIST	LIST:
MKR1 - volatile arbitrary waveform marker file <sup>a</sup>	MKR1	/USER/BBG1/MARKERS	MKR1:
NVHDR - non-volatile arbitrary waveform header file <sup>a</sup>	NVHDR	/USER/HEADER	NVHDR:
NVMKR - non-volatile arbitrary waveform marker file <sup>a</sup>	NVMKR	/USER/MARKERS	NVMKR:
NVWFM - non-volatile arbitrary waveform file <sup>a</sup>	NVWFM	/USER/WAVEFORM	NVWFM:
SEQ - ARB sequence file <sup>a</sup>	SEQ	/USER/SEQ	SEQ:
STATE	STATE	/USER/STATE	STATE:
USERFLAT - user-flatness file	UFLT	/USER/USERFLAT	USERFLAT:
WFM1 - volatile waveform file <sup>a</sup>	WAVEFORM	/USER/BBG1/WAVEFORM	WFM1:

a. This feature does not apply to the N5181A/83A.

## MSUS (Mass Storage Unit Specifier) Variable

The variable "<msus>" enables a command to be file type specific when working with user files. Some commands use it as the only command parameter, while others can use it in conjunction with a file name when a command is not file type specific. When used with a file name, it is similar to Format 2 in the [File Name Variables](#) section on [page 13](#). The difference is the file type specifier (msus) occupies its own variable and is not part of the file name syntax.

The following examples illustrate the usage of the variable "<msus>" when it is the only command parameter:

*Command Syntax with the msus variable*

```
:MMEmory:CATalog? "<msus>"
```

*Command Syntax with the file system*

```
:MMEmory:CATalog? "LIST:"
```

The variable "<msus>" is replaced with "LIST:". When the command is executed, the output displays only the files from the List file system. The following examples illustrate the usage of the variable "<file name>" with the variable "<msus>":

*Command Syntax with the file name and msus variables*

```
:MMEMory:DELeTe[:NAME] "<file name>",<msus>"]
```

*Command Syntax with the file name and file system*

```
:MMEMory:DELeTe:NAME "LIST_1","LIST:"
```

The command from the above example cannot discern which file system LIST\_1 belongs to without a file system specifier and will not work without it. When the command is properly executed, LIST\_1 is deleted from the List file system.

The following example shows the same command, but using Format 2 from the [File Name Variables](#) section on [page 13](#):

```
:MMEMory:DELeTe:NAME "LIST_1@LIST"
```

When a file name is a parameter for a command that is not file system specific, either format ("`<file name>`", "`<msus>`" or "`<file name@msus>`") will work.

Refer to [Table 1-4 on page 15](#) for a listing of the file systems and types.

## Quote Usage with SCPI Commands

As a general rule, programming languages require that SCPI commands be enclosed in double quotes as shown in the following example:

```
":FM:EXTernal:IMPedance 600"
```

However when a string is the parameter for a SCPI command, additional quotes or other delimiters may be required to identify the string. Your programming language may use two sets of doublequotes, one set of single quotes, or back slashes with quotes to signify the string parameter. The following examples illustrate these different formats:

```
"MEMory:LOAD:LIST ""myfile"" used in BASIC programming languages
```

```
"MEMory:LOAD:LIST \"myfile\" used in C, C++, Java, and PERL
```

```
"MEMory:LOAD:LIST 'myfile' accepted by most programming languages
```

Consult your programming language reference manual to determine the correct format.

## Binary, Decimal, Hexadecimal, and Octal Formats

Command values may be entered using a binary, decimal, hexadecimal, or octal format. When the binary, hexadecimal, or octal format is used, their values must be preceded with the proper identifier. The decimal format (default format) requires no identifier and the signal generator assumes this format when a numeric value is entered without one. The following list shows the identifiers for the formats that require them:

- #B identifies the number as a binary numeric value (base-2).
- #H identifies the number as a hexadecimal alphanumeric value (base-16).

- #Q identifies the number as a octal alphanumeric value (base-8).

The following are examples of SCPI command values and identifiers for the decimal value 45:

#B101101            binary equivalent

#H2D                hexadecimal equivalent

#Q55                octal equivalent

The following example sets the RF output power to 10 dBm (or the equivalent value for the currently selected power unit, such as DBUV or DBUVEMF) using the hexadecimal value 000A:

```
:POW #H000A
```

A unit of measure, such as dBm or mV, will not work with the values when using a format other than decimal.



---

## 2 Basic Function Commands

This chapter provides SCPI descriptions for subsystems dedicated to signal generator operations common to most Agilent MXG Signal Generators.

---

**NOTE** The internal baseband generator speed upgrade Options 670, 671, and 672 are option upgrades that *require* Option 651 and 652 to have been loaded at the factory (refer to the *Data Sheet* for more information). Any references to 651, 652, or 654 are inclusive of 671, 672, and 674.

---

This chapter contains the following major sections:

- [Correction Subsystem \(:SOURce:CORRection\)](#) on page 20
- [Digital Modulation Subsystem—N5162A/82A \(:SOURce\)](#) on page 27
- [Frequency Subsystem \(:SOURce\)](#) on page 38
- [List/Sweep Subsystem \(:SOURce\)](#) on page 48
- [Fast Subsystem \(:FAST\)](#) on page 58
- [Marker Subsystem—\(N5183A Only\)\(:SOURce\)](#) on page 59
- [Power Subsystem \(:SOURce:POWer\)](#) on page 62

## Correction Subsystem ([:SOURce]:CORRection)

### :FLATness:FREQuency

**Supported** All Models

[ :SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:FREQuency? <point>

This command returns the frequency value of the <point> queried.

You can load only one user flatness file at a time.

**Range** 1 to 3,201

**Key Entry** # Points

### :FLATness:INITialize:FSTep

**Supported** All Models

---

**CAUTION** The current flatness data will be overwritten once this command is executed. If needed, save the current data. Refer to the [:FLATness:STORe](#) command for storing user flatness files.

---

[ :SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:INITialize:FSTep

This command replaces the loaded user flatness data with the settings from the current step array data points.

You can load only one user flatness file at a time.

The maximum number of user flatness points is 3,201. When copying the step array settings over to a user flatness file, ensure that the number of points in the step array do not exceed the maximum user flatness points.

See also “[:FLATness:STEP:POINTs](#)” on page 22.

**Range** 2 to 3,201

**Key Entry** Load Cal Array From Step Array

**Key Path** AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > User Flatness > Configure Cal Array > More 2 of 2 > Load Cal Array From Step Array

## :FLATness:LOAD

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURCE]:CORRection:FLATness:LOAD "<file name>"
```

This command loads a user-flatness correction file. The "<file name>" variable is the name of the file located in the Catalog of USERFLAT Files. The directory path is implied in the command and need not be specified in the variable name. For more information on file name syntax, refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13.

**Key Entry** Load From Selected File

**Key Path** AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > User Flatness > Configure Cal Array > Load/Store > Load From Selected File

## :FLATness:PAIR

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURCE]:CORRection:FLATness:PAIR <freq.>[<freq suffix>],  
<corr.>[<corr suffix>]
```

This command sets a frequency and amplitude correction pair.

The maximum number of points that can be entered is 3,201.

<corr.> This variable is the power correction.

**Range** Frequency range varies and is model dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Key Entry** Configure Cal Array

**Key Path** AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > User Flatness > Configure Cal Array

## :FLATness:POINts

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURCE]:CORRection:FLATness:POINts?
```

This query returns the number of points in the user-flatness correction file.

## :FLATness:PRESet

**Supported** All Models

---

**CAUTION** The current correction data will be overwritten once this command is executed. Save the current data if needed. Refer to :FLATness:STORE command for storing user-flatness files.

---

```
[ :SOURCE]:CORRection:FLATness:PRESet
```

This command presets the user-flatness correction to a factory-defined setting that consists of one point.

**Key Entry**            **Preset List**  
**Key Path**            **AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > User Flatness > Configure Cal Array > More 2 of 2 > Preset List**

### **:FLATness:STEP:POINTs**

**Supported**            All Models

```
[ :SOURCE]:CORREction:FLATness:STEP:POINTs <points> |MAXimum|MINimum|DEFAULT|  
[:SOURCE]:CORREction:FLATness:STEP:POINTs? [MAXimum|MINimum]
```

This command is used to define the number of points in the user flatness calibration step array. See also [:FLATness:STEP:START](#) and [:FLATness:STEP:STOP](#) commands.

**\*RST**                    2  
**Range**                    2 to 3,201  
**Key Entry**                **# Points**  
**Key Path**                **AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > User Flatness > Configure Cal Array > More 2 of 2 > Configure Step Array > # Points**

### **:FLATness:STEP:START**

**Supported**            All Models

```
[ :SOURCE]:CORREction:FLATness:STEP:START <freq><unit> |MAXimum|MINimum|DEFAULT|  
[:SOURCE]:CORREction:FLATness:STEP:START? [MAXimum|MINimum]
```

This command sets the start frequency for the user flatness calibration step array. See also, [:FLATness:STEP:POINTs](#) and [:FLATness:STEP:STOP](#) commands.

**\*RST**                    The preset value is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.  
**Range**                    The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.  
**Key Entry**                **Freq Start**  
**Key Path**                **AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > User Flatness > Configure Cal Array > More 2 of 2 > Configure Step Array > Freq Start**



## :FLATness:STEP:STOP

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:STEP:STOP <freq><unit> |MAXimum|MINimum|DEFault |
[:SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:STEP:STOP? [MAXimum|MINimum]
```

This command sets the stop frequency for the user flatness calibration step array. See also, [:FLATness:STEP:POINTS](#) and [:FLATness:STEP:START](#) commands.

**\*RST** The preset value is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Range** The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Key Entry** **Freq Stop**

**Key Path** **AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > User Flatness > Configure Cal Array > More 2 of 2 > Configure Step Array > Freq Stop**

## :FLATness:STORE

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:STORE "<file name>"
```

This command stores the current user-flatness correction data to a file named by the `:CORRection:FLATness:STORE` command. The directory path is implied in the command and need not be specified in the "`<file name>`" variable.

**Key Entry** **Store To File**

**Remarks** For information on file name syntax, refer to ["File Name Variables"](#) on page 13.

## :PMETer:CHANnel

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:PMETer:CHANnel A|B
[:SOURce]:CORRection:PMETer:CHANnel?
```

This command selects the channel setting on the external power meter for user flatness calibration.

**Default** Channel A

**Key Entry** **Power Meter Channel A B**

**Key Path** **AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > User Flatness > Configure Power Meter > Power Meter Channel A B**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

## :PMETer:COMMunicate:LAN:DEVIce

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:PMETer:COMMunicate:LAN:DEVIce <deviceName>
[:SOURce]:CORRection:PMETer:COMMunicate:LAN:DEVIce?
```

This command enters a VXI-11 device name for a power meter that is being controlled by the signal

generator for user flatness calibration. If connecting directly to the power meter, enter the name as specified on your power meter documentation. If connecting through a LAN-GPIB gateway, enter the SICL address of the power meter.

**Key Entry**            **PM VXI-11 Device Name**  
**Key Path**            **AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > User Flatness > Configure Power Meter > Connection Settings > Connection Type > VXI-11 > PM VXI-11 Device Name**  
**Remarks**            The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

### **:PMETer:COMMUnicate:LAN:IP**

Supported            All Models

```
[:SOURce]:CORRection:PMETer:COMMUnicate:LAN:IP <ipAddress>  
[:SOURce]:CORRection:PMETer:COMMUnicate:LAN:IP?
```

This command sets the internet protocol (IP) address for a power meter that is controlled by the signal generator for user flatness calibration. If connecting to a GPIB power meter through a LAN-GPIB gateway, this command sets the IP address of the gateway.

**Key Entry**            **Power Meter IP Address**  
**Key Path**            **AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > User Flatness > Configure Power Meter > Connection Settings > Connection Type > VXI-11 or Sockets > Power Meter IP Address**  
**Remarks**            The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.  
  
Ensure that the power meter IP address is different from the signal generator address.

### **:PMETer:COMMUnicate:LAN:PORT**

Supported            All Models

```
[:SOURce]:CORRection:PMETer:COMMUnicate:LAN:PORT <portNumber>  
[:SOURce]:CORRection:PMETer:COMMUnicate:LAN:PORT?
```

This command sets the IP port number on the power meter that is controlled by the signal generator for users flatness calibration.

**Key Entry**            **Power Meter IP Port**  
**Key Path**            **AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > User Flatness > Configure Power Meter > Connection Settings > Connection Type > Sockets > Power Meter IP Port**  
  
5025                  Standard mode. The command enables standard mode for simple programming.  
5024                  Telnet mode. The command enables the telnet SCPI service for programming.

---

**NOTE** For firmware versions <A.01.51, the default telnet mode is 5023. For firmware versions A.01.51 and greater, telnet port 5023 is still available for backwards compatibility.

---

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.  
For more information on standard mode and telnet SCPI mode, refer to the *Programming Guide*.

### **:PMETer:COMMunicate:TYPE**

Supported All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:PMETer:COMMunicate:TYPE SOCKets|SOCKETs|VXI11|USB
[:SOURce]:CORRection:PMETer:COMMunicate:TYPE?
```

This command sets the type of control connection for communication with the external power meter for user flatness calibration.

**Default** Sockets

**Key Entry** **Connection Type**

**Key Path** **AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > User Flatness > Configure Power Meter > Connection Settings > Connection Type**

SOCKets or  
SOCKETs

The command enables the power meter for sockets LAN control through the signal generator.

VXI11

The command enables the power meter for VXI-11 control through the signal generator. A power meter with GPIB can be controlled through VXI-11 using a LAN- GPIB gateway.

USB

The command enables the power meter for USB control through the signal generator.

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

### **:PMETer:COMMunicate:USB:DEvice**

Supported All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:PMETer:COMMunicate:USB:DEvice <device>
[:SOURce]:CORRection:PMETer:COMMunicate:USB:DEvice?
```

This command selects the USB device to be used for user flatness calibration. The query returns the USB device identification.

**Key Entry** **USB Device**

**Key Path** **AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > User Flatness > Configure Power Meter > Connection Settings > Connection Type USB > USB Device**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

### **:PMETer:COMMunicate:USB:LIST?**

Supported All Models

[ :SOURce]:CORRection:PMETer:COMMunicate:USB:LIST?

The query returns a listing of all connected USB devices.

**Key Entry** USB Device

**Key Path** AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > User Flatness > Configure Power Meter > Connection Settings > Connection Type USB > USB Device

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

### **[:STATe]**

Supported All Models

[ :SOURce]:CORRection[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[ :SOURce]:CORRection[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the user-flatness corrections.

\*RST 0

**Key Entry** Flatness Off On

**Key Path** AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > User Flatness > Flatness Off On

## Digital Modulation Subsystem—N5162A/82A ([:SOURce])

### :BURSt:STATe

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:BURSt:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:BURSt:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the burst envelope function.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Burst Envelope Off On**

**Key Path** **I/Q > More 2 of 2 > Burst Envelope Off On**

### :DM:CORRection:OPTimization

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:DM:CORRection:OPTimization RFOut|EXTernal
[:SOURce]:DM:CORRection:OPTimization?
```

This command enables the internal optimized path to accommodate I/Q signals.

**EXT** This choice applies correction terms to provide a calibrated signal at the IQ output. When the I/Q Output is selected, the RF signals at the RF Output are uncalibrated.

**RFO** This choice applies correction terms to provide a calibrated signal at the RF output. When the RF Output is selected, the I/Q signals at the I/Q Output are uncalibrated.

**\*RST** RFO

**Key Entry** **Correction Optimized Path**

**Key Path** **I/Q > Correction Optimized Path > RF Output | Ext I/Q Output**

### :DM:EXTernal:POLarity

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:DM:EXTernal:POLarity NORMal|INVert|INVerted
[:SOURce]:DM:EXTernal:POLarity?
```

This command, for backward compatibility with older ESG E44xxB models, selects normal or inverted I/Q signal routing. In the inverted mode, the Q input is routed to the I modulator and the I input is routed to the Q modulator.

#### Example

```
:DM:EXT:POL INV
```

The preceding example inverts I and Q signal routing.

**\*RST** NORM

**Key Entry**            **Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert**  
**Key Path**            **I/Q > More 2 of 2 > Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert**

### **:DM:INTernal:CHANnel:CORRection[:STATe]**

**Supported**            N5162A/82A with Options 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:DM:INTernal:CHANnel:CORRection[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:DM:INTernal:CHANnel:CORRection[:STATe]?
```

This command enables and disables the RF and baseband magnitude and phase corrections across the 100 MHz baseband bandwidth, at the current frequency. This command can only be executed if there has been an internal channel correction calibration run on the instrument (See also [“:BBG:CHANnel” on page 150](#)).

When this feature is on, arbitrary frequency switching while the baseband is on will take up to an additional 72 ms (typical) to 290 ms the first time that frequency is specified. After the first time that a frequency is selected, switching to that frequency again takes an additional 1 ms. Up to 256 unique frequencies can be cached before the oldest cache is forgotten. If a frequency sweep is activated, then the calculation and caching will occur up front for the first 256 unique frequencies and all further unique frequencies will have the characteristics of arbitrary frequency switching.

If the I/Q correction optimized path is set to Ext I/Q Output, then only the baseband corrections are applied and the frequency switching is unaffected.

This correction is convolved with the ACP internal I/Q channel optimization filter and the equalization filter, if they are active. The resulting filter is truncated to 256 taps.

#### **Example**

```
:DM:INT:CHAN:CORR ON
```

If an internal channel correction calibration has been executed on the instrument, the preceding example enables the internal channel correction calibration. See also [“:BBG:CHANnel” on page 150](#).

**Key Entry**            **Int Channel Correction Off On**  
**Key Path**            **I/Q > More > More > Int Channel Correction Off On**

### **:DM:INTernal:CHANnel:OPTimization**

**Supported**            N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:DM:INTernal:CHANnel:OPTimization EVM|ACP  
[:SOURce]:DM:INTernal:CHANnel:OPTimization?
```

This command selects between optimizing the internal I/Q channel for EVM (in channel performance) at the expense of ACP (out of channel performance) or optimizing for ACP at the expense of EVM.

EVM is an 80% Nyquist filter (100 MHz wide) with a wide transition band. When an equalization filter is active, this filter is not active.

ACP is an 80% Nyquist filter (100 MHz wide) with a narrow transition band, thus reducing images for wide-band signals. This filter will be convolved with the active equalization filter, the result of which will be truncated to the center 256 taps.

**\*RST**                 **EVM**

**Key Entry**            **Optimize Int I/Q Channel EVM ACP**  
**Key Path**            **I/Q > More 2 of 2 > Optimize Int I/Q Channel EVM ACP**

**:DM:INTernal:EQualization:FILTer:SElect**

**Supported**            N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:DM:INTernal:EQualization:FILTer:SElect "Filter"  
[ :SOURce]:DM:INTernal:EQualization:FILTer:SElect?
```

This command selects the FIR file to use as the equalization filter. Equalization filters are typically complex and must have an oversample ratio of 1. The filter must not have more than 256 taps (512 coefficients for a complex filter). The equalization filter operates at 125 MHz, so all equalization filters must be resampled to 125 MHz if they are sampled at some other rate.

**\*RST**                    No file selected

**Key Entry**            **Select Filter**  
**Key Path**            **I/Q > More 2 of 2 > Int Equalization Filter (Off) > Select Filter**

## **:DM:INteRnal:EQUalization:FILTer:STATe**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE ] :DM:INteRnal:EQUalization:FILTer:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURCE ] :DM:INteRnal:EQUalization:FILTer:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the I/Q internal equalization filter. This filter can be used to correct and/or impair the RF and external I/Q outputs for the internal I/Q source. This filter will be convolved with the ACP internal I/Q Channel Optimization filter if that filter is selected, the result of which will be truncated to the center 256 taps. The equalization filter operates at 125 MHz, so all equalization filters must be resampled to 125 MHz if they are sampled at some other rate.

---

**NOTE** Applying I/Q Delay or I/Q Timing Skew will reduce the actual number of coefficients available in the hardware by 2 taps for every integral step of 8 ns of delay or 16 ns of skew.

---

**\*RST** Off

**Key Entry** **Int Equalization Off On**

**Key Path** **I/Q > More 2 of 2 > Int Equalization Filter (Off) > Int Equalization Filter Off On**

## **:DM:IQADjustment:DELay**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE ] :DM:IQADjustment:DELay <value><unit>  
[ :SOURCE ] :DM:IQADjustment:DELay?
```

This command enables you to change the absolute phase of both I and Q with respect to triggers and markers. A positive value delays I and Q. This value affects both the external I/Q out signals and the baseband signal modulated on the RF output. This adjustment does not affect external I/Q inputs.

The variable <value> is expressed in seconds.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -400 to 400 nanoseconds (ns)

**Key Entry** **I/Q Delay**

**Remarks** This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to the [:DM:IQADjustment\[:STATe\]](#) command.



## **:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:CMRange**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:CMRange COARse|FINE
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:CMRange?
```

This command sets the common mode offset range voltage (COARse or FINE) for both the in-phase (I) and quadrature-phase (Q) signals going out of the rear panel I and Q output connectors.

The common mode offset range is expressed in units of volts (mV-V). The COARse range corresponds to a pre-existing adjustment range of  $\pm 2.5$  V. When the FINE range is enabled, the common mode offset is limited to  $\pm 100$  mV.

**\*RST** COAR

**Range** -2.5 to 2.5 V (Coarse), -100 to 100 mV (Fine)

**Key Entry** **Common Mode I/Q Offset Range**

**Remarks** This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to on. Refer to the [:DM:IQADjustment\[:STATe\]](#) command.

## **:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:COFFset**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:COFFset <value>
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:COFFset?
```

This command sets the common mode offset voltage for both the in-phase (I) and quadrature-phase (Q) signals going to the rear panel I and Q output connectors.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of volts (mV-V).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -2.5 to 2.5 V

**Key Entry** **Common Mode I/Q Offset**

**Remarks** This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to the [:DM:IQADjustment\[:STATe\]](#) command.

## **:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DIOFFset**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DIOFFset <value>
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DIOFFset?
```

This command sets the differential offset voltage for an in-phase (I) signal routed to the I output connectors.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of volts (mV-V).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -25 to 25 mV

**Key Entry**            **Diff. Mode I Offset**

**Remarks**            This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to the [:DM:IQADjustment\[:STATe\]](#) command.

**:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DQOffset**

**Supported**            N5162A/82A

[ :SOURce ]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DQOffset <value>  
[ :SOURce ]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DQOffset?

This command sets the differential offset voltage for a quadrature-phase (Q) signal routed to the Q output connectors.

**\*RST**                 +0.00000000E+000

**Range**                -25 to 25 mV

**Key Entry**            **Diff. Mode Q Offset**

**Remarks**            This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to the [:DM:IQADjustment\[:STATe\]](#) command.

**:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IOffset**

**Supported**            N5162A/82A

[ :SOURce ]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IOffset <value>  
[ :SOURce ]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IOffset?

This command sets the offset voltage for a signal applied to the 600 ohm I input connector.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of volts (mV-V).

**\*RST**                 +0.00000000E+000

**Key Entry**            **External Input I Offset**

**Range**                -100 to 100 mV

**Remarks**            This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to the [:DM:IQADjustment\[:STATe\]](#) command.

**:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:QOffset**

**Supported**            N5162A/82A

[ :SOURce ]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:QOffset <value>  
[ :SOURce ]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:QOffset?

This command sets the offset voltage for a signal applied to the 600 ohm Q input connector.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of volts (mV-V).

**\*RST**                 +0.00000000E+000

**Range**                -100 to 100 mV

**Key Entry**            **External Input Q Offset**

**Remarks**            This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to the `:DM:IQADjustment[:STATE]` command.

### **:DM:IQADjustment:EXternal:QSKew**

**Supported**            N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:DM:IQADjustment:EXternal:QSKew <value>
[:SOURCE]:DM:IQADjustment:EXternal:QSKew?
```

---

**CAUTION**            This Q phase angle adjustment is uncalibrated.

---

This command adjusts the phase angle (quadrature skew) between the I and Q vectors by increasing or decreasing the Q phase angle. This command adjusts the signals externally input to the signal generator's front panel Q input connector. For more information on this connector, refer to the User's Guide.

The <value> variable is expressed in degrees with a minimum resolution of 0.1.

If the signal generator is operating at frequencies greater than 3.3 GHz, quadrature skew settings greater than ±5 degrees will not be within specifications.

Positive skew increases the angle from 90 degrees while negative skew decreases the angle from 90 degrees. When the quadrature skew is zero, the phase angle between the I and Q vectors is 90 degrees.

This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to the `:DM:IQADjustment[:STATE]` command.

#### **Example**

```
:DM:IQAD:EXT:QSK 4.5
```

The preceding example increases the phase angle by 4.5 degrees.

```
*RST                    +0.00000000E+000
```

**Range**                    -200 to +200

**Key Entry**            **Quadrature Angle Adjustment**

### **:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN**

**Supported**            N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN <value><unit>
[:SOURCE]:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN?
```

This command adjusts the ratio of I to Q while preserving the composite, vector magnitude. Adding gain (+x dB) to the signal increases the I component and decreases the Q component proportionally. Reducing gain (-x dB) decreases the I component and increases the Q component proportionally.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

```
*RST                    +0.00000000E+000
```

**Range** -1 to 1  
**Key Entry** **I/Q Gain Balance**  
**Remarks** This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to the `:DM:IQADjustment[:STATE]` command.

### **:DM:IQADjustment:IOffset**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:IOffset <value><unit>  
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:IOffset?
```

This command adjusts the I channel offset value.

When using this command to minimize the LO feedthrough signal, optimum performance is achieved when the command is sent after all other I/Q path commands are executed, such as those that change the internal phase polarity or adjust the modulator attenuator. If other adjustments are made after minimizing is performed, the LO feedthrough signal may increase.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of percent with a minimum resolution of 0.025.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -20.000 to 20.000

**Key Entry** **I Offset**

**Remarks** This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to the `:DM:IQADjustment[:STATE]` command.

### **:DM:IQADjustment:PHASe**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:PHASe <value><unit>  
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:PHASe?
```

This feature allows adjustment of the absolute phase of the internal I/Q channel by rotating both I and Q, and so adjusting the relative phase of the RF carrier. For MXG's with Option 012, this is the only way to adjust the phase for a unit with an external LO.

---

**NOTE** The I/Q signal will be scaled down by 0.7071 for all phase offsets except 0. Use -360 or +360, if it is desirable to maintain a constant power level with the ALC off while adjusting the I/Q phase.

---

The variable <value> is expressed in units of degrees with a resolution of 0.01 degrees. <unit> can be nothing or DEG for degrees.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -360.000 to 360.000

**Key Entry** **I/Q Phase**

## **:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset?
```

This command adjusts the Q channel offset value.

When using this command to minimize the LO feedthrough signal, optimum performance is achieved when the command is sent after all other I/Q path commands are executed, such as those that change the internal phase polarity or adjust the modulator attenuator. If other adjustments are made after minimizing is performed, the LO feedthrough signal may increase.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of percent with a minimum resolution of 0.025.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -20.000 to 20.000

**Key Entry** **Q Offset**

**Remarks** This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to on. Refer to the [:DM:IQADjustment\[:STATe\]](#) command.

## **:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew <value>
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew?
```

This command adjusts the phase angle (quadrature skew) between the I and Q vectors by increasing or decreasing the Q phase angle.

The <value> variable is expressed in degrees with a minimum resolution of 0.1.

If the signal generator is operating at frequencies greater than 3.3 GHz, quadrature skew settings greater than  $\pm 5$  degrees will not be within specifications.

Positive skew increases the angle from 90 degrees while negative skew decreases the angle from 90 degrees. When the quadrature skew is zero, the phase angle between the I and Q vectors is 90 degrees.

This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to the [:DM:IQADjustment\[:STATe\]](#) command.

### **Example**

```
:DM:IQAD:QSK 4.5
```

The preceding example increases the phase angle by 4.5 degrees.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -1E1 to +1E1

**Key Entry** **Quadrature Angle Adjustment**

## **:DM:IQADjustment:SKEW**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:SKEW <value>  
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:SKEW?
```

This command changes the I/Q skew which is a time delay difference between the I and Q signals. Equal and opposite skew is applied to both I and Q and affects the RF Output and I/Q output paths simultaneously. A positive value delays the I signal relative to the Q signal, and a negative value delays the Q signal relative to the I signal.

### **Example**

```
:DM:IQAD:SKEW 5E-9
```

The preceding example sets the time delay difference between the I and Q signals to 5 nanoseconds.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -800 to +800 ns

**Key Entry** I/Q Skew

**Key Path** I/Q > I/Q Adjustments (Off) > Internal Baseband Adjustments > More 2 of 2 > I/Q Skew

## **:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the I/Q adjustments.

### **Example**

```
:DM:IQAD 1
```

The preceding example enables I/Q adjustments.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** I/Q Adjustments Off On

**Key Path** I/Q > I/Q Adjustments Off On

## **:DM:POLarity[:ALL]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:DM:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVert  
[:SOURce]:DM:POLarity?
```

This command sets the digital phase polarity.

**NORMal** This choice selects normal phase polarity for the I and Q signals.

**INVert** This choice inverts the Q channel signal.

**\*RST** NORM

**Key Entry**            **Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert**  
**Key Path**            **I/Q > More 2 of 2 > Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert**

**:DM:SOURce**

**Supported**            N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

[ :SOURce ]:DM:SOURce EXTernal | INTernal | SUM  
 [ :SOURce ]:DM:SOURce?

This command selects the I/Q modulator source.

This softkey is found under the I/Q menu.

**EXTernal**            This choice selects a 50 ohm impedance for the I and Q input connectors and routes the applied signals to the I/Q modulator.

**INTernal**            This choice selects the internal baseband generator as the source for the I/Q modulator and requires Option 651, 652, or 654.

**Sum**                 This choice selects the internal baseband generator and combines that signal with an external source and routes the applied signals to the I/Q modulator and requires Option 651, 652, or 654.

**\*RST**                INT

**Key Entry**            **External      Internal      Sum**

**:DM:STATe**

**Supported**            N5162A/82A

[ :SOURce ]:DM:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
 [ :SOURce ]:DM:STATe?

This command enables or disables the I/Q modulator.

The I/Q modulator is enabled whenever a digital format is turned on.

The I/Q annunciator will be shown on the signal generator display whenever the I/Q modulator is on.

**ON (1)**              This choice enables the internal I/Q modulator.

**OFF (0)**             This choice disables the internal I/Q modulator. You can turn off the I/Q with this choice even though a digital format is enabled. With this configuration, the RF output signal will not be modulated, but the I/Q signals may be present at the rear panel I and Q outputs depending on the rear panel output selection.

**\*RST**                0

**Key Entry**            **I/Q Off On**

## Frequency Subsystem ([:SOURce])

### :FREQuency:CENTer

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:CENTer <num>[<freq_suffix>] |UP|DOWN
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:CENTer? [MAXimum|MINimum]
```

This command sets the center frequency for a step sweep. The center frequency symmetrically divides the selected frequency span and is coupled to the start and stop frequency settings. The frequency range and reset values are dependent on the signal generator model and option number.

The query returns the start and stop frequencies if the optional MAXimum or MINimum are used.

**\*RST** The preset value is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Range** The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

#### Example

```
:FREQ:CENT .5 GHz
```

The preceding example sets the center frequency for a sweep to .5 GHz.

**Key Entry** Freq Center

### :FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND NBASE|NMOBILE|BPGSm|MPGSm|BEGSm|MEGSm|
BRGSm|MRGSm|BDCS|MDCS|BPCS|MPCS|B450|GM450|B480|B850BDCS|M480|B850|M850|B8|M8|B15|M15
|B390|B420|B460|B915|M380|M410|M450|M870|PHS|DECT
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND?
```

This command sets the frequency of the signal generator by specifying a frequency channel band. The frequency channel state must be enabled for this command to work.

Refer to the [:FREQuency:CHANnels\[:STATE\]](#) command.

**Table 2-1 Frequency Channel Bands**

SCPI Parameter	Frequency Channel Band Selected	Standard
NBASE	Standard Base	NADC
NMOBILE	Standard Mobile	NADC
BPGSm	P-Gsm 900 Base	GSM
MPGSm	P-Gsm 900 Mobile	GSM
BEGSm	E-Gsm 900 Base	GSM
MEGSm	E-Gsm 900 Mobile	GSM
BRGSm	R-Gsm 900 Base	GSM
MRGSm	R-Gsm 900 Mobile	GSM
BDCS	DCS 1800 Base	GSM
MDCS	DCS 1800 Mobile	GSM



**Table 2-1 Frequency Channel Bands**

SCPI Parameter	Frequency Channel Band Selected	Standard
BPCS	PCS 1900 Base	GSM
MPCS	PCS 1900 Mobile	GSM
B450	Gsm 450 Base	GSM
GM450	Gsm 450 Mobile	GSM
B480	Gsm 480 Base	GSM
M480	Gsm 480 Mobile	GSM
B850	Gsm 850 Base	GSM
M850	Gsm 850 Mobile	GSM
B8	800MHz Base	PDC
M8	800MHz Mobile	PDC
B15	1500MHz Base	PDC
M15	1500MHz Mobile	PDC
B390	Base 390-400	TETRA
B420	Base 420-430	TETRA
B460	Base 460-470	TETRA
B915	Base 915-921	TETRA
M380	Mobile 380-390	TETRA
M410	Mobile 410-420	TETRA
M450	Mobile 450-460	TETRA
M870	Mobile 870-876	TETRA
PHS	Standard PHS	PHS
DECT	Standard DECT	DECT

**Example**

```
:FREQ:CHAN:BAND DECT
```

The preceding example sets the frequency band to standard DECT.

**\*RST**

BPGS

Key Entry	P-GSM Base PCS Base NADC Base	E-GSM Base GSM 450 Base 800MHz Base	R-GSM Base GSM 480 Base 1500MHz Base	DCS Base GSM 850 Base
	<b>Tetra Base 390/400</b>	<b>Tetra Base 420/430</b>	<b>Tetra Base 460/470</b>	
	<b>Tetra Base 915/921</b>	<b>PHS Standard</b>	<b>DECT Standard</b>	
	<b>P-GSM Mobile</b>	<b>E-GSM Mobile</b>	<b>R-GSM Mobile</b>	<b>DCS Mobile</b>
	<b>PCS Mobile</b>	<b>GSM 450 Mobile</b>	<b>GSM 480 Mobile</b>	<b>GSM 850 Mobile</b>
	<b>NADC Mobile</b>	<b>800MHz Mobile</b>	<b>1500MHz Mobile</b>	
	<b>Tetra Mobile 380/390</b>	<b>Tetra Mobile 410/420</b>	<b>Tetra Mobile 450/460</b>	
	<b>Tetra Mobile 870/876</b>			

## **:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer**

**Supported**            All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer <number>  
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer?
```

This command sets the frequency of the signal generator by specifying a channel number of a given frequency band.

The channel band and channel state must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to the [:FREQuency:CHANnels\[:STATe\]](#) command.

### **Example**

```
:FREQ:CHAN:NUMB 24
```

The preceding example sets the channel number to 24 for the current band.

<b>*RST</b>	+1	
<b>Range</b>	P-GSM Base/Mobile:	1-24
	E-GSM and R-GSM Base/Mobile:	1-1023
	DCS Base/Mobile:	512-885
	PCS Base/Mobile:	512-900
	GSM-450 Base/Mobile:	259-293
	GSM-480 Base/Mobile:	306-340
	GSM-850 Base/Mobile:	128-251
	NADC Base/Mobile:	1-1023
	800MHz Base/Mobile:	0-640
	1500MHz Base/Mobile:	0-960
	TETRA 380/390 Mobile:	3600-4000
	TETRA 390/4000 Base:	3600-4000
	TETRA 410/420 Mobile:	800-1200
	TETRA 420/430 Base:	800-1200
	TETRA 460/470: 2400 through 2800	2400-2800
	TETRA 870/876 Mobile:	600-640
	TETRA 915/921 Base:	600-940
	PHS Standard:	1-255
	DECT Standard:	0-9

**Key Entry**            **Channel Number**

## **:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe]**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the frequency channel and band selection. The signal generator frequency will be set to the channel frequency when the state is on. To set frequency channel bands refer to the [:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND](#) command.

### **Example**

```
:FREQ:CHAN ON
```

The preceding example turns on the frequency channel.

```
*RST 0
```

**Key Entry** **Freq Channels Off On**

## **:FREQuency[:CW]**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW] <value><unit>
[:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]?
```

This command sets the signal generator output frequency.

**\*RST** The preset value is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Range** The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Remarks** A frequency change may affect the current output power. Refer to the [\[:LEVel\]\[:IMMediate\]\[:AMPLitude\]](#) command for the correct specified frequency and amplitude settings. To set the frequency mode refer to the [:FREQuency:MODE](#) command.

## **:FREQuency:LSPurs:STATe**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:LSPurs:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:LSPurs:STATe?
```

This command enables the mode to improve non-harmonics performance (low spurs mode). Enabling this mode affects switching speed.

1 This choice enables the mode to improve non-harmonics.

0 This choice disables the mode to improve non-harmonics.

```
*RST 0
```

**Key Entry** **Frequency > More 2 of 2 > Improve non-harmonics**

## **:FREQuency:MODE**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:MODE CW | FIXed | LIST  
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:MODE?
```

This command sets the frequency mode of the signal generator to CW or swept.

**CW and FIXed** These choices are synonymous with one another and stops a frequency sweep, allowing the Agilent MXG to operate at a set frequency. Refer to the [:FREQuency\[:CW\]](#) command for setting the frequency in the CW mode and to the [:FREQuency\[:CW\]](#) command for setting the frequency in the FIXed mode.

**LIST** This choice selects the swept frequency mode. If sweep triggering is set to immediate along with continuous sweep mode, executing the command starts the LIST or STEP frequency sweep.

---

**NOTE** To perform a frequency and amplitude sweep, you must also select LIST as the power mode. See the [:MODE](#) command for selecting the list mode for an amplitude sweep.

---

**\*RST** CW  
**Key Entry** Freq Freq Off

### **:FREQuency:MULTiplier**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MULTiplier <value>
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:MULTiplier?
```

This command sets the multiplier for the signal generator carrier frequency. This displayed frequency equals the actual frequency times the multiplier.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+000  
**Range** Negative values: -1000 to -0.001  
 Positive values: 0.001 to 1000

**Key Entry** Freq Multiplier  
**Key Path** FREQ > Freq Multiplier

**Remarks** For any multiplier other than one, the MULT indicator is shown in the frequency area of the display.

### **:FREQuency:OFFSet**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet <value><unit>
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the frequency offset.

The query of this command returns a value equal to the original output frequency times the multiplier value, plus the frequency offset value. This displayed frequency equals the actual frequency times the multiplier.

When an offset has been entered, the OFFS indicator is turned on in the frequency area of the display.

The frequency offset state is turned on when any non-zero value is entered; entering zero will turn it off. Refer to the [:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATE](#) command for setting the offset state independent of entering offset values.

**\*RST** +0.00000000000000E+00  
**Range** -200 to 200 GHz  
**Key Entry** Freq Offset

### **:FREQUENCY:OFFSET:STATE**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] :FREQUENCY:OFFSET:STATE ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ] :FREQUENCY:OFFSET:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the offset frequency.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Freq Offset**

**Remarks** Entering OFF (0) will set the frequency offset to 0 Hz.

### **:FREQUENCY:REFERENCE**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] :FREQUENCY:REFERENCE <value><unit>  
[ :SOURce ] :FREQUENCY:REFERENCE?
```

This command sets the output reference frequency.

**\*RST** +0.00000000000000E+00

**Range** The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Key Entry** **Freq Ref Set**

### **:FREQUENCY:REFERENCE:SET**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] :FREQUENCY:REFERENCE:SET
```

This command sets the current CW output frequency, along with any offset, as a 0 hertz reference value.

**\*RST** +0.00000000000000E+00

**Key Entry** **Freq Ref Set**

### **:FREQUENCY:REFERENCE:STATE**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] :FREQUENCY:REFERENCE:STATE ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ] :FREQUENCY:REFERENCE:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the frequency reference mode.

When the frequency reference mode is on, subsequent frequency parameters are set relative to the reference value.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Freq Ref Off On**

## **:FREQuency:SPAN**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:SPAN <num>[<freq_suffix>] |UP|DOWN
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:SPAN? [MAXimum|MINimum]
```

This command sets the length of the frequency range for a step sweep. Span setting is symmetrically divided by the selected center frequency and is coupled to the start and stop frequency settings. The span range is dependent on the signal generator model and option number.

### **Example**

```
:FREQ:SPAN 100MHZ
```

The preceding example sets the frequency span to 100 megahertz.

```
*RST +0.00000000000000E+00
```

**Key Entry** **Freq Span**

## **:FREQuency:START**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:START <value><unit>
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:START?
```

This command sets the first frequency point in a step sweep.

**\*RST** The preset value is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Range** The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Key Entry** **Freq Start**

## **:FREQuency:STOP**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:STOP <value><unit>
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:STOP?
```

This command sets the last frequency point in a step sweep.

**\*RST** The preset value is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Range** The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Key Entry** **Freq Stop**

## **:FREQuency[:CW]**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW] <value><unit>
[:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]?
```

This command sets the signal generator output frequency for the CW frequency mode.

**\*RST** The preset value is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.  
**Range** The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.  
**Key Entry** **Freq**  
**Remarks** To set the frequency mode to CW, refer to the **:FREQUENCY:MODE** command.

### **:PHASe:REfERENCE**

**Supported** All Models

[ :SOURce ] : PHASe : REfERENCE

This command sets the current output phase as a zero reference.

Subsequent phase adjustments are set relative to the new reference.

**Key Entry** **Phase Ref Set**

### **:PHASe[:ADJust]**

**Supported** All Models

[ :SOURce ] : PHASe [ : ADJust ] <value><unit>  
[ :SOURce ] : PHASe [ : ADJust ] ?

This command adjusts the phase of the modulating signal.

The query will only return values in radians.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** Radians: -3.14 to 3.14 RAD Degrees: -180 to 179 DEG

**Key Entry** **Adjust Phase**

### **:ROSCillator:BANDwidth:EXTernal**

**Supported** N5183A

[ :SOURce ] : ROSCillator : BANDwidth : EXTernal  
<value>[ <units> ] | NARRow | WIDE | MINimum | MAXimum | DEFault  
[ :SOURce ] : ROSCillator : BANDwidth : EXTernal ? | MINimum | MAXimum |

This command selects the external frequency bandwidth as the source for the measurement.

For values greater than 9.5 Hz, 73 Hz is used.

**\*RST** +9.50000000E+000

**Range** .5 or 73 Hz

**Key Entry** **Ref Oscillator Ext Bandwidth**



### **:ROSCillator:FREQuency:EXTernal**

**Supported** All Models

```
[:SOURce]:ROSCillator:FREQuency:EXTernal <value>
[:SOURce]:ROSCillator:FREQuency:EXTernal?
```

This command makes External Ref Frequency the active function. The value that you enter sets the frequency of the external reference oscillator.

**\*RST** +1.00000000000000E+07 Hz

**Range** +1.00000000000000E+06 to +5.00000000000000E+07 Hz

**Key Entry** **Ref Oscillator Ext Freq**

**Remarks** If the entered frequency does not match the frequency of the entered reference, an unlocked condition will occur and an error message will appear.

### **:ROSCillator:SOURce**

**Supported** All Models

```
[:SOURce]:ROSCillator:SOURce?
```

This command queries the current reference oscillator source: INT (internal) or EXT (external).

### **:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO**

**Supported** All Models

```
[:SOURce]:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the ability of the signal generator to automatically select between the internal and an external reference oscillator.

**ON (1)** This choice enables the signal generator to detect when a valid reference signal is present at the 10 MHz IN connector and automatically switches from internal to external frequency reference.

**OFF (0)** This choice selects the internal reference oscillator and disables the switching capability between the internal and an external frequency reference.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** **Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On**

## List/Sweep Subsystem ([:SOURce])

A complete sweep setup requires commands from other subsystems. [Table 2-2](#) shows the function and location of these other commands.

**Table 2-2 Location of Commands from the other Subsystems**

Sweep Type	Function	Command Location	Key Entry under Sweep/List key
List and Step	Configuring frequency sweep	<a href="#">page 42</a>	<b>Freq Off On</b>
	Configuring amplitude sweep	<a href="#">page 71</a>	<b>Amptd Off On</b>
	Configuring frequency and amplitude sweep <sup>a</sup>	<a href="#">page 42</a> <a href="#">page 71</a>	<b>Freq &amp; Amptd Off On</b>
	Enables or Disables the waveform sweep	<a href="#">page 328</a>	<b>Waveform Off On</b>
	Set up and control sweep triggering <sup>b</sup>	<a href="#">page 238</a>	See the “ <a href="#">Trigger Subsystem</a> ”
List	Load a list sweep file	<a href="#">page 194</a>	<b>Load From Selected File</b>
	Store list sweep data to a file	<a href="#">page 191</a>	<b>Store To File</b>
	Selects the waveform for the current waveform sequence	<a href="#">page 42</a> <a href="#">page 49</a> <a href="#">page 55</a>	no softkey
Fast	Enables fast SCPI switching for arbitrary frequency and power levels		no softkey
List Sweep Options Flags	This command enables specific options during a list sweep.	<a href="#">page 51</a>	no softkey. Refer to <a href="#">Table 2-3 on page 52</a>
Step	Start frequency sweep	<a href="#">page 45</a>	<b>Freq Start</b>
	Store list sweep data to a file	<a href="#">page 191</a>	<b>Store To File</b>
	Start amplitude sweep	<a href="#">page 73</a>	<b>Amptd Start</b>
	Stop amplitude sweep	<a href="#">page 74</a>	<b>Amptd Stop</b>

a. Execute both commands to start or stop a frequency and amplitude sweep.

b. For point to point triggering, see “[:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce](#)” on [page 53](#).

## **:LIST:CPOINT?**

**Supported** All Models

```
[:SOURce]:LIST:CPOINT?
```

This query returns the current sweep point.

## **:LIST:DIRection**

**Supported** All Models

```
[:SOURce]:LIST:DIRection UP|DOWN
```

```
[:SOURce]:LIST:DIRection?
```

This command sets the direction of a list or step sweep.

**UP** This choice enables a sweep in an ascending order:

- first to last point for a list sweep
- start to stop for a step sweep

**DOWN** This choice reverses the direction of the sweep.

**\*RST** UP

**Key Entry** Sweep Direction Down Up

## **:LIST:DWELI**

**Supported** All Models

```
[:SOURce]:LIST:DWELI <value>{,<value>}
```

```
[:SOURce]:LIST:DWELI?
```

This command sets the dwell time for the current list sweep points.

Dwell time is used when IMMEDIATE is the trigger source. Refer to the [:LIST:TRIGGER:SOURce](#) command for the trigger setting.

The dwell time is the amount of time the sweep is guaranteed to pause after setting the frequency and/or power for the current point.

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of seconds with a 0.000001 (µS).

---

**NOTE** The dwell time (<value>) does not begin until the signal generator has settled for the current frequency and/or amplitude change.

---

**Range** 100E-6

## :LIST:DWELl:POINts

**Supported** All Models

[ :SOURCE ] :LIST:DWELl:POINts?

This command queries the signal generator for the number of dwell points in the current list sweep file.

## :LIST:DWELl:TYPE

**Supported** All Models

[ :SOURCE ] :LIST:DWELl:TYPE LIST|STEP  
[ :SOURCE ] :LIST:DWELl:TYPE?

This command toggles the dwell time for the list sweep points between the values defined in the list sweep and the value for the step sweep.

**LIST** This choice selects the dwell times from the list sweep. Refer to the [:LIST:DWELl](#) command for setting the list dwell points.

**STEP** This choice selects the dwell time from the step sweep. Refer to the [:SWEep:DWELl](#) command for setting the step dwell.

**\*RST** LIST

**Key Entry** Dwell Type List Step

## :LIST:FREQuency

**Supported** All Models

[ :SOURCE ] :LIST:FREQuency <value>{ ,<value>}  
[ :SOURCE ] :LIST:FREQuency?

This command sets the frequency values for the current list sweep points.

The maximum number of list sweep points is 3,201.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz).

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

**Range** The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

## :LIST:FREQuency:POINts

**Supported** All Models

[ :SOURCE ] :LIST:FREQuency:POINts?

This command queries the current list sweep file for the number of frequency points.

## :LIST:MANual

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] :LIST:MANual <value> | UP | DOWN
[ :SOURce ] :LIST:MANual?
```

This command sets a list or step sweep point as the current sweep point controlling the frequency and power output.

If list or step mode is controlling frequency or power, or both, then the indexed point in the respective list(s) will be used.

Entering a value with this command will have no effect, unless MANual is the selected mode. Refer to the [:LIST:MODE](#) command for setting the proper mode.

If the point selected is beyond the length of the longest enabled list, then the point will be set to the maximum possible point, and an error will be generated.

**Range** List Sweep: 1 to 3,201 Step Sweep: 2 to 65535

**Key Entry** Manual Point

## :LIST:MODE

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] :LIST:MODE AUTO | MANual
[ :SOURce ] :LIST:MODE?
```

This command sets the operating mode for the current list or step sweep.

**AUTO** This choice enables the selected sweep type to perform a sweep of all points.

**MANual** This choice enables you to select a single sweep point. The selected point controls the frequency and/or amplitude according to the sweep type. Refer to the [:LIST:MANual](#) command for selecting a sweep point.

**\*RST** AUTO

**Key Entry** Manual Mode Off On

## :LIST:OPTions

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] :LIST:OPTions <val> { , <val> }
[ :SOURce ] :LIST:OPTions?
[ :SOURce ] :LIST:OPTions:POINTs?
```

This command enables specific options during a list sweep. The command adds the capability to suppress FM,  $\phi$ M, and AM on any list sweep point. Additionally, frequency, power, and/or a waveform transition can be suppressed resulting in no synthesizer, no output, or no waveform playing interruption during a transition.

This is a SCPI command only feature. There is no signal generator user interface displayed indication that these option flags are in use. The option flag list is preset to empty when list sweep is preset with the defaults. Otherwise, the option flag changes are persistent.

See also “:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet” on page 55.

**Table 2-3 List Sweep Options Flag.**

Bit #	Bit Value	Option if set
0	1	Suppress Frequency Change
1	2	Suppress Power Change
2	4	Suppress Waveform Change
3	8	Suppress FM and $\phi$ M
4	16	Suppress AM

---

**NOTE** The table represents the value of a bit flag.

If a bit is not set, then the option is ignored (not applied).

If FM,  $\phi$ M is not turned on, the FM,  $\phi$ M suppression does nothing.

The FM,  $\phi$ M should be typically as in CW mode.

The AM suppressing is accomplished by grounding the input to the AM modulator, no other reconfiguration of HW is performed.

The AM should be set up in CW mode.

---

### Example

```
FM:DEV 1E6
FM:STAT ON
LIST:FREQ 1E9,2E9,3E9,4E9
LIST:OPT 8,0,8,0
```

The preceding example sets up FM then a frequency list of 1, 2, 3, 4 GHz and suppresses FM on every other list sweep point (points 1 and 3 will have FM suppressed, points 2 & 4 will have FM enabled).

### :LIST:POWer

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] :LIST:POWer <value> { , <value> }
[ :SOURce ] :LIST:POWer?
```

This command sets the amplitude for the current list sweep points.

The maximum number of list sweep points is 3,201.

---

**Range** See also [:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] command for output power ranges.

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

### :LIST:POWer:POINts

Supported All Models

```
[:SOURce]:LIST:POWer:POINts?
```

This command queries the number of power points in the current list sweep file.

### :LIST:RETRace

Supported All Models

```
[:SOURce]:LIST:RETRace ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:LIST:RETRace?
```

This command configures the sweep to retrace to the first sweep point, or stop at the last sweep point upon completion of each sweep.

ON (1) The sweep retraces to the first sweep point.

OFF (0) The sweep stays at the last sweep point of the completed sweep and stays there until sweep is initiated and triggered again. When sweep is initiated and triggered again, the sweep point moves to the first point of the sweep.

\*RST 1

**Key Entry** Sweep Retrace Off On

### :LIST:TRIGger:SOURce

Supported All Models

```
[:SOURce]:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce BUS|IMMediate|EXTernal|KEY|TIMer|MANual
[:SOURce]:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce?
```

This command sets the point trigger source for a list or step sweep event.

To set the sweep trigger, see the :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce command.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the \*TRG or GET command, or LAN and USB triggering using the \*TRG command.

IMMediate This choice enables immediate triggering of the sweep event.

EXTernal This choice enables the triggering of a sweep event by an externally applied signal at the TRIGGER IN connector.

Trigger KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

TIMer This choice enables the trigger timer.

### Example

```
:LIST:TRIG:SOUR BUS
```

The preceding example sets the trigger source to the instrument BUS.

```
*RST IMM
```

Key Entry	Bus	Free Run	Ext	Trigger Key	Timer Trigger
-----------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------------

### :LIST:TYPE

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:TYPE LIST|STEP
```

```
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:TYPE?
```

This command toggles between the two types of sweep.

LIST This type of sweep has arbitrary frequencies and amplitudes.

STEP This type of sweep has equally spaced frequencies and amplitudes.

```
*RST STEP
```

Key Entry	Sweep Type List Step
-----------	----------------------

### :LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:FSTep

**Supported** All Models

---

**CAUTION** The current list sweep data will be overwritten once this command is executed. If needed, save the current data. Refer to the [:STORe:LIST](#) command for storing list sweep files.

---

```
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:FSTep
```

This command replaces the loaded list sweep data with the settings from the current step sweep data points.

You can load only one sweep list at a time.

The maximum number of list sweep points is 3,201. When copying the step sweep settings over to a list sweep, ensure that the number of points in the step sweep do not exceed the maximum list sweep points.

Key Entry	Load List From Step Sweep
-----------	---------------------------



## :LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet

**Supported** All Models

---

**CAUTION** The current list sweep data will be overwritten once this command is executed. If needed, save the current data. Refer to the [:STORe:LIST](#) command for storing list sweep files.

---

```
[ :SOURce ] :LIST :TYPE :LIST :INITialize :PRESet
```

This command replaces the current list sweep data with a factory-defined file consisting of one point at a frequency, amplitude, and dwell time.

**Key Entry** Preset List

## :LIST:WAVEform

**Supported** N5162A/82A

---

**CAUTION** The current list sweep data will be overwritten once this command is executed. If needed, save the current data. Refer to the [:STORe:LIST](#) command for storing list sweep files.

---

```
[ :SOURce ] :LIST :WAVEform <name> { , <name> }
[ :SOURce ] :LIST :WAVEform ?
```

This command sets the waveform values for the current list waveform sequence.

---

**NOTE** Except for the sample clock rate, unspecified fields in the header result in the *default* settings of the dual arb's settings being used (i.e. *not the current arb's settings*). The sample clock rate must be specified for the file header of the waveform file being played. If the sample clock rate is unspecified in the file header, the instrument generates a header error.

---

### Example

```
:LIST:WAV "WF1:RAMP_TEST_WFM" , "WF1:SINE_TEST_WFM"
```

The preceding example loads the waveforms RAMP\_TEST\_WFM and SINE\_TEST\_WFM into the waveform section of the List Table.

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

## :LIST:WAVEform:POINTs

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce ] :LIST :WAVEform :POINTs ?
```

This query returns the number of waveform points in the current list sweep file.

## :SWEep:CPOINT?

**Supported** All Models

[ :SOURce ] :SWEep:CPOINT?

This query returns the current sweep point in any mode.

## :SWEep:DWELl

**Supported** All Models

[ :SOURce ] :SWEep:DWELl <value>

[ :SOURce ] :SWEep:DWELl?

This command enables you to set the dwell time for a step sweep.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of seconds with a 0.001 resolution.

The dwell time is the amount of time the sweep is guaranteed to pause after setting the frequency and/or power for the current point.

---

**NOTE** The dwell time (<value>) does not begin until the signal generator has settled for the current frequency and/or amplitude change.

---

**\*RST** +2.00000000E-003

**Range** 0.0001 to 100

**Key Entry** **Step Dwell**

**Key Path** **SWEEP > Configure Step Sweep > More 2 of 2 > Step Dwell**

**Remarks** Dwell time is used when the trigger source is set to IMMEDIATE. Refer to the [:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce](#) command for the trigger setting.

## :SWEep:GENeration

**Supported** N5183A

[ :SOURce ] :SWEep:GENeration STEPped

[ :SOURce ] :SWEep:GENeration?

This command sets the sweep type to stepped.

STEPped This choice selects a step sweep.

### Example

:SWE:GEN STEP

The preceding example selects a step sweep.

**\*RST** STEP

**Key Entry** **Sweep Type**

## :SWEep:POINts

**Supported** All Models

[ :SOURce ] :SWEep :POINts <value>

[ :SOURce ] :SWEep :POINts?

This command defines the number of step sweep points.

**\*RST** 101

**Range** 2 to 65535

**Key Entry** # Points

**Key Path** SWEEP > Configure Step Sweep > # Points

## :SWEep:SPACing

**Supported** All Models

[ :SOURce ] :SWEep :SPACing LINear|LOGarithmic

[ :SOURce ] :SWEep :SPACing?

This command enables the signal generator linear or logarithmic sweep modes. These commands require the signal generator to be in step mode.

The instrument uses the specified start frequency, stop frequency, and number of points for both linear and log sweeps.

**\*RST** LIN

**Key Entry** Step Spacing LIN LOG

**Key Path** SWEEP > Configure Step Sweep > More 2 of 2 > Step Spacing LIN LOG

## Fast Subsystem (:FAST)

This subsystem contains commands to enable fast SCPI switching for arbitrary frequency and or power levels.

Certain caveats apply for this subsystem:

- commands do not accept any explicit suffixes (e.g. Hz, mdB, etc.)
- commands cannot be saved as an instrument state
- no front panel updates
- no couplings exercised between parameters (e.g. The effect of incorrect parameters, would be an incorrect signal generated without any errors reported.)

### :FP

**Supported** All Models

:FAST:FP <Freq mHz>, <power mdB>

This command enables a fast SCPI switching for arbitrary frequency and power levels.

**Range** The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Example** FAST:FP 1000000000000,-10000

This example sets the instrument frequency to 1 GHz and the power to -10 dBm.

### :FREQ

**Supported** All Models

:FAST:FREQuency <Freq mHz>

This command enables a fast SCPI switching for arbitrary frequencies.

**Range** The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Example** FAST:FREQ 1000000000000

This example sets the instrument frequency to 1 GHz.

### :POWer

**Supported** All Models

:FAST:POWer <power mdB>

This command enables a fast SCPI switching for arbitrary power levels.

**Range** The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Example** FAST:FP -10000

This example sets the instrument power to -10 dBm.

## Marker Subsystem—(N5183A Only)([:SOURce])

### :MARKer:AMPLitude[:STATe]

**Supported** N5183A

```
[ :SOURce ]:MARKer:AMPLitude[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ]:MARKer:AMPLitude[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the amplitude marker state for the currently activated markers. When the state is switched on, the RF output signal exhibits a spike with a magnitude relative to the power level at each marker's set frequency. (To set the magnitude of the spike, refer to the [:MARKer:AMPLitude:VALue](#) command.)

#### Example

```
:MARK:AMPL ON
```

The preceding example enables amplitude markers.

```
*RST 0
```

**Key Entry** Amplitude Markers Off On

### :MARKer:AMPLitude:VALue

**Supported** N5183A

```
[ :SOURce ]:MARKer:AMPLitude:VALue <num>[DB]
[ :SOURce ]:MARKer:AMPLitude:VALue?
```

This command sets the relative power for the amplitude spikes at each marker's set frequency when the amplitude marker mode is activated. (To activate the amplitude markers, refer to the [:MARKer:AMPLitude\[:STATe\]](#) command.)

#### Example

```
:MARK:AMPL:VAL 4DB
```

The preceding example sets the relative marker power to 4 dB for all markers.

```
*RST 2 dB
```

**Range** -10 to +10 dB

**Key Entry** Marker Value

### :MARKer:AOFF

**Supported** N5183A

```
[ :SOURce ]:MARKer:AOFF
```

This command turns off all active markers.

**Key Entry** Turn Off Markers

## **:MARKer:DELTA**

**Supported** N5183A

[[:SOURce]:MARKer:DELTA? <num>, <num>

This query returns the frequency difference between two amplitude markers. The variables <num> are used to designate the marker numbers.

### **Example**

```
:MARK:DELTA? 1,2
```

The preceding example returns the frequency difference between amplitude markers 1 and 2.

**Range** 0 to 19

## **:MARKer[0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19]:FREQuency**

**Supported** N5183A

[[:SOURce]:MARKer[0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19]:FREQuency

<val><unit>

[[:SOURce]:MARKer[0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19]:FREQuency?

MAXimum|MINimum

This command sets the frequency for a specific marker. If the marker designator [n] is not specified, marker 0 is the default. The frequency value must be within the current start and stop frequency sweep range. Using the MAXimum or MINimum parameters in the query will return the frequency boundary values for the markers.

If the marker frequency mode is set to delta when the query is sent, the returned value is not absolute, but is relative to the reference marker. (See the [:MARKer:MODE](#) command for more information.)

### **Example**

```
:MARK2:FREQ 10GHZ
```

The preceding example places marker 2 at 10 GHz.

**\*RST** +5.25000000E+008

**Range** Equivalent to current sweep range

**Key Entry** **Marker Freq**

## **:MARKer:MODE**

**Supported** N5183A

[[:SOURce]:MARKer:MODE FREQuency|DELTA

[[:SOURce]:MARKer:MODE?

This command sets the frequency mode for all markers.

**FREQuency** The frequency values for the markers are absolute.

**DELTA** The frequency values for the markers are relative to the designated reference marker. The reference marker must be designated before this mode is selected. (See the [:MARKer:REFerence](#) command to select a reference marker.)

**Example**

```
:MARK:MODE DELT
```

The preceding example sets the marker mode to delta.

```
*RST          FREQuency
Key Entry     Marker Delta Off On
```

**:MARKer:REFerence**

**Supported** N5183A

```
[ :SOURCE]:MARKer:REFerence <marker>
[:SOURCE]:MARKer:REFerence?
```

This command designates the reference marker when using markers in delta mode. The variable <marker> designates the marker number.

**Example**

```
:MARK:REF 6
```

The preceding example sets marker 6 as the reference marker.

```
*RST          0
Range         0 to 19
Key Entry     Delta Ref Set
```

**:MARKer[0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19][:STATe]**

**Supported** N5183A

```
[ :SOURCE]:MARKer[0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19][:STATe]
ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:MARKer[0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19][:STATe]?
```

This command turns a marker on or off. Marker 0 is the default if the marker designator [n] is not specified.

**Example**

```
:MARK6 ON
```

The preceding example turns marker 6 on.

```
*RST          0
Key Entry     Marker On Off
```

## Power Subsystem ([:SOURce]:POWer)

### :ALC:BANDwidth

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ALC:BANDwidth|BWIDth <num>{freq suffix}  
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:BANDwidth|BWIDth?
```

This command overrides the signal generator's automatic ALC bandwidth selection with the users specific selection. For waveforms with varying amplitudes, high crest factors, or both, the recommended ALC loop bandwidth is the low bandwidth setting of the generator. Limiting the loop bandwidth of the ALC circuit will prevent the ALC from sampling the fast rising edges of pulsed waveforms. A limited, or narrow bandwidth will result in a longer ALC sample time and a more accurate representation of the signal's level.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** 200 Hz

**Key Path** AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > More 3 of 3 > ALC BW (Auto) > 200 Hz

**Remarks** Use this command when the ALC state is set to On. This command will override the automatic ALC bandwidth selection set by the :ALC:BANDwidth|BWIDth:AUTO command.

### :ALC:BANDwidth|BWIDth:AUTO

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ALC:BANDwidth|BWIDth:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:BANDwidth|BWIDth:AUTO?
```

This command turns the bandwidth (BW) auto state on or off.

The bandwidth auto function allows the signal generator to automatically select a bandwidth for the automatic leveling control (ALC) circuit.

ON (1) This choice allows the signal generator to automatically select an ALC BW. The selection of the ALC BW depends on the signal generator modulation type.

OFF (0) This choice disables automatic selection of the ALC BW.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** Auto

**Remarks** For more information on ALC bandwidth, refer to the *User's Guide*.



## :ALC:LEVel

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ALC:LEVel <value><unit>
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:LEVel?
```

This command sets the automatic leveling control (ALC) level. Use this command after setting the attenuation auto mode to On. Refer to [:ATTenuation:AUTO](#) command for setting the attenuation auto mode.

The ALC is used to maintain the signal generator's output power level by compensating for power fluctuations due to drift, band changes, or load variations. After you set the ALC level, the signal generator's output power is monitored and corrected so that the power level setting is maintained.

### Example

```
:POW:ALC:LEV 10DB
```

The preceding example sets the ALC to 10 dB.

```
*RST +1.00000000E+000
```

**Range** -20 to 20

**Key Entry** **Set ALC Level**

## :ALC:SEARCh

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh ON|OFF|1|0|ONCE
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh?
```

---

**NOTE** The manual power search mode is only available in instruments with serial number prefix: MY4818xxxx, US4818xxxx, SG48128xxxx, and Option 099.

---

This command executes a power search routine that temporarily activates the ALC, calibrates the power of the current RF output, and then disconnects the ALC circuitry. The power search mode is active only when the ALC state is Off, and the RF output is On.

- ON (1) This choice sets the power search mode to automatic (**Auto**). In automatic mode, the power search calibration routine is executed whenever an instrument setting is modified that affects RF output power. This includes changes to frequency, amplitude and modulation.
- OFF (0) This choice sets the power search mode to **Manual** and disables the automatic power search calibration routine. The power level must be calibrated by explicitly sending the ONCE command. If there is a change in frequency or amplitude the ONCE command must be sent again.
- ONCE This choice executes a single power search calibration at the current RF output frequency and amplitude setting. This command can be used when the power search mode is in automatic or manual.

```
*RST 1
```

**Key Entry** **AMPTD** **ALC Off** **Power Search**

	<b>Auto</b>	<b>Manual</b>	<b>Do Power Search</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	If power search fails, the output power of the instrument will be set to minimum and must be recovered with an instrument preset.  Refer to the <code>:ALC[:STATe]</code> command for setting the ALC state.		

### **:ALC:SEARch:REFeRence**

**Supported** N5161A/62A/81A/82A  
 [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARch:REFeRence RMS|FIXed|MANual|MODulated  
 [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARch:REFeRence?

This command sets the reference source used by the power search calibration routine. The reference source provides a steady state signal during the power search calibration.

<b>RMS</b>	This choice uses the I/Q system as the reference source for the power search calibration. When the power search calibration routine is executing, the I/Q system provides a DC bias on the I/Q modulator equivalent to the rms value of the current I/Q data. The rms value is derived from the waveform file header or calculated using the current I/Q data
<b>FIXed</b>	This choice uses the I/Q system as the reference source for the power search calibration. When <b>FIXed</b> is active, the I/Q system uses a fixed level of 1.0 volt to provide a DC bias on the I/Q modulator during the power search calibration.
<b>MANual</b>	This choice uses the I/Q system as the reference source for the power search calibration. When <b>MANual</b> is selected, the user can specify the DC bias on the I/Q modulator during the power search calibration. The level is chosen using the <code>:ALC:SEARch:REFeRence:LEVel</code> command.
<b>MODulated</b>	This choice disables the power search reference source. During the power search calibration, the current RF output signal is measured to calibrate the output level. If the output signal is amplitude modulated at a slow rate or is bursted, power errors can be introduced at the RF output. For CW signals the power search reference is disabled.
<b>*RST</b>	FIXed (With BBG License only.)
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Power Search Reference Fixed Mode</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	MXG without the BBG license are defaulted to MOD mode.

### **:ALC:SEARch:REFeRence:LEVel**

**Supported** N5161A/62A/81A/82A  
 [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARch:REFeRence:LEVel <value>  
 [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARch:REFeRence:LEVel?

This command sets the DC bias voltage value for a manual power search.

<b>*RST</b>	+1.00000000+000
<b>Range</b>	0 to 1.414 V
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Power Search Manual Level</b>

## **:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:START**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN : START <value><units>
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN : START?
```

This command sets the start frequency for a span power search over a user specified range.

The start frequency has no default value. The start frequency value will be the last value set before powering off the instrument.

**Key Entry** Start Frequency

## **:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:STOP**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN : STOP <value><units>
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN : STOP?
```

This command sets the stop frequency for a span power search over a user specified range.

The stop frequency has no default value. The stop frequency value will be the last value set before powering off the instrument.

**Key Entry** Stop Frequency

## **:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:TYPE**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN : TYPE FULL | USER
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN : TYPE?
```

This command enables you to select the frequency range for a span power search. You can specify the range (USER) or you can select the full range (FULL) of the signal generator.

**Key Entry** Span Type User Full

## **:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN[:STATe]**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN [ : STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN [ : STATe ] ?
```

This command enables (1) or disables (0) the span mode, allowing you to perform power searches over a selected range of frequencies. The power search corrections are then stored and used whenever the signal generator is tuned within the selected range.

**Key Entry** Span

## **:ALC:SOURce**

**Supported** N5183A

```
[ :SOURce ] :POWer:ALC:SOURce INTernal |DIODe  
[ :SOURce ] :POWer:ALC:SOURce?
```

This command enables you to select an automatic level control (ALC) source. You can select the internal ALC source, an external detector source, or a millimeter-wave source module. Refer to the *User's Guide* for more information on ALC leveling, bandwidth, and the power search function.

### **Example**

```
:POW:ALC:SOUR DIOD
```

The preceding example selects an external detector as the source (the unit must be connected to the signal generator).

```
*RST INT
```

**Key Entry**            **Leveling Mode**

## **:ALC:SOURce:EXTernal:COUPling**

**Supported** N5183A

```
[ :SOURce ] :POWer:ALC:SOURce:EXTernal:COUPling <value>DB  
[ :SOURce ] :POWer:ALC:SOURce:EXTernal:COUPling?
```

This command sets the external detector coupling factor. Use this command when DIODE is the selected ALC source (Refer to the [:ALC:SOURce](#) command.)

### **Example**

```
:POW:ALC:SOUR:EXT:COUP 20DB
```

The preceding example sets the external coupling factor to 20 dB.

```
*RST +1.60000000E+001
```

**Range**                -200 to 200 dB.

**Key Entry**            **Ext Detector Coupling Factor**

## :ALC[:STATe]

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ALC[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the automatic leveling control (ALC) circuit. The query returns the current state of the ALC.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** **ALC Off On**

**Remarks** The purpose of the ALC circuit is to hold output power at a desired level by adjusting the signal generator's power circuits to compensate for power drift. Power drift occurs over time and changes in temperature. Refer to the *User's Guide* for more information on the ALC.

## :ALC:TRANSition:REFerence

**Supported** N5162A and N5182A

```
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ALC:TRANSition:REFerence RMS|MODulated|NBModulated
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:TRANSition:REFerence?
```

This command determines the ALC settling mode during frequency transitions when the IQ modulator is on.

**RMS** This choice is the default behavior. The IQ is set to an idle state and a CW only signal plays during frequency transitions.

**Mod** This choice leaves the IQ on during frequency transition and also leaves the ALC in the default wide bandwidth mode for fast switching.

Although this choice results in switching times that are equivalent to RMS mode, there is the possibility of leveling at the wrong power level.

**NBMod** This choice leaves the IQ on during frequency transitions but sets the ALC bandwidth to a narrow bandwidth. Doing this increases the switching time but allows for a more accurate amplitude level.

**\*RST** RMS

**Key Entry** **ALC Transition Reference RMS Mod NBMod**

**Remarks** RMS is the default behavior and in most cases is the best choice for this setting. Refer to the *User's Guide* for more information on the ALC.

## :ATTenuation

**Supported** N5161A/62A/81A/82A (All), and N5183A (with Option 1E1)

```
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ATTenuation <value><unit>
[:SOURce]:POWer:ATTenuation?
```

This command sets the signal generator's attenuator level. Before setting the attenuator level, set the [":ATTenuation:AUTO"](#) function to Off which will disable ALC control.

In normal operation the attenuator level is selected by the signal generator's automatic loop control (ALC) which maintains the output power by adjusting internal circuits to compensate for any power fluctuations due to drift, band changes, or load variations. In some applications, such as fast pulse, the ALC may not respond quickly enough to compensate for the pulse rise times. In this case you can set the attenuator and override any ALC adjustments.

The output power is the ALC level minus the attenuator setting. The attenuator is set in increments of 5 dB.

### Example

```
:POW:ATT 10DB
```

The preceding example sets the attenuator to 10 dB.

**\*RST** +115

**Range** 0 to 115 dB

**Key Entry** **Set Atten**

### :ATTenuation:AUTO

**Supported** N5161A/62A/81A/82A (All), and N5183A (with Option 1E1)

```
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ATTenuation:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ATTenuation:AUTO?
```

This command sets the state of the attenuator auto mode function.

ON (1) This selection allows the signal generator's automatic level control (ALC) to adjust the attenuator so that a specified RF power level, at the Agilent MXG's RF output connector, is maintained.

OFF (0) This choice allows for a user-selected attenuator setting that is not affected by the signal generator's ALC circuitry.

The OFF (0) selection can be used to eliminate power discontinuity normally associated with attenuator switching during power adjustments.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** **Atten Hold Off On**

**Remarks** Refer to the [":ALC:LEVel"](#) on page 63.

### :ATTenuation:BYPass

**Supported** N5161A/62A/81A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ATTenuation:BYPass ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ATTenuation:BYPass?
```

This command enables or disables the attenuator bypass setting. The attenuator hold mode must be enabled to use this command.

ON (1) This selection allows the signal generator's automatic level control (ALC) to adjust the attenuator hold mode. Output power is controlled solely by the ALC setting.

OFF (0) This choice allows for a user–selected attenuator setting combined with the ALC setting.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Atten Bypass Off On**

## **:HARMonics**

**Supported** N5161A/62A/81A/82A (Hardware dependent—may not be visible on all instruments. This feature was activated with serial prefix  $\geq$ xx4818.)

```
[:SOURce]:POWer:HARMonics[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:POWer:HARMonics?
```

This command enables or disables the optimize harmonics setting. The optimize harmonics mode modifies the attenuator and automatic level control (ALC) settings to give optimal harmonics performance. Optimize harmonics mode does not change the RF output power. The attenuator hold mode cannot be enabled while this mode is active, and modulations cannot be enabled while this mode is active.

ON (1) This selection allows the signal generator to optimize harmonics by modifying the attenuator and automatic level control settings.

OFF (0) This selection disables the optimize harmonics mode.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Optimize Harmonics**

**Key Path** **AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > Power Opt Modes > Optimize Harmonics**

## **[:LEVel][:IMMEDIATE]:OFFSet**

**Supported** All Models

```
[:SOURce]:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMEDIATE]:OFFSet <value><unit>
[:SOURce]:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMEDIATE]:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the power offset value.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** –200 to 200 dB

**Key Entry** **Amptd Offset**

**Key Path** **AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > Amptd Offset**

**Remarks** This simulates a power level at a test point beyond the RF OUTPUT connector without changing the actual RF output power. The offset value only affects the displayed amplitude setting.

You can enter an amplitude offset any time in either normal operation or amplitude reference mode.

## **[[:LEVel]][:IMMediate]][:AMPLitude]**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] :POWer [ :LEVel ] [ :IMMediate ] [ :AMPLitude ] <value><unit>  
[ :SOURce ] :POWer [ :LEVel ] [ :IMMediate ] [ :AMPLitude ] ?
```

This command sets the RF output power.

<b>*RST</b>	N5161A/62A	-1.10000000E+002 (Standard) or -1.44000000E+002 (Option 1EQ)
	N5181A/82A	
	N5183A	-2.00000000E+001 (Standard) or -1.30000000E+002 (Option 1E1)

**Key Entry** **AMPTD**

**Remarks** For information on the ranges for this command and the specified values, refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

## **:MINimum:LIMit**

**Supported** All Models w/Option HAL

```
[ :SOURce ] :POWer :MINimum:LIMit LOW|HIGH  
[ :SOURce ] :POWer :MINimum:LIMit ?
```

This command selects the RF Off power minimum level to LOW or HIGH. When set to HIGH the RF Output Attenuator is set for maximum attenuation. When set to LOW the internal RF modulators are biased off further reducing the output signal level.

**Key Entry** **Minimum Power**

**Key Path** **AMPTD > More 3 of 3 > Minimum Power**

**Remarks** Option HAL is a special operating mode that does not use the ALC modulator to shut off the RF output when the RF is off. When option HAL is active the pulse and ALC modulators are left on. The RF output attenuator is used to shut off the output level. The result being the output power will not decrease as much when the RF is off. Command reports undefined header error if option is not enabled.



## :MODE

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : MODE FIXed | LIST
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : MODE ?
```

This command sets the signal generator power mode to fixed or swept.

**FIXed** This choice stops a power sweep, allowing the signal generator to operate at a fixed power level. Refer to the [:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] command for setting the output power level.

**LIST** This choice selects the swept power mode. If sweep triggering is set to immediate along with continuous sweep mode, executing the command starts the LIST or STEP power sweep.

---

**NOTE** To perform a frequency and amplitude sweep, you must also select LIST as the frequency mode. See also the :FREQuency:MODE command for selecting the list mode for a frequency sweep.

---

**\*RST** FIX

**Key Entry** SWEEP Amptd Off On

## NOISe:[STATe]

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : NOISe : [ STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : NOISe : [ STATe ] ?
```

This command enables the optimize signal to noise (S/N) ratio state. The command optimizes the attenuator and ALC setting to give the optimal signal to noise performance. It does not change the RF output power. The query returns an integer.

**Default** S/N Off

**Key Entry** Optimize S/N Off On

**Key Path** AMPTD > More 3 of 3 > Optimize S/N Off On

**Remarks** An example of this feature is when the S/N is off, and the output power is set to -10 dBm, the ALC rises to 0 dBm. The resulting attenuation is 10 dB.

When the Optimize S/N is enabled (ON), and the output power is set to -10 dBm, the ALC increases to maximum (i.e. 20 dBm). The attenuator increases to 30 dB, resulting in a 20 dB increased S/N for better dynamic range.

Can not go beyond maximum ALC.

It is limited to CW operation.

This mode is mutually exclusive with **Attenuator Hold**, and any modulation type. A settings conflict error will be generated if Attenuator Hold or any modulation is activated when **Optimize S/N** is enabled.

## :PROTection[:STATe]

**Supported** All models

```
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:PROTection[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:PROTection[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the power search protection function. The power search protection function sets the attenuator to its maximum level whenever a power search is initiated. This can be used to protect devices that are sensitive to high average power or high power changes. The trade off on using the power protection function is decreased attenuator life, as the attenuator will switch to its maximum setting during a power search.

---

**NOTE** Continual or excessive use of the power search protection function can decrease attenuator life.

---

ON (1) Causes the attenuator to switch to and hold its maximum level setting during a power search.

OFF (0) Sets the attenuator to normal mode. The attenuator is not used during power search.

### Example

```
:POW:PROT ON
```

The preceding example enables the power inhibit function.

```
*RST 0
```

**Key Entry** RF During Power Search Normal Minimum

**Key Path** AMPTD > ALC Off > Power Search (Auto) > RF During Power Search Normal Minimum

## :REFerence

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:REFerence <value><unit>  
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:REFerence?
```

This command sets the power level for the signal generator RF output reference.

The RF output power is referenced to the value entered in this command.

```
*RST +0.00000000E+000
```

**Range** -400 to 300 dBm

**Key Entry** Amptd Ref Set

**Key Path** AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > Amptd Ref Set

## **:REfERENCE:STATe**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:POWer:REfERENCE:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:POWer:REfERENCE:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the RF output reference.

Once the reference state is ON, all subsequent output power settings are set relative to the reference value.

ON (1) This choice will set the power reference state to ON. The unit displayed for commands, [:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT](#) and [:POWer](#) will be expressed in dB.

OFF (0) This choice will set the power reference state to OFF.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Amptd Ref Off On**

**Key Path** **AMPTD > More 2 of 3 > Amptd Ref Off On**

**Remarks** Amplitude offsets can be used with the amplitude reference mode.

## **:STARt**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:POWer:STARt <value><unit>
[:SOURce]:POWer:STARt?
```

This command sets the first amplitude point in a step sweep.

**\*RST** N5161A/62A/81A/82A -1.10000000E+002 (Standard) and -1.44000000E+002 (Option 1EQ)

N5183A -2.00000000E+001 (Standard) and -1.30000000E+002 (Option 1E1)

**Range** Refer to the [\[:LEVel\]\[:IMMediate\]\[:AMPLitude\]](#) command for the output power ranges.

**Key Entry** **Amptd Start**

## :STOP

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:POWer:STOP <value><unit>  
[:SOURce]:POWer:STOP?
```

This command sets the last amplitude point in a step sweep.

**\*RST** N5161A/62A/81A/82A -1.10000000E+002 (Standard) and -1.44000000E+002 (Option 1EQ)  
N5183A -2.00000000E+001 (Standard) and -1.30000000E+002 (Option 1E1)

**Range** Refer to the [:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] command for the output power ranges.

**Key Entry** **Amptd Stop**

## :USER:MAX

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:POWer:USER:MAX <ampl>  
[:SOURce]:POWer:USER:MAX?
```

This command enables the user to specify a maximum output power level that is lower than the instrument's normal maximum output power. This affects all modes of power operation. The query returns the value of the output power level.

**Default** 30 dBm

**Key Entry** **User Power Max**

**Key Path** **AMPTD > More 3 of 3 > User Power Max**

## :USER:ENABLE

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce]:POWer:USER:ENABLE <0|1>  
[:SOURce]:POWer:USER:ENABLE?
```

This command enables or disables the user settable maximum output power limit. The query returns an integer.

**Key Entry** **User Power Max Enable:**

**Key Path** **AMPTD > More 3 of 3 > User Power Max Enable**

---

## 3 LXI System Commands

This chapter provides SCPI command descriptions for LAN eXtensions for Instrumentation (LXI-Class B) subsystems dedicated to signal generator operations common to the N5161A/62A/81A/82A/83A.

---

### NOTE LXI Class B Compliance Disclaimer

As of this product firmware release in June 2008, LXI Class B Compliance Tests, using the new IEEE 1588-2008 Precision Time Protocol (PTP), were not available. This product provides the features of an LXI Class B instrument by adding LAN Triggering and Time Synchronization to its LXI Class C compliance. References to LXI Class B in the document, instrument menus and web pages do not insure LXI Class B compliance. This product will apply for LXI Class B Compliance when the LXI Consortium has approved its specification changes and can provide certified testing. Refer to <http://www.lxistandard.org/home>.

LXI-B is only available on instruments with serial prefixes  $\geq$ US/MY/SG4818.

---

This chapter contains the following major sections:

- [Primary LXI Commands](#) on page 75
- [Clock Subsystem\(:LXI:CLOCK:\)](#) on page 76
- [Events Subsystem \(:LXI:EVENT:\)](#) on page 109
- [Trigger Subsystem \(:TRIGger\[:SEQUENCE\]:LXI:\)](#) on page 133

### Primary LXI Commands

The three primary commands are listed in the order of importance to LXI functionality:

1. [:LXI:STATE](#) ([page 132](#)).
2. [:PTP:DOMain](#) ([page 79](#)).
3. [:EVENT:DOMain](#) ([page 109](#)).

## Clock Subsystem(:LXI:CLOCK:)

### :PTP:ACCuracy

**Supported** All Models

:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:ACCuracy NS25|NS100|NS250|NS1000|NS2500|US10|US25|US100|US250  
|US1000|US2500|MS10|MS25|MS100|MS250|S1|S10|GT10S|UNKNown

:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:ACC?

This command sets the typical offset from the correct time the user can expect from the instrument PTP clock, when it is acting as the master Precision Time Protocol (PTP) clock. It should be set along with the time if the instrument PTP clock is the master PTP clock.

The query returns a character string with the accuracy of the clock.

#### Example

:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:ACC NS250

The preceding example sets the accuracy to 250 nanoseconds.

**Range** 25 ns to > 10 seconds

**Default Value** GT10S

- Remarks**
- NS – nanoseconds.
  - US – microseconds.
  - MS – milliseconds.
  - S – seconds.
  - GT10S – greater than 10 seconds.
  - UNKNOWN – accuracy is not known.

Choose the value based on how precisely the clock can be set to the exact Temps Atomique International (TAI) time, taking into account the accuracy and drift of the clock's oscillator.

The accuracy property helps characterize the quality of the instrument PTP clock and its suitability to be the master PTP clock. This property is used by the best master clock algorithm and is subordinate to the clock class property.

The system can be no more accurate than the grandmaster PTP clock's accuracy. A slave PTP clock's accuracy is superseded by the grandmaster PTP clock's accuracy. This is one of the objectives of PTP; to synchronize all of the clocks to the one with the best accuracy.

## :PTP:ANNounce:INTerval

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:ANNounce:INTerval 1|2|4|8|16
```

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:ANNounce:INTerval?
```

This command sets the time in seconds between PTP announce packets. A shorter interval makes the system more responsive to changes in the master PTP clock at the cost of network bandwidth and packet processing time. The announce interval should be constant across all the instruments in the network.

The query returns an integer with the time, in seconds between announce packets.

### Example

```
:LXI:CLOC:PTP:ANN:INT 4
```

The preceding example sets the announce interval to 4 seconds.

**Range** 0 to 16 seconds

**Default Value** 4 seconds ( $2^2$ )

**Remarks** The announce interval will be rounded up to the nearest non-negative integer power of two, with a maximum value of 16.

The following table represent the announce intervals:

Value Sent as <intSeconds>	Effective Value
1	1 second ( $2^0$ )
2	2 seconds ( $2^1$ )
3	4 seconds ( $2^2$ )
4	4 seconds ( $2^2$ )
5	4 seconds ( $2^2$ )
6	8 seconds ( $2^3$ )
7	8 seconds ( $2^3$ )
8	8 seconds ( $2^3$ )
9	8 seconds ( $2^3$ )
10	8 seconds ( $2^3$ )
11	8 seconds ( $2^3$ )

Value Sent as <intSeconds>	Effective Value
12	16 seconds (2 <sup>4</sup> )
13	16 seconds (2 <sup>4</sup> )
14	16 seconds (2 <sup>4</sup> )
15	16 seconds (2 <sup>4</sup> )
16	16 seconds (2 <sup>4</sup> )

### **:PTP:ANNounce:RTOut**

**Supported** All Models

`:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:ANNounce:RTOut <intNumberOfIntervals>`

`:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:ANNounce:RTOut?`

This command sets the time that a PTP clock in the Slave or Listening state waits to receive a PTP announce packet before transitioning to the master state.

The query returns an integer.

#### **Example**

`:LXI:CLOC:PTP:ANN:RTO 5`

The preceding example sets the transition wait time to 5 seconds.

**Range** 0 to 255 seconds

**Default Value** 3 seconds

**Remarks** *<intNumberOfIntervals>* is expressed as the number of announce intervals.

If the announce interval (`:PTP:ANNounce:INTERval`) is 4 seconds and `ANNounce:RTOut` is 3, then the instrument PTP clock will wait 12 seconds before transitioning to the master state.



## :PTP:DEVIation?

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:DEVIation?
```

This queries the measured standard deviation of the instrument PTP clock time from the master PTP clock time.

The query returns a double.

### Example

```
:LXI:CLOC:PTP:DEV?
```

The preceding example queries the standard deviation of the instrument's PTP clock from the master clock.

## :PTP:DOMain

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:DOMain <bytDomainNumber>
```

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:DOMain?
```

This command sets the PTP Domain property for the instrument PTP clock. This property specifies the group of PTP clocks that the instrument PTP clock will recognize for synchronization. This allows measurement systems with different masters to share the same communication medium.

The query returns an integer as the PTP domain.

### Example

```
:LXI:CLOC:PTP:DOM 5
```

The preceding example sets the instrument's PTP clock domain to 5.

**Range** 0 to 127

**Key Entry** **PTP Domain**

**Default Value** 0

**Remarks** Domain numbers above 127 are reserved.  
This is the PTP Domain, not the LXI domain.  
Each clock in a system can be assigned to only one domain.

## **:PTP:DRINterval**

**Supported** All Models

`:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:DRINterval <dblSeconds>`

`:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:DRINterval?`

This command sets the delay request interval property for the instrument PTP clock. This property is used by the master clock to specify the interval between delay request packets sent from the slave to the master clock. Slaves use a randomly chosen interval, with the mean and range equal to this property.

The query returns a double as the delay value for the PTP clock.

### **Example**

`:LXI:CLOC:PTP:DRIN 5.0`

The preceding example sets the delay request interval to 5 seconds.

**Range** 0.0 to  $1.7976931348623157 \times 10^{308}$  seconds

## **:PTP:GMASter:ACCuracy?**

**Supported** All Models

`:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:GMASter:ACCuracy?`

This queries for the accuracy of the grandmaster PTP clock.

The query returns a character string, of one of the discrete values listed below, indicating the accuracy of the clock.

- NS25, NS100, NS250, NS1000, NS2500
- US10, US25, US100, US250, US1000, US2500
- MS10, MS25, MS100, MS250
- S1, S10
- GT10S
- UNKNown

### **Example**

`:LXI:CLOC:PTP:GMAS:ACC?`

The preceding example queries for the grandmaster clock accuracy property.

**Range** 25 ns to > 10 seconds

- Remarks**
- NS – nanoseconds.
  - US – microseconds.
  - MS – milliseconds.
  - S – seconds.

- GT10S – greater than 10 seconds.
- UNKNOWN – accuracy is not known.

See also:

[“:PTP:GMASter:MADdress?” on page 81.](#)

[“:PTP:GMASter:TRACeability?” on page 81.](#)

### **:PTP:GMASter:MADdress?**

**Supported** All Models

`:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:GMASter:MADdress?`

This queries for the grandmaster clock's Media Access Control (MAC) address.

The query returns a string with the MAC address of the grandmaster clock.

#### **Example**

`:LXI:CLOC:PTP:GMAS:MADD?`

The preceding example queries the grandmaster clock for its MAC address.

**Remarks** MAC address is a hardware address that uniquely identifies each node of a network. MAC addresses are assigned by the device manufacturer and cannot be changed.

The standard (IEEE 802) format for displaying MAC addresses is six groups of two hexadecimal digits, separated by hyphens (-), e.g. 00-30-D3-07-54-E8.

See also:

[“:PTP:GMASter:ACCuracy?” on page 80.](#)

[“:PTP:GMASter:TRACeability?” on page 81.](#)

### **:PTP:GMASter:TRACeability?**

**Supported** All Models

`:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:GMASter:TRACeability?`

This queries the source of time for the PTP grandmaster clock in the system.

The query returns a character string with one of the following values:

- ATOMic
- GPS
- RADio
- PTP
- NTP
- HANDset
- OTHer

- OSCillator

### Example

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:GMAS:TRAC?
```

The preceding example queries the grandmaster clock for its traceability.

**Remarks** See also:

[“:PTP:GMASter:ACCuracy?” on page 80.](#)

[“:PTP:MASter:MADdress?” on page 82.](#)

### :PTP:MASter:MADdress?

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:MASter:MADdress?
```

This queries for the master clock MAC address.

The query returns a string with the master clock's MAC address.

### Example

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:MASt:MADd?
```

The preceding example queries the master clock for its MAC address.

**Remarks** MAC address (short for Media Access Control address) is a hardware address that uniquely identifies each node of a network. MAC addresses are assigned by the device manufacturer and cannot be changed.

The standard (IEEE 802) format for displaying MAC addresses is six groups of two hexadecimal digits, separated by hyphens (-), e.g. 00-30-D3-07-54-E8.

### :PTP:OFFSet?

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:OFFSet?
```

This queries for the offset in time between the instrument PTP clock time and the master PTP clock time.

The query returns a double.

### Example

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:OFFS?
```

The preceding example returns the current PTP offset.

## **:PTP:PRiority:FIRSt**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:PRiority:FIRSt <intPriority>
```

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:PRiority:FIRSt?
```

This command sets the clock's Priority1 property which helps characterize the quality of the instrument PTP clock and its suitability to be the master PTP clock.

The query returns an integer with the Priority1 value.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOC:PTP:PRI:FIRS 100
```

The preceding example sets the Priority1 value to 100.

**Range** 0 to 255

**Default Value** 128

**Remarks** The values for this property are 0 to 255, with 0 being the best.  
This property is used by the best master clock algorithm, and can be used to override the other properties considered by the best master clock algorithm.

See also [“:PTP:PRiority:SECond” on page 83](#).

## **:PTP:PRiority:SECond**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:PRiority:SECond <intPriority>
```

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:PRiority:SECond?
```

This command sets the clock's Priority2 property which helps characterize the quality of the instrument PTP clock and its suitability to be the master PTP clock.

The query returns an integer with the Priority2 value.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOC:PTP:PRI:SEC 100
```

The preceding example sets the Priority2 value to 100.

**Range** 0 to 255

**Default Value** 128

**Remarks** The values for this property are 0 to 255, with 0 being the best.  
This property is used by the best master clock algorithm. If two PTP clocks are otherwise equal in their suitability to be the master PTP clock, this property is used as the tie breaker.

See also [“:PTP:PRiority:FIRSt” on page 83](#).

## :PTP:SINterval

**Supported** All Models

:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:SINterval <dblSeconds>

:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:SINterval?

This command sets the synchronization interval property in seconds. This is the rate at which PTP synchronization packets are transmitted when the instrument PTP clock is acting as a master PTP clock.

The query returns a double representing the synchronization interval.

### Example

:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:SINT 2.0000

The preceding example sets the synchronization interval to 2.0000 seconds.

**Range** 0.0625 to 2 seconds

**Default Value** 2.0000 seconds ( $2^1$ )

**Remarks** The synchronization interval will be rounded up to the nearest integer power of two, with a minimum value 0.0625 seconds ( $2^{-4}$ ) and a maximum value of 2.0000 seconds ( $2^1$ ).

The following table sets the announce intervals.

Value Sent as <dblSeconds>	Effective Value
0.0000	0.0625 seconds ( $2^{-4}$ )
0.0100	0.0625 seconds ( $2^{-4}$ )
0.0625	0.0625 seconds ( $2^{-4}$ )
0.1250	0.1250 seconds ( $2^{-3}$ )
0.2500	0.2500 seconds ( $2^{-2}$ )
0.5000	0.5000 seconds ( $2^{-1}$ )
1.0000	1.0000 seconds ( $2^0$ )
2.0000	2.0000 seconds ( $2^1$ )
3.0000	2.0000 seconds ( $2^1$ )

## :PTP:STATe?

**Supported** All Models

:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:STATe?

This queries for the current operational state of the instrument PTP clock.

The query returns a character string with one of the following values:

- INITializing
- FAULty
- DISabled
- LISTening
- PREMaster
- MASTer
- PASSive
- UNCalibrated
- SLAVE

### Example

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:STAT?
```

The preceding example returns the current operational state of the PTP clock.

## :PTP:TRACeability

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:TRACeability ATOMIC|GPS|RADIO|PTP|NTP|HANDset|OTHer|OSCillator
```

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:TRACeability?
```

This command sets the source of time for the instrument PTP clock when it is the grandmaster PTP clock in the system.

The query returns a character string with one of the following values:

- ATOMIC
- GPS
- RADIO
- PTP
- NTP
- HANDset
- OTHer
- OSCillator

### Example

```
:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:TRAC GPS
```

The preceding example sets the traceability to GPS.

## **:PTP:VARiance?**

**Supported** All Models

:LXI:CLOCK:PTP:VARiance?

This queries for the measured variance of the instrument PTP clock time from the master PTP clock time.

The query returns a double which represents the standard deviation seconds squared ( $S^2$ ).

### **Example**

:LXI:CLOC:PTP:VAR?

The preceding example returns the measured variance (Allan Variance) between the instrument and master PTP clocks. It is used as an indication of how well the slave clock is synchronized to the master.

## **:SALGorithm:LOG:ALL?**

**Supported** All Models

:LXI:CLOCK:SALGorithm:LOG:ALL?

This queries for the contents of the servo algorithm offset log. A complete log is a set of entries delimited by a semicolon. The contents of the log are returned as a single quoted string containing all the log entries in the form:

"<chrLogEntry1>\;<chrLogEntry2>\;<chrLogEntry3>\;<chrLogEntry4>\;<chrLogEntryn>"

Each entry is composed of five comma separated fields. Refer to [:SALGorithm:LOG:ENTRy?](#) for more information on the fields.

### **Example**

:LXI:CLOC:SALG:LOG:ALL?

The preceding example returns all entries of the servo log.

**Remarks** This is a non-destructive read command. The contents of the log are not erased after read.



## **:SALgorithm:LOG:CIRCular[:ENABle]**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm:LOG:CIRCular[:ENABle] 0|1|OFF|ON
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm:LOG:CIRCular[:ENABle]?
```

This command sets the behavior for entries occurring while the servo log is full. The query returns an integer indicating the behavior of the servo log.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOC:SALG:LOG:CIRC OFF
```

The preceding example turns off the servo log circular recording.

OFF (0) Disables the circular logging. Incoming log entries are discarded.  
 ON (1) Enables the circular logging. Overwrites oldest log entries.

**Remarks** See also:

- “:SALgorithm:LOG:CLEAr” on page 88.
- “:SALgorithm:LOG:ENABle” on page 89.
- “:SALgorithm:LOG:ENTRy?” on page 89.
- “:SALgorithm:LOG[:NEXT]?” on page 91.
- “:SALgorithm:LOG:SIZE” on page 91.
- “:SALgorithm:LOG:STATistics:CLEAr” on page 92.
- “:SALgorithm:LOG:STATistics[:DATA]?” on page 92.

## **:SALgorithm:LOG:CIRCular:FBENTry**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm:LOG:CIRCular:FBENTry
```

This command selects the most recently added event log entry to be used as the reference for the :SALgorithm:LOG:ENTRy? query.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOC:SALG:LOG:CIRC:FBEN
```

The preceding example sets the beginning entry of the log.

**Remarks** See also:

- “:SALgorithm:LOG:CLEAr” on page 88.
- “:SALgorithm:LOG:ENABle” on page 89.
- “:SALgorithm:LOG[:NEXT]?” on page 91.
- “:SALgorithm:LOG:SIZE” on page 91.

## **:SALgorithm:LOG:CLEar**

**Supported** All Models

:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm:LOG:CLEar

This command removes all existing entries from the servo log.

### **Example**

:LXI:CLOC:SALG:LOG:CLE

The preceding example clears the servo log.

**Remarks** See also:

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:CIRCular\[:ENABLE\]” on page 87.](#)

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:COUNt?” on page 88.](#)

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:ENTRy?” on page 89.](#)

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:ENABle” on page 89.](#)

[“:SALgorithm:LOG\[:NEXT\]?” on page 91.](#)

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:SIZE” on page 91.](#)

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:STATistics:CLEar” on page 92.](#)

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:STATistics\[:DATA\]?” on page 92.](#)

## **:SALgorithm:LOG:COUNt?**

**Supported** All Models

:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm:LOG:COUNt?

This query returns an integer as the total number of entries in the servo log.

### **Example**

:LXI:CLOC:SALG:LOG:COUN?

The preceding example returns the current number of entries (not the maximum size) in the servo log.

**Remarks** See also:

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:CIRCular\[:ENABLE\]” on page 87.](#)

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:CLEar” on page 88.](#)

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:ENTRy?” on page 89.](#)

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:ENABle” on page 89.](#)

[“:SALgorithm:LOG\[:NEXT\]?” on page 91.](#)

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:SIZE” on page 91.](#)

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:STATistics:CLEar” on page 92.](#)

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:STATistics\[:DATA\]?” on page 92.](#)

## :SALgorithm:LOG:ENABLE

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm:LOG:ENABLE 0|1|OFF|ON
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm:LOG:ENABLE?
```

This command enables or disables the servo log.

The query returns the current state of the servo log.

### Example

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALG:LOG:ENAB ON
```

The preceding example enables the servo logging.

OFF (0) Disables the circular servo logging.

ON (1) Enables the circular servo logging.

**Remarks** See also:

“:SALgorithm:LOG:CIRCular[:ENABLE]” on page 87.

“:SALgorithm:LOG:CLEar” on page 88.

“:SALgorithm:LOG:COUNT?” on page 88.

“:SALgorithm:LOG:ENTRy?” on page 89.

“:SALgorithm:LOG[:NEXT]?” on page 91.

“:SALgorithm:LOG:SIZE” on page 91.

“:SALgorithm:LOG:STATistics:CLEar” on page 92.

“:SALgorithm:LOG:STATistics[:DATA]?” on page 92.

## :SALgorithm:LOG:ENTRy?

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm:LOG:ENTRy? <intIndex>
```

This query retrieves the event log entry referenced by *<intIndex>*. When the log is in circular mode, this index value is relative to the entry selected by the **:SALgorithm:LOG:CIRCular:FBENTry** command. The log entry is returned as eight comma separated numbers in the form:

```
"<intSampleIndex>,<dblTimeSeconds>,<dblTimeFraction>,<dblOffsetSeconds>,<dblAverageDelaySeconds>,<dblMasterDelaySeconds>,<dblSlaveDelaySeconds>,<dblVarianceSecondsSquared>"
```

The eight parameters represent the type of data which is recorded in the servo log:

<i>&lt;intSampleIndex&gt;</i>	Sample index (integer).
<i>&lt;dblTimeSeconds&gt;</i>	PTP time seconds of log entry (double).
<i>&lt;dblTimeFraction&gt;</i>	PTP time fractions of log entry (double).

<code>&lt;dblOffsetSeconds&gt;</code>	Time offset from the domain master clock at time of log entry (double).
<code>&lt;dblAverageDelaySeconds&gt;</code>	Average measured network delay in seconds at time of log entry (double).
<code>&lt;dblMasterDelaySeconds&gt;</code>	Master clock delay – the measured network delay from master to slave at time of log entry (double).
<code>&lt;dblSlaveDelaySeconds&gt;</code>	Slave clock – the measured network delay from slave to master at time of log entry (double).
<code>&lt;dblVarianceSecondsSquared&gt;</code>	Variance of offset (units are seconds squared) at time of log entry (double).

### Example

`:LXI:CLOCK:SALG:LOG:ENTR? <intIndex>`

The preceding example returns the servo performance statistics referenced by `<intIndex>`.

**Range** 1 to 2,147, 483, 647

**Remarks** This is a non-destructive read command. The contents of the log are not erased after read.

The servo log entries contain measurements made on the offset between the instrument PTP clock and the master PTP clock, as well as measurements of the packet travel time for master to slave and slave to master for the instrument PTP clock and the master PTP clock.

See also “[:SALgorithm:LOG:STATistics\[:DATA\]?](#)” on page 92.

## **:SALgorithm:LOG[:NEXT]?**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm:LOG[:NEXT]?
```

This queries for the next entry in the servo log and then removes this entry from the log. If the log is empty, an empty string is returned. Refer to [:SALgorithm:LOG:ENTRY?](#) query for more information on the format of the log string.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALG:LOG?
```

The preceding example returns the next entry in the servo log.

**Remarks** This is a non-destructive read command. The contents of the log are not erased after read.

See also:

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:CIRCular\[:ENABLE\]”](#) on page 87.

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:CLEar”](#) on page 88.

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:COUNT?”](#) on page 88.

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:ENABLE”](#) on page 89.

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:SIZE”](#) on page 91.

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:STATistics:CLEar”](#) on page 92.

[“:SALgorithm:LOG:STATistics\[:DATA\]?”](#) on page 92.

## **:SALgorithm:LOG:SIZE**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm:LOG:SIZE <intMaxNumberOfLogEntries>
```

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm:LOG:SIZE?
```

This command sets the maximum number of servo algorithm log entries.

The query returns an integer with the size of the servo algorithm log (not the current number of entries).

### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALG:LOG:SIZE 147
```

The preceding example sets the servo log to record up to 147 entries.

**Range** 1 to 500

**Remarks** See also [:SALgorithm:LOG:ENTRY?](#)

## **:SALgorithm:LOG:STATistics:CLEar**

**Supported** All Models

`:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm:LOG:STATistics:CLEar`

This command clears the long term statistics of the servo performance.

### **Example**

`:LXI:CLOC:SALG:LOG:STAT:CLE`

The preceding example clears the servo performance statistics.

**Remarks** See also [“:SALgorithm:LOG:STATistics\[:DATA\]?”](#) on page 92.

## **:SALgorithm:LOG:STATistics[:DATA]?**

**Supported** All Models

`:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm:LOG:STATistics[:DATA]?`

This queries for the long term statistics of the servo log that characterize the performance of the instrument PTP clock's offset from the master PTP clock.

The query returns five comma separated numbers as follows:

<code>&lt;intSamples&gt;</code>	Number of samples (integer).
<code>&lt;dblMeanOffset&gt;</code>	Mean offset (double).
<code>&lt;dblStdDevOffset&gt;</code>	Standard deviation of the offset (double).
<code>&lt;dblMaxOffset&gt;</code>	The maximum offset (double).
<code>&lt;dblMinOffset&gt;</code>	The minimum offset (double).

### **Example**

`:LXI:CLOC:SALG:LOG:STAT?`

The preceding example returns the five statistical values of the servo log entries.

**Remarks** See also [“:SALgorithm:LOG:STATistics:CLEar”](#) on page 92.

### **:SALgorithm[:SET]:ASYMmetry**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:ASYMmetry <dblSeconds>
```

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:ASYMmetry?
```

This command sets the difference in seconds between the master to slave packet travel time and the slave to master packet travel time.

The query returns a double.

#### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALG:ASYM 0.000065
```

The preceding example sets the asymmetry to 65 microseconds, indicating that the master to slave time is 65 microseconds longer than the slave to master time.

**Range** 0.0 to  $1.7976931348623157 \times 10^{308}$ seconds

**Default Value** 0 seconds

The travel time is assumed to be symmetrical.

### **:SALgorithm[:SET]:CFTHreshold**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:CFTHreshold <dblSecondsSquared>
```

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:CFTHreshold?
```

This command sets the coarse/fine threshold of the PTP clock servo algorithm. It is used to determine whether the coarse or fine parameters are used for adjusting the instrument PTP clock time.

The query returns a double.

#### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALG:CFTH 2.25E2
```

The preceding example sets the threshold to 2.25 seconds squared.

**Range** 0.0 to  $1.7976931348623157 \times 10^{308}$ seconds

**Default Value**  $2^{-13} S^2$  (where:  $S^2$  = seconds squared).

**Remarks** The minimum value is 0. The maximum value is limited by the data type (a double).

The servo algorithm constantly calculates a variance over a moving window of the offset data. Refer to [:PTP:VARIance?](#) command.

- When that variance is greater than the coarse/fine threshold, the coarse servo parameters are used.
- When that variance is less than or equal to the coarse/file threshold, the fine servo parameters are used.

- Too high a value for the coarse/fine threshold may result in switching to the fine parameters too soon.
- The resulting servo may have too little gain, may wander or fail to follow in the clocks local oscillator, and consequently fall out of synchronization.
- If the coarse/fine threshold value is too low, the servo may not switch to the fine parameters. In that case, the servo may never settle to the highest accuracy.

### **:SALGorithm[:SET]:CIConstant**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALGorithm[:SET]:CIConstant <dblServoConstant>
```

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALGorithm[:SET]:CIConstant?
```

This command sets the coarse integral constant for the PTP clock servo algorithm. This value is used to converge the PTP clock's time quickly, at the risk of overdriving the servo once it has converged.

The query returns a double.

#### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALG:CIC 0.15
```

The preceding example sets the coarse integral constant to 0.15 seconds.

**Range** 0.0 to  $1.7976931348623157 \times 10^{308}$  seconds

**Default Value** 0.20 seconds

**Remarks** A Proportional–Integral controller (PI controller) is a generic control loop feedback mechanism (servo) commonly used in PTP clocks to synchronize with a master clock.

- The controller attempts to correct the error between a master clock and the slave clock by calculating a corrective action that adjusts the slave clock accordingly.
- The PI controller algorithm involves two separate parameters: the Proportional and the Integral values.
- The proportional value determines the reaction to the current error, the integral determines the reaction based on the sum of recent errors.
- The weighted sum of these two values is used to adjust the slave clock.
- The proportional term makes a change to the output that is proportional to the current error value.
- The integral term is proportional to both the magnitude and the duration of the error. Integrating the error (over time) gives the accumulated offset that should have been corrected previously.

See also:

[“:SALGorithm\[:SET\]:CPConstant” on page 97.](#)



“:SALgorithm[:SET]:FIConstant” on page 97.

“:SALgorithm[:SET]:FPConstant” on page 98.

## :SALgorithm[:SET]:CONFigure

**Supported** All Models

```
LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:CONFigure <asym>,<cfth>,<cpc>,<cic>,<fpc>,<fic>,<omax>,<othr>,<sthr>
```

```
LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:CONFigure? <asym>,<cfth>,<cpc>,<cic>,<fpc>,<fic>,<omax>,<othr>,<sthr>
```

This command sets the parameters for the servo algorithm. All of the parameters can be set by their respective individual commands.

The query returns nine comma separated values in the form:

<i>&lt;asymmetry&gt;</i>	Representing the asymmetry value (double).
<i>&lt;cfthreshold&gt;</i>	Representing the coarse/fine threshold value (double).
<i>&lt;cpconstant&gt;</i>	Representing the coarse proportional constant value (double).
<i>&lt;ciconstant&gt;</i>	Representing the coarse integral constant value (double).
<i>&lt;fpconstant&gt;</i>	Representing the fine proportional constant value (double).
<i>&lt;ficonstant&gt;</i>	Representing the fine integral constant value (double).
<i>&lt;omaximum&gt;</i>	Representing the outlier maximum value (integer).
<i>&lt;othreshold&gt;</i>	Representing the outlier threshold value (double).
<i>&lt;sthrthreshold&gt;</i>	Representing the set/steer threshold value (double).

### Example

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALG:CONF 1E2, 1E2, 1E2, 1E2, 1E2, 1E2, 500, 3, 1
```

The preceding example configures the servo algorithm to the value within the following ranges:

<b>Range</b>	<i>&lt;asymmetry&gt;</i>	0.0 to 1.7976931348623157 x 10 <sup>308</sup>	seconds
	<i>&lt;cfthreshold&gt;</i>	0.0 to 1.7976931348623157 x 10 <sup>308</sup>	seconds
	<i>&lt;cpconstant&gt;</i>	0.0 to 1.7976931348623157 x 10 <sup>308</sup>	seconds
	<i>&lt;ciconstant&gt;</i>	0.0 to 1.7976931348623157 x 10 <sup>308</sup>	seconds

<i>&lt;fpconstant&gt;</i>	0.0 to $1.7976931348623157 \times 10^{308}$ seconds
<i>&lt;ficonstant&gt;</i>	0.0 to $1.7976931348623157 \times 10^{308}$ seconds
<i>&lt;omaximum&gt;</i>	1 to 2,147, 483, 647
<i>&lt;othreshold&gt;</i>	0.25 to 6.0
<i>&lt;sthreshold&gt;</i>	100 ms to 10 seconds

**Remarks**

See also:

- “:SALGorithm[:SET]:ASYMmetry” on page 93.
- “:SALGorithm[:SET]:CFTHreshold” on page 93.
- “:SALGorithm[:SET]:CIConstant” on page 94.
- “:SALGorithm[:SET]:CPConstant” on page 97.
- “:SALGorithm[:SET]:FIConstant” on page 97.
- “:SALGorithm[:SET]:FPConstant” on page 98.
- “:SALGorithm[:SET]:OMAXimum” on page 98.
- “:SALGorithm[:SET]:OTHReshold” on page 100.
- “:SALGorithm[:SET]:STHReshold” on page 100.

## **:SALgorithm[:SET]:CPConstant**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:CPConstant <dblServoConstant>
```

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:CPConstant?
```

This command sets the coarse proportional constant for the PTP clock servo algorithm. This value is used to converge the PTP clock's time quickly, at the risk of overdriving the servo once it has converged.

The query returns a double.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALG:CPC 0.45
```

The preceding example sets the coarse proportional constant to 0.45 seconds.

**Range** 0.0 to  $1.7976931348623157 \times 10^{308}$ seconds

**Default Value** 0.40 seconds

**Remarks** See also:

[“:SALgorithm\[:SET\]:CIConstant” on page 94.](#)

[“:SALgorithm\[:SET\]:FIConstant” on page 97.](#)

[“:SALgorithm\[:SET\]:FPConstant” on page 98.](#)

## **:SALgorithm[:SET]:FIConstant**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:FIConstant <dblServoConstant>
```

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:FIConstant?
```

This command sets the fine integral constant for the PTP clock servo algorithm. This value is used to give the servo a narrow bandwidth, making it relatively immune to variations in the master, slave, or network delay, at the risk of converging too slowly.

The query returns a double.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALG:FIC 0.45
```

The preceding example sets the fine integral constant to 0.45 seconds.

**Range** 0.0 to  $1.7976931348623157 \times 10^{308}$ seconds

**Default Value** 0.50 seconds

**Remarks** See also:

[“:SALgorithm\[:SET\]:CIConstant” on page 94.](#)

[“:SALgorithm\[:SET\]:CPConstant” on page 97.](#)

[“:SALgorithm\[:SET\]:FPConstant” on page 98.](#)

## :SALgorithm[:SET]:FPConstant

**Supported** All Models

:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:FPConstant <dblServoConstant>

:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:FPConstant?

This command sets the fine proportional constant for the PTP clock servo algorithm. This value is used to give the servo a narrow bandwidth, making it relatively immune to variations in the master, slave, or network delay, at the risk of converging too slowly.

The query returns a double.

### Example

:LXI:CLOCK:SALG:FPC 0.40

The preceding example sets the fine proportional constant to 0.40 seconds.

**Range** 0.0 to  $1.7976931348623157 \times 10^{308}$ seconds

**Default Value** 0.35 seconds

**Remarks** See also:

[“:SALgorithm\[:SET\]:CICConstant” on page 94.](#)

[“:SALgorithm\[:SET\]:CPCConstant” on page 97.](#)

[“:SALgorithm\[:SET\]:FICConstant” on page 97.](#)

## :SALgorithm[:SET]:OMAXimum

**Supported** All Models

:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:OMAXimum <intConsecutiveSamples>

:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:OMAXimum?

This command sets the maximum outlier number of ignored consecutive outlier PTP synchronization packets. When this threshold is exceeded, the outliers are no longer ignored and are used by the servo algorithm.

The query returns an integer as the maximum number of consecutive outlier PTP packets.

### Example

:LXI:CLOCK:SALG:OMAX 10

The preceding example sets the maximum number of consecutive ignored outlier PTP synchronization packets to 10.

**Range** 1 to 2,147, 483, 647

**Default Value** 5 outlier packets

**Remarks** If a PTP synchronization or delay request packet is held up in a switch for a significant amount of time, it appears as a large deviation to the servo algorithm, and perturbs the quality of synchronization.

- The servo algorithm ignores anything outside the outlier threshold.

- Packets whose offset is less than the outlier threshold are considered valid and are retained.
- Packets whose offset is equal to or greater than the outlier threshold are considered invalid and are discarded.
- If the value for the outlier threshold is too low, valid packets may be excluded from the data and, as a result, the servo would have no data. If this occurs, the servo would not run and the Instrument PTP clock would drift.
- If the value for the outlier threshold is too high, invalid packets may be included in the data. If this occurs, the servo may process this bad data and, as a result, poor accuracy.

See also “:SALGorithm[:SET]:OTHReshold” on page 100.

### **:SALGorithm[:SET]:OMDThreshold**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALGorithm[:SET]:OMDThreshold <dblSeconds>
:LXI:CLOCK:SALGorithm[:SET]:OMDThreshold?
```

This command sets the outlier minimum discard threshold.

The query returns a double integer.

#### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOC:SALG:OMDTH 0.25
```

The preceding example sets the outlier minimum discard threshold to 0.25.

**Range** 0.25 to 6.0

**Default Value** 2.0

**Remarks** Range values may be set to fractional standard deviations.

See also “:SALGorithm[:SET]:OMAXimum” on page 98.

### **:SALgorithm[:SET]:OTENable**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:OTENable 0|1|ON|OFF
```

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:OTENable?
```

This command enables or disables the outlier threshold.

The query returns an integer indicating the state of the outlier threshold.

#### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALG:OTEN ON
```

The preceding example enables the outlier threshold.

OFF (0) Disables the outlier threshold.

ON (1) Enables the outlier threshold.

### **:SALgorithm[:SET]:OTHReshold**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:OTHReshold <dblDeviations>
```

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:OTHReshold?
```

This command sets the outlier threshold which determines if a PTP synchronization or delay request packet is considered valid or a statistical outlier. The units are in number of standard deviations from currently measured average packet latency or delay.

The query returns a double.

#### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SALG:OTHR 0.25
```

The preceding example sets the outlier threshold to 0.25.

**Range** 0.25 to 6.0

**Default Value** 2.0

**Remarks** Range values may be set to fractional standard deviations.

See also “:SALgorithm[:SET]:OMAXimum” on page 98.

### **:SALgorithm[:SET]:STHReshold**

**Supported** All Models

```
LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:STHReshold <dblSeconds>
```

```
LXI:CLOCK:SALgorithm[:SET]:STHReshold?
```

This command sets the set/steer threshold which determines if the instrument PTP clock time is too different from the master PTP clock time and should be set versus being steered or incrementally adjusted to converge with the master PTP clock time.

The query returns a double representing the set/steer threshold.

**Example**

```
:LXI:CLOC:SALG:STHR 1
```

The preceding example sets the threshold to 1 second.

**Range** 100  $\mu$ s to 10 seconds

**Default** 0.1 seconds

**:SYNC:MASTer?**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK:SYNC:MASTer?
```

This queries for whether the instrument PTP clock is acting as a master PTP clock.

The query returns an integer.

- 0 Indicating that the PTP clock is *NOT* acting as the master.
- 1 Indicating that the PTP clock *IS* acting as the master clock.

**Example**

```
:LXI:CLOC:SYNC:MAST?
```

The preceding example queries the clock to determine if it is acting as the master in the PTP domain.

**[:TIME]:DLSavings**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:DLSavings 0|1|OFF|ON
:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:DLSavings?
```

This command sets the daylight savings property indicating whether the instrument local time takes into account daylight savings time.

The query returns an integer.

- OFF (0) Indicates Daylight Savings time is not enabled.
- ON (1) Indicates Daylight Savings time is enabled.

**Example**

```
:LXI:CLOC:DLS ON
```

The preceding example enables the Daylight Savings time.

## **[[:TIME]:FRACTION**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:FRACTION <dblTimeFraction>
```

```
:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:FRACTION?
```

This command sets the fractional seconds part of the current PTP time.

The query returns a double as the fractional part of the current PTP time.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOCK:FRAC .12345678
```

The preceding example sets the fractional seconds on the master clock to .12345678 seconds.

**Range** 0.0 to 0.999999 seconds

**Remarks** See also “[[:TIME]:SECONDS” on page 105.

## **[[:TIME]:LOCAL?**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:LOCAL?
```

This queries for the current local time formatted as date time string.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOCK:LOC?
```

The preceding command returns the current local date and time as in “1970/01/01,00:00:00.000000” .

**Remarks** The returned string is in the form: YYYY/MM/DD HH:MM:SS.mmmmmm, where:

YYYY – year

MM – month

DD – day of the month

HH – hour (24 hour format)

MM – minutes

SS – seconds.

mmmmmm – fractions of a second

See also:

“[[:TIME]:TAI?” on page 106.

“[[:TIME]:TZONe?” on page 107.

“[[:TIME]:UTC?” on page 107.



## **[ :TIME ]:LSOFFset**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:LSOFFset <intLeapSeconds>
```

```
:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:LSOFFset?
```

The command sets the current leap seconds offset between Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) and Temps Atomique International (TAI) time standards.

The query returns an integer with the number of leap seconds offset.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOCK:LSOF?
```

The preceding example returns the number of leap seconds offset.

## **[ :TIME ]:MARKer[ 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 ]:CLEar**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9:CLEar
```

This command clears the specified time marker. Refer to [\[ :TIME \]:MARKer\[ 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 \]:SET](#) command to set the time marker.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOCK:MARK4:CLE
```

The preceding example clears Time Marker 4.

**Remarks** See also:

[“\[ :TIME \]:MARKer\[ 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 \]:DELTA?”](#) on page 103.

[“\[ :TIME \]:MARKer\[ 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 \]:SET”](#) on page 104.

## **[ :TIME ]:MARKer[ 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 ]:DELTA?**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9:DELTA?
```

This queries and calculates the delta or elapsed time from the time marker to the current PTP time.

The query returns five comma separated doubles as follows:

*<dblDeltaSeconds>* Representing the delta or difference in seconds between the current PTP time and the time originally set in the Marker.

*<dblMarkerSeconds>* Representing the PTP seconds originally set in the Marker.

`<dblMarkerFraction>` Representing the PTP fractional seconds originally set in the Marker.

`<dblCurrentSeconds>` Representing the seconds current time.

`<dblCurrentFraction>` Representing the fractional seconds of the current time.

### Example

```
:LXI:CLOC:MARK4  
:LXI:CLOC:MARK4:DELT?
```

The preceding example sets Time Marker 4 and takes a measurement.  
The query reads the time interval.

**Remarks** See also:  
[“\[:TIME\]:MARKer\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9:CLEar” on page 103.](#)  
[“\[:TIME\]:MARKer\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9\[:SET\]” on page 104.](#)

## **[:TIME]:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9[:SET]**

**Supported** All Models

```
LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9[:SET]
```

This command sets a time marker (one through nine) with the current PTP time so that it can later be measured against the PTP time. A typical use is to time the length of a sequence of instrument operations. Use the `[:TIME]:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9:DELTA?` query to return the time difference.

### Example

```
:LXI:CLOC:MARK4
```

The preceding example sets Time Marker 4.

**Remarks** Up to nine markers can be set.  
See also [“\[:TIME\]:MARKer\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9:CLEar” on page 103.](#)

## **[:TIME]:MEASure:CLEar**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:MEASure:CLEar
```

This command clears the beginning and ending timestamps for the last measurement.

### Example

```
:LXI:CLOC:MEAS:CLE
```

The preceding example clears the timestamps of the last measurement.

**Remarks** See also [“\[:TIME\]:MEASure\[:DELTA\]?” on page 105.](#)

## **[[:TIME]:MEASure[:DELTA]]?**

**Supported** All Models

`:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:MEASure[:DELTA]?`

This queries for the elapsed time (delta time) and the beginning and ending time stamps for the last completed instrument measurement.

The query returns five comma separated doubles as follows:

<code>&lt;dblDeltaSeconds&gt;</code>	Representing the seconds since delta or difference between the beginning and ending time stamps.
<code>&lt;dblBeginSeconds&gt;</code>	Representing the PTP seconds at the beginning of the measurement.
<code>&lt;dblBeginFraction&gt;</code>	Representing the fractional portion of seconds at the beginning of the measurement.
<code>&lt;dblEndSeconds&gt;</code>	Representing the seconds at the end of the measurement.
<code>&lt;dblEndFraction&gt;</code>	Representing the fractional portion of seconds at the end of the measurement.

### **Example**

`:LXI:CLOC:MEAS?`

The preceding example queries for the delta between the beginning and ending time stamps for the last instrument measurement.

**Default** Delta

**Remarks** See also “[[:TIME]:MEASure:CLEAr]” on page 104.

## **[[:TIME]:SECONDS]**

**Supported** All Models

`:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:SECONDS <dblTimeSeconds>`

`:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:SECONDS?`

This command sets the seconds part of the current PTP time. This represents the number of seconds after January 1, 1970 00:00:00. The device selected must be the domain IEEE1588 master clock.

The query returns a double as the number of seconds since the epoch (January 1, 1970 00:00:00).

### **Example**

`:LXI:CLOC:SEC 10020304.0`

The preceding example sets the seconds on the master clock to 10020304 seconds since January 1, 1970 00:00:00.

**Range** 0.0 to  $1.7976931348623157 \times 10^{308}$  seconds

**Remarks** The `<dblTimeSeconds>` parameter must be a value representing whole seconds. The value of 123456.0 is valid but 123456.01 is not valid and generates an error. If the selected device is not the IEEE 1588 Master Clock, this command is ignored. See also “[:TIME]:FRAction” on page 102.

## [:TIME]:TAI?

**Supported** All Models

`:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:TAI?`

This queries for the PTP time formatted as a date time string.

### Example

`:LXI:CLOC:TAI?`

The preceding example reads the current TAI (PTP) time and returns a string as in “1970/01/01,00:00:00.000000”.

**Remarks** The returned string is in the form: YYYY/MM/DD HH:MM:SS.mmmmmm, where:

- YYYY – year
- MM – month
- DD – day of the month
- HH – hour (24 hour format)
- MM – minutes
- SS – seconds.
- mmmmmm – fractions of a second

## **[ :TIME ] : TZONE ?**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:TZONE <strTimeOffset>
```

```
:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:TZONE?
```

The command sets the time zone as an offset in number of hours, minutes, and seconds (in the form: ± 00:00:00) from Greenwich Mean Time (GMT).

The query returns a character string, such as -08:00:00, and +06:30:00.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOCK:TZONE?
```

The preceding example returns the time zone setting.

**Remarks** See also:

[“\[:TIME\]:LOCAL?” on page 102.](#)

[“\[:TIME\]:TAI?” on page 106.](#)

[“\[:TIME\]:UTC?” on page 107.](#)

## **[ :TIME ] : UTC ?**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME]:UTC?
```

This queries for the UTC time formatted as a date time string.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:CLOCK:UTC?
```

The preceding example reads the current UTC date time and returns a string as in “1970/01/01,00:00:00.000000”.

**Remarks** The returned string is in the form: YYYY/MM/DD HH:MM:SS.mmmmmm, where:

YYYY – year

MM – month

DD – day of the month

HH – hour (24 hour format)

MM – minutes

SS – seconds.

mmmmmm – fractions of a second

See also:

[“\[:TIME\]:LOCAL?” on page 102.](#)

[“\[:TIME\]:TAI?” on page 106.](#)

[“\[:TIME\]:TZONE?” on page 107.](#)

## **[[:TIME]][:VALue]**

**Supported** All Models

:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME][:VALue] <dblTimeSeconds>, <dblTimeFraction>

:LXI:CLOCK[:TIME][:VALue]?

This command sets the current PTP time expressed in LXI time units of seconds and fractional seconds. The device selected must be the domain IEEE1588 master clock.

The query returns two doubles: one representing the seconds, the other representing the fractional portion.

### **Example**

:LXI:CLOC 1234567, 0.6789

The preceding example sets the clock time to 1234567 seconds and 0.6789 (fractional) seconds.

**Range** <dblTimeSeconds> 0.0 to  $1.7976931348623157 \times 10^{308}$  seconds  
<dblTimeFraction> 0.0 to 0.999999 seconds

**Remarks** The <dblTimeSeconds> parameter must be a value representing whole seconds. The value of 123456.0 is valid but 123456.01 is not valid and generates an error. The <dblTimeFraction> parameter is only valid to the microseconds position. If the selected device is not the IEEE 1588 Master Clock, this command is ignored. See also:  
[“\[:TIME\]:SECONDS” on page 105.](#)  
[“\[:TIME\]:FRACTION” on page 102.](#)

## Events Subsystem (:LXI:EVENT:)

### :DOMain

**Supported** All Models

:LXI:EVENT:DOMain <bytDomain>

:LXI:EVENT:DOMain?

This command specifies the LXI LAN domain.

The query returns an integer.

#### Example

```
:LXI:EVENT:DOM 1
```

The preceding example sets the active domain for the instrument to 1.

**Range** 0 to 255

**Key Entry** **Event Domain**

**Remarks** For more information on LXI domain, refer to *www.lxistandard.org*.

### :INPut:LAN:ADD

**Supported** All Models

:LXI:EVENT:INPut:LAN:ADD <strLanEvent>

This command creates a new input event to receive.

#### Example

```
:LXI:EVENT:INP:LAN:ADD "EVENT2"
```

The preceding example demonstrates how to create an input event named "EVENT2".

**Range** A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "\*", etc.

When a new event is added the default values for the associated attributes are as follows:

Attributes	Default Value
Event Enabled	False
Identifier	Event name
Filter	"ALL:5044"
Detection	Rise
<b>Remarks</b>	The maximum length of <strLanEvent> is 16 characters.

The string must be a enclosed quotation marks.  
Longer strings will be truncated and added to the input event list.  
No event is added if the input event already exists.  
See also:  
[“:INPut:LAN:COUNT?”](#) on page 110.  
[“:INPut:LAN:REMOve:ALL”](#) on page 111.  
[“:INPut:LAN:REMOve\[:EVENT\]”](#) on page 111.

### **:INPut:LAN:COUNT?**

**Supported** All Models

:LXI:EVENT:INPut:LAN:COUNT?

This query returns the total number of defined input events (includes both enabled and disabled events). The query returns an integer representing the total number of events.

**Remarks** See also [“:INPut:LAN:ADD”](#) on page 109.

### **:INPut:LAN:DISable:ALL**

**Supported** All Models

:LXI:EVENT:INPut:LAN:DISable:ALL

This command disables all input events.

**Remarks** See also:  
[“:INPut:LAN\[:SET\]:CONFigure”](#) on page 112.  
[“:INPut:LAN\[:SET\]:ENABLE”](#) on page 114.

### **:INPut:LAN:LIST?**

**Supported** All Models

:LXI:EVENT:INPut:LAN:LIST?

This query returns a quoted string with the list of defined input event names. (Add events using [:INPut:LAN:ADD](#) command.)

**Remarks** See also:  
[“:INPut:LAN:COUNT?”](#) on page 110.  
[“:INPut:LAN:REMOve:ALL”](#) on page 111.  
[“:INPut:LAN:REMOve\[:EVENT\]”](#) on page 111.



## **:INPut:LAN:REMOve:ALL**

**Supported** All Models

`:LXI:EVENT:INPut:LAN:REMOve:ALL`

This command removes all of the input events that were added using [:INPut:LAN:ADD](#) command.

**Remarks** Removed events cannot be re-enabled.

Compare to the IVI Events. RemoveAllCustomEvents function.

Only input events added with the `:LXI:EVENT:INPut:LAN:ADD` command are removed.

Default events cannot be removed.

See also [“:INPut:LAN:REMOve\[:EVENT\]”](#) on page 111.

## **:INPut:LAN:REMOve[:EVENT]**

**Supported** All Models

`:LXI:EVENT:INPut:LAN:REMOve[:EVENT] <strLanEvent>`

This command removes the specified input event from the list of named events.

### **Example**

`:LXI:EVENT:INP:LAN:REM "testEvent"`

The preceding example removes the input event named "testEvent".

**Range** A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "\*", etc.

**Remarks** The maximum length of `<strLanEvent>` is 16 characters.

The string must be enclosed in quotes.

Longer strings are truncated and the resulting input event will be removed from the input event list.

The command generates an error message if the specified input event does not exist.

Removed LAN events cannot be re-enabled.

See also:

[“:INPut:LAN:ADD”](#) on page 109.

[“:INPut:LAN:REMOve:ALL”](#) on page 111.

## :INPut:LAN[:SET]:CONFigure

Supported All Models

```
:LXI:EVENT:INPut:LAN[:SET]:CONFigure <strLanEvent>, <enable>, <detection>, <filter>, <identifier>
```

This command configures the most common attributes of LXI LAN output events. The parameters are also available from their corresponding commands.

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<strLanEvent>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "**", etc.
<enable>	Discrete	ON (1) – enables the specified input event. OFF (0) – disables the specified input event.
<detection>	Discrete	RISE – sets the instrument to trigger on the receipt of a signal LOW LAN event followed by a signal HIGH LAN event (rising edge). FALL – sets the instrument to trigger on the receipt of a signal HIGH LAN event followed by a signal LOW LAN event (falling edge). HIGH – sets the instrument to trigger on every signal HIGH LAN event LOW – sets the instrument to trigger on every signal LOW LAN event.
<filter>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 45 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "**", etc.
<identifier>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "**", etc.

### Example

```
:LXI:EVENT:INP:LAN:CONF "lanEvent", 1, RISE, "192.168.0.1:23", "debugstring"
```

The preceding example specifies the input event named "lanEvent", to be enabled, sets the triggering detection to RISE, the filter expression to "192.168.0.1:23", and the identifier to "debugstring".

### Remarks

The string must be enclosed in quotes.

Longer strings are truncated and the resulting event will be removed from the input event list.

The command generates an error message if the specified event does not exist.

Removed events cannot be re-enabled.

See also:

[":INPut:LAN\[:SET\]:DETection"](#) on page 114.

[":INPut:LAN\[:SET\]:ENABle"](#) on page 114.

[":INPut:LAN\[:SET\]:FILter"](#) on page 115.

[":INPut:LAN\[:SET\]:IDENtifier"](#) on page 116.

## :INPut:LAN[:SET]:DETection

Supported All Models

```
:LXI:EVENT:INPut:LAN[:SET]:DETection <strLanEvent>, RISE | FALL | HIGH | LOW
```

```
:LXI:EVENT:INPut:LAN[:SET]:DETection? <strLanEvent>
```

This command specifies the trigger detection method and polarity for the input event.

The query returns a character string with the detection setting.

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<strLanEvent>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<detection>	Discrete	RISE – sets the instrument to trigger on the receipt of a signal LOW LAN event followed by a signal HIGH LAN event (rising edge). FALL – sets the instrument to trigger on the receipt of a signal HIGH LAN event followed by a signal LOW LAN event (falling edge). HIGH – sets the instrument to trigger on every signal HIGH LAN event LOW – sets the instrument to trigger on every signal LOW LAN event.

### Example

```
:LXI:EVENT:INPut:LAN:DET "lanEvent",HIGH
```

The preceding command sets the detection mode to HIGH for the input event named "lanEvent".

**Remarks** Command is ignored if the specified input event name does not exist.

See also “:INPut:LAN[:SET]:CONFigure” on page 112.

## :INPut:LAN[:SET]:ENABle

Supported All Models

```
:LXI:EVENT:INPut:LAN[:SET]:ENABle <strLanEvent>, 0|1|OFF|ON
```

```
:LXI:EVENT:INPut:LAN[:SET]:ENABle? <strLanEvent>
```

This command enables or disables the <strLanEvent> input event. The event is ignored if disabled.

The query returns an integer.

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<strLanEvent>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<enable>	Discrete	OFF (0) – disables the specified input event ON (1) – enables the specified input event

### Example

```
:LXI:EVENT:INP:LAN:ENAB "LAN0",1
```

The preceding command enables the input event named "LAN0".

**Remarks** The command generates an error message if the specified event does not exist.  
 See also [“:INPut:LAN\[:SET\]:CONFigure” on page 112](#).

### :INPut:LAN[:SET]:FILter

Supported All Models

```
:LXI:EVENT:INPut:LAN[:SET]:FILter <strLanEvent>, <strFilterExpression>  

:LXI:EVENT:INPut:LAN[:SET]:FILter? <strLanEvent>
```

This command creates a filter for incoming input events. Only input events coming from hosts matching the filter string are processed.

The query returns the filter string assigned to the specified input event.

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<strLanEvent>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<strFilterExpression>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 45 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.

### Example

```
:LXI:EVENT:INP:LAN:FILT "LAN0","192.168.0.1:23"
```

The preceding example sets the filter string to “192.168.0.1:23” for the input event named "LAN0".

- Remarks** The syntax for specifying a filter is as follows: `<strFilterExpression> == ([host[:port]] | [ALL[:port]])[,Filter]`
- The following are examples of valid filter expressions:
- “192.168.0.1:23”
  - “agilent.com, soco.agilent.com”
  - “agilent.com:80, 192.168.0.1”
- Specifying an empty string means that LAN trigger packets are accepted as an input from any port on any host on the network through either Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) or User Datagram Protocol (UDP).
  - Specifying only the port means that any host communicating over that port can send events.
  - Specifying ALL indicates that UDP multicast packets are accepted if they are directed to the IANA assigned multicast address on the IANA assigned default port, or the designated port if specified.
  - The command generates an error if the specified event does not exist.
- See also “:INPut:LAN[:SET]:CONFigure” on page 112.

### :INPut:LAN[:SET]:IDENTifier

Supported All Models

```
:LXI:EVENT:INPut:LAN[:SET]:IDENTifier <strLanEvent>, <strCustomId>  
:LXI:EVENT:INPut:LAN[:SET]:IDENTifier? <strLanEvent>
```

This command specifies the string that is expected to arrive over the LAN for a given input event to occur.

The query returns a string with the identifier assigned to the specified input event.

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<code>&lt;strLanEvent&gt;</code>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "**", etc.
<code>&lt;strCustomId&gt;</code>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "**", etc.

### Example

```
:LXI:EVENT:INP:LAN:IDEN "LAN0","debugstring"
```

The preceding example sets the input event named "LAN0" identifier to "debugstring".

**Default Value**      The identifier is equivalent to `<strLanEvent>` .

**Remarks**            The command is ignored if the specified event name does not exist.  
 See also “[:INPut:LAN\[:SET\]:CONFigure](#)” on page 112.

**:LOG:ALL?**

Supported              All Models

`:LXI:EVENT:LOG:ALL?`

This query returns the contents of the event log. A complete log is a set of entries delimited by a semicolon. The contents of the event log are returned as a single quoted string containing all the event log entries:

`"<chrLogEntry1>;<chrLogEntry2>;<chrLogEntry3>;<chrLogEntryn>"`

Each entry is composed of nine comma separated fields. For more information on the fields refer to [:LOG:ENTRY?](#) command.

**Remarks**            See also “[:LOG:CLEar](#)” on page 118.

**:LOG:CIRCular[:ENABLE]**

Supported              All Models

`:LXI:EVENT:LOG:CIRCular[:ENABLE] 0|1|OFF|ON`

`:LXI:EVENT:LOG:CIRCular[:ENABLE]?`

This command selects how new entries are handled when the LXI event log is full.

The query returns an integer indicating the behavior of the LXI event log.

OFF (0)                Incoming events are discarded.

ON (1)                 Incoming events overwrite the oldest events in the log.

**Example**

`:LXI:EVENT:LOG:CIRC 1`

The preceding example enables circular logging of LXI events.

**Remarks**            Each entry is composed of nine comma separated fields. For more information on the fields refer to [:LOG:ENTRY?](#) command.

See also “[:LOG:CLEar](#)” on page 118.

## **:LOG:CIRCular:FBEntry**

Supported All Models

`:LXI:EVENT:LOG:CIRCular:FBEntry`

This command selects the most recently added event log entry to be used as the reference for the `:LOG:ENTRY?` query. The log must be in circular mode for the command to function.

**Remarks** Each entry is composed of nine comma separated fields. For more information on the fields refer to `:LOG:ENTRY?` command.

See also “`:LOG:CIRCular[:ENABLE]`” on page 117.

## **:LOG:CLEar**

Supported All Models

`:LXI:EVENT:LOG:CLEar`

This command removes all existing entries from the event log.

### **Example**

`:LXI:EVENT:LOG:CLE`

The preceding example clears all LXI log entries.

**Remarks** Each entry is composed of nine comma separated fields. For more information on the fields refer to `:LOG:ENTRY?` command.

See also:

“`:LOG:CIRCular[:ENABLE]`” on page 117.

“`:LOG:ENABLE`” on page 119.

## **:LOG:COUNT?**

Supported All Models

`:LXI:EVENT:LOG:COUNT?`

This query returns the total number of entries in the LXI event log.

### **Example**

`:LXI:EVENT:LOG:COUN?`

The preceding example returns an integer with the current number of entries in the LXI event log.

**Remarks** Each entry is composed of nine comma separated fields. For more information on the fields refer to `:LOG:ENTRY?` command.

See also:

“`:LOG:CIRCular[:ENABLE]`” on page 117.

“`:LOG:CLEar`” on page 118.

“`:LOG:ENABLE`” on page 119.



## :LOG:ENABLE

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:EVENT:LOG:ENABle 0|1|OFF|ON
```

```
:LXI:EVENT:LOG:ENABle?
```

This command enables or disables LXI event logging.

The query returns an integer indicating the current state of LXI event logging.

OFF (0) Disables the logging.

ON (1) Enables the logging.

### Example

```
:LXI:EVENT:LOG:ENAB ON
```

The preceding example enables the LXI event log.

**Remarks** Each entry is composed of nine comma separated fields. For more information on the fields refer to [:LOG:ENTRY?](#) command.

See also [“:LOG:CLEAr”](#) on page 118.

## :LOG:ENTRY?

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:EVENT:LOG:ENTRy? <intIndex>
```

This query retrieves the event log entry referenced by *<intIndex>*. When the log is in circular mode, this index value is relative to the entry selected by the [:LOG:CIRCular:FBEntry](#) command. The query returns nine comma separated character strings:

```
"<chrDate>,<chrTime>,<chrEventType>,<chrEventName>,<chrEventEdge>,<chrSourceEvent>,<chrEventIdentifier>,<chrSrcAddress>,<chrDstAddress>"
```

### Example

```
:LXI:EVENT:LOG:ENTR? 5
```

The preceding example returns the 5<sup>th</sup> entry in the event log.

**Range** 0 to 2,147, 483, 647

**Remarks** The command returns an empty string if the specified index is out of range or the entry no longer exists.

The event log records internal status events as well as all LXI event activity. As LXI LAN events are sent or received, the activity is noted in the event log with an IEEE 1588 timestamp.

The fields recorded in the event log are:

- The date the event occurred (GMT).

- The time the event occurred (GMT).
- The type of event: LAN Input, LAN Output, Status, Alarm, Trigger Alarm, Trigger LAN.
- The name of the event.
- The edge associated with the event.
- The source event is only valid for LAN Output, Trigger LAN, and Trigger Alarm event types.
- The event's identifier appears as an ASCII character on the LAN.
- The source address is only valid for LAN Input event types. It is the address from which the message originated.
- The destination address is only valid for LAN Output event types. It is the address (or addresses) that the message will be sent to. For UDP messages, this field will read "ALL."

See also "[:LOG:CLEAr](#)" on page 118.

## **:LOG[:NEXT]?**

**Supported** All Models

`:LXI:EVENT:LOG[:NEXT]?`

This query returns the oldest entry from the LXI event log and removes it from the log.

### **Example**

`:LXI:EVENT:LOG?`

The preceding example queries for the last entry.

**Remarks** Each entry is composed of nine comma separated fields. For more information on the fields refer to [:LOG:ENTRy?](#) command.

See also "[:LOG:ALL?](#)" on page 117.

## **:LOG:SIZE**

**Supported** All Models

`:LXI:EVENT:LOG:SIZE <intMaxNumberOfLogEntries>`

`:LXI:EVENT:LOG:SIZE?`

This command sets the maximum number of entries the LXI event log can hold.

The query returns the current size (maximum number of entries) of the LXI event log.

### **Example**

`:LXI:EVENT:LOG:SIZE 256`

The preceding example sets the maximum size of the LXI event log to 256 entries.

**Range** 0 to 500

**Default Value** 64

**Remarks** Each entry is composed of nine comma separated fields. For more information on the fields refer to [:LOG:ENTRy?](#) command.

See also:

- [":LOG:CIRCular\[:ENABLE\]"](#) on page 117.
- [":LOG:CLEar"](#) on page 118.
- [":LOG:COUNT?"](#) on page 118.
- [":LOG:ENABLE"](#) on page 119.

### **[ :OUTPut ] :LAN:ADD**

**Supported** All Models

`:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN:ADD <strLanEvent>`

This command creates a new output event as specified by *<strLanEvent>*.

**Example**

`:LXI:EVENT:LAN:ADD "testEvent"`

The preceding example creates the event named "testEvent".

**Range** A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "\*", etc.

**Remarks** The maximum length of *<strLanEvent>* is 16 characters.

The string must be enclosed in quotation marks.

Longer strings are truncated and the resulting LAN event name is added to the list.

### **[ :OUTPut ] :LAN:COUNT?**

**Supported** All Models

`:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN:COUNT?`

This query returns the number of configured LXI output LAN events.

### **[ :OUTPut ] :LAN:DISable:ALL**

**Supported** All Models

`:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN:DISable:ALL`

This command disables all configured LXI output LAN events. Refer to [\[:OUTPut\]:LAN\[:SET\]:ENABLE](#) command.

## **[[:OUTPut]:LAN:LIST?**

**Supported**            All Models

`:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN:LIST?`

This query returns a quoted string containing a list of all configured LAN output event names. (Add events using [\[:OUTPut\]:LAN:ADD](#) command.)

## **[[:OUTPut]:LAN:REMOve:ALL**

**Supported**            All Models

`:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN:REMOve:ALL`

This command disables and removes all custom LAN events added with the [\[:OUTPut\]:LAN:ADD](#) command.

### **Example**

`:LXI:EVENT:LAN:REM:ALL`

**Remarks**            Only LAN events added with the `:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN:ADD` command will be removed.

Default events cannot be removed.

Removed events cannot be re-enabled.

See also "[\[:OUTPut\]:LAN:REMOve\[:EVENT\]](#)" on [page 123](#).

## **[[:OUTPUT]:LAN:REMOve[:EVENT]**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN:REMOve[:EVENT] <strLanEvent>
```

This command disables and removes the specified custom LAN output event.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:EVENT:LAN:REM "testEvent"
```

The preceding example removes the LAN event named "testEvent".

**Range** A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "\*", etc.

**Remarks** The command generates an error message if the LAN event does not exist.

The command is ignored if the LAN event was not introduced using the [\[:OUTPUT\]:LAN:ADD](#) command.

The maximum length of *<strLanEvent>* is 16 characters.

The string must be a enclosed quotation marks.

Longer strings are truncated and the resulting LAN event will be removed from the LXI output LAN event list.

See also "[\[:OUTPUT\]:LAN:REMOve:ALL](#)" on page 122.

## **[[:OUTPUT]:LAN[:SET]:CONFIgure**

**Supported** All Models

```
:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:CONFIgure <strLanEvent>, 0|1|ON|OFF, <source>, <slope>, <drive>, <destination>
```

This command configures the most common attributes of LXI LAN output events. The parameters are also available from their corresponding commands.

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Range of Values</b>
<i>&lt;strLanEvent&gt;</i>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<i>&lt;enable&gt;</i>	Discrete	ON (1) – enables the LXI LAN Output event. Off (0) – disables the LXI LAN Output event.

<code>&lt;source&gt;</code>	Discrete	Typical instrument event strings include: “OperationComplete” “Settling” “Sweeping” “WaitingForTrigger”
<code>&lt;slope&gt;</code>	Discrete	POSitive – positive going transition NEGative – negative going transition
<code>&lt;drive&gt;</code>	Discrete	OFF – disables the LAN event NORMal – designates typical operation where both edges of the instrument event are transmitted. WOR – (Wired-OR) causes only one edge to be transmitted
<code>&lt;destination&gt;</code>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 45 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.

### Example

```
:LXI:EVEN:LAN:CONF "lanEvent3", 1, WFT, POS, NORM, "host1, 192.168.0.1:80"
```

The preceding example configures LXI LAN event "lanEvent3" as enabled, the source set to WaitingForTrigger, a positive going slope, a normal drive, and the destination to "host1, 192.168.0.1:80".

**Remarks** The command generates an error message if the output LAN event does not exist.

See also:

[“\[:OUTPut\]:LAN\[:SET\]:DESTination” on page 125.](#)

[“\[:OUTPut\]:LAN\[:SET\]:DRive” on page 125.](#)

[“\[:OUTPut\]:LAN\[:SET\]:ENable” on page 127.](#)

[“\[:OUTPut\]:LAN\[:SET\]:SLOPe” on page 129.](#)

[“\[:OUTPut\]:LAN\[:SET\]:SOURce” on page 130.](#)

[“\[:OUTPut\]:LAN\[:SET\]:TSDelta” on page 131.](#)

## **[[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:DESTination**

Supported All Models

```
:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:DESTination <strLanEvent>, <strDestinationExpression>
:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:DESTination? <strLanEvent>
```

This command sets the destination for the specified outgoing LAN event to the hosts specified by *<strDestinationExpression>*. The expression takes the form of “host1:port1, host2:port2, “. The port numbers are optional and will default to the IANA assigned TCP port (5044).

The query returns a filter expression string.

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<i>&lt;strLanEvent&gt;</i>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<i>&lt;strDestinationExpression&gt;</i>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 45 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:EVENT:LAN:DEST "testEvent","host1, 192.168.0.1:80"
```

The preceding example sets the filter string to “host1, 192.168.0.1:80” for the event named "testEvent".

### **Remarks**

The following are valid *<strDestinationExpression>*:

```
“192.168.0.1:23”
```

```
“agilent.com, soco.agilent.com”
```

```
“agilent.com:80, 192.168.0.1”
```

To designate a UDP broadcast at the default port, set the destination string to “” or “ALL”.

To designate a UDP broadcast at a specific port, set the destination string to “:port” or “ALL:port”.

## **[[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:DRIVE**

Supported All Models

```
:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:DRIVE <strLanEvent>, OFF|NORMAL|WOR
:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:DRIVE? <strLanEvent>
```

This command specifies the trigger drive behavior for the specified LAN output event.

The query returns a string representing the drive behavior.

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<strLanEvent>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<drive>	Discrete	OFF - disables the LAN event  NORMAl - designates typical operation where both edges of the instrument event are transmitted.  WOR - (Wired-OR) causes only one edge to be transmitted

### Example

```
:LXI:EVENT:LAN:DRIV "testEvent",WOR
```

The preceding example sets the drive parameter to WOR for the event named "testEvent".

**Key Entry**      **Off Normal Wired-OR**

**Remarks**      The command generates an error message if the LAN event does not exist.

When the drive parameter is set to *NORMAl*, a negative slope will cause both edges to be inverted before they are transmitted. A positive slope will transmit the edges unaltered.

When the drive parameter is set to *WOR*, only positive edges are transmitted. When the slope is negative, a falling edge is inverted and sent as a rising edge. When the slope is positive, a rising edge is sent.

See also:

[“\[:OUTPut\]:LAN\[:SET\]:CONFigure” on page 123.](#)

[“\[:OUTPut\]:LAN\[:SET\]:SLOPe” on page 129.](#)

The following table illustrates the effects of the Slope and Drive parameters.

Instrument Event Edge	Slope Parameter	Drive Parameter	Action
0	Negative	Off	Not Sent
0	Positive	Off	Not Sent
1	Negative	Off	Not Sent
1	Positive	Off	Not Sent
0	Negative	Normal	1



Instrument Event Edge	Slope Parameter	Drive Parameter	Action
0	Positive	Normal	0
1	Negative	Normal	0
1	Positive	Normal	1
0	Negative	Wired OR	1
0	Positive	Wired OR	Not Sent
1	Negative	Wired OR	Not Sent
1	Positive	Wired OR	0

### **[[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:ENABLE**

Supported All Models

```
:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:ENABLE <strLanEvent>, 0|1|OFF|ON
```

```
:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:ENABLE? <strLanEvent>
```

This command enables or disables the specified LXI LAN output event.

The query returns the state of the output event.

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<i>&lt;strLanEvent&gt;</i>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<i>&lt;enable&gt;</i>	Discrete	ON (1) – enables the LXI LAN Output event. Off (0) – disables the LXI LAN Output event.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:EVENT:LAN:ENAB "LAN0",ON
```

The preceding example enables the LAN event named "LAN0".

**Remarks** The command generates an error message if the output LAN event does not exist.

## **[[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:IDENtifier]**

Supported            All Models

:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:IDENtifier <strLanEvent>, <strCustomId>

:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:IDENtifier? <strLanEvent>

This command specifies the custom string that will be transmitted as part of the output event.

The query returns a string with the identifier assigned to the specified LXI LAN output event.

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Range of Values</b>
<strLanEvent>, <strCustomId>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.

### **Example**

:LXI:EVENT:LAN:IDEN "LAN0","debugstring"

The preceding example sets the LAN event named "LAN0" identifier to "debugstring".

**Default Value**     The identifier is equivalent to <strLanEvent> .

**Remarks**            Command ignored if the LAN event does not exist.

## **[[:OUTPUT]:LAN[:SET]:SLOPe**

Supported All Models

```
:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPUT]:LAN[:SET]:SLOPe <strLanEvent>, POSitive|NEGative
:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPUT]:LAN[:SET]:SLOPe? <strLanEvent>
```

This command sets the slope of the event transition. It determines which instrument event transition will result in a LAN packet being sent and whether or not that edge is inverted.

The query returns a character string representing the slope attribute of the LXI LAN packet.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:EVENT:LAN:SLOPe "testEvent",POS
```

The preceding example sets the slope of "testEvent" to positive.

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Range of Values</b>
<i>&lt;strLanEvent&gt;</i>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<i>&lt;slope&gt;</i>	Discrete	Positive – positive-going transition. Negative – negative-going transition.

**Default Value** Positive

**Remarks** The command generates an error message if the LAN event does not exist.  
 When the drive parameter is set to NORMAl, a negative slope will cause both edges to be inverted before they are transmitted. A positive slope will transmit the edges unaltered.

When the drive parameter is set to WOR, only positive edges are transmitted. When the slope is negative, a falling edge is inverted and sent as a rising edge. When the slope is positive, a rising edge is sent.

See also:

[“\[:OUTPUT\]:LAN\[:SET\]:CONFigure” on page 123.](#)

[“\[:OUTPUT\]:LAN\[:SET\]:DRIVE” on page 125.](#)

The following table illustrates the effects of the Slope and Drive parameters.

<b>Instrument Event Edge</b>	<b>Slope Parameter</b>	<b>Drive Parameter</b>	<b>Action</b>
0	Negative	Off	Not Sent
0	Positive	Off	Not Sent

Instrument Event Edge	Slope Parameter	Drive Parameter	Action
1	Negative	Off	Not Sent
1	Positive	Off	Not Sent
0	Negative	Normal	1
0	Positive	Normal	0
1	Negative	Normal	0
1	Positive	Normal	1
0	Negative	Wired OR	1
0	Positive	Wired OR	Not Sent
1	Negative	Wired OR	Not Sent
1	Positive	Wired OR	0

### **[[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:SOURce**

Supported All Models

:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:SOURce <strLanEvent>, <strAnyEvent>

:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:SOURce? <strLanEvent>

This command designates the instrument that the specified LAN output event is tied to.

The query returns a character string indicating the event type for the specified LAN event name.

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<strLanEvent>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<strAnyEvent>	Discrete	Typical instrument event strings include: "OperationComplete" "Settling" "Sweeping" "WaitingForTrigger"

**Example**

```
:LXI:EVENT:LAN:SOUR "testEvent","WaitingForTrigger"
```

The preceding example sets the source of "testEvent" to "WaitingForTrigger".

**Key Entry**                    **OperationComplete**   **Settling**   **Sweeping**   **Waiting For Trigger**

**Remarks**                    The command generates an error message if the LAN event does not exist.

For specific LXI output LAN events "WaitingForTrigger," "Sweeping," and "OperationComplete," this parameter is set to the corresponding source value and cannot be changed.

"WaitingForTrigger" and "Sweeping" correspond to the standard instrument status events for which they are named.

See also:

- [\[:OUTPut\]:LAN\[:SET\]:CONFigure" on page 123.](#)
- [\[:OUTPut\]:LAN\[:SET\]:DESTination" on page 125.](#)
- [\[:OUTPut\]:LAN\[:SET\]:DRive" on page 125.](#)
- [\[:OUTPut\]:LAN\[:SET\]:ENABLE" on page 127.](#)
- [\[:OUTPut\]:LAN\[:SET\]:SLOPe" on page 129.](#)

**[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:TSDelta**

Supported                    All Models

```
:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:TSDelta <strLanEvent>, <dblSeconds>
:LXI:EVENT[:OUTPut]:LAN[:SET]:TSDelta <strLanEvent>
```

This command specifies that a certain amount of delay occur between the generation of this event and remote instruments action on it. The parameter<dblSeconds> represents a time in seconds to add to the timestamp of the output LAN event.

The query returns a double indicating the number of seconds of delay.

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<strLanEvent>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<dblSeconds>	Double	0.0 to 1.7976931348623157 x 10 <sup>308</sup> seconds

**Example**

```
:LXI:EVENT:LAN:TSD "testEvent",10.5
```

The preceding command sets "testEvent" delay to 10.5 seconds.

**Remarks**                    The command generates an error message if the output LAN event does not exist.

## **:STATus:ENABle**

Supported            All Models

```
:LXI:EVENT:STATus:ENABle <eventName>,<On|Off>
```

```
:LXI:EVENT:STATus:ENABle? <eventName>
```

This command enables or disables the reporting of the specified instrument status event to the LXI subsystem.

The query returns the state of the specified instrument status event.

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Range of Values</b>
<eventName>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<onOff>	Discrete	ON (1)    - enables the LXI event. Off (0)    - disables the LXI event.

### **Example**

```
:LXI:EVENT:STAT:ENAB "WaitingForTrigger",0
```

The preceding example disables the reporting of the instrument status event "Waiting For Trigger".

**Remarks**            The command generates an error message if the LAN event does not exist.

## **:LXI:STATe**

Supported            All Models

```
:LXI:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
:LXI:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the LXI subsystem.

The query returns the current state of the LXI subsystem.

**Key Entry**            **LXI-B Enabled**

## Trigger Subsystem (:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:)

### :ALARm:COUNT?

**Supported** All Models

```
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:ALARm:COUNT?
```

The query returns the number of configured trigger alarms.

#### Example

```
:TRIG:LXI:ALAR:COUN?
```

### :ALARm:DISable:ALL

**Supported** All Models

```
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:ALARm:DISable:ALL
```

This command disables all trigger alarms. Use the [:ALARm\[:SET\]:ENABLE](#) command to re-enable specific trigger alarms.

#### Example

```
:TRIG:LXI:ALAR:DIS:ALL
```

The preceding example disables all LXI alarm triggers.

### :LXI:ALARm:LIST?

**Supported** All Models

```
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:ALARm:LIST?
```

The query returns a complete list of configured LXI trigger alarms.

#### Example

```
:TRIG:LXI:ALAR:LIST?
```

The preceding example returns a complete list of LXI trigger alarm names.

**Remarks** See also:

[“:ALARm:COUNT?”](#) on page 133.

[“:ALARm:DISable:ALL”](#) on page 133.

## :ALARM[:SET]:CONFigure

Supported All Models

```
:TRIGGER[:SEQUENCE]:LXI:ALARM[:SET]:CONFigure <alarmEvent>, <enable>,  
<timeSeconds>, <timeFraction>, <period>, <repeat>
```

This command configures the most commonly used attributes of the specified LXI alarm event. The parameters are also available from their corresponding commands.

<strAlarmEvent>	This parameter requires a quoted string name of the LXI trigger alarm.
<enable>	This parameter enables or disables the LXI trigger alarm.
<timeSeconds>	This parameter sets the seconds portion of the LXI trigger alarm time.
<timeFraction>	This parameter sets the subseconds portion of the LXI trigger alarm time.
<period>	This parameter sets the amount of time that will elapse between alarms in a repeating alarm trigger.
<repeat>	This parameter sets the number of times a repeating alarm will fire once the initial alarm time has occurred.

### Example

```
:TRIG:LXI:ALAR:CONF "ALARM0", ON, 1, 0.123456, 1, 5
```

The preceding example configures the trigger alarm event named "ALARM0" as enabled, sets one second and 0.23456 sub-seconds for the alarm to go off, the elapse time of one second between alarms and five repetitions after the initial trigger.

<b>Range</b>	<strAlarmEvent>	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
	<enable>	ON (1) - Enables the LAN trigger alarm. OFF (0) - Disables the LAN trigger alarm.
	<timeSeconds>	0.0 to 1.7976931348623157 x 10 <sup>308</sup> seconds
	<timeFraction>	0.0 to 0.999999 seconds
	<period>	0.0 to 1.7976931348623157 x 10 <sup>308</sup> seconds
	<repeat>	1 - 2, 147, 483, 647



**Remarks** See also:  
 “:ALARm[:SET]:ENABle” on page 135.  
 “:ALARm[:SET]:PERiod” on page 135.  
 “:ALARm[:SET]:REPeat” on page 136.  
 “:ALARm[:SET]:TIME:FRACTION” on page 137.  
 “:ALARm[:SET]:TIME:SECOnds” on page 137.

### **:ALARm[:SET]:ENABle**

Supported All Models

```
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:LXI:ALARm[:SET]:ENABle <strAlarmEvent>, 0|1|OFF|ON
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:LXI:ALARm[:SET]:ENABle? <strAlarmEvent>
```

This command enables or disables the LXI trigger alarm.

The query returns a discrete character indicating the specified trigger alarm state.

#### **Example**

```
:TRIG:LXI:ALAR:ENAB "ALARM0",ON
```

The preceding example enables trigger event named ALARM0.

Range	<i>&lt;strAlarmEvent&gt;</i>	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "**", etc.
	<i>&lt;enable&gt;</i>	ON (1) – Enables the trigger alarm. OFF (0) – Disables the trigger alarm.

**Remarks** The command generates an error message if the trigger alarm event does not exist.

### **:ALARm[:SET]:PERiod**

Supported All Models

```
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:LXI:ALARm[:SET]:PERiod <strAlarmEvent>, <dblSeconds>
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:LXI:ALARm[:SET]:PERiod? <strAlarmEvent>
```

This command sets the amount of time that should elapse between alarms in a repeating alarm trigger.

The query returns the period for the specified trigger alarm event.

#### **Example**

```
:TRIG:LXI:ALAR:PER "ALARM0",1.2345
```

The preceding example sets the period of trigger event named ALARM0 to 1.2345 seconds.

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<code>&lt;strAlarmEvent&gt;</code>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<code>&lt;dblSeconds&gt;</code>	Double	0.0 to 1.7976931348623157 x 10 <sup>308</sup> seconds

**Default Value** 0.0 seconds.

**Remarks** A period of 0.0 seconds effectively causes the trigger to occur only once, since all repetitions are fired simultaneously.

The command generates an error message if the alarm event does not exist.

### **:ALARm[:SET]:REPeat**

Supported All Models

```
:TRIGger[:SEQUENCE]:LXI:ALARm[:SET]:REPeat <strAlarmEvent>, <intRepetitions>
```

```
:TRIGger[:SEQUENCE]:LXI:ALARm[:SET]:REPeat? <strAlarmEvent>
```

This command sets the number of times a repeating alarm should fire once the initial alarm time has occurred.

The query returns the number of repetitions for the specified trigger alarm event.

#### **Example**

```
:TRIG:LXI:ALAR:REP "ALARM0",10
```

The preceding example sets the number of repetitions in trigger event named ALARM0 to 10.

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<code>&lt;strAlarmEvent&gt;</code>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<code>&lt;intRepetitions&gt;</code>	Integer	1 – 2, 147, 483, 647

**Remarks** The command generates an error message if the alarm event does not exist.

### **:ALARm[:SET]:TIME:FRACTION**

Supported All Models

```
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:ALARm[:SET]:TIME:FRACTION <strAlarmEvent>, <dblTimeFraction>
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:ALARm[:SET]:TIME:FRACTION? <strAlarmEvent>
```

This command sets the sub-seconds of the time for the trigger alarm.

The query returns a double representing the fractional portion of the trigger alarm time.

#### **Example**

```
:TRIG:LXI:ALAR:TIME:FRAC "ALARM0",0.123456
```

The preceding example sets ALARM0 to 0.123456 fractional seconds.

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<strAlarmEvent>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<dblTimeSeconds>	Double	0.0 to 0.999999 seconds

**Remarks** Values representing a time in the past will result in an error.  
 The command generates an error message if the alarm event does not exist.

### **:ALARm[:SET]:TIME:SECONDS**

Supported All Models

```
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:ALARm[:SET]:TIME:SECONDS <strAlarmEvent>, <dblTimeSeconds>
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:ALARm[:SET]:TIME:SECONDS? <strAlarmEvent>
```

This command sets the seconds portion of the LXI trigger alarm time. This represents the number of seconds after January 1, 1970 00:00:00 that the alarm should go off. Values must be in the form of whole seconds; decimal values will result in an error.

The query returns a double with the currently specified seconds for the trigger alarm.

#### **Example**

```
:TRIG:LXI:ALAR:TIME:SEC "ALARM0",123456.0
```

The preceding example sets ALARM0 to 123456.0 seconds.

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<strAlarmEvent>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<dblTimeSeconds>	Double	Epoch time of current date at  00:00:00 to 1.7976931348623157 x 10 <sup>308</sup> seconds
<b>Default</b>	The default time is the number of seconds between January 1, 1970 at 00:00:00 and the current date at initialization at 00:00:00.	
<b>Remarks</b>	<p>Values representing a time in the past will result in an error.</p> <p>Values containing a decimal portion will result in an error.</p> <p>The command generates an error message if the alarm event does not exist.</p>	

### :ALARm[:SET]:TIME[:VALUE]

Supported All Models

:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:ALARm[:SET]:TIME[:VALUE] <strAlarmEvent>, <dblTimeSeconds>, <dblTimeFraction>

:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:ALARm[:SET]:TIME[:VALUE]? <strAlarmEvent>

This command sets both the seconds and the sub-seconds portion of the LXI trigger alarm time.

The query returns two comma separated doubles.

#### Example

```
:TRIG:LXI:ALAR:TIME ALARM0, 2E9, 0.12345
```

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<strAlarmEvent>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<dblTimeSeconds>	Double	Epoch time of current date at  00:00:00 – 1.7976931348623157 x 10 <sup>308</sup> seconds
<dblTimeFraction>	Double	0.0 to 0.999999 seconds

- Default** The default time is the number of seconds between January 1, 1970 at 00:00:00 and the current date at initialization at 00:00:00.
- Remarks** Values representing a time in the past will result in an error.  
Values containing a decimal portion will result in an error.  
The command generates an error message if the alarm event does not exist.

## :LAN:ADD

**Supported** All Models

:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:LAN:ADD <strLanEvent>

This command adds a LAN trigger event named<strLanEvent>.

**Range** <strLanEvent> A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "\*", etc.

### Example

```
:TRIG:LXI:LAN:ADD "testEvent"
```

The preceding example adds the LAN trigger event named, "testEvent".

- Remarks** The <strLANEvent> string is limited to 16 characters. Longer strings are truncated.  
The command generates an error if an event is added which already exists.  
Added events are not enabled.  
Enabling the event requires the use of :LAN[:SET]:CONFigure or :LAN[:SET]:ENABLE commands.  
The command modifies the :LAN:LIST? query.  
See also:  
“:LAN:COUNT?” on page 140.  
“:LAN:DISable:ALL” on page 140.  
“:LAN:REMOve:ALL” on page 140.  
“:LAN:REMOve[:EVENT]” on page 141.

## **:LAN:COUNT?**

**Supported** All Models

`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:LAN:COUNT?`

This query returns the number of configured LXI trigger LAN events.

### **Example**

`:TRIG:LXI:LAN:COUN?`

The preceding example returns the number of LXI trigger LAN events.

## **:LAN:DISable:ALL**

**Supported** All Models

`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:LAN:DISable:ALL`

This command disables all LXI LAN trigger events.

### **Example**

`:TRIG:LXI:LAN:DIS:ALL`

The preceding example sets all LXI LAN trigger events to off.

**Remarks** See also “[:LAN\[:SET\]:ENABLE](#)” on page 145.

## **:LAN:LIST?**

**Supported** All Models

`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:LAN:LIST?`

The query returns a complete list of LAN trigger events added using the [:LAN:ADD](#) command.

### **Example**

`:TRIG:LXI:LAN:LIST?`

The preceding example returns a string containing the list of trigger events.

**Remarks** See also:

“[:LAN:DISable:ALL](#)” on page 140.

“[:LAN:REMOve:ALL](#)” on page 140.

“[:LAN:REMOve\[:EVENT\]](#)” on page 141.

“[:LAN\[:SET\]:ENABLE](#)” on page 145.

## **:LAN:REMOve:ALL**

**Supported** All Models

`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:LAN:REMOve:ALL`

This command clears the list of user added LAN events that can cause the instrument to trigger. The command does not affect events LAN0 through LAN7.

**Example**

```
:TRIG:LXI:LAN:REM:ALL
```

The preceding example removes all LAN trigger events that have been added.

**Remarks** It is not possible to remove the "LAN0" through "LAN7" events.  
 See also:  
[":LAN:ADD" on page 139.](#)  
[":LAN:REMOve\[:EVENT\]" on page 141.](#)

**:LAN:REMOve[:EVENT]**

**Supported** All Models

```
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:LAN:REMOve[:EVENT] <strLanEvent>
```

This command removes the specified custom trigger event from the list of possible LAN trigger events.

**Example**

```
:TRIG:LXI:LAN:REM "testEvent"
```

The preceding example removes the trigger event named "testEvent" from the list of added trigger events.

**Range** <strLanEvent> A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "\*", etc.

**Remarks** It is not possible to remove the "LAN0" through "LAN7" events.  
 The <strLanEvent> is limited to 16 characters. Longer strings are truncated and the corresponding LAN event is removed.  
 The command generates an error if the LAN event does not exist.  
 The command modifies the [:LAN:LIST?](#) query.  
 See also:  
[":LAN:ADD" on page 139.](#)  
[":LAN:REMOve:ALL" on page 140.](#)

## :LAN[:SET]:CONFigure

Supported All Models

```
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:LAN[:SET]:CONFigure <strLanEvent>, 0|1|OFF|ON,  
RISE|FALL|HIGH|LOW, <filter>, <identifier>, <delay>
```

This command configures the most commonly used attributes of the specified trigger event. The parameters are also available from their corresponding commands.

### Example

```
:TRIG:LXI:LAN:CONF "lanEvent5", ON, HIGH, "192.168.0.1:23", "debugstring", 5
```

The preceding example configures the trigger event named "lanEvent5" as enabled, triggers in the HIGH state, uses the filter expression "192.168.0.1:23", sets the identifier to "debugstring", with a 5 second delay.

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<strLanEvent>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "**", etc.
<enable>	Discrete	ON (1) – Enables the LAN trigger event. OFF (0) – Disables the LAN trigger event.
<detection>	Discrete	RISE – sets the instrument to trigger on the receipt of a signal LOW LAN event followed by a signal HIGH LAN event (rising edge). FALL – sets the instrument to trigger on the receipt of a signal HIGH LAN event followed by a signal LOW LAN event (falling edge). HIGH – sets the instrument to trigger on every signal HIGH LAN event LOW – sets the instrument to trigger on every signal LOW LAN event.
<filter>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 45 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "**", etc.
<identifier>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "**", etc.



<delay> Double 0.0 to 1.7976931348623157 x 10<sup>308</sup> seconds

- Remarks** See also:
- “:LAN[:SET]:DElay” on page 143.
  - “:LAN[:SET]:DETection” on page 144.
  - “:LAN[:SET]:ENABle” on page 145.
  - “:LAN[:SET]:FILTer” on page 146.
  - “:LAN[:SET]:IDENtifier” on page 147.

### :LAN[:SET]:DElay

Supported All Models

```
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:LAN[:SET]:DElay <strLanEvent>, <dblSeconds>
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:LAN[:SET]:DElay? <strLanEvent>
```

This command sets the amount of delay that should pass between receiving a LXI LAN event trigger and the trigger action. A delay of 0.0 seconds indicates that the instrument will trigger immediately after receiving the specified LXI LAN trigger event.

The query returns a double indicating the delay time.

#### Example

```
:TRIG:LXI:LAN:DEL "LAN0",5
```

The preceding example sets the delay of “LAN0” to 5 seconds.

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<strLanEvent>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A–Z, a–z), numbers (0–9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<dblSeconds>	Double	0.0 to 1.7976931348623157 x 10 <sup>308</sup> seconds

- Remarks** The command generates an error message if the specified LAN event does not exist.
- Negative delay times (delay times < 0.0) are ignored.
- See also “:LAN[:SET]:CONFIgure” on page 142.

## :LAN[:SET]:DETECTION

Supported All Models

:TRIGGER[:SEQUENCE]:LXI:LAN[:SET]:DETECTION <strLanEvent>, RISE|FALL|HIGH|LOW

:TRIGGER[:SEQUENCE]:LXI:LAN[:SET]:DETECTION? <strLanEvent>

This command specifies the behavior of the trigger signal.

The query returns a character string indicating the behavior of the LAN trigger event.

### Example

```
:TRIG:LXI:LAN:DET "lanEvent",HIGH
```

The preceding example triggers when "lanEvent" is in the HIGH state.

Parameter	Type	Range of Values
<strLanEvent>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<detection>	Discrete	RISE – sets the instrument to trigger on the receipt of a signal LOW LAN event followed by a signal HIGH LAN event (rising edge). FALL – sets the instrument to trigger on the receipt of a signal HIGH LAN event followed by a signal LOW LAN event (falling edge). HIGH – sets the instrument to trigger on every signal HIGH LAN event LOW – sets the instrument to trigger on every signal LOW LAN event.

**Remarks** The command generates an error message if the LAN event does not exist.  
The command is ignored if a nonexistent <strLANEvent> is passed.

## **:LAN[:SET]:ENABle**

Supported All Models

```
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:LAN[:SET]:ENABle <strLanEvent>, 0|1|OFF|ON
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:LAN[:SET]:ENABle? <strLanEvent>
```

This command enables or disables the specified LAN trigger. When enabled the instrument will trigger upon receiving any event from the LXI trigger LAN event list. The event is ignored when in the disabled state.

The query returns a character indicating the enabled status of the specified LAN trigger event.

### **Example**

```
:TRIG:LXI:LAN:ENAB "LAN0",ON
```

The preceding example enables "LAN0" on.

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Range of Values</b>
<i>&lt;strLanEvent&gt;</i>	Quoted ASCII String	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
<i>&lt;enable&gt;</i>	Discrete	ON (1) – Enables the LAN trigger event. OFF (0) – Disables the LAN trigger event.

**Remarks** The command generates an error message if the LAN event does not exist. See also "[:LAN\[:SET\]:CONFigure](#)" on page 142.

## :LAN[:SET]:FILTer

Supported All Models

```
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:LAN[:SET]:FILTer <strLanEvent>, <strFilterExpression>  
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:LAN[:SET]:FILTer? <strLanEvent>
```

This command allows user to create a filter expression for the specified LAN trigger event. Only LXI trigger LAN events coming from hosts matching the filter string are processed.

The query returns an ASCII string with the filter expression.

### Example

```
:TRIG:LXI:LAN:FILT "LAN0","agilent.com"
```

The preceding example sets the filter for trigger event LAN0 to the expression, "agilent.com".

<b>Range</b>	<i>&lt;strLanEvent&gt;</i>	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "**", etc.
	<i>&lt;strFilterExpression&gt;</i>	A string of up to 45 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "**", etc.

### Remarks

The filter expression must be in the form:

```
<strFilterExpression> == ([host[:port]]|[ALL[:port]])[,Filter]
```

The following are examples of valid filter expressions:

```
"192.168.0.1:23"
```

```
"agilent.com, soco.agilent.com"
```

```
"agilent.com:80, 192.168.0.1"
```

- Specifying an empty string means that LXI trigger packets are accepted as a trigger from any port on any host on the network through either TCP or UDP.
- Specifying only the port means that any host communicating over that port can send events.
- Specifying ALL indicates that UDP multicast packets are accepted if they are directed to the Internet Assigned Numbers Authority (IANA) assigned multicast address on the IANA assigned default port, or the designated port if specified.
- The command generates an error message if the filter string is invalid or if the LAN event does not exist.

See also [":LAN\[:SET\]:CONFigure"](#) on page 142.

## **:LAN[:SET]:IDENtifier**

Supported All Models

```
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:LAN[:SET]:IDENtifier <strLanEvent>, <strCustomId>
```

```
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LXI:LAN[:SET]:IDENtifier? <strLanEvent>
```

This command sets the string that is expected to arrive over the LAN for a given trigger LAN event to occur.

The query returns an ASCII string with the identifier.

### **Example**

```
:TRIG:LXI:LAN:IDEN "LAN0","debugstring"
```

The preceding example associates the word, "debugstring" with the event LAN0.

<b>Range</b>	<i>&lt;strLanEvent&gt;</i>	A string of up to 16 characters enclosed in quotes. You can use letters (A-Z, a-z), numbers (0-9), and special characters like "@", "%", "*", etc.
	<i>&lt;strCustomId&gt;</i>	

**Default** The default value is that the identifier is equivalent to the name of the LAN event.

**Remarks** The command generates an error message if the specified LAN event does not exist.



---

## 4 System Commands

This chapter provides SCPI descriptions for subsystems dedicated to peripheral signal generator operations common to all Agilent MXG models.

---

**NOTE** The internal baseband generator speed upgrade Options 670, 671, and 672 are option upgrades that *require* Option 651 and 652 to have been loaded at the factory (refer to the *Data Sheet* for more information). Any references to 651, 652, or 654 are inclusive of 671, 672, and 674.

---

This chapter contains the following major sections:

- [Calibration Subsystem \(:CALibration\)](#) on page 150
- [Communication Subsystem \(:SYSTem:COMMunicate\)](#) on page 155
- [Diagnostic Subsystem \(:DIAGnostic\[:CPU\]:INFormation\)](#) on page 164
- [Display Subsystem \(:DISPlay\)](#) on page 167
- [IEEE 488.2 Common Commands](#) on page 171
- [Memory Subsystem \(:MEMory\)](#) on page 176
- [Output Subsystem \(:OUTPut\)](#) on page 198
- [Route Subsystem \(:ROUte\)](#) on page 200
- [Status Subsystem \(:STATus\)](#) on page 202
- [System Subsystem \(:SYSTem\)](#) on page 213
- [Trigger Subsystem](#) on page 238
- [Unit Subsystem \(:UNIT\)](#) on page 241

## Calibration Subsystem (:CALibration)

### :ALC:MODulator:BIAS

Supported All Models

:CALibration:ALC:MODulator:BIAS

This command performs the ALC modulator bias calibration. The adjustment compensates for ALC open loop power drift due to temperature and humidity.

**Key Entry** Execute ALC Modulator Bias Adjustment

**Key Path** Utility > Instrument Adjustments

**Remarks** Use this calibration when the instrument is being used in the ALC open loop mode.

### :BBG:CHANnel

Supported Option U01

:CALibration:BBG:CHANnel

Initiates the internal calibration of the internal baseband generator RF and baseband magnitude and phase corrections across the 100MHz baseband bandwidth for all RF frequencies. This calibration should be run after a Full I/Q Calibration and the I/Q Mod Skew Cal (if the Mod Skew Cal has never been run before).

This calibration should be run when the ambient temperature has varied by at least  $\pm 5$  degrees Celsius from the ambient temperature at which the previous calibration was run.

For instruments with firmware release <A.01.60, the Int Channel Correction feature can only be turned on after this calibration has been run once.

See also “:DM:INTernal:CHANnel:CORRection[:STATe]” on page 28.

**Key Entry** Execute Cal

**Key Path** I/Q > More > More > Execute Cal

### :BBG:SKEW RFOut|EXTernal

Supported N5162A, N5182A

---

**NOTE** For instruments that shipped with firmware release A.01.60 or newer, the RFOut path will already be calibrated. There is a command that allows you to run this calibration internally for RFOut. Refer to “:BBG:SKEW:RFOut” on page 151.

---

:CALibration:BBG:SKEW RFOut|EXTernal, <value in pS>

:CALibration:BBG:SKEW? RFOut|EXTernal

This command enters a calibration value that will correct the inherent I/Q skew due to differences in the I/Q physical paths. If the instrument shipped with A.01.60 or later firmware, then a new RFOut value will modify the factory calibrated value.



## **:BBG:SKEW:RFOut**

Supported N5162A, N5182A

:CALibration:BBG:SKEW:RFOut

---

**NOTE** This calibration requires use of the front panel. Follow the instructions on the instrument display and make the connections to external instruments when prompted. For the N5162A, view the front panel remotely by using the instructions in the *Programming Guide*.

For instruments that shipped with firmware release A.01.60 or newer, this calibration does not need to be run unless hardware inside of the instrument is repaired or replaced.

For instruments shipped prior to the release of A.01.60 firmware, option "R2C: Core FW enhancements, A.01.60" or newer must be purchased to allow the full Int Channel Correction functionality, which corrects the internal baseband generator RF and baseband magnitude and phase across the 100MHz baseband bandwidth for all RF frequencies.

For instruments that shipped prior to firmware release A.01.60 that have had option "R2C: Core FW enhancements, A.01.60" or newer installed, the Int Channel Correction feature will achieve its full correction only after this calibration has been run once.

---

This command initiates the external calibration of the I/Q Timing Skew for the I/Q Modulator (RF output path). This calibration requires the RF Output of the instrument to be connected to the RF input of a Spectrum Analyzer. Note that this calibration only needs to be run once for any set of hardware.

**Key Entry**            **Execute I/Q Mod Skew Cal**

## **:DCFM**

Supported All Models

:CALibration:DCFM

This command initiates a DCFM or DC $\Phi$ M calibration depending on the currently active modulation. This calibration eliminates any dc or modulation offset of the carrier signal.

---

**NOTE** If the calibration is performed with a dc signal applied, any deviation provided by the dc signal will be removed and the new zero reference point will be at the applied dc level. The calibration will have to be performed again when the dc signal is disconnected to reset the carrier signal to the correct zero reference. *Only internal DC offsets are removed*, any User's external signals containing DC offsets are ignored.

---

**Key Entry**            **DCFM/DCFM Cal**

**Remarks**            Use this calibration for externally applied signals. While the calibration can also be performed for internally generated signals, dc offset is not a normal characteristic for them.

## :IQ:DC

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:CALibration:IQ:DC

This command performs a one to two second adjustment that is not traceable to a standard. However, it will minimize errors associated with IQ gain, quadrature, and offset voltages. This adjustment minimizes errors for the current signal generator setting and at a single frequency. The DC adjustment is volatile and must be repeated with each signal generator setting change. This command can be sent while the RF On/Off is set to Off and the adjustment will still be valid when the RF is enabled. IQ must be on to perform this adjustment.

The I/Q DC adjustment is dependent upon a number of instrument settings. If any of the instrument settings change, the adjustment will become invalid. The dependent instrument settings are:

- RF frequency
- I/Q attenuation level
- Baseband generator settings
- I/Q polarity settings
- Baseband filter settings
- I/Q calibration (the I/Q DC calibration will be invalidated if any other I/Q calibration is executed or if the **Revert to Factory Default** key is pressed)
- Temperature ( $\pm 5$  degrees Celsius)
- **I/Q Off On** set to On
- **I/Q Correction Optimized Path** (must be set to **RF Output**). Refer to [“:DM:CORRection:OPTimization” on page 27](#).
- **I/Q Source** (must be set to **Internal**). Refer to [“:DM:SOURce” on page 37](#).

The following instrument states will not invalidate the I/Q DC calibration:

- Power level changes
- I/Q Impairments

**Key Entry**            **Execute Cal** (with **Calibration Type User Full** set to DC)

## :IQ:DEFault

**Supported** N5162A/82A

:CALibration:IQ:DEFault

This command will restore the original factory calibration data for the internal I/Q modulator.

**Key Entry**            **Revert to Default Cal Settings**

## :IQ:FULL

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:CALibration:IQ:FULL

This command performs an adjustment to the I/Q offset, gain and quadrature for the full-frequency range (regardless of the start and stop frequency settings) and stores the results in the signal generator's firmware.

This calibration should be run when the ambient temperature has varied by at least  $\pm 5$  degrees Celsius from the ambient temperature at which the previous calibration was run.

**Key Entry** **Execute Cal** (with **Calibration Type User Full** set to Full)

**Remarks** Start and stop frequencies will default to the full frequency range of the signal generator.

## :IQ:START

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:CALibration:IQ:START <value><unit>

:CALibration:IQ:START?

This command sets the start frequency and automatically sets the calibration type to User for an I/Q calibration.

The start frequency must be less than the current value of the stop frequency.

**Range** Option 503: 100 kHz to 3 GHz  
Option 506: 100 kHz to 6 GHz

**Key Entry** **Start Frequency**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

## :IQ:STOP

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:CALibration:IQ:STOP <value><unit>

:CALibration:IQ:STOP?

This command sets the stop frequency and automatically sets the calibration type to User for an I/Q calibration.

The stop frequency must be greater than the current value of the start frequency.

**Range** Option 503: 100 kHz to 3 GHz  
Option 506: 100 kHz to 6 GHz

**Key Entry** **Stop Frequency**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

## **:IQ:TYPE**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:CALibration:IQ:TYPE DC|USER|FULL  
:CALibration:IQ:TYPE?

This command sets the IQ calibration type.

**Key Entry** **Calibration Type DC User Full**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

## **:IQ[:USER]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:CALibration:IQ[:USER]

This command performs a IQ calibration according to the IQ calibration type. For information on selecting the type of IQ calibration, refer to [“:IQ:TYPE” on page 154](#).

This calibration should be run when the ambient temperature has varied by at least  $\pm 5$  degrees Celsius from the ambient temperature at which the previous calibration was run.

**Key Entry** **Execute Cal**

## Communication Subsystem (:SYSTem:COMMunicate)

---

**NOTE** The settings enabled by the LAN commands are not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

---

### :CAPability?

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:CAPability?

This command returns a option-dependent list of the signal generator's system capabilities.

### :ERRor:CODE[:NEXT]?

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:ERRor:CODE[:NEXT]?

This command returns the signal generator's error code numeric value (without the error string).

**Key Entry** **Error**

**Remarks** To return the signal generator's error code numeric value with the error string, refer to :ERRor[:NEXT]? query.

### :ERRor[:NEXT]?

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?

This command returns the signal generator's error code numeric value and error string.

**Key Entry** **Error**

**Remarks** To return the signal generator's error code numeric value without the error string, refer to :ERRor:CODE[:NEXT]? query.

### :GPIB:ADDRess

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess <number>

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess?

This command sets the signal generator's GPIB address.

**Range** 0 to 30

**Key Entry** **GPIB Address**

## :GTLocal

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GTLocal

This command sets the signal generator to local mode which enables front panel operation.

**Key Entry** Local

## :LAN:CONFig

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CONFig DHCP|MANual|AUTO|AIP

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CONFig?

---

**NOTE** The SCPI query for the LAN setup returns the last power on state setting, which may or may not be the currently displayed setting.

---

This command sets the signal generator's internet protocol (IP) address.

**MANual** The user assigns an IP address to the signal generator.

**DHCP** The network assigns an IP address to the signal generator. If DHCP fails, manual configuration will be used.

**AUTO** The network assigns an IP address to the signal generator with a fallback to Auto-IP if DHCP fails. If both DHCP and Auto-IP fail, manual configuration will be used.

**AIP** The network assigns an IP address to the signal generator. If Auto-IP fails, the manual configuration will be used.

### Example

:SYST:COMM:LAN:CONF DHCP

The preceding example sets up the signal generator LAN configuration to use a DHCP IP address.

**Key Entry** LAN Config

**Remarks** The SCPI query returns the current setting, not the saved setting.

## :LAN:DEFaults

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DEFaults

This command restores the instrument's LAN settings to their factory default values.

**Key Entry** Restore LAN Settings to Default Values

**Key Path** Utility > I/O Config > Lan Setup > Advanced Settings > More 2 of 2 > Restore LAN Settings to Default Values

## **:LAN:DESCRiption**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DESCRiption <string>  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DESCRiption?
```

This command defines the instrument's web description. The query returns the current saved setting.

**Remarks** If queried and there is no current LAN description the default web description value is returned.

LAN description is displayed on the homepage for the Agilent MXG.

## **:LAN:DHCP:TIMEout**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DHCP:TIMEout {30}|60|90|120sec  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DHCP:TIMEout?
```

This command enables the user to change the maximum length of time that the instrument will spend trying to acquire an IP address using DHCP. If the LAN Config Type is set to Auto, then the Auto-IP protocol will be used as a fall-back when time-out does occur. The DHCP timeout value is stored in the same non-volatile ram as the other LAN configurations. The query returns the current setting, not the saved setting.

**Default** 30 Seconds

**Key Entry** **DHCP Timeout**

**Key Path** **I/O Config > LAN Setup > Advanced Settings > DHCP Timeout**

## **:LAN:DOMain**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DOMain <string>  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DOMain?
```

This command defines the domain name of the signal generator's DNS server. This entry defines the DNS server for the signal generator LAN connection. The query returns the current setting, not the saved setting.

**Key Entry** **Domain Name**

## :LAN:DNS:DYNamic

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNS:DYNamic ON|OFF|1|0  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNS:DYNamic?
```

This command turns dynamic Domain Name System (DNS) on/off. The query returns the current setting, not the saved setting.

**Default** On

**Key Entry** **Dynamic DNS Off On**

**Key Path** **Utility > I/O Config > LAN Setup > Advanced Settings > Dynamic Hostname Services > Dynamic DNS Off On**

## :LAN:DNS:OVERride

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNS:OVERride ON|OFF|1|0  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNS:OVERride?
```

This command enables you to override the DNS server that is returned by the DHCP server. The LAN configuration type must be set to Auto or DHCP to use this feature. The query returns the current setting, not the saved setting.

**Key Entry** **DNS Server Override Off On**

**Remarks** If DNS Service Override is set to On, the DNS server setting defined with the DNS Server softkey is used.

If DNS Service Override is set to Off, the setting returned by the DHCP Server is used.

## :LAN:DNS[:SERVer]

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNS[:SERVer] <ipstring>  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNS[:SERVer]?
```

This command defines the IP address of the signal generator DNS server. This entry defines the DNS server for the signal generator LAN connection. The query returns the current setting, not the saved setting.

**Key Entry** **DNS Server**



## **:LAN:GATeway**

**Supported**            All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:GATeway "<ipstring>"
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:GATeway?
```

This command sets the gateway for local area network (LAN) access to the signal generator from outside the current sub-network. The query returns the current setting, not the saved setting.

**Key Entry**            **Default Gateway**

**Remarks**            Using an empty string restricts access to the signal generator to local hosts on the LAN.

## **:LAN:HOSTname**

**Supported**            All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HOSTname "<string>"
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HOSTname?
```

This command sets the signal generator's local area network (LAN) connection hostname. The query returns the current setting, not the saved setting.

**Key Entry**            **Hostname**

## **:LAN:IDENTify**

**Supported**            All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IDENTify ON|OFF|1|0
```

This command controls the LAN identify feature.

- ON (1)                The command enables device identification by displaying the full-screen message "Identify: <IP Address>" on the signal generator's front panel; the LAN Status indicator will also show "IDENTIFY". For more information, refer to the Programming Guide.
- OFF (0)              This command disables device identification by clearing the message on the signal generator's front panel and returning the LAN Status indicator to display the current network state. For more information, refer to the Programming Guide.

## **:LAN:IP**

**Supported**            All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IP "<ipstring>"
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IP?
```

This command sets the signal generator's local area network (LAN) internet protocol (IP) address for your IP network connection.

**Key Entry**            **IP Address**

## **:LAN:KEEP:TIMEout**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:KEEP:TIMEout <value>

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:KEEP:TIMEout?

This command sets the length of time for the TCP Keep Alive setting.

**Range** 0 to 3600 seconds

**Key Entry** **TCP Keep Alive Timeout**

## **:LAN:KEEP[:STATe]**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:KEEP[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:KEEP[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the TCP Keep Alive feature.

**Key Entry** **TCP Keep Alive Off On**

## **:LAN:MDNS**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:MDNS ON|OFF|1|0

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:MDNS?

This command enables or disables the multicast (mDNS) and DNS service discovery (DNS-SD) services. The query returns the current setting.

**Default** On

**Key Entry** **mDNS/DNS-SD Off On**

**Key Path** **Utility > I/O Config > LAN Setup > Advanced Settings > Dynamic Hostname Services > mDNS/DNS-SD Off On**

## **:LAN:MONitor**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:MONitor ON|OFF|1|0

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:MONitor?

This command enables or disables the LAN connection monitoring.

**Key Entry** **Connection Monitoring Off On**

## :LAN:NBios

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:NBios ON|OFF|1|0
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:NBios?
```

This command enables or disables the RFC NetBIOS naming feature.

**Default** On

**Key Entry** **NetBIOS Naming Off On**

**Key Path** **Utility > I/O Config > LAN Setup > Advanced Settings > Dynamic Hostname Services > NetBIOS Naming Off On**

## :LAN:REStart

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:REStart
```

This command restarts the network to enable changes that have been made to the LAN setup.

**Key Entry** **Proceed With Reconfiguration**

**Key Path** **Utility > I/O Config > Lan Setup > Proceed With Reconfiguration**

## :LAN:SUBNet

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SUBNet "<ipstring>"
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SUBNet?
```

This command sets the signal generator's local area network (LAN) subnet mask address for your internet protocol (IP) network connection.

---

**NOTE** An error will occur if the IP address, Gateway, and subnet mask have conflicting settings.

---

**Key Entry** **Subnet Mask**

**Remarks** The SCPI query returns the current setting, not the saved setting.

## :PMETer:DEVIce

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:DEVIce <deviceName>
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:DEVIce?
```

This command enters a VXI-11 name for a power meter that is being controlled by the signal generator. If connecting directly to the power meter enter the name as specified on your power meter documentation. If connecting through a LAN-GPIB gateway, enter the SICL address of the power meter.

**Key Entry**            **PM VXI–11 Device Name**

**Remarks**            The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

The power meter is controlled only through a LAN cable.

This command was replaced. Refer to “:PMETer:DEvice” on page 378.

**:PMETer:IP**

**Supported**            All Models

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:IP <ipaddr>

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:IP?

This command sets the internet protocol (IP) address for a power meter that is controlled by the signal generator. It connecting to a GPIB power meter through a LAN–GPIB gateway, this command sets the IP address of the gateway.

**Key Entry**            **Power Meter IP Address**

**Remarks**            The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

The power meter is controlled only through a LAN cable.

Ensure that the power meter IP address is different from the signal generator address.

This command was replaced. Refer to “:PMETer:IP” on page 378.

**:PMETer:PORT**

**Supported**            All Models

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:PORT <portNum>

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:PORT?

This command sets the IP port on the power meter that is controlled by the signal generator.

**Key Entry**            **Power Meter IP Port**

5025                    Standard mode. The command enables standard mode for simple programming.

5024                    Telnet mode. The command enables the telnet SCPI service for programming.

---

**NOTE**    For firmware versions <A.01.51, the default telnet mode is 5023. For firmware versions A.01.51 and greater, telnet port 5023 is still available for backwards compatibility.

---

**Remarks**            The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

The power meter is controlled only through a LAN cable.

For more information on standard mode and telnet SCPI mode, refer to the *Programming Guide*.

**Remarks** This command was replaced. Refer to “:PMETer:PORT” on page 379.

## **:PMETer:TYPE**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TYPE SOCKets|SOCKETs|VXI11|USB  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TYPE?
```

This command sets the type of control connection on the power meter for communication with the signal generator.

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Connection Type</b>
------------------	------------------------

SOCK or SOCKETs	The command enables the power meter for sockets LAN control through the signal generator.
--------------------	---

VXI11	The command enables the power meter for VXI-11 control through the signal generator. A power meter with GPIB can be controlled through VXI-11 using a LAN-GPIB gateway.
-------	---

USB	The command enables the power meter for USB control through the signal generator.
-----	---

<b>Remarks</b>	A single-channel power meter uses channel A and selecting channel B will have no effect.
----------------	--

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

This command was replaced. Refer to “:PMETer:TYPE” on page 380.

## Diagnostic Subsystem (:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION)

### :CCOunt:ATTenuator

**Supported** All Models

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:CCOunt:ATTenuator?

This query returns the cumulative number of times that the attenuator has been switched.

**Key Entry** **Diagnostic Info**

### :CCOunt:PON

**Supported** All Models

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:CCOunt:PON?

This query returns the cumulative number of times the signal generator has been powered-on.

**Key Entry** **Diagnostic Info**

### :CCOunt:PROTection

**Supported** All Models

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:CCOunt:PROTection?

This query returns the cumulative number of times the reverse power protection has been cycled.

**Key Entry** **Diagnostic Info**

### :DISPlay:OTIME

**Supported** All Models

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:DISPlay:OTIME?

This query returns the cumulative number of hours the display has been on.

**Key Entry** **Diagnostic Info**

### :LICense:AUXiliary

**Supported** All Models

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:LICense:AUXiliary?

This query returns a list of licenses for software applications associated with the signal generator that have the software license file installed on the PC, as opposed to a license key installed on the signal generator. This query includes calibration software licenses but does not return demo licenses for Arb-based applications.

**Key Entry** **Auxiliary Software Options**

**Remarks** If you use the signal generator with a PC that has a copy of a software

application for which a license shows with this query, the software automatically accesses and installs the license on the PC.

To access Arb-based demo software licenses, see [:LICENSE:WAVEform](#). To view option numbers for software applications that use license keys, see [“:OPTions” on page 165](#).

## **:LICENSE:WAVEform**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

`:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:LICENSE:WAVEform?`

This query returns a list of Arb-based licenses (including demo) for software applications associated with the signal generator that have the software license file installed on the PC, as opposed to a license key installed on the signal generator. These waveform licenses are created by the software application in a license file on the PC. Refer to [“:WLICence\[:VALue\]” on page 166](#) for more information.

The response format is a series of comma separated entries enclosed in quotation marks. The first field is the waveform type number and the second is a text description of the license.

**Key Entry**            **Waveform Licenses**

**Remarks**            If a license appears in this list, this means that you can transfer waveform files, created with the associated Arb-based software application to another signal generator if the other signal generator has the same license.

For a list of option numbers for software applications that use license keys, see [“:OPTions”](#).

## **:OPTions**

**Supported**            All Models

`:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:OPTions?`

This query returns a comma separated list of internally installed signal generator options.

**Key Entry**            **Instrument Options**

## **:OPTions:DETail**

**Supported**            All Models

`:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:OPTions:DETail?`

This query returns the options that are installed along with the option revision and DSP version if applicable.

**Key Entry**            **Options Info**

## **:OTIME**

**Supported** All Models

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:OTIME?

This query returns the cumulative number of hours that the signal generator has been on.

**Key Entry** **Diagnostic Info**

## **:REVISION**

**Supported** All Models

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:REVISION?

This query returns the CPU bootstrap read only memory (boot ROM) revision date. In addition, the query returns the revision, creation date, and creation time of the main firmware.

**Key Entry** **Diagnostic Info**

## **:SDATE?**

**Supported** All Models

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:SDATE?

This query returns the date and time of the firmware revision.

**Key Entry** **Diagnostic Info**

## **:WLCence[:VALUE]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:WLCence[:VALUE]? <type\_num>

This query returns the number of seconds remaining on the waveform license for the type of waveform designated by the <type\_num> variable number. The type variable number is obtained using the [:LICENSE:WAVEform](#) command shown on [page 165](#). Zero is returned for non-existent and expired licenses. The value  $2^{32} - 1$  (4,294,967,295) is returned for licenses that do not expire.



## Display Subsystem (:DISPlay)

### :ANNotation:AMPLitude[:STATe]

**Supported** All Models

```
:DISPlay:ANNotation:AMPLitude[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:DISPlay:ANNotation:AMPLitude[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the amplitude annotation secure display mode. See also, [“:ANNotation:FREQuency\[:STATe\]” on page 167](#) and [“:SECurity:DISPlay:RESTRicted” on page 233](#).

- On(1) This selection turns off the displayed amplitude security, and the amplitude annotation is visible.
- OFF(0) This selection turns on the displayed amplitude security and the amplitude annotation is blanked on the signal generator’s display. Also, the keys that access the amplitude, sweep, and user flatness information are disabled.

For more information about security functions, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

### :ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT

**Supported** All Models

```
:DISPlay:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT DBM|DBUV|DBUVEMF|V|VEMF|DB
:DISPlay:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT?
```

This command sets the displayed front panel amplitude units.

If the amplitude reference state is set to on, the query returns units expressed in dB. Setting any other unit will cause a setting conflict error stating that the amplitude reference state must be set to off. Refer to, [“:REFerence:STATe” on page 73](#) for more information.

**\*RST** DBM

### :ANNotation:FREQuency[:STATe]

**Supported** All Models

```
:DISPlay:ANNotation:FREQuency[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:DISPlay:ANNotation:FREQuency[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the frequency annotation secure display mode. See also, [“:ANNotation:AMPLitude\[:STATe\]” on page 167](#) and [“:SECurity:DISPlay:RESTRicted” on page 233](#).

- ON (1) This selection turns off the displayed frequency security, and the frequency annotation is visible.
- OFF (0) This selection turns on the displayed frequency security and the frequency annotation is blanked on the signal generator’s display. Also, the keys that access the frequency, sweep, and user flatness information are disabled.

For more information about security functions, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

**\*RST** **Activate Restricted Display**

## **:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat**

**Supported** All Models

```
:DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat MDY|DMY  
:DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat?
```

This command enables the selection of the date format. The choices are month–day–year (MDY) or day–month–year (DMY) format.

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power–on, preset, or \*RST.

## **:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe]**

**Supported** All Models

```
:DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
:DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the digital clock view in the lower right side of the front panel display.

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power–on, preset, or \*RST.

## **:BRIGhtness**

**Supported** All Models

```
:DISPlay:BRIGhtness <value>  
:DISPlay:BRIGhtness?
```

This command sets the display brightness (intensity). The brightness can be set to the minimum level (0.02), maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.03–0.99).

**Range** 0.02 to 1

**Key Entry** **Brightness**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power–on, preset, or \*RST.

## **:CAPTurE**

**Supported** All Models

```
:DISPlay:CAPTurE
```

This event command enables the user to capture the current display and store it in the signal generator’s memory.

**Remarks** The display capture is stored as DISPLAY.BMP in the Binary Directory file system. This file is overwritten with each subsequent display capture. The file can be down-loaded in the following manner:

1. Log on to the signal generator using ftp.
2. Change (cd) to the BIN directory.
3. Retrieve the file by using the GET command or by using the :MEM:DATA query on [page 181](#).

### :CMAP:DEFaults

**Supported** All Models  
:DISPlay:CMAP:DEFault [<palette:{BRIGht}|DARK|MONOchrome>]

This command selects the color palette for the instrument display.

**Key Entry** **Bright Color** **Dark Color** **Monochrome**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

### :CONTrast

**Supported** All Models

:DISPlay:CONTrast <value>  
:DISPlay:CONTrast?

This command sets the contrast of the LCD display. The contrast can be set to the maximum level (1), minimum level (0), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

**Range** 0 to 1

**Key Entry** Display contrast hardkeys are located below the display.

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

### :REMOte

**Supported** All Models

:DISPlay:REMOte ON|OFF|1|0  
:DISPlay:REMOte?

This command enables or disables the display updating when the signal generator is remotely controlled.

ON (1) This choice updates the signal generator display (Text Area) so you can see the settings as the commands are executed, however, this will degrade the signal generator speed. Frequency Area, Amplitude Area, and status LEDs continue to update. For more information on the front panel display description, refer to the *User's Guide*.

OFF (0)                    This choice turns off the display (Text Area) updating while further optimizing the signal generator for speed. No Text Area updates occur but the Frequency Area, Amplitude Area, and status LEDs continue to update. For more information on the front panel display description, refer to the *User's Guide*.

**Key Entry**                **Update in Remote Off On**

**Remarks**                The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator preset or \*RST. However, cycling the signal generator power will reset it to zero.

### **[ :WINDow ][ :STATe ]**

**Supported**                All Models

:DISPlay[ :WINDow ][ :STATe ] ON|OFF|1|0

:DISPlay[ :WINDow ][ :STATe ]?

This command is used to either blank out (OFF or 0) the display screen or turn it on (ON or 1).

**Remarks**                \*RST and presetting the signal generator or cycling the power will turn the display on.

## IEEE 488.2 Common Commands

### \*CLS

**Supported** All Models

\*CLS

The Clear Status (CLS) command clears the status byte by emptying the error queue and clearing all the event registers including the Data Questionable Event Register, the Standard Event Status Register, the Standard Operation Status Register and any other registers that are summarized in the status byte.

### \*ESE

**Supported** All Models

\*ESE <data>

The Standard Event Status Enable (ESE) command sets the Standard Event Status Enable Register. The variable <data> represents the sum of the bits that will be enabled.

**Range** 0 to 255

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator preset or \*RST. However, cycling the signal generator power will reset this register to zero. Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### \*ESE?

**Supported** All Models

\*ESE?

The Standard Event Status Enable (ESE) query returns the value of the Standard Event Status Enable Register.

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### \*ESR?

**Supported** All Models

---

**CAUTION** This is a destructive read. The data in the register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the data is cleared.

---

\*ESR?

The Standard Event Status Register (ESR) query returns the value of the Standard Event Status Register.

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

## \*IDN?

**Supported** All Models

\*IDN?

The Identification (IDN) query outputs an identifying string. The response will show the following information:

<company name>, <model number>, <serial number>, <firmware revision>

**Key Entry** **Diagnostic Info**

**Remarks** The identification information can be modified. Refer to :SYST:IDN on [page 216](#) for more information.

## \*OPC

**Supported** All Models

\*OPC

The Operation Complete (OPC) command sets bit 0 in the Standard Event Status Register when all pending operations have finished.

## \*OPC?

**Supported** All Models

\*OPC?

The Operation Complete (OPC) query returns the ASCII character 1 in the Standard Event Status register indicating completion of all pending operations.

This query stops any new commands from being processed until the current processing is complete. This command blocks the controller until *all* operations are complete (i.e. the timeout setting should be longer than the longest sweep).

---

**CAUTION** The \*OPC? query is not recommended for checking if a previous command has been completed by the SCPI parser. (e.g. If the \*OPC? query is waiting for a sweep or arb generation that is pending, it could potentially hang the \*OPC? query for an undefined extended or even indefinite period of time.)

---

## \*OPT?

**Supported** All Models

\*OPT?

The options (OPT) query returns a comma separated list of all of the instrument options currently installed on the signal generator.

**Key Entry** **Instrument Options**

## \*PSC

### Supported

\*PSC ON|OFF|1|0

The Power-On Status Clear (PSC) command controls the automatic power-on clearing of the Service Request Enable Register, the Standard Event Status Enable Register, and device-specific event enable registers.

- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| ON (1)  | This choice enables the power-on clearing of the listed registers.   |
| OFF (0) | This choice disables the clearing of the listed registers and they retain their status when a power-on condition occurs. |

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

## \*PSC?

**Supported** All Models

\*PSC?

The Power-On Status Clear (PSC) query returns the flag setting as enabled by the \*PSC command.

## \*RCL

**Supported** All Models

\*RCL <reg>,<seq>

The Recall (RCL) command recalls the state from the specified memory register <reg> of the specified sequence <seq>.

**Range** Registers: 0 to 99 Sequences: 0 to 9

**Key Entry** **RECALL Reg** **Select Seq:**

## \*RST

**Supported** All Models

\*RST

The Reset (RST) command resets most signal generator functions to factory-defined conditions.

**Remarks** Each command shows the \*RST value if the setting is affected.

The settings enabled by this command is not affected by a signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

\*RST uses the factory preset state which is better for automated testing, for example sweep mode is set to single.

For a comparison of the SCPI preset commands, refer to [Table 4-1, “Preset SCPI Commands Overview,”](#) on page 227.

## \*SAV

**Supported** All Models

\*SAV <reg> , <seq>

The Save (SAV) command saves signal generator settings to the specified memory register <reg> of the specified sequence <seq>.

**Range** Registers: 0 to 99 Sequences: 0 to 9

**Key Entry** Save Reg Save Seq[n] Reg[nn]

**Remarks** The save function does not save all signal generator settings. Refer to the *User's Guide* for more information on the save function. Refer to **"RCL"** on page 173 for information on recalling saved signal generator settings.

## \*SRE

**Supported** All Models

\*SRE <data>

The Service Request Enable (SRE) command sets the value of the Service Request Enable Register.

The variable <data> is the decimal sum of the bits that will be enabled. Bit 6 (value 64) is ignored and cannot be set by this command.

**Range** 0 to 255

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

Entering values from 64 to 127 is equivalent to entering values from 0 to 63.

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator preset or \*RST. However, cycling the signal generator power will reset it to zero.

## \*SRE?

**Supported** All Models

\*SRE?

The Service Request Enable (SRE) query returns the value of the Service Request Enable Register.

**Range** 0 to 63 or 128 to 191

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.



### **\*STB?**

**Supported** All Models

\*STB?

The Read Status Byte (STB) query returns the value of the status byte including the master summary status (MSS) bit.

**Range** 0 to 255

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **\*TRG**

**Supported** All Models

\*TRG

The Trigger (TRG) command triggers the device if BUS is the selected trigger source, otherwise, \*TRG is ignored.

### **\*TST?**

**Supported** All Models

\*TST?

The Self-Test (TST) query initiates the internal self-test and returns one of the following results:

0 This shows that all tests passed.

1 This shows that one or more tests failed.

**Key Entry** **Run Complete Self Test**

### **\*WAI**

**Supported** All Models

\*WAI

The Wait-to-Continue (WAI) command causes the signal generator to wait until all pending commands are completed, before executing any other commands.

## Memory Subsystem (:MEMory)

### :CATalog:BINary?

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:MEMory:CATalog:BINary?

This query outputs a list of the binary files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name>,<file type>,<file size>"
```

#### Example Output

```
1818624,519962624,"GEN_FILE11,BIN,5"
```

**Key Entry** Binary

**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

### :CATalog:DMOD

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:MEMory:CATalog:DMOD?

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform digital modulation files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name>,<file type>,<file size>"
```

**Key Entry** DMOD

**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

## :CATalog:FIR

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:MEMory:CATalog:FIR?

This command outputs a list of the finite impulse response filter (FIR) files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

**Key Entry**           **FIR**

**Remarks**           Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

## :CATalog:FSK?

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:MEMory:CATalog:FSK?

This command outputs a list of the frequency shift keying (FSK) files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

**Key Entry**           **FSK**

**Remarks**           Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

## :CATalog:IQ?

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:MEMory:CATalog:IQ?

This query outputs a list of the Inphase and Quadrature (I/Q) files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name>,<file type>,<file size>"
```

**Key Entry**           **I/Q**

**Remarks**           Refer to [File Name Variables](#) for information on the file name syntax.

## :CATalog:LIST?

**Supported** All Models

:MEMory:CATalog:LIST?

This query outputs a list of the list sweep files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name>,<file type>,<file size>"
```

### Example Output

```
1818624,519962624,"LAST,LIST,122","LIST10,LIST,69"
```

**Key Entry** List

**Remarks** Refer to ["File Name Variables" on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

## :CATalog:MDMod

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:MEMory:CATalog:MDMod?

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform multi carrier digital modulation files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

**Key Entry** MDMOD

**Remarks** Refer to ["File Name Variables" on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

## :CATalog:MTONE

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:MEMory:CATalog:MTONE?

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform multitone files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

**Key Entry** MTONE

**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

## :CATalog:PTRain?

**Supported** All with Option 320 and either UNU or UNW

:MEMory:CATalog:PTRain?

This command lists all files of the pulse train files stored in the non-volatile storage.

## :CATalog:SEQ?

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:MEMory:CATalog:SEQ?

This query outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform sequence files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name>,<file type>,<file size>"
```

### Example Output

```
1818624,519962624,"SEQ1_TEST,SEQ,206","SEQ_TEST,SEQ,169"
```

**Key Entry** SEQ

**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

## :CATalog:STATe?

**Supported** All Models

:MEMory:CATalog:STATe?

This query outputs a list of the state files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

### Example Output

```
1818624,519962624,"0_00,STAT,641"
```

**Key Entry**           **State**

**Remarks**           Refer to [File Name Variables](#) for information on the file name syntax.

The :MEM:CAT:STAT command requires the use of registry number and sequence number variables. The ranges are 0 to 99 for <reg\_num> and 0 to 9 for <seq\_num>.

## :CATalog:UFLT?

**Supported** All Models

:MEMory:CATalog:UFLT?

This query outputs a list of the user-flatness correction files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

### Example Output

```
1818624,519962624,"FLAT_1,UFLT,16","LAST,UFLT,16"
```

**Key Entry**           **User Flatness**

**Remarks**           Refer to ["File Name Variables" on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

## :CATalog[:ALL]?

**Supported** All Models

:MEMory:CATalog[:ALL]?

This query outputs a list of all the files in the memory subsystem. However it does not include files stored on the Option 651, 652, or 654 baseband generator. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the memory subsystem. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

### Example Output

```
1818624,519962624,0_00@STATE,STAT,641","0_01@STATE,STAT,669","A@NVHDR,NVHDR,132","A@N
VMKR,NVMKR,0","A@NVWFM,NVWFM,9","COPY12@STATE,STAT,669","FLAT_1@USERFLAT,UFLT,16","GE
N_FILE11@BINARY,BIN,5","LAST@LIST,LIST,122","LAST@USERFLAT,UFLT,16","PERSISTENT@STATE
,STAT,1056",SEQ1_TEST@SEQ,SEQ,206
```

**Key Entry** All

**Remarks** Refer to the [Table 1-4 on page 15](#) for a listing of the file types and the table on [page 15](#) for information on the "<file name>" syntax.

## :COPY[:NAME]

**Supported** All Models

:MEMory:COPY[:NAME] "<file name>",<file name>"

This command makes a duplicate of the requested file.

**Key Entry** Copy File

**Remarks** Refer to [File Name Variables](#) for information on the file name syntax.

When copying a waveform file from volatile to non-volatile memory, the marker file and file header, associated with the waveform file, will automatically be copied at the same time.

## :DATA

**Supported** All Models

:MEMory:DATA "<file\_name>",<data\_block>

:MEMory:DATA? "<file\_name>"

This command loads data into signal generator memory using the <data\_block> parameter and saves the data to a file designated by the "<file\_name>" variable. The query returns the file contents of the file as a datablock.

A waveform file must be located in volatile waveform memory (WFM1) before it can be played by the signal generator's dual ARB player.

For downloads directly into volatile waveform memory (WFM1) use the path "WFM1:<file\_name>". For downloads to non-volatile waveform memory, use the path "NVWFM:<file\_name>".

"<file\_name>" This variable names the destination file, including the directory path.  
<data\_block> This parameter represents the data and file length parameters. The data in the file is represented by the <data\_block> variable.

Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information on programming the status registers.

### Example

```
:MEM:DATA "NVWFM:IQ_Data",#210Qaz37pY9oL
```

The preceding example downloads 10 bytes of data to a file, IQ\_Data, in the signal generator's non-volatile memory. The table shown below describes the command parameters.

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| • "NVWFM:IQ_Data" | <b>IQ_Data is the file name. The directory path is not needed. The path "/USER/WAVEFORM/" is implied.</b> |
| • #210Qaz37pY9oL  | Data block  |
| #                 | This character indicates the beginning of the data block  |
| 2                 | Number of digits in the byte count  |
| 10                | Byte count  |
| Qaz37pY9oL        | 10 bytes of data  |

---

**NOTE** The data, Qaz37pY9oL, in the above command are not valid and are shown for example purposes only. Typically, ASCII characters representing data are unprintable.

---

**Remarks** See [File Name Variables](#) for information on the file name syntax.

### :DATA:APPend

**Supported** All Models

```
:APPend "<file_name>",<data_block>
```

This commands appends data to an existing file stored in signal generator memory.

"<file\_name>" This variable names the destination file and directory path.  
<data\_block> This parameter represents the data and file length parameters. The data in the file is represented by the <data\_block> variable. The file length parameters are used by the signal generator for allocating memory.

Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information on downloading and using files.

### Example

```
:MEM:DATA:APPend "NVWFM:IQ_Data",#14Y9oL
```



The preceding example downloads and appends the data, Y9oL, to an existing file named IQ\_Data stored in the signal generator's non-volatile memory (NVWFM).

- "NVWFM:IQ\_Data"                    IQ\_Data the file name. The directory path is not needed. The path "/USER/WAVEFORM/" is implied.
- #14Y9oL                            Data block
  - #                                    This character indicates the beginning of the data block
  - 1                                    Number of digits in the byte count
  - 4                                    Byte count
  - Y9oL                                4 bytes of data

**Remarks**                    Refer to [File Name Variables](#) for information on the file name syntax.

## :DATA:FIR

**Supported**                    N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
:MEMory:DATA:FIR "<file_name>",[REAL|COMplex],osr,coefficient
:MEMory:DATA:FIR?"<file_name>"
```

This command loads user-defined finite impulse response (FIR) coefficient data, with a given oversample ratio (OSR), into a file in the signal generator's non-volatile memory. The query returns the oversample ratio and coefficient data.

- "<file\_name>"                    This variable is the file name of the destination file. The directory path, /USER/FIR is not required as it is implied by the command.
- REAL                                Filter with real coefficients which are applied to I and Q equally. These coefficients are in the time domain and are supplied by the user. This type of filter is selectable as either a modulation filter or an equalization filter.
- COMplex                            Filter with complex I and Q samples ( $I + jQ$ ) that are applied to the I/Q signal in a complex manner, as in  $(I + jQ) * (I + jQ)$ . These coefficients are in the time domain and are supplied by the user. This type of filter is only selectable by the equalization filter feature.
- osr                                  The OSR is the number of filter taps per symbol. For an equalization filter, the OSR must always be 1 and the filter coefficients must be sampled at 125 MHz. For a modulation filter, the OSR must be  $\geq 2$  and the filter rate must be sampled at 2 times the OSR.
- coefficient                        This variable is the FIR coefficient. The maximum number of taps is 1024. For COMplex filters, the coefficients alternate between the real and imaginary values. There can be 2048 coefficients for COMplex filters. The equalization filter is limited to 256 taps.

Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information on downloading and using files.

### Example

```
:MEM:DATA:FIR "FIR_1",4,0,0,0,0,0,0.000001,0.000012,0.000132,  
0.001101,0.006743,0.030588,0.103676,0.265790,0.523849,0.809508,1,1,  
0.809508,0.523849,0.265790,0.103676,0.030588,0.006743,0.001101,0.000132,0.000012,0.00  
0001,0,0,0,0,0
```

The preceding example downloads real FIR coefficients with an oversampling ratio of 4 to the signal generator's non-volatile memory in a file named FIR\_1. Notice that the signal generator directory path, /USER/FIR, is not needed as it is implied by the command. Refer to [File Name Variables](#) for information on the file name syntax.

### Example 2

```
:MEM:DATA:FIR "EQ_1",COMP,1,0,0.000001,0.000145,  
0.000035,1,0,-0.000256,0.000016,0.000001,0
```

The preceding example downloads complex FIR coefficients with an OSR 1 as file "EQ\_1". This file is suitable for use as an equalization filter.

**Range**                    *osr*: 1 to 32  
                          *coefficient*: -1000 to 1000

**Key Entry**                **Oversample Ratio**

**Key Path**                **Mode > Dual Arb > Arb Setup > Real-Time Modulation Filter (Off) > Define User FIR > Oversample Ratio**

## :DATA:FSK

**Supported**                N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
:MEMory:DATA:FSK "<file_name>",<num_states>,<f0>,<f1>,...<f(n)>  
[,<diff_state>,<num_diff_states>,<diff1>,...<diff(n)>]  
:MEMory:DATA:FSK? "<file_name>"
```

This command loads custom frequency shift keying (FSK) data into a file in the signal generator's non-volatile memory.

The query returns data in the following form:

```
<num_states>,<f0>,<f1>,...<f(n)>,<diff_state>,<num_diff_states>,<diff1>,...<diff(n)>
```

"<file\_name>"            This variable string identifies the name of the FSK file. The filename must be enclosed with quotation marks.

<num\_states>            This variable identifies the number of frequency states.

<f0>                    This variable identifies the value of the first frequency state.

<f1>,...<f(n)>           This variable identifies the value of the second and subsequent frequency states with a frequency resolution of 0.1Hz.

<diff\_state>            This variable enables or disables differential encoding.

<num\_diff\_states>      This variable identifies the number of differential states.

<diff0>                This variable identifies the value of the first differential state.

<diff1>,...<diff(n)> This variable identifies the value of the second and subsequent differential states. Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information on downloading and using files.

**Example**

```
:MEM:DATA:FSK "4FSK",4,-2kHz,-1kHz,2kHz,1kHz,ON,2,1,0
```

The preceding example downloads a four-level FSK data to a file named 4FSK. There are four states (frequencies): -2kHz, -1kHz, 2kHz, 1kHz; differential encoding is toggled ON, and there are two differential states 1 and 0. The table shown below describes the command parameters.

- "4FSK"                                      **4FSK is the FSK file name. The directory path is not needed. The path "/USER/FSK" is implied.**
- 4    Number of states
- 2kHz    First frequency state
- 1kHz    Second frequency state
- 2kHz     Third frequency state
- 1kHz     Fourth frequency state
- ON    Differential encoding is on
- 2    Number of differential states
- 1    Value of the first differential state.
- 0    Value of the second differential state.

**Range**                                    *num\_diff\_states:*    0–256  
*num\_states:*        2–16  
*f0–f(n):*            –20MHZ to 20MHZ (For ARB custom modulation, the range values vary with the symbol rate values.)  
*diff0–diff(n):*     –128 to 127

**Remarks**                                Refer to [File Name Variables](#) for information on the file name syntax.

## :DATA:IQ

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
:MEMory:DATA:IQ "<file_name>" ,<offsetQ>,<num_states>,<i0>,<q0>,<i1>,  
<q1>,...<i(n)>,<q(n)>[,<diff_state>,<num_diff_states>,<diff0>,<diff1>,..<diff(n)>]  
:MEMory:DATA:IQ? "<file_name>"
```

This command loads custom I/Q data into a file in the signal generator's non-volatile memory.

The query returns data in the following form:

```
<offsetQ>,<num_states>,<i0>,<q0>,<i1>,<q1>,...<i(n)>,<q(n)>,<diff_state>,<num_diff_st  
ates>,<diff0>,<diff1>,...<diff(n)>
```

"<file\_name>" This variable string identifies the name of the I/Q file. The filename must be enclosed with quotation marks.

<offsetQ> This variable enables (1) or disables (0) the Q output delay by 1/2 symbol from the I output.

<num\_states> This is the number of symbols.

<i0>...<i(n)> This is the I value of the first and subsequent I symbols.

<q0>...<q(n)> This is the Q value of the first and subsequent Q symbols.

<diff\_state> This variable enables and disables differential encoding.

<num\_diff\_states> This variable identifies the number of differential states.

<diff0> This variable identifies the value of the first differential state.

<diff1>...<diff(n)> This variable identifies the value of the second and subsequent differential states.

Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information on downloading and using files.

### Example

```
:MEM:DATA:IQ "Test_BPSK",1,2,1,0,0,0
```

The preceding example loads and stores a two-symbol I/Q file named Test\_BPSK that has a Q offset. The table shown below describes the command parameters.

- "Test\_BPSK" **Test\_BPSK** is the file name. The directory path is not needed. The path **"/USER/IQ"** is implied.
- 1 Q Offset. The Q output delay is enabled.
- 2 Number of symbols
- 1 Value of the first I symbol
- 0 Value of the first Q symbol.
- 0 Value of the second I symbol
- 0 Value of the second Q symbol

**Range**                    *num\_states*:    2–256  
                               *i0–i(n)*:    –1 to 1  
                               *q0–q(n)*:    –1 to 1  
                               *num\_diff\_states*:    0–256  
                               *diff0–diff(n)*:    –128 to 127

**Remarks**                Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

## **:DElete:ALL**

**Supported**                All Models

---

**CAUTION**                Using this command deletes all non-volatile user files including binary, list, state, and flatness correction files, and any saved setups which use the front panel table editor. However, this does not include files stored on the Option 651, 652, or 654 ARB generator. You cannot recover the files after executing this command.

---

:MEMory:DELeTe:ALL

This command clears the file system of all non-volatile user files.

**Key Entry**                **Delete All Files**

## **:DElete:BINary**

**Supported**                N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:MEMory:DELeTe:BINary

This command deletes all binary files.

**Key Entry**                **Delete All Binary Files**

## **:DElete:DMOD**

**Supported**                N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:MEMory:DELeTe:DMOD

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform digital modulation files.

**Key Entry**                **Delete All ARB DMOD Files**

## **:DElete:FIR**

**Supported**                N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:MEMory:DELeTe:FIR

This command deletes all finite impulse response filter files.

**Key Entry**                **Delete All FIR Files**

### **:DElete:LIST**

**Supported** All Models

:MEMory:DELeTe:LIST

This command deletes all List files.

**Key Entry** Delete All List Files

### **:DElete:MDMod**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:MEMory:DELeTe:MDMod

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform multicarrier digital modulation files.

**Key Entry** Delete All ARB MDMOD Files

### **:DElete:MTONe**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:MEMory:DELeTe:MTONe

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform multitone files.

**Key Entry** Delete All ARB MTONE Files

### **:DElete:PTRain**

**Supported** All with Option 320 and either UNU or UNW

:MEMory:DELeTe:PTRain

This command deletes all pulse train files.

### **:DElete:SEQ**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:MEMory:DELeTe:SEQ

This command deletes all sequence files.

**Key Entry** Delete All Sequence Files

### **:DElete:STATe**

**Supported** All Models

:MEMory:DELeTe:STATe

This command deletes all state files.

**Key Entry** Delete All State Files

## **:DElete:UFLT**

**Supported** All Models

```
:MEMory:DELeTe:UFLT
```

This command deletes all user-flatness correction files.

**Key Entry** **Delete All UFLT Files**

## **:DElete[:NAME]**

**Supported** All Models

```
:MEMory:DELeTe[:NAME] "<file name>"
```

This command clears the user file system of "<file name>".

**Key Entry** **Delete File**

**Remarks** Refer to [File Name Variables](#) for information on the file name syntax.

When deleting a waveform (WFM1) file from memory, the marker file and file header, associated with the waveform file, will also be deleted.

## **:EXPort[:ASCIi]:PTRain**

**Supported** All with Option 320 and either UNU or UNW

```
:MEMory:EXPort[:ASCIi]:PTRain "<filename>"
```

This command writes out a CSV/ASCII file to the BINARY directory. User may supply their own extender as part of the filename. Refer to [:EXPort\[:ASCIi\]:SEParator:COLumn](#) and [:EXPort\[:ASCIi\]:SEParator:DECimal](#).

### **Example**

```
:MEM:EXP:PTR "myfile.csv"
```

The preceding example saves a power train file to "myfile.csv".

**Key Entry** **Export To File**

## **:EXPort[:ASCIi]:SEParator:COLumn**

**Supported** All with Option 320 and either UNU or UNW

```
:MEMory:EXPort[:ASCIi]:SEParator:COLumn TAB|SEMicolon|COMMa|SPACe  
:MEMory:EXPort[:ASCIi]:SEParator:COLumn?
```

This command selects whether the column separator is a tab, ";", ",", or a " " during export of CSV/ASCII files.

This value is persistent across preset/recall and power cycles. (At the factory the MXG is set to COMMa (" , ").) Refer to [:EXPort\[:ASCIi\]:SEParator:DECimal](#).

**Key Entry** **Export Column Separator**

### **:EXPort[:AScii]:SEParator:DECimal**

**Supported** All with Option 320 and either UNU or UNW

```
:MEMory:EXPort[:AScii]:SEParator:DECimal DOT|COMMA  
:MEMory:EXPort[:AScii]:SEParator:DECimal?
```

This command selects whether the decimal point is a "." or a "," during export of CSV/ASCII files.

This value is persistent across preset/recall and power cycles. (At the factory the MXG is set to DOT (".").) Refer to [:EXPort\[:AScii\]:SEParator:COLumn](#).

**Key Entry**           **Export Decimal Separator**

### **:FREE[:ALL]**

**Supported** All Models

```
:MEMory:FREE[:ALL]?
```

This command returns the number of bytes left in the non-volatile user file system.

**Key Entry**           **All**

### **:IMPort[:AScii]:PTRain**

**Supported** All with Option 320 and either UNU or UNW

```
:MEMory:IMPort[:AScii]:PTRain <"filename">
```

This command reads a CSV/ASCII file from the BINARY directory. The user must specify any extender (such as .csv or .txt) used when placing the file into the instrument. Note that the form of these files must be On Time<column separator>Off Time<column separator>Repetitions<newline> or On Time<column separator>Off Time<newline> with repetition count assumed to always be 1 in the second case. Refer to [:IMPort\[:AScii\]:SEParator:DECimal](#).

**Key Entry**           **Import From Selected File**

### **:IMPort[:AScii]:SEParator:DECimal**

**Supported** All with Option 320 and either UNU or UNW

```
:MEMory:IMPort[:AScii]:SEParator:DECimal DOT|COMMA  
:MEMory:IMPort[:AScii]:SEParator:DECimal?
```

This command selects whether the decimal point is a "." or a "," during import of CSV/ASCII files.

This value is persistent across preset/recall and power cycles. (At the factory the MXG is set to DOT (".").) Refer to [:IMPort\[:AScii\]:PTRain](#).

**Key Entry**           **Import Decimal Separator**



## **:LOAD:LIST**

**Supported** All Models

```
:MEMory:LOAD:LIST "<file name>"
```

This command loads a list sweep file.

**Key Entry** **Load From Selected File**

## **:MOVE**

**Supported** All Models

```
:MEMory:MOVE "<src_file>","<dest_file>"
```

This command renames the requested file in the memory catalog.

**Key Entry** **Rename File**

**Remarks** Refer to [File Name Variables](#) for information on the file name syntax.

## **:SIZE**

**Supported** All Models

```
:MEMory:SIZE? <"filename">
```

This command returns the size of the file named <"filename"> in bytes or a -1, if the file does not exist. If the MSUS or directory is invalid, an "ERROR: -257, File name error" will be reported.

## **:STAtE:COMMeNt**

**Supported** All Models

```
:MEMory:STAtE:COMMeNt <reg_num>,<seq_num>,"<comment>"  
:MEMory:STAtE:COMMeNt? <reg_num>,<seq_num>
```

This command lets you to add a descriptive comment to the saved state <reg\_num>,<seq\_num>. Comments can be up to 55 characters long.

**Key Entry** **Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn]**

## **:STORe:LIST**

**Supported** All Models

```
:MEMory:STORe:LIST "<file name>"
```

This command stores the current list sweep data to a file.

**Key Entry** **Store To File**

## :CATalog

**Supported** All Models

```
:MMEMory:CATalog? "<msus>"
```

This command outputs a list of the files from the specified file system.

The variable "<msus>" (mass storage unit specifier) represents "<file system>". The file systems and types are shown in [Table 1-4 on page 15](#).

The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the specified file system. Each file listing will be in the following format:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

Key Entry	Binary	List	State	User Flatness
	Seq	BBG Segments	NVMKR	NVWFM

**Remarks** Refer to [MSUS \(Mass Storage Unit Specifier\) Variable](#) for information on the use of the "<msus>" variable.

## :COPY

**Supported** All Models

```
:MMEMory:COPY "<file name>","<file name>"
```

This command makes a duplicate of the requested file.

Key Entry	Copy File
-----------	-----------

**Remarks** Refer to [File Name Variables](#) for information on the file name syntax.

When copying a waveform file from volatile to non-volatile memory, the marker file and file header, associated with the waveform file, will automatically be copied at the same time.

## :DATA

**Supported** All Models

```
:MMEMory:DATA "<file name>",<datablock>  
:MMEMory:DATA? "<file name>"
```

This command loads <datablock> into the memory location "<file name>".

The query returns the <datablock> associated with the "<file name>".

**Remarks** Refer to [File Name Variables](#) for information on the file name syntax.

## **:DElete:NVWFm**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:MMEMory:DELeTe:NVWFm

This command clears the user file system of all non-volatile arbitrary waveform files.

**Key Entry** **Delete All NVWFM Files**

## **:DElete:WFM**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:MMEMory:DELeTe:WFM

This command clears the user file system of all volatile arbitrary waveform files stored on the WFM1.

**Key Entry** **Delete All BBG Segments**

## **:DElete[:NAME]**

**Supported** All Models

On the

:MMEMory:DELeTe[:NAME] "<file name>","["<msus>"]

This command clears the user file system of "<file name>" with the option of specifying the file system separately. For a list of file systems refer to [Table 1-4 on page 15](#).

The variable "<msus>" (mass storage unit specifier) represents the file system.

**Key Entry** **Delete File**

**Remarks** If the optional variable "<msus>" is omitted, the file name needs to include the file system extension. Refer to [File Name Variables](#) and [MSUS \(Mass Storage Unit Specifier\) Variable](#) for information on the use of the file variables.

When deleting a waveform file from memory, the marker file and file header, associated with the waveform file, will also be deleted.

## **:HEADer:CLEar**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

:MMEMory:HEADer:CLEar "<file name>"

This command sets the file header field settings to unspecified for the "<file name>" variable.

**Key Entry** **Clear Header**

**Remarks** In addition to waveforms currently running in the signal generator, it is possible to change or delete file header information on files that are not currently running but are stored in either the internal storage or USB media non-volatile memory (Example: :MMEMory:HEADer:CLEar "NVWFM:file\_name").

Refer to [File Name Variables](#) for information on the file name syntax.

## **:HEADer:DESCription**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

`:MMEMory:HEADer:DESCription "<file name>","<description>"`

`:MMEMory:HEADer:DESCription? "<file name>"`

This command inserts a description for the file header.

**Key Entry**            **Edit Description**

**Remarks**            In addition to waveforms currently running in the signal generator, it is possible to change or delete file header information on files that are not currently running but are stored in either the internal storage or USB media non-volatile memory (Example: `:MMEMory:HEADer:DESCription "NVWFM:file_name","example_file_name"`).

The header description is limited to 32 characters. Refer to [File Name Variables](#) for information on the file name syntax.

## **:MMEMory:HEADer:ID?**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

`:MMEMory:HEADer:ID? "<file name>"`

This query returns the unique waveform ID of file "*<file name>*".

The command is ignored if the file name does not exist.

## **:LOAD:LIST**

**Supported** All Models

`:MMEMory:LOAD:LIST "<file name>"`

This command loads a List sweep file.

**Key Entry**            **Load From Selected File**

## **:LOAD:PTRain**

**Supported** All with Option 320 and either UNU or UNW

`:MMEMory:LOAD:PTRain "<filename>"`

This command reads the pulse train file specified. Refer to [:STORE:PTRain](#).

**Key Entry**            **Confirm Load from File**

## **:LOAD:WFM:ALL**

**Supported** N5162A and N5182A

:MMEMory:LOAD:WFM:ALL

This command loads all of the waveforms in the active media to the internal BBG memory. The active media is either internal non-volatile memory storage media or an external storage media connected to the front panel USB port.

**Key Entry** **Load All From Int Media**

## **:MOVE**

**Supported** All Models

:MMEMory:MOVE "<src\_file>", "<dest\_file>"

This command renames the requested file in the memory catalog.

**Key Entry** **Rename File**

**Remarks** Refer to [File Name Variables](#) for information on the file name syntax.

## **:STORe:LIST**

**Supported** All Models

:MMEMory:STORe:LIST "<file name>"

This command stores the current list sweep data to a file.

**Key Entry** **Store To File**

## **:STORe:PTRain**

**Supported** All with Option 320 and either UNU or UNW

:MMEMory:STORe:PTRain "<filename>"

Writes out the current pulse train list to the PTRAIN file specified. This operation will overwrite any existing file of the same name in the PTRAIN directory with a binary file. Refer to [:LOAD:PTRain](#).

**Key Entry** **Store To File**

## **:STORe:WFM:ALL**

**Supported** N5162A and N5182A

:MMEMory:STORe:WFM:ALL

This command stores from the internal BBG memory to the active media. The active media is either internal non-volatile memory storage media or an external storage media connected to the front panel USB port.

**Key Entry** **Store All To Int Media**

## **:SAnalyzer:COMMunicate:LAN:DEvice**

**Supported**            All Models

```
:SYSTem:SAnalyzer:COMMunicate:LAN:DEvice <deviceName>  
:SYSTem:SAnalyzer:COMMunicate:LAN:DEvice?
```

This command enters a VXI-11 name for a signal analyzer that is being controlled by the signal generator for making spectral measurements. If connecting directly to the signal analyzer, enter the name as specified on your signal analyzer documentation. If connecting through a LAN-GPIB gateway, enter the SICL address of the signal analyzer.

**Key Entry**            **SA VXI-11 Device Name**

**Remarks**            The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

## **:SAnalyzer:COMMunicate:LAN:IP**

**Supported**            All Models

```
:SYSTem:SAnalyzer:COMMunicate:LAN:IP <ipAddr>  
:SYSTem:SAnalyzer:COMMunicate:LAN:IP?
```

This command sets the internet protocol (IP) address for the spectrum analyzer that is controlled by the signal generator for making spectral measurements. If connecting to a GPIB signal analyzer through a LAN-GPIB gateway, this command sets the IP address of the gateway.

**Key Entry**            **Signal Analyzer IP Address**

**Remarks**            The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

Ensure that the signal analyzer IP address is different from the signal generator address.

## **:SAnalyzer:COMMunicate:LAN:PORT**

Supported All Models

```
:SYSTem:SAnalyzer:COMMunicate:LAN:PORT <portNum>
:SYSTem:SAnalyzer:COMMunicate:LAN:PORT?
```

This command...

This command sets the IP port on the signal analyzer that is controlled by the signal generator.

### **Key Entry Signal Analyzer IP Port**

5025	Standard mode. The command enables standard mode for simple programming.
5024	Telnet mode. The command enables the telnet SCPI service for programming.

---

**NOTE** For firmware versions <A.01.51, the default telnet mode is 5023. For firmware versions A.01.51 and greater, telnet port 5023 is still available for backwards compatibility.

---

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

For more information on standard mode and telnet SCPI mode, refer to the *Programming Guide*.

## **:SAnalyzer:COMMunicate:TYPE**

Supported All Models

```
:SYSTem:SAnalyzer:COMMunicate:TYPE SOCKets|SOCKETs|VXI11
:SYSTem:SAnalyzer:COMMunicate:TYPE?
```

This command sets the type of control connection for communication with the external signal analyzer for spectral measurements. The query returns the connection type.

### **Key Entry Connection Type**

SOCK or SOCKETs	The command enables the signal analyzer for sockets LAN control through the signal generator.
VXI11	The command enables the signal analyzer for VXI-11 control through the signal generator. A signal analyzer with GPIB can be controlled through VXI-11 using a LAN-GPIB gateway.
USB	The command enables the signal analyzer for USB control through the signal generator.

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

## Output Subsystem (:OUTPut)

### :BLANKing:AUTO

**Supported** All Models

:OUTPut:BLANKing:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

:OUTPut:BLANKing:AUTO?

This command turns the RF output on or off during frequency band changes. Frequency band changes can cause the signal generator's RF output to fluctuate. The output blanking function, when active, turns off the RF output until the frequency and power settles.

ON(1) The RF output turns off when crossing a frequency band.

OFF(0) The RF output stays on, *if possible*, when crossing a frequency band. Refer to the *Data sheet*.

\*RST 1

**Key Entry** Output Blanking Off On Auto

**Remarks** Refer to the signal generator's data sheet for information on frequency switching speeds, settling times, and frequency band information.

### :BLANKing:STATe

**Supported** All Models

:OUTPut:BLANKing:STATe ON|OFF|1|0

:OUTPut:BLANKing:STATe?

This command enables or disables the RF output blanking state.

ON(1) The RF output turns off during frequency changes.

OFF(0) The RF output stays on, *if possible*, during frequency changes. Refer to the *Data sheet*.

\*RST 0

**Remarks** Refer to the signal generator's data sheet for information on frequency switching speeds, settling times, and frequency band information.



## **:MODulation[:STATe]**

**Supported** All Models

:OUTPut:MODulation[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

:OUTPut:MODulation[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the modulation of the RF output with the currently active modulation type(s).

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** **Mod On/Off**

**Remarks** Some modulation types can be simultaneously enabled such as pulse and AM.  
An annunciator on the signal generator is always displayed to indicate whether modulation is switched on or off.

## **:PROTection[:STATe]**

**Supported** All Models

:OUTPut:PROTection[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

:OUTPut:PROTection[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the reverse power protection (RPP) circuit on the RF output.

---

**CAUTION** The RPP is used to protect the output amplifiers in the source by tripping a relay whenever an external high level RF signal is detected on the RF output. When the relay is tripped the output signal of the source is disabled and a warning message is displayed.

---

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** **Output Off On Auto**

## **[:STATe]**

**Supported** All Models

:OUTPut[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

:OUTPut[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the RF output.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **RF On/Off**

**Remarks** Although you can configure and engage various modulations, no signal is available at the RF OUTPUT connector until this command is executed.  
An annunciator is always displayed on the signal generator to indicate whether the RF output is switched on or off.

## Route Subsystem (:ROUTE)

### [:CONNECTor]:EVENT1

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
:ROUTE[:CONNECTors]:EVENT1 M1|M2|M3|M4
```

```
:ROUTE[:CONNECTors]:EVENT1?
```

This command selects a marker (M1–M4) signal to be routed to the rear panel Event 1 connector.

**\*RST** M1

**Key Entry** Route to Event 1 BNC

### [:CONNECTor]:SOUT

**Supported** *As indicated*

```
:ROUTE[:CONNECTors]:SOUT SWEep|SETTled|PVIDeo|SW8757
```

```
:ROUTE:CONNECTors:SOUT?
```

This command selects a signal to be routed to the rear panel Sweep Out connector.

The SWEep|SETTled|PVIDeo parameters are available on all models. The SW8757 is available *only* on the N5183A.

SWEep This choice routes the sweep out signal to the Sweep Out connector.

SETTled This choice routes the source settled signal to the Sweep Out connector.

PVIDeo This choice routes the pulse video signal to the Sweep Out connector.

SW8757 This choice routes the sweep out signal to the Sweep Out connector for compatibility with the 8757D (*only* available on the N5183A).

**\*RST** SWE

**Key Entry** Route Sweep Out

## **[[:CONNECTor]:TOUT**

**Supported**            *As indicated*

```
:ROUTE[:CONNECTors]:TOUT SWEep|SETTled|PVIDeo|PSYNc|M1|M2|M3|M4
:ROUTE[:CONNECTors]:TOUT?
```

This command selects a signal to be routed to the rear panel Trig Out connector.

The SWEep|SETTled|PVIDeo|PSYNc parameters are available on all models. The M1|M2|M3|M4 are available *only* on the N5162A/82A.

SWEep                    This choice routes the sweep trigger out signal to the Trig Out connector.

SETTled                  This choice routes the source settled signal to the Trig Out connector.

PVIDeo                   This choice routes the pulse video signal to the Trig Out connector.

PSYNc                    This choice routes the pulse sync signal to the Trig Out connector.

M1|M2|M3|M4            This choice routes the selected BBG marker (M1, M2, M3, or M4) signal to the Trig Out connector (*only* available on the N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654).

**\*RST**                    SWE

**Key Entry**             **Route Trig Out**

## Status Subsystem (:STATus)

### :OPERation:CONDition

**Supported** All Models

:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits for the registers that are set to one and are part of the Standard Operation Status Group. For example, if a sweep is in progress (bit 3), the value 8 is returned.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects current conditions. Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### :OPERation:ENABle

**Supported** All Models

:STATus:OPERation:ENABle <value>

:STATus:OPERation:ENABle?

This command determines which bits in the Standard Operation Event Register will set the Standard Operation Status Summary bit (bit 7) in the Status Byte Register.

The variable <value> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### :OPERation:NTRansition

**Supported** All Models

:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <value>

:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?

This command determines which bits in the Standard Operation Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Standard Operation Event Register when that bit has a negative transition (1 to 0).

The variable <value> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

## :OPERation:PTRansition

**Supported** All Models

```
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <value>
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?
```

This command determines which bits in the Standard Operation Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Standard Operation Event Register when that bit has a positive transition (0 to 1).

The variable <value> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

## :OPERation:SUPPress

**Supported** All Models

```
:STATus:OPERation:SUPPress 0|1|ON|OFF
:STATus:OPERation:SUPPress?
```

This command disables the instrument's management of the Standard Operation Condition Register and saves 50 us of switching time.

**\*RST** OFF

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

## :OPERation[:EVENT]

**Supported** All Models

---

**CAUTION** This is a destructive read. The data in the register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the data is cleared.

---

```
:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?
```

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Standard Operation Event Register.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** The equivalent PTR or NTR filters must be set before the condition register can set the corresponding bit in the event register.  
Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

## :PRESet

**Supported** All Models

```
:STATus:PRESet
```

This command presets all transition filters, enable registers, and error/event queue enable registers.

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTionable:CALibration:CONDition**

**Supported** All Models

:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:CONDition?

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Calibration Condition Register. For example, if the DCFM or DCΦM zero calibration fails (bit 0), a value of 1 is returned.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABLE**

**Supported** All Models

:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABLE <value>

:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABLE?

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Calibration Event Register will set the calibration summary bit (bit 8) in the Data Questionable Condition Register.

The variable <value> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition**

**Supported** All Models

:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition <value>

:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition?

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Calibration Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Calibration Event Register when that bit has a negative transition (1 to 0).

The variable <value> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition**

**Supported** All Models

```
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition <value>
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition?
```

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Calibration Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Calibration Event Register when that bit has a positive transition (0 to 1).

The variable <value> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTionable:CALibration[:EVENT]**

**Supported** All Models

---

**CAUTION** This is a destructive read. The data in the register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the data is cleared.

---

```
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration[:EVENT]?
```

This command returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Calibration Event Register.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** The equivalent PTR or NTR filters must be set before the condition register can set the corresponding bit in the event register.

Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTionable:CONDition**

**Supported** All Models

```
:STATus:QUESTionable:CONDition?
```

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Condition Register. For example, if the ALC Heater Detector is cold (bit 4), a value of 16 is returned.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects current conditions.

Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTIONABLE:ENABLE**

**Supported** All Models

:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:ENABLE <value>  
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:ENABLE?

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Event Register will set the Data Questionable Status Group Summary bit (bit 3) in the Status Byte Register.

The variable <value> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTIONABLE:FREQUENCY:CONDITION**

**Supported** All Models

:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:FREQUENCY:CONDITION?

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Frequency Condition Register. For example, if the 1 GHz internal reference clock is unlocked (bit 2), a value of 4 is returned.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects current conditions.  
Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTIONABLE:FREQUENCY:ENABLE**

**Supported** All Models

:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:FREQUENCY:ENABLE <value>  
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:FREQUENCY:ENABLE?

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Frequency Event Register will set the frequency summary bit (bit 5) in the Data Questionable Condition Register.

The variable <value> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.



### **:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition**

**Supported** All Models

```
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition <value>
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition?
```

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Frequency Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Frequency Event Register when that bit has a negative transition (1 to 0).

The variable <value> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition**

**Supported** All Models

```
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition <value>
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition?
```

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Frequency Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Frequency Event Register when that bit has a positive transition (0 to 1).

The variable <value> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]**

**Supported** All Models

---

**CAUTION** This is a destructive read. The data in the register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the data is cleared.

---

```
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]?
```

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Frequency Event Register.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** The equivalent PTR or NTR filters must be set before the condition register can set the corresponding bit in the event register.

Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTionable:MODulation:CONDition**

**Supported** All Models

:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:CONDition?

This command returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Modulation Condition Register. For example, if the modulation is uncalibrated (bit 4), a value of 16 is returned.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects current conditions. Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle**

**Supported** All Models

:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle <val>  
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle?

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Modulation Event Register will set the modulation summary bit (bit 7) in the Data Questionable Condition Register.

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition**

**Supported** All Models

:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition <val>  
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition?

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Modulation Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Modulation Event Register when that bit has a negative transition (1 to 0).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

## **:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition**

**Supported** All Models

```
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition <val>
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition?
```

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Modulation Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Modulation Event Register when that bit has a positive transition (0 to 1).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

## **:QUESTionable:MODulation[:EVENT]**

**Supported** All Models

---

**CAUTION** This is a destructive read. The data in the register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the data is cleared.

---

```
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation[:EVENT]?
```

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Modulation Event Register.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** The equivalent PTR or NTR filters must be set before the condition register can set the corresponding bit in the event register.

Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

## **:QUESTionable:NTRansition**

**Supported** All Models

```
:STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition <value>
:STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition?
```

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Event Register when that bit has a negative transition (1 to 0).

The variable <value> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTionable:POWer:CONDition**

**Supported** All Models

:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:CONDition?

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Power Condition Register. For example, if the RF output signal is unlevelled (bit 1), a value of 2 is returned.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects current conditions. Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTionable:POWer:ENABle**

**Supported** All Models

:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:ENABle <value>  
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:ENABle?

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Power Event Register will set the power summary bit (bit 3) in the Data Questionable Condition Register.

The variable <value> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTionable:POWer:NTRansition**

**Supported** All Models

:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:NTRansition <value>  
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:NTRansition?

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Power Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Power Event Register when that bit has a negative transition (1 to 0).

The variable <value> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTionable:POWer:PTRansition**

**Supported** All Models

```
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:PTRansition <value>
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:PTRansition?
```

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Power Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Power Event Register when that bit has a positive transition (0 to 1).

The variable <value> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTionable:POWer[:EVENT]**

**Supported** All Models

---

**CAUTION** This is a destructive read. The data in the register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the data is cleared.

---

```
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer[:EVENT]?
```

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Power Event Register.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** The equivalent PTR or NTR filters must be set before the condition register can set the corresponding bit in the event register.  
 Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

### **:QUESTionable:PTRansition**

**Supported** All Models

```
:STATus:QUESTionable:PTRansition <value>
:STATus:QUESTionable:PTRansition?
```

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Event Register when that bit has a positive transition (0 to 1).

The variable <value> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

**Range** 0 to 32767

**Remarks** Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

## **:QUEStionable[:EVENT]**

**Supported**            All Models

---

**CAUTION**        This is a destructive read. The data in the register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the data is cleared.

---

:STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENT]?

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Event Register.

**Range**             0 to 32767

**Remarks**        The equivalent PTR or NTR filters must be set before the condition register can set the corresponding bit in the event register.

Refer to the *Programming Guide* for more information.

## System Subsystem (:SYSTEM)

### :CAPability

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTEM:CAPability?

This query returns the signal generator's capabilities and outputs the appropriate specifiers:

```
(RFSOURCE WITH( (AM|FM|PULM|PM)&(FSSWEEP|FLIST)&(PSSWEEP|PLIST) &TRIGGER&REFERENCE))
```

This is a list of the SCPI-defined basic functionality of the signal generator and the additional capabilities it has in parallel (a&b) and singularly (a|b).

### :DATE

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTEM:DATE <year>, <month>, <day>

:SYSTEM:DATE?

This command sets the date as shown in the lower right area of the signal generator display.

<year> This variable requires a four digit integer.

The query returns the date in the following format:

```
<+year>, <+month>, <+day>
```

**Range** <month>: 1 to 12 <day>: 1 to 31

**Key Entry** Time/Date

### :ERRor:CODE[:NEXt]

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTEM:ERRor:CODE[:NEXt]?

This query returns the next error message number from the signal generator SCPI error queue. If there are no error messages, the query returns the following output:

```
+0
```

When there is more than one error message, the query will need to be sent for each message.

The Agilent MXG deletes the error messages from the front panel error queue after viewing the last message.

**Key Entry** Error Info View Next Error Message

## **:ERRor[:NEXt]**

**Supported**            All Models

:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXt]?

This query returns the next error message from the signal generator SCPI error queue. If there are no error messages, the query returns the following output:

```
+0,"No error"
```

When there is more than one error message, the query will need to be sent for each message.

The Agilent MXG deletes the error messages from the front panel error queue after viewing the last message.

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Error Info</b>	<b>View Next Error Message</b>
------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

## **:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTax]**

**Supported**            All Models

:SYSTem:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTax] ON|OFF|1|0

:SYSTem:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTax]?

This command enables or disables the reporting of SCPI syntax errors to the error queue.

The setting ON/1 is persistent through Preset and \*RST. It is cleared to OFF/0 by sending SYST:PRES:ALL or cycling the power of the signal generator.

## **:FILEsystem:STORage:EXTernal**

**Supported**            All Models

:SYSTem:FILEsystem:STORage:EXTernal?

This query checks to see if the external USB port is actively being used for data storage and retrieval on the signal generator. A returned value of 1 means the external USB media is being used for data storage and retrieval. For more information on non-volatile storage media settings, refer to

[:FILEsystem:STORage:EXTernal:PATH](#), [:FILEsystem:STORage:TYPE](#) and

[:FILEsystem:STORage:TYPE:AUTO](#) commands.

## **:FILEsystem:STORage:EXTernal:PATH**

**Supported**            All Models

:SYSTem:FILEsystem:STORage:EXTernal:PATH <"USB media root path">

:SYSTem:FILEsystem:STORage:EXTernal:PATH?

This command selects the directory storage path on the USB media. For more information, refer to the signal generator's softkey Help. For more information on non-volatile storage media settings, refer to [:FILEsystem:STORage:EXTernal](#), [:FILEsystem:STORage:TYPE](#) and [:FILEsystem:STORage:TYPE:AUTO](#) commands.



**Remarks** When reading and writing files from or to the USB media, different memory subsystem file types are marked by having a particular extender on the filename. Refer to “[USB Media Path Options](#)” table on [page 215](#).  
Files with unrecognized extenders are treated as binary (.bin) files.

USB Media Path Options	Extender	File Type	Memory Subsystem
	.waveform	waveform	NVWFM
	.markers	waveform marker	NVMKR
	.header	waveform header	NVHDR
	.state	instrument state	STATE
	.list	list sweep	LIST
	.userflat	user flatness	USERFLAT
	.seq	waveform sequence	SEQ
	<i>All others</i>	<i>All others</i>	BIN

## **:FILEsystem:STORage:TYPE**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:FILEsystem:STORage:TYPE INTernal|EXTernal
:SYSTem:FILEsystem:STORage:TYPE?
```

This command selects the non-volatile storage location on the signal generator. For more information on non-volatile storage media settings, refer to [:FILEsystem:STORage:EXTernal](#), [:FILEsystem:STORage:EXTernal:PATH](#) and [:FILEsystem:STORage:TYPE:AUTO](#) commands.

**Key Entry** **Storage Type Int Ext Auto**

### **Example**

```
:SYST:FIL:STOR:TYPE EXT
```

The preceding example selects the external USB port as the location for non-volatile file storage on the signal generator.

## :FILEsystem:STORage:TYPE:AUTO

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:FILEsystem:STORage:TYPE:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0  
:SYSTem:FILEsystem:STORage:TYPE:AUTO?
```

This command enables the signal generator to auto-detect when the USB media is connected. When AUTO (ON|1) is selected, the file system uses the USB media, if available. When the USB media is removed, the file system uses the internal media. For more information, refer to the signal generator's softkey Help. For more information on non-volatile storage media settings, refer to :FILEsystem:STORage:EXTernal, :FILEsystem:STORage:EXTernal:PATH and :FILEsystem:STORage:TYPE commands.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** Storage Type Int Ext Auto

### Example

```
:SYST:FIL:STOR:TYPE:AUTO ON
```

The preceding example selects AUTOMATIC as the non-volatile storage setting and the signal generator will detect if the external USB port has a memory storage device connected.

**Remarks** When the USB media is removed, the USB non-volatile user file system effectively does not exist.

## :IDN

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:IDN "string"
```

This command modifies the identification string that the \*IDN? query returns. Sending an empty string sets the query output of \*IDN? to its factory shipped setting. The maximum string length is 72 characters.

**Remarks** Modification of the \*IDN? query output enables the signal generator to identify itself as another signal generator when used as a replacement.

The display diagnostic information, shown by pressing the **Diagnostic Info** softkey, is not affected by this command.

## :LANGuage (N5161A/62A/81A/82A)

**Supported** N5161A/62A/81A/82A

```
:SYSTem:LANGuage  
"SCPI"|"COMP"|"8648"|"E4428C"|"E4438C"|"E8257D"|"E8267D"|"E8663B"|"E8247C" |  
"E8257C"|"E8267C"|"E8241A"|"E8244A"|"E8251A"|"E8254A"|"E8247C"|"E8257C"|"E8267C"|"SMU  
200A"|"SMATE200A"|"SMJ100A"|"SMIQ"|"SML"|"SMV"|"3410"  
:SYSTem:LANGuage?
```

This command sets the remote language for the signal generator. For the N5183A, refer to :LANGuage (N5183A) section.

SCPI	This choice provides compatibility for SCPI commands.			
COMP	This choice provides compatibility for the 8656B, 8657A/B signal generator which is supported only through the GPIB interface.			
8648	This choice provides compatibility for the 8648A/B/C/D signal generator which is supported only through a GPIB interface.			
E4428C or E4438C	This choice provides compatibility for the E4428C or E4438C signal generators which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.			
E8257D, or E8267D, or E8663B	This choice provides compatibility for the E8257D, E8267D, or E8663B signal generators which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.			
E8247C, or E8257C, or E8267C	This choice provides compatibility for the E8247C, E8257C, or E8267C signal generators which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.			
E442XB or E443XB	This choice provides compatibility for the E442XB or E443XB signal generators which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.			
E8241A or E8244A	This choice provides compatibility for the 8648A/B/C/D signal generator which is supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.			
E8251A or E8254A	This choice provides compatibility for the E8251A or E8254A signal generators which are supported through a GPIB, LAN or USB interface.G			
SMU200A, or SMATE200A, or SMJ100A, or SMIQ, or SML, or SMV	This choice provides compatibility for the Rohde and Schwarz SMU200A, SMATE200A, SMJ100A, SMIQ, SML, or SMV signal generators which are supported through a GPIB, LAN or USB interface.			
3410	This choice provides compatibility for the Aeroflex 3410 series signal generator, which is supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.			
*RST	"SCPI"			
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>SCPI</b>	<b>SMJ100A</b>	<b>8648A/B/C/D</b>	<b>E8257D, E8267D, E8663B</b>
	<b>SML</b>	<b>3410 Series</b>	<b>8656B, 8667A/B</b>	<b>E8241A, E8244A, E8251A, E8264A</b>
	<b>SMV</b>	<b>E4428C,E4438C</b>	<b>SMU200A, SMATE200A</b>	
	<b>SMIQ</b>	<b>E442xB, E443xB</b>	<b>E8247C, E8257C, E8367C</b>	
<b>Remarks</b>	The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.			
	For more information on supported SCPI commands and programming codes, refer to the <i>Programming Compatibility Guide</i> .			

## :LANGuage (N5183A)

**Supported** N5183A

```
| "SCPI" | "8360" | "83712" | "83732" | "83752" | "8340" | "8662" | "8663" | "E4428C" | "E4438C" |  
| "E8257D" | "E8267D" | "E8663B" | "E8247C" | "E8257C" | "E8267C" | "E8241A" | "E8244A" | "E8251A" |  
| "E8254A" | "SMR" | "MG3691B" | "MG3692B" | "MG3693B" | "MG3694B" |
```

:SYSTem:LANGuage?

This command sets the remote language for the signal generator. For the N5161A/62A/81A/82A, refer to [:LANGuage \(N5161A/62A/81A/82A\)](#) section.

SCPI	This choice provides compatibility for SCPI commands.
8360	This choice provides compatibility for the 8360 signal generator, which is supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
83712	This choice provides compatibility for the 83711B or 83712B signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
83732	This choice provides compatibility for the 83731B or 83732B signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
83752	This choice provides compatibility for the 83751B or 83752B signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
8340	This choice provides compatibility for the 8340B or 8341B signal generators, which are supported only through a GPIB interface.
8662A or 8663A	This choice provides compatibility for the 8662A or 8663A signal generators, which are supported only through a GPIB interface.
E4428C or E4438C	This choice provides compatibility for the E4428C or E4438C signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
E8241A or E8244A or E8251A or E8254A	This choice provides compatibility for the E8241A, E8244A, E8251A, or E8254A signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
E8247C, or E8257C, or E8267C	This choice provides compatibility for the E8247C, E8257C, or E8267C signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
E8257D or E8267D or E8663B	This choice provides compatibility for the E8257D, E8267D, or E8663B signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
SMR	This choice provides compatibility for the Rohde & Schwartz SMR signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
MG3691B or MG3692B or	

MG3693B or MG3694B	This choice provides compatibility for Anritsu MG369xB series signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB interface.			
<b>*RST</b>	<b>"SCPI"</b>			
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>SCPI</b>	<b>MG369xB</b>	<b>83711B, 83712B</b>	<b>E8247C, E8257C, E8267C</b>
	<b>SMR</b>	<b>8360 Series</b>	<b>83731B, 83732B</b>	<b>E8257D, E8267D, E8663B</b>
	<b>8662A</b>	<b>8340B, 8341B</b>	<b>83751B, 83752B</b>	<b>E8241A, E8244A, E8251A, E8254A</b>
	<b>8663A</b>	<b>E4428C, E4438C</b>		
<b>Remarks</b>	The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.			
	For more information on supported SCPI commands and programming codes, refer to the <i>Programming Compatibility Guide</i> .			

### **:LICense:AUS[:DATE]?**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:LICense:AUS[:DATE]?

This query retrieves the latest expiration date of the Agilent Upgrade Service license.

### **:LICense:EXTeRnal:LIST**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:LICense:EXTeRnal:LIST?

This query provides a listing of the current licenses for external software installed on the signal generator.

### **:LICense:[FPACK]:WAVeform:ADD**

:SYSTem:LICense:[FPACK]:WAVeform:ADD "filename"

This command assigns a "filename" to the next available waveform slot. Filename should be just the filename, no path information. The file must reside in a non-volatile waveform memory (NVWFM) before it can be licensed.

**Key Entry** Add Waveform

**Key Path** Mode > Dual ARB > More 2 of 2 > Waveform Licensing > Add Waveform To Next Available Slot > Add Waveform

### **:LICense:[FPACK]:WAVEform:CLEar**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:LICense[:FPACK]:WAVEform:CLEar <slot\_number>

This command clears the file currently assigned to the license waveform license slot. The specified slot cannot be locked.

**Key Entry** Clear Waveform From Slot

**Key Path** Mode > Dual ARB > More 2 of 2 > Waveform Licensing > Clear Waveform From Slot >

### **:LICense:[FPACK]:WAVEform:FREE?**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:LICense[:FPACK]:WAVEform:FREE?

This queries the number of available slots open for waveforms to be licensed.

### **:LICense:[FPACK]:WAVEform:IDList?**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:LICense[:FPACK]:WAVEform:IDList?

This query returns a comma separated list of the licensed waveform IDs. The ID of a waveform in the instrument can be compared to this list to see if it is licensed.

### **:LICense:[FPACK]:WAVEform:LOCK**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:LICense[:FPACK]:WAVEform:LOCK slot\_number

This command locks the file currently assigned to the waveform license slot specified by slot number. Once the slot is locked it can no longer be modified.

**Key Entry** Lock Waveform In Slot

**Key Path** Mode > Dual ARB > More 2 of 2 > Waveform Licensing > Lock Waveform In Slot >

### **:LICense:[FPACK]:WAVEform:REPLace**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:LICense[:FPACK]:WAVEform:REPLace slot\_number, "filename"

This command will overwrite the contents of the selected slot with the “filename”, providing the slot is in the trial period. If the slot is locked the command returns an error.

**Key Entry** Replace Waveform In Slot

**Key Path** Mode > Dual ARB > More 2 of 2 > Waveform Licensing > Replace Waveform In Slot >

### **:LICense:[FPACK]:WAVEform:STATus?**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:LICense[:FPACK]:WAVEform:STATus? slot_number
```

This query returns the same values that are indicated in the Status column display.

### **:LICense:[FPACK]:WAVEform:USED?**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:LICense:FPACK:WAVEform:USED?
```

This query returns the number of slots used by licensed waveforms.

### **:LICense:INSTall**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:LICense:INSTall <license_line>|<block_of_license_lines>
```

This command installs the licenses into the signal generator.

*<license\_line>* This choice installs a license line.

*<block\_of\_license\_lines>* This choice installs a block of license lines.

### **Example**

```
:SYST:LIC:INST "FEATURE 403 aspk 0 permanent 0 389D66FB107E9B02  
HOSTID=N5182A,US00000068"
```

The preceding example installs license "FEATURE 403 aspk 0 permanent 0 389D66FB107E9B02 HOSTID=N5182A,US00000068", into the signal generator.

### **Example**

```
:SYST:LIC:INST #210Qaz37pY9oL
```

The preceding is an example of the syntax for installing a block of licenses into the signal generator. For more on handling block data, refer to the *Programming Guide*.

---

**NOTE** The data, Qaz37pY9oL, in the above command are not valid and are shown for example purposes only. Typically, ASCII characters representing data are unprintable.

For additional information on downloading and installing licenses for applications, refer to the Agilent License Manager at <http://www.agilent.com/find/LicenseManager>.

---

## :LICense:LIST

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:LICense:LIST?

This query provides a listing of the current licenses installed on the signal generator.

## :LICense:REMOve

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:LICense:REMOve <license\_line>

This command removes a single license line.

### Example

To remove a license line:

```
:SYST:LIC:REM "FEATURE 403 aspk 0 permanent 0 389D66FB107E9B02  
HOSTID=N5182A,US00000068"
```

The preceding example removes a license "FEATURE 403 aspk 0 permanent 0 389D66FB107E9B02 HOSTID=N5182A,US00000068", from the signal generator.

**Remarks** To remove multiple license lines: Repeat the process for removing a single license for each license line to be removed.

## :OPT

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:OPT "string"

This command modifies the option string that the \*OPT? query returns. Sending an empty string sets the query output of \*OPT? to its factory shipped setting. The maximum string length is 72 characters.

**Remarks** Modification of the \*OPT? query output enables the signal generator, with a set of options, to *identify* itself as another signal generator when used as a replacement

The display diagnostic information, shown by pressing the **Diagnostic Info** softkey, is not affected by this command.

## :PDOWn

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:PDOWn

This command turns off the instrument.



### **:PMETer[1]|2:CHANnel**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:CHANnel A|B
```

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:CHANnel?
```

This command selects the external power meter channel that will be used by each channel's power meter measurement. The query returns the selected channel.

**Key Entry** External Power Meter Channel A B

**Default** Channel A

### **:PMETer[1]|2:COMMunicate:LAN:DEVIce**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:COMMunicate:LAN:DEVIce <deviceName>
```

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:COMMunicate:LAN:DEVIce?
```

This command enters a VXI-11 name for a power meter that is being controlled by the signal generator for power meter measurements. If connecting directly to the power meter enter the name as specified on your power meter documentation. If connecting through a LAN-GPIB gateway, enter the SICL address of the power meter.

**Key Entry** PM VXI-11 Device Name

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

### **:PMETer[1]|2:COMMunicate:LAN:IP**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:COMMunicate:LAN:IP <ipAddress>
```

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:COMMunicate:LAN:IP?
```

This command sets the internet protocol (IP) address for a power meter that is controlled by the signal generator for power meter measurements. If connecting to a GPIB power meter through a LAN-GPIB gateway, this command sets the IP address of the gateway.

**Key Entry** Power Meter IP Address

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

Ensure that the power meter IP address is different from the signal generator address.

## **:PMETer[1] | 2:COMMunicate:LAN:PORT**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1] | 2:COMMunicate:LAN:PORT <portNumber>
```

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1] | 2:COMMunicate:LAN:PORT?
```

This command sets the IP port on the power meter that is controlled by the signal generator.

**Key Entry**            **Power Meter IP Port**

5025                    Standard mode. The command enables standard mode for simple programming.

5024                    Telnet mode. The command enables the telnet SCPI service for programming.

---

**NOTE** For firmware versions <A.01.51, the default telnet mode is 5023. For firmware versions A.01.51 and greater, telnet port 5023 is still available for backwards compatibility.

---

**Remarks**            The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

For more information on standard mode and telnet SCPI mode, refer to the *Programming Guide*.

## **:PMETer[1] | 2:COMMunicate:TYPE**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1] | 2:COMMunicate:TYPE SOCKets|SOCKETs|VXI11|USB
```

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1] | 2:COMMunicate:TYPE?
```

This command sets the type of control connection for communication with the external power meter for power meter measurements. The query returns the connection type.

**Key Entry**            **Connection Type**

SOCK or  
SOCKETs

The command enables the power meter for sockets LAN control through the signal generator.

VXI11

The command enables the power meter for VXI-11 control through the signal generator. A power meter with GPIB can be controlled through VXI-11 using a LAN-GPIB gateway.

USB

The command enables the power meter for USB control through the signal generator.

**Remarks**            The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

### **:PMETer[1]|2:COMMunicate:USB:DEvice**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:COMMunicate:USB:DEvice <device>

:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:COMMunicate:USB:DEvice?

This command selects the USB device to be used for power meter measurements for Channel A or B. The query returns the USB device identification.

**Key Entry** Connection Type > USB Device

### **:PMETer[1]|2:COMMunicate:USB:LIST?**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:COMMunicate:USB:LIST?

This queries for the list of all connected USB devices.

### **:PMETer[1]|2:MEASure?**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:MEASure?

This query starts the measurement and returns the result for Channel A or B.

### **:PMETer[1]|2:SENSe:AVERage:COUNT**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:SENSe:AVERage:COUNT <avgCount>

:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:SENSe:AVERage:COUNT?

This command sets the averaging count value for Channel A or B when automatic averaging is disabled (i.e. manual mode.) The query returns an integer.

**Range:** 1 to 2048

**Key Entry** Averaging Count

**Default:** 1024

### **:PMETer[1]|2:SENSe:AVERage:COUNT:AUTO**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:SENSe:AVERage:COUNT:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:SENSe:AVERage:COUNT:AUTO?

This command enables or disables the automatic averaging mode for Channel A or B. The query returns the state of the automatic averaging mode.

**Key Entry** Averaging Mode

**Default:** Auto

### **:PMETer[1]|2:SENSe:AVERAge[:STATe]**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:SENSe:AVERAge[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:SENSe:AVERAge[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables averaging for Channel A or B. The query returns the state of averaging.

**Key Entry**            **Averaging Mode**

### **:PMETer[1]|2:SENSe:FREQUency[:CW|:FIXed]**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:SENSe:FREQUency[:CW|:FIXed] <freq><unit>
```

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:SENSe:FREQUency[:CW|:FIXed]?
```

This command sets channel frequency for channel A or B. The query returns the value.

**Key Entry**            **Channel Frequency**

**Default**             50 MHz

### **:PMETer[1]|2:UNIT:POWer**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:UNIT:POWer DBM|W
```

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2:UNIT:POWer?
```

This command selects the power measurement units for Channel A or B. The query returns that value.

**Key Entry**            **Measurement Units dBm W**

### **:PMETer[1]|2[:STATe]**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
:SYSTem:PMETer[1]|2[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the power meter measurements for channel A or B.

**Key Entry**            **Averaging Mode > Off**

## :PON:TYPE

**Supported** All

```
:SYSTem:PON:TYPE PRESet | LAST | USER
:SYSTem:PON:TYPE?
```

This command sets the defined conditions for the signal generator at power on.

**PRESet** This choice sets the conditions to factory- or user-defined as determined by the choice for the preset type.

**LAST** This choice retains the settings at the time the signal generator was last powered down.

**USER** This choice sets the power on state to be the user preset value.

**Key Entry** **Power On Last Preset**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

For a comparison of the SCPI preset commands, refer to [Table 4-1, “Preset SCPI Commands Overview,”](#) on page 227.

## :PRESet

---

**NOTE** If this SCPI command is not responding as expected, use the E4428C/38C compatibility command: :SYST:PRESet:TYPE:NORMAL to return the front panel **Preset** key to its factory default functionality.

---

**Supported** All

```
SYSTem:PRESet
```

This command returns the signal generator to a set of defined conditions. It is equivalent to pressing the front panel **Preset** hardkey.

**Key Entry** **Preset**

**Remarks** The defined conditions are either factory- or user-defined.

For a comparison of the SCPI preset commands, refer to [Table 4-1, “Preset SCPI Commands Overview,”](#) on page 227.

**Table 4-1 Preset SCPI Commands Overview**

Command	Description	Remarks
*RST	This IEEE 488.2 Common Command uses the factory preset settings for the instrument preset.	Optimized for automated testing
:SYSTem:PRESet:PERsistent	Only the instrument's persistent parameters are returned to factory default value.	

**Table 4-1 Preset SCPI Commands Overview (Continued)**

Command	Description	Remarks
:SYSTem:PON:TYPE PRESet LAST USER :SYSTem:PON:TYPE?	Sets the power on state (PON) to be the same as the front panel green Preset hardkey, or the last state, or to the user state.	
:SYSTem:PRESet	Performs the same preset as currently set for the front panel green Preset hardkey.	
:SYSTem:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE	Saves the current instrument state as the user preset state.	
:SYSTem:PRESet:ALL	Sets the instrument to the same default conditions performed by sequentially inputting: :SYSTem:PRESet + :SYSTem:PERSiStent:PRESet	
:SYSTem:PRESet:USER	Executes a user preset.	

### :PRESet:ALL

**Supported** All

:SYSTem:PRESet:ALL

This command sets all states of the signal generator back to their factory default settings, including states that are not normally affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

For a comparison of the SCPI preset commands, refer to [Table 4-1, “Preset SCPI Commands Overview,”](#) on page 227.

### :PRESet:LANGuage (N5161A/62A/81A/82A)

**Supported** N5161A/62A/81A/82A

```
:SYSTem:PRESet:LANGuage
"SCPI"|"COMP"|"8648"|"E4428C"|"E4438C"|"E8257D"|"E8267D"|"E8663B"|"E8247C"|"E8257C"|"
E8267C"|"E442XB"|"E443XB"|"E8241A"|"E8244A"|"E8251A"|"E8254A"|"E8247C"|"E8257C"|"
E8267C"|"SMU200A"|"SMATE200A"|"SMJ100A"|"SMIQ"|"SML"|"SMV"|"3410"
:SYSTem:PRESet:LANGuage?
```

This command sets the remote language that is available when the signal generator is preset.

- SCPI This choice provides compatibility for SCPI commands.
- COMP This choice provides compatibility for the 8656B, 8657A/B signal generator which is supported only through the GPIB interface.
- 8648 This choice provides compatibility for the 8648A/B/C/D signal generator which is supported only through a GPIB interface.
- E4428C or

E4438C	This choice provides compatibility for the E4428C or E4438C signal generators which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
E8257D, or E8267D, or E88663B	This choice provides compatibility for the E8257D, or E8267D or E8663B signal generators which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
E8247C, or E8257C, or E8267C	This choice provides compatibility for the E8247C, E257C, or E8267C signal generators which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
E442XB or E443XB	This choice provides compatibility for the E442XB or E443XB signal generators which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
E8241A or E8244A	This choice provides compatibility for the 8648A/B/C/D signal generator which is supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
E8251A or E8254A	This choice provides compatibility for the E8251A or E8254A signal generators which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
SMU200A, or SMATE200A, or SMJ100A, or SMIQ, or SML, or SMV	This choice provides compatibility for the Rohde and Schwartz SMU200A, SMATE200A, SMJ100A, SMIQ, SML, or SMV signal generators which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
3410	This choice provides compatibility for the Aeroflex 3410 signal generator which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
*RST	"SCPI"

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>SCPI</b>	<b>SMJ100A</b>	<b>8648A/B/C/D</b>	<b>E8257D, E8267D, E8663B</b>
	<b>SML</b>	<b>3410 Series</b>	<b>8656B, 8667A/B</b>	<b>E8241A, E8244A, E8251A, E8264A</b>
	<b>SMV</b>	<b>E4428C,E4438C</b>	<b>SMU200A, SMATE200A</b>	
	<b>SMIQ</b>	<b>E442xB, E443xB</b>	<b>E8247C, E8257C, E8367C</b>	

## **:PRESet:LANGuage (N5183A)**

**Supported** N5183A

:SYSTem:PRESet:LANGuage

"SCPI"	"8360"	"83712"	"83732"	"83752"	"8340"	"8662"	"8663"	"E4428C"	"E4438C"
"E8257D"	"E8267D"	"E8663B"	"E8247C"	"E8257C"	"E8267C"	"E8241A"	"E8244A"	"E8251A"	
"E8254A"	"SMR"	"MG3691B"	"MG3692B"	"MG3693B"	"MG3694B"				

:SYSTem:PRESet:LANGuage?

This command sets the remote language that is available when the signal generator is preset.

SCPI	This choice provides compatibility for SCPI commands.
8360	This choice provides compatibility for the 8360 signal generator, which is supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
83712	This choice provides compatibility for the 83711B or 83712B signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
83732	This choice provides compatibility for the 83731B or 83732B signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
83752	This choice provides compatibility for the 83751B or 83752B signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
8340	This choice provides compatibility for the 8340B or 8341B signal generators, which are supported only through a GPIB interface.
8662 or 8663	This choice provides compatibility for the 8662A or 8663A signal generators, which are supported only through a GPIB interface.
E4428C or E4438C	This choice provides compatibility for the E4428C or E4438C signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
E8241A or E8244A or E8251A or E8254A	This choice provides compatibility for the E8241A, E8244A, E8251A or E8254A signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
E8247C, or E8257C, or E8267C	This choice provides compatibility for the E8247C, E8257C, or E8267C signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
E8257D or E8267D or E8663B	This choice provides compatibility for the E8257D, E8267D, or E8663B signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
SMR	This choice provides compatibility for the Rohde & Schwartz SMR signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.



MG3691B or  
MG3692B or  
MG3693B or  
MG3694B

This choice provides compatibility for Anritsu MG369xB series signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB interface.

**\*RST**

**"SCPI"**

**Key Entry**

<b>SCPI</b>	<b>MG369xB</b>	<b>83711B, 83712B</b>	<b>E8247C, E8257C, E8267C</b>
<b>SMR</b>	<b>8360 Series</b>	<b>83731B, 83732B</b>	<b>E8257D, E8267D, E8663B</b>
<b>8662A</b>	<b>8340B, 8341B</b>	<b>83751B, 83752B</b>	<b>E8241A, E8244A, E8251A, E8254A</b>
<b>8663A</b>	<b>E4428C, E4438C</b>		

**Remarks**

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

For more information on supported SCPI commands and programming codes, refer to the *Programming Compatibility Guide*.

### **:PRESet:PERSistent**

**Supported** All

:SYSTem:PRESet:PERSistent

This command sets the states that are not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST to their factory default settings.

**Key Entry** **Restore System Settings to Default Values**

**Remarks** For a list of the persistent instrument factory default values refer to the *Programming Guide*.

For a comparison of the SCPI preset commands, refer to [Table 4-1, "Preset SCPI Commands Overview,"](#) on page 227.

### **:PRESet:PN9**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

:SYSTem:PRESet:PN9 NORMal|QUICK

:SYSTem:PRESet:PN9?

This command sets the preset length of the PN9 sequence for personalities that require software PRBS generation.

**NORMal** This choice provides a maximal length PN9 sequence.

**QUICK** This choice provides a truncated (216 bits) PN9 sequence.

## **:PRESet:TYPE**

**Supported** All

:SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE NORMAl|USER

This command defines the Preset hardkey as either factory preset or as the user preset saved in memory.

**NORMal** This choice uses the factory-defined defaults when **Preset** is pressed.

**COMP** This choice uses the user-defined preset saved in the instrument when **Preset** is pressed. Refer to [:PRESet:USER](#) and [:PRESet\[:USER\]:SAVE](#) commands.

**Key Entry** **Preset**

**Remarks** This command will return an error, if the USER parameter is sent without a user preset saved in the instrument.

## **:PRESet:USER**

**Supported** All

:SYSTem:PRESet:USER

This command presets the signal generator to the user's saved state.

**Key Entry** **Execute User Preset**

**Remarks** This command presets the signal generator to the saved user-defined state.

For a comparison of the SCPI preset commands, refer to [Table 4-1, "Preset SCPI Commands Overview,"](#) on page 227.

## **:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE**

**Supported** All

:SYSTem:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE

This command saves your user-defined preset conditions to a state file.

**Key Entry** **Save User Preset**

**Remarks** Only one user-defined preset file can be saved. Subsequent saved user-defined preset files will overwrite the previously saved file.

For a comparison of the SCPI preset commands, refer to [Table 4-1, "Preset SCPI Commands Overview,"](#) on page 227.

## :SECurity:DISPlay

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay ON|OFF|1|0
:SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay?
```

This command enables or disables the secure display mode.

- ON (1) This selection turns the signal generator display back on, showing the current settings. Cycling the signal generator power also restores the display. Do note that the current instrument state may be retained across reboots depending on the power-on configuration choice. See [:PON:TYPE](#) command for information on the power-on choices available.
- OFF (0) This selection blanks the signal generator's display, hiding the settings and disabling the front panel keys. While in this mode, the display shows  
\*\*\* SECURE DISPLAY ACTIVATED \*\*\*.

For more information about security functions, refer to the *User's Guide*.

### Example

```
:SYST:SEC:DISP OFF
```

The preceding example enables the secure display mode.

```
*RST 1
Range N/A
Key Entry Activate Security Display
```

## :SECurity:DISPlay:RESTRicted

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay:RESTRicted ON|OFF|1|0
:SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay:RESTRicted?
```

This command enables or disables the secure restricted display mode. See also, [:ANNotation:AMPLitude\[:STATE\]](#) and [:ANNotation:FREQuency\[:STATE\]](#) commands.

- ON (1) This selection turns on the secure restricted display, blanking the frequency. Also, the keys that access the frequency, sweep, and user flatness information are disabled.
- OFF (0) This selection turns off the secure restricted display mode, allowing the signal generator's display to show the current frequency.

For more information about security functions, refer to the *User's Guide*.

### Example

```
:SYST:SEC:DISP:REST ON
```

The preceding example enables the security restricted display mode.

```
*RST 0
Key Entry Activate Restricted Display
```

## :SECurity:ERASeall

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:SECurity:ERASeall

This command removes all user files, flatness correction files, and baseband generator files. In addition, all table editor files are returned to their original factory values.

This command differs from the [:DELeTe:ALL](#) command, which does not reset table editors to factory values. For more information about security functions, refer to the *User's Guide*.

**Key Entry** Erase All

## :SECurity:LEVel

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel NONE|ERASe|OVERwrite|SANitize  
:SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel?

This command selects the security level operation for the signal generator.

NONE	This selection causes the signal generator to reset to factory default settings.
ERASe	This selection removes all user files, table editor files, flatness correction files, and baseband generator files.
OVERwrite	This selection removes all user files, table editor files, flatness correction files, and baseband generator files. The memory is then overwritten with random data.
SRAM	All addressable locations will be overwritten with random characters.
Hard Disk	All addressable locations will be overwritten with random characters.
Flash Memory	The flash blocks will be erased.
SANitize	This selection removes all user files, table editor files, flatness correction files, and baseband generator files using the same techniques as the OVERwrite selection for SRAM and flash memory. For the hard disk, the signal generator overwrites all addressable locations with a single character, its complement, and then with a random character.

Once you select the security level, you must execute the command from [:SECurity:LEVel:STATe](#) to arm the security level. The selected level of security operation will be executed after reboot.

---

**NOTE** Once you select a security level and arm it, you cannot change the level.

---

For other cleaning and security operation descriptions, see [:SECurity:ERASeall](#), [:SECurity:OVERwrite](#), and [:SECurity:SANitize](#) commands. For more information about security functions, refer to the *User's Guide*.

### Example

```
:SYST:SEC:LEV ERASE
```

The preceding example sets the secure mode so it resets the signal generator to factory settings after

completing the security operation.

**Key Entry**            **None Erase Overwrite Sanitize**

### **:SECurity:LEVel:STATe**

**Supported**            All Models

---

**CAUTION**    Ensure that you select the security level prior to executing this command with the ON (1) selection. Once you enable the state, you cannot reduce the security level.

---

```
:SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
:SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel:STATe?
```

This command arms and executes the current security level parameter.

- ON (1)            This selection arms and prevents any changes to the current security level. Refer to [:SECurity:LEVel](#) command for setting the security level.
- OFF (0)          This selection performs the actions required for the current security level setting. Cycling the signal generator power also performs the same function.

For more information about security functions, refer to the *User's Guide*.

#### **Example**

```
:SYST:SEC:LEV:STAT ON
```

The preceding example arms the secure mode selected with the `SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel` command.

**Key Entry**            **Enter Secure Mode**

### **:SECurity:OVERwrite**

**Supported**            All Models

```
:SYSTem:SECurity:OVERwrite
```

This command removes all user files, table editor files values, flatness correction files, and baseband generator files. The memory is then overwritten with random data as described below. For more information about security functions, refer to the *User's Guide*.

- SRAM            All addressable locations will be overwritten with random characters.
- HARD DISK      All addressable locations will be overwritten with random characters.
- FLASH MEMORY    The flash blocks will be erased.

**Key Entry**            **Erase and Overwrite All**

### **:SECurity:SANitize**

**Supported**            All Models

```
:SYSTem:SECurity:SANitize
```

This command removes all user files, table editor files values, flatness correction files, and baseband generator files. The memory is then overwritten with a sequence of data as described below. For

more information about security functions, refer the *User's Guide*.

SRAM	All addressable locations will be overwritten with random characters.
HARD DISK	All addressable locations will be overwritten with a single character and then a random character.
FLASH MEMORY	The flash blocks will be erased.
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Erase and Sanitize All</b>

### **:SSAVer:DElay**

**Supported** All

```
:SYSTem:SSAVer:DElay <value>  
:SYSTem:SSAVer:DElay?
```

This command sets the amount of time before the display light or display light and text is switched off. This will occur if there is no input through the front panel during the delay period.

The variable <value> is a whole number measured in hours.

**Range** 1 to 12

**Key Entry** **Screen Saver Delay:**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.  
Refer to [:SSAVer:MODE](#) command for selecting the screen saver mode.

### **:SSAVer:MODE**

**Supported** All

```
:SYSTem:SSAVer:MODE LIGHT|TEXT  
:SYSTem:SSAVer:MODE?
```

This command toggles the screen saver mode between light only or light and text.

LIGHT	This choice enables only the light to turn off during the screen saver operation while leaving the text visible on the darkened screen.
TEXT	This choice enables both the display light and text to turn off during the screen saver operation.

**Key Entry** **Screen Saver Mode**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

## **:SSAVer:STATe**

**Supported** All

```
:SYSTem:SSAVer:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
:SYSTem:SSAVer:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the display screen saver.

**Key Entry** **Screen Saver Off On**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

## **:TIME**

**Supported** All

```
:SYSTem:TIME <hour>, <minute>, <second>  
:SYSTem:TIME?
```

This command sets the time displayed in the lower right area of the signal generator's display.

**Range** <hour>: 0 to 23 <minute>: 0 to 59 <second>: 0 to 59

**Key Entry** **Time/Date**

## **:VERSion**

**Supported** All

```
:SYSTem:VERSion?
```

This command returns the SCPI version number with which the signal generator complies.

## Trigger Subsystem

### :ABORt

**Supported** All

:ABORt

This command causes the List or Step sweep in progress to abort. If INIT:CONT[:ALL] is set to on, the sweep will immediately re-initiate. The pending operation flag affecting \*OPC, \*OPC?, and \*WAI will undergo a transition once the sweep has been reset.

### :INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL]

**Supported** All

:INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL] ON|OFF|1|0

:INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL]?

This command selects either a continuous or single list or step sweep. Execution of this command does not affect a sweep in progress.

ON (1) This choice selects continuous sweep where, after the completion of the previous sweep, the current sweep will restart automatically or wait until the appropriate trigger source is received.

OFF (0) This choice selects a single sweep. Refer to :INITiate:IMMEDIATE[:ALL] command for single sweep triggering information.

\*RST 0

**Key Entry** Sweep Repeat Single Cont

**Remarks** Execution of this command will not affect a sweep in progress.

### :INITiate[:IMMEDIATE][:ALL]

**Supported** All

:INITiate[:IMMEDIATE][:ALL]

This command either sets or sets and starts a single List or Step sweep, depending on the trigger type. The command performs the following:

- arms a single sweep when BUS, EXTERNAL, or KEY is the trigger source selection
- arms and starts a single sweep when IMMEDIATE is the trigger source selection

This command is ignored if a sweep is in progress. See :INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL] command for setting continuous or single sweep. See :TRIGGER[:SEQUENCE]:SOURCE command to select the trigger source.

**Key Entry** Single Sweep



## **:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity**

**Supported** All

```
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity POSitive|NEGative
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity?
```

Sets the TTL signal level present at the TRIGGER OUT connector to either high (5 vdc) or low (0 vdc). The trigger out is asserted after the frequency and/or power is set while the sweep is waiting for its step trigger.

### **Example**

```
:TRIG:OUTP:POL NEG
```

The preceding example sets the trigger out polarity to be low when the trigger is preset.

**\*RST** POS

**Key Entry** **Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos**

## **:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe**

**Supported** All

```
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of an external signal at the TRIG IN connector that will trigger a list or step sweep.

**\*RST** POS

**Key Entry** **Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos**

## **:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce**

**Supported** All

```
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce BUS|IMMediate|EXTernal|KEY|TIMer
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce?
```

This command sets the sweep trigger source for a list or step sweep.

**BUS** This choice enables GPIB triggering using the \*TRG or GET command. The \*TRG SCPI command can be used with any combination of GPIB, LAN, or USB. The GET command requires USB, GPIB, or LAN-VXI-11.

**IMMediate** This choice enables immediate triggering of the sweep event.

**EXTernal** This choice enables the triggering of a sweep event by an externally applied signal at the TRIG IN connector.

**Trigger KEY** This choice enables triggering through front panel interaction by pressing the **Trigger** hardkey.

**TIMer Trigger** This choice enables the sweep trigger timer.

**\*RST** IMM

**Remarks** The wait for the BUS, EXTERNAL, or KEY trigger can be bypassed by sending the `:TRIGGER[:SEQUENCE][:IMMEDIATE]` command.

### Example

```
:TRIG:SOUR BUS
```

The preceding example sets the sweep trigger source to BUS.

**\*RST** IMM

**Key Entry** Bus Free Run Ext Trigger Key Timer Trigger

### `:TRIGGER[:SEQUENCE]:TIMER`

**Supported** All Models

```
:TRIGGER[:SEQUENCE]:TIMER <period>
```

```
:TRIGGER[:SEQUENCE]:TIMER?
```

This command sets the period of the timer trigger.

**\*RST** 1 ms

**Range** .5 ms to 1000 seconds

**Key Entry** Trig Timer Period

### `:TRIGGER[:SEQUENCE][:IMMEDIATE]`

**Supported** All Models

```
:TRIGGER[:SEQUENCE][:IMMEDIATE]
```

This event command causes an armed List or Step sweep to immediately start without the selected trigger occurring.

### `:TSWEEP`

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURCE ] :TSWEEP
```

This command aborts the current sweep, then either arms or arms and starts a single list, depending on the trigger type.

The command performs the following:

- arms a single sweep when BUS, EXTERNAL, or Trigger KEY is the trigger source selection
- arms and starts a single sweep when IMMEDIATE is the trigger source selection

**Key Entry** Single Sweep

## Unit Subsystem (:UNIT)

### :POWER

**Supported** All

```
:UNIT:POWER DBM|DBUV|DBUVEMF|V|VEMF|DB
:UNIT:POWER?
```

This command terminates an amplitude value in the selected unit of measure.

If the amplitude reference state is set to on, the query returns units expressed in dB and the dB choice will be displayed. Setting any other unit will cause a setting conflict error stating that the amplitude reference state must be set to off. Refer to, [:REFERENCE:STATE](#) command for more information.

**\*RST** DBM

**Key Entry** dBm dBuV dBuVemf mV mVemf

**Key Path** AMPTD > keypad entry > Power Units >

**Remarks** All power values in this chapter are shown with dBm as the unit of measure. If a different unit of measure is selected, replace dBm with the newly selected unit whenever it is indicated for the value.

### :VOLT:TYPE

**Supported** All

```
:UNIT:VOLT:TYPE PD|EMF
:UNIT:VOLT:TYPE?
```

This command scales the voltage values to display potential differences or electromagnetic force.

Potential  
Difference

This choice sets the instrument to PD mode where the output voltage assumes that a 50 ohm load is connected. PD is the default mode of the instrument.

Electro-motive  
Force

This choice sets the instrument to EMF mode where the output voltage assumes no load is connected. the EMF value is twice the PD value.

**\*RST** PD



---

## 5 Analog Modulation Commands

This chapter provides SCPI descriptions for subsystems dedicated to analog commands common to all Agilent MXG signal generator models. This chapter contains the following major sections:

- [Amplitude Modulation Subsystem–Option UNT \(:SOURce\)](#) on page 243
- [Frequency Modulation Subsystem–Option UNT \(:SOURce\)](#) on page 247
- [Phase Modulation Subsystem–Option UNT \(:SOURce\)](#) on page 250
- [Pulse Modulation Subsystem–Option UNU and UNW and Option 320 \(:SOURce\)](#) on page 254

### Amplitude Modulation Subsystem–Option UNT (:SOURce)

#### **:AM:EXtErnal:COUPling**

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

```
[ :SOURce ] :AM :EXtErnal :COUPling AC | DC
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :AM :EXtErnal :COUPling ?
```

This command sets the coupling for the amplitude modulation source through the selected external input connector.

**AC** This choice will only pass ac signal components.

**DC** This choice will pass both ac and dc signal components.

**\*RST** DC

**Key Entry** **Ext Coupling DC AC**

**Remarks** The command does not change the currently active source or switch the current modulation on or off. The modulating signal may be the sum of several signals, either internal or external sources.

#### **:AM:INtErnal:FREQuency**

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

```
[ :SOURce ] :AM :INtErnal :FREQuency <value><unit> | UP | DOWN
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :AM :INtErnal :FREQuency ?
```

This command sets the internal amplitude modulation rate for the following applications:

- the start frequency for a swept-sine waveform
- the frequency rate for all other waveforms

**\*RST** +4.00000000E+002  
**Range** Swept-Sine & Sine: 0.1 Hz–20 MHz  
**Key Entry** **AM Rate**

### **:AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]**

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

[ :SOURce ] : AM : INTernal : FREQuency : STEP [ : INCRement ] <num>  
[ :SOURce ] : AM : INTernal : FREQuency : STEP [ : INCRement ] ?

This command sets the step increment for the amplitude modulation internal frequency.

The variable <num> is expressed in units of Hertz.

**Range** 0.5–1E6

**Key Entry** **Incr Set**

**Remarks** The value set by this command is used with the UP and DOWN choices for the AM frequency setting. Refer to [:AM:INTernal:FREQuency](#) command for more information.

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

### **:AM:INTernal:FUNCTion:SHAPE**

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

[ :SOURce ] : AM : INTernal : FUNCTion : SHAPE SINE  
[ :SOURce ] : AM : INTernal : FUNCTion : SHAPE ?

This command sets the AM waveform type.

**\*RST** SINE

### **:AM:MODE**

**Supported** All Models

[ :SOURce ] : AM : MODE DEEP | NORMAl  
[ :SOURce ] : AM : MODE ?

This command sets the amplitude modulation mode. DEEP provides an AM depth with greater dynamic range. NORMAl sets AM to standard operation.

**Default** DEEP

**Key Entry** **AM > More > AM Mode Normal Deep**

**Remarks** The RF carrier is modulated when you have set the signal generator's modulation state to ON, see [:MODulation\[:STATe\]](#) command for more information.

Whenever amplitude modulation is enabled, the AM annunciator is turned on in the display.

## :AM:SOURce

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

[ :SOURce ] :AM:SOURce INT | EXT

[ :SOURce ] :AM:SOURce?

This command sets the source to generate the amplitude modulation.

**INT** This choice selects the internal source to provide an ac-coupled signal.

**EXT** This choice selects the AM rear panel connector to provide an externally applied signal that can be ac- or dc-coupled.

**\*RST** INT

**Key Entry** **Internal Ext**

**Remarks** A 1.0  $V_p$  input is required for calibrated AM depth settings.

The externally applied, ac-coupled input signal is tested for a voltage level and a display annunciator will report a high or low condition if that voltage is  $> \pm 3\%$  of 1  $V_p$ .

## :AM:STATe

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

[ :SOURce ] :AM:STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[ :SOURce ] :AM:STATe?

This command enables or disables the amplitude modulation for the selected path.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **AM Off On**

**Remarks** The RF carrier is modulated when you have set the signal generator's modulation state to ON, see :MODulation[:STATe] command for more information.

Whenever amplitude modulation is enabled, the AM annunciator is turned on in the display.

## :AM:TYPE

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

[ :SOURce ] :AM:TYPE LINear | EXPonential

[ :SOURce ] :AM:TYPE?

This command enables LINear or EXPonential amplitude modulation.

The units effected are the AM Depth settings.

**LIN** This choice selects linear (percent/volt) AM.

**EXP** This choice selects exponential (db/volt).

**\*RST** LIN  
**Key Entry** **AM Type LIN EXP**

### **:AM[:DEPTh]:EXPonential**

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

[ :SOURce ] :AM [ :DEPTh ] :EXPonential <value>

[ :SOURce ] :AM [ :DEPTh ] :EXPonential?

This commands sets the amplitude modulation depth in dB.

**\*RST** +4.00000000E+001

**Range** 0–40 dB

**Key Entry** **AM Depth**

**Remarks** Refer to [:AM\[:DEPTh\]:STEP\[:INCRement\]](#) command for setting the value associated with UP and DOWN choices.

### **:AM[:DEPTh]:STEP[:INCRement]**

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

[ :SOURce ] :AM [ :DEPTh ] :STEP [ :INCRement ] <value><unit>

[ :SOURce ] :AM [ :DEPTh ] :STEP [ :INCRement ]?

This command sets the AM depth step increment.

**Range** 0.1–100%

**Key Entry** **Incr Set**

**Remarks** The value set by this command is used with the UP and DOWN choices for the AM depth setting. Refer to [:AM\[:DEPTh\]\[:LINear\]](#) command for more information.

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

### **:AM[:DEPTh][:LINear]**

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

[ :SOURce ] :AM [ :DEPTh ] [ :LINear ] <value><unit> | UP | DOWN

[ :SOURce ] :AM [ :DEPTh ] [ :LINear ]?

This commands sets the amplitude modulation depth in percent.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E–001

**Range** 0.00–90%

**Key Entry** **AM Depth**

**Remarks** Refer to [:AM\[:DEPTh\]:STEP\[:INCRement\]](#) command for setting the value associated with UP and DOWN choices.



## Frequency Modulation Subsystem—Option UNT ([:SOURce])

### :FM:EXtErnal:COUPling

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

```
[ :SOURce]:FM:EXtErnal:COUPling AC|DC
```

```
[ :SOURce]:FM:EXtErnal:COUPling?
```

This command sets the coupling for the frequency modulation source through the selected external input connector.

Use this command with the :DCFM command to remove the effects of DC and optimize the DCFM calibration.

AC This choice only passes ac signal components.

DC This choice passes both ac and dc signal components.

\*RST DC

**Key Entry** Ext Coupling DC AC

**Remarks** The command does not change the currently active source or switch the current modulation on or off. The modulating signal may be the sum of several signals, either internal or external sources.

### :FM:INtErnal:FREQUency

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

```
[ :SOURce]:FM:INtErnal:FREQUency <value><unit>|UP|DOWN
```

```
[ :SOURce]:FM:INtErnal:FREQUency?
```

This command sets the internal frequency modulation rate for the following applications:

- the start frequency for a swept-sine waveform
- the frequency rate for all other waveforms

\*RST +4.00000000E+002

**Range** All Waveforms: 0.1 Hz–2 MHz

**Key Entry** FM Rate

### :FM:INtErnal:FREQUency:STEP[:INCRement]

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

```
[ :SOURce]:FM:INtErnal:FREQUency:STEP[:INCRement] <num>
```

```
[ :SOURce]:FM:INtErnal:FREQUency:STEP[:INCRement]?
```

This command sets the step increment for the internal frequency modulation.

The variable <num> sets the entered value in units of Hertz.

\*RST +5.00000000E+002

<b>Range</b>	0.5–1E6
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Incr Set</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	The value set by this command is used with the UP and DOWN choices for the FM frequency setting. Refer to <a href="#">:FM:INTernal:FREQuency</a> command for more information.  The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

### **:FM:INTernal:FUNction:SHAPE**

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

```
[ :SOURce]:FM:INTernal:FUNction:SHAPE SINE
```

```
[ :SOURce]:FM:INTernal:FUNction:SHAPE?
```

This command sets the FM waveform type.

**\*RST** SINE

**Remarks** The waveform selection is only valid when INT is the source selection. Refer to [:FM:SOURce](#) command for type source selection.

### **:FM:SOURce**

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

```
[ :SOURce]:FM:SOURce INT|EXT
```

```
[ :SOURce]:FM:SOURce?
```

This command sets the source to generate the frequency modulation.

**INT** This choice selects the internal source to provide an ac-coupled signal.

**EXT** This choice selects the FM rear panel connector to provide an externally applied signal that can be ac- or dc-coupled.

**\*RST** INT

**Key Entry** **Internal** **Ext**

**Remarks** The externally applied, ac-coupled input signal is tested for a voltage level and a display annunciator will report a high or low condition if that voltage is  $> \pm 3\%$  of  $1 V_p$ .

### **:FM:STATe**

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

```
[ :SOURce]:FM:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[ :SOURce]:FM:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the frequency modulation for the selected path.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry**            **FM Off On**

**Remarks**            The RF carrier is modulated when you set the signal generator’s modulation state to ON, see **:MODulation[:STATE]** command for more information.

Whenever frequency modulation is enabled, the FM annunciator is turned on in the display.

**:FM[:DEVIation]**

**Supported**            All Models with Option UNT

```
[ :SOURce]:FM[:DEVIation] <value><unit>
[:SOURce]:FM[:DEVIation]?
```

This command sets the frequency modulation deviation. Please refer to *Data Sheet* for more information on FM deviation specifications.

**\*RST**                    +1.00000000E+003

**Key Entry**            **FM DEV**

**:FM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement]**

**Supported**            All Models with Option UNT

```
[ :SOURce]:FM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement] <value><unit>|GHz|MHz|kHz|Hz
[:SOURce]:FM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement]?
```

This command sets the step increment for the FM deviation of the signal generator.

**\*RST**                    +5.00000000E+003

**Key Entry**            **Incr Set**

**Remarks**            The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

## Phase Modulation Subsystem—Option UNT ([:SOURce])

### :PM:BA<sup>N</sup>Dwidth | BWID<sup>T</sup>h

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

[ :SOURce ]:PM:BA<sup>N</sup>Dwidth | BWID<sup>T</sup>h NORMal | HIGH

[ :SOURce ]:PM:BA<sup>N</sup>Dwidth | BWID<sup>T</sup>h?

This command toggles between normal phase modulation and high bandwidth phase modulation mode.

**\*RST** NORM

**Key Entry** FM  $\Phi$ M Normal High BW

### :PM:EX<sup>T</sup>ernal:COU<sup>P</sup>ling

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

[ :SOURce ]:PM:EX<sup>T</sup>ernal:COU<sup>P</sup>ling AC | DC

[ :SOURce ]:PM:EX<sup>T</sup>ernal:COU<sup>P</sup>ling?

This command sets the coupling for the phase modulation source through the selected external input connector.

Use this command with the :DCFM command to remove the effects of DC and optimize the DCFM calibration.

AC This choice will only pass ac signal components.

DC This choice will pass both ac and dc signal components.

**\*RST** DC

**Key Entry** Ext Coupling DC AC

**Remarks** This command does not change the currently active source or switch the current modulation on or off. The modulating signal may be the sum of several signals, either internal or external sources.

### :PM:IN<sup>T</sup>ernal:FRE<sup>Q</sup>uency

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

[ :SOURce ]:PM:IN<sup>T</sup>ernal:FRE<sup>Q</sup>uency <value><unit> | UP | DOWN

[ :SOURce ]:PM:IN<sup>T</sup>ernal:FRE<sup>Q</sup>uency?

This command sets the internal modulation frequency rate for the following applications:

- the start frequency for a swept-sine waveform
- the frequency rate for all other waveforms

**\*RST** +4.00000000E+002  
**Range** All Waveforms: 0.1 Hz–2 MHz (Wideband)All Waveforms: 0.1 Hz–1 MHz (narrowband)  
**Key Entry**  $\Phi$ M Rate

### **:PM:INteRnal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]**

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

[ :SOURce ]:PM:INteRnal:FREQuency:STEP[ :INCRement ] <num>

[ :SOURce ]:PM:INteRnal:FREQuency:STEP[ :INCRement ]?

This command sets the step increment of the phase modulation internal frequency.

The variable <num> sets the entered value in units of Hertz.

**Range** 0.5–1E6

**Key Entry** **Incr Set**

**Remarks** The value set by this command is used with the UP and DOWN choices for the FM frequency command. Refer to [:PM:INteRnal:FREQuency](#) command for more information.

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

### **:PM:INteRnal:FUNcTion:SHAPE**

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

[ :SOURce ]:PM:INteRnal:FUNcTion:SHAPE SINE

[ :SOURce ]:PM:INteRnal:FUNcTion:SHAPE?

This command sets the phase modulation waveform type.

**\*RST** SINE

### **:PM:SOURce**

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

[ :SOURce ]:PM:SOURce INT|EXT

[ :SOURce ]:PM:SOURce?

This command sets the source to generate the phase modulation.

**INT** This choice selects internal source 1 to provide an ac-coupled signal.

**EXT** This choice selects the FM rear panel connector to provide an externally applied signal that can be ac- or dc-coupled.

**\*RST** INT  
**Key Entry** Internal Ext  
**Remarks** The externally applied, ac-coupled input signal is tested for a voltage level and a display annunciator will report a high or low condition if that voltage is  $> \pm 3\%$  of  $1 V_p$ .

### :PM:STAtE

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

```
[ :SOURce]:PM:STAtE ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:PM:STAtE?
```

This command enables or disables the phase modulation for the selected path.

**\*RST** 0  
**Key Entry**  $\Phi$ M Off On  
**Remarks** The RF carrier is modulated when you set the signal generator's modulation state to ON, see :MODulation[:STAtE] command for more information.  
Whenever phase modulation is enabled, the  $\Phi$ M annunciator is turned on in the display

### :PM[:DEVIation]

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

```
[ :SOURce]:PM[:DEVIation] <value><unit>|UP|DOWN
[:SOURce]:PM[:DEVIation]?
```

This command sets the deviation of the phase modulation.

The variable <unit> will accept RAD (radians), PIRAD (pi-radians), and DEG (degrees); however, the query will only return values in radians.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range	Frequency	Normal Bandwidth	High Bandwidth
	<250 MHz <sup>a</sup>	0–5 RAD	0–0.500 RAD
	250 MHz – <375 MHz	0–1.25 RAD	0–0.125 RAD
	375 MHz – <750 MHz	0–2.5 RAD	0–0.2500 RAD
	750 MHz – <1.5 GHz	0–5 RAD	0–0.500 RAD
	1.5 GHz – <3.000001 GHz	0–10 RAD	0–1 RAD
	> 3 GHz – 6 GHz	0–20 RAD	0–2 RAD

a. Settable, but not specified to 100 kHz. For more information on specifications, refer to the *Data Sheet*.

**Key Entry**  $\Phi$ M Dev

**Remarks** Refer to [:PM\[:DEVIation\]:STEP\[:INCRement\]](#) command for setting the value associated with the UP and DOWN choices.

### **:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement]**

**Supported** All Models with Option UNT

```
[ :SOURce]:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement] <value><unit>  
[:SOURce]:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement]?
```

This command sets the phase modulation deviation step increment.

**Range** 0.001–1E3RAD

**Key Entry** **Incr Set**

**Remarks** The value set by this command is used with the UP and DOWN choices for the FM deviation command. Refer to [:PM\[:DEVIation\]](#) command for more information.

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

## Pulse Modulation Subsystem—Option UNU and UNW and Option 320 ([:SOURCE])

### :PULM:EXTernal:POLarity

**Supported** All with Option UNU or UNW

```
[ :SOURCE ]:PULM:EXTernal:POLarity NORMAL|INVERTed
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:PULM:EXTernal:POLarity?
```

This command selects the polarity of the TTL input signal at the TRIG IN rear panel connector. The signal generator can respond to either a normal (a TTL high) or an inverted (TTL low) signal.

#### Example

```
:PULM:EXT:POL NORM
```

The preceding example selects normal (TTL high) polarity.

**\*RST** Normal

**Key Entry** Ext Polarity Normal Invert

**Key Path** Pulse > Ext Polarity Normal Invert

### :PULM:INTernal:DELay:STEP

**Supported** All with Option UNU or UNW

```
[ :SOURCE ]:PULM:INTernal:DELay:STEP <num><time_suffix>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:PULM:INTernal:DELay:STEP?
```

This command sets the step increment for the pulse delay.

The step value, set by this command, is used with the UP and DOWN choices in the [:PULM:INTernal:DELay\[1\]|2](#) command.

The step value set with this command is not affected by a signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST command.

#### Example

```
:PULM:INT:DEL:STEP 10NS
```

The preceding example sets the pulse delay step value to 10 nanoseconds.

**Range** 10nS to (pulse period – 20 nS)

**Key Entry** Incr Set

### :PULM:INTernal:DELay[1]|2

**Supported** All with Option UNU or UNW

```
[ :SOURCE ]:PULM:INTernal:DELay[1]|[2] <num><time_suffix>|UP|DOWN
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:PULM:INTernal:DELay[1]|[2]
```

This command sets the pulse delay for the internally-generated pulse modulation using the variable <num>[<time\_suffix>]. The command, used with the UP|DOWN parameters, will change the delay by a



user-defined step value. Refer to the `:PULM:INTernal:DELay:STEP` command for setting the value associated with the UP and DOWN choices.

The optional variable `<time_suffix>` accepts nS (nanoseconds) to S (seconds).

The range value is dependent on the pulse period. Refer to `:PULM:INTernal:PERiod` command for pulse period settings.

Use Delay1 with the DOUBlet parameter and Delay1 and Delay2 with the ADOublet parameter (refer to `:PULM:Source:INTernal` command).

### Example

```
:PULM:INT:DEL 200E-9
```

The preceding example sets the internal pulse delay to 200 nanoseconds.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** *Internal Free Run:* depends on pulse period and pulse width settings  
*Internal Triggered, Adjustable Doublet, & Triggered Doublet:* 70nS to (42 S - 10 nS - pulse width)

**Key Entry** **Pulse Delay**

**Key Path** **Pulse > Pulse Delay**

## :PULM:INTernal:FREQuency

**Supported** All with Option UNU or UNW

```
[[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal:FREQuency <frequency>|MAXimum|MINimum|UP|DOWN  
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal:FREQuency?
```

This command sets the pulse rate for the internally-generated square wave using the variable `<frequency>`. The command, used with the UP|DOWN parameters, will change the frequency by a user-defined step value. Refer to the `:PULM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP` command for setting the value associated with the UP and DOWN choices.

This command is used when SQUare is the pulse modulation type. Refer to `:PULM:SOURce` command for the pulse modulation type selection.

### Example

```
:PULM:INT:FREQ 1MHz
```

The preceding example sets the square wave pulse rate to 1 megahertz.

**\*RST** +4.00000000E+002

**Range** 0.1Hz–10MHz

**Key Entry** **Pulse Rate**

**Key Path** **Pulse > Pulse Source > Square > Pulse Rate**

## **:PULM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP**

**Supported** All with Option UNU or UNW

```
[ :SOURCE ] :PULM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP [ :INCRement ] <freq> | MAXimum | MINimum | DEFault  
[ :SOURCE ] :PULM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP [ :INCRement ] ?
```

This command sets the step value for the internally-generated square wave pulse rate.

This command is used when **SQUare** is the pulse modulation type. Refer to **:PULM:SOURce** command for the pulse modulation type selection. The step value, set with this command, is used with the **UP** and **DOWN** choices in the **:PULM:INTernal:FREQuency** command.

The step value set with this command is not affected by a power-on, preset, or **\*RST** command.

### **Example**

```
:PULM:INT:FREQ:STEP MIN
```

The preceding example sets the step value for the square wave pulse rate to 0.1 Hz, the minimum rate.

**Range** 0.1Hz–10MHz

## **:PULM:INTernal:PERiod**

**Supported** All with Option UNU or UNW

```
[ :SOURCE ] :PULM:INTernal:PERiod <period> | MAXimum | MINimum | UP | DOWN  
[ :SOURCE ] :PULM:INTernal:PERiod ?
```

This command sets the pulse period for the internally generated pulse modulation using the variables *<value><units>*. The command, used with the **UP**/**DOWN** parameters, will change the pulse period by a user-defined step value. Refer to the **:PULM:INTernal:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement]** command for setting the value associated with the **UP** and **DOWN** choices.

If the entered value for the pulse period is equal to or less than the value for the pulse width, the pulse width changes to a value that is less than the pulse period. Refer to **:PULM:INTernal:PWIDth[1]|2** command for setting the pulse width.

### **Example**

```
:PULM:INT:PER .5S
```

The preceding example sets the period of the internally generated pulse to 500 milliseconds.

**\*RST** +4.00000000E-006

**Range** 30 nS – 42 S

**Key Entry** **Pulse Period**

**Key Path** **Pulse > Pulse Source > Free-Run Gated > Pulse Period**

### **:PULM:INTernal:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement]**

**Supported** All with Option UNU or UNW

```
[ :SOURCE]:PULM:INTernal:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement] <step>|UP|DOWN
[:SOURCE]:PULM:INTernal:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement]?
```

This command sets the step value for the internal pulse period using the variable <value><units>. The step value, set with this command, is used with the *UP* and *DOWN* choices available in the [:PULM:INTernal:PERiod](#) command.

The step value set with this command is not affected by a power-on, preset, or \*RST command.

#### **Example**

```
:PULM:INT:PER:STEP .1S
```

The preceding example sets the square wave pulse rate to 100 milliseconds.

**Range** 30 nS - 42S

### **:PULM:INTernal:PWIDth:STEP**

**Supported** All with Option UNU or UNW

```
[ :SOURCE]:PULM:INTernal:PWIDth:STEP <num><time_suffix>|MAXimum|MINimum|DEFAULT
[:SOURCE]:PULM:INTernal:PWIDth:STEP?
```

This command sets the step increment for the pulse width using the variable <num><time\_suffix>. The step value, set by this command, is used with the *UP* and *DOWN* choices available in the [:PULM:INTernal:PWIDth\[1\]|2](#) command.

The step value, set with this command, is not affected by a power-on, preset, or \*RST command.

#### **Example**

```
:PULM:INT:PWID:STEP 100NS
```

The preceding example sets the pulse width step to 100 nanoseconds.

**Range** 20nS to (pulse period - 10 nS)

**Key Entry** **Incr Set**

**Key Path** **Pulse > Pulse Width > Incr Set**

### **:PULM:INTernal:PWIDth[1]|2**

**Supported** All with Option UNU or UNW

```
[ :SOURCE]:PULM:INTernal:PWIDth[1]|2 <num><time_suffix>|UP|DOWN
[:SOURCE]:PULM:INTernal:PWIDth[1]|2?
```

This command sets the pulse width for the internally generated pulse signal.

This command sets the pulse width for the internally-generated pulse modulation using the variables <num><time\_suffix>. The command, used with the *UP|DOWN* parameters, will change the pulse

width by a user-defined step value. Refer to the `:PULM:INTernal:PWIDth:STEP` command for setting the value associated with the *UP* and *DOWN* choices.

If the entered value for the pulse width is equal to or greater than the value for the pulse period, the pulse width changes to a value that is less than the pulse period. For more information, refer to the `:PULM:INTernal:PERiod` command.

Use `PWIDTH1` with the `DOUBlet` parameter and `PWIDTH1` and `PWIDTH2` with the `ADOUblet` parameter (refer to `:PULM:Source:INTernal` command).

---

**NOTE** A power search is recommended for signals with pulse widths less than one microsecond. Refer to “`:ALC:SEARCh`” on page 63.

---

### Example

```
:PULM:INT:PWIDth 100MS
```

The preceding example sets the pulse width to 100 milliseconds.

**\*RST** +2.00000000E-006

**Range** 20 nS to (pulse period - 10 nS)

**Key Entry** **Pulse Width**

**Key Path** **Pulse > Pulse Width**

### `:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:LIST:PRESet`

**Supported** All with Option 320 and either UNU or UNW

```
[[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:LIST:PRESet
```

This command sets the list to a single row of 2us of On Time, 2us of Off Time, and a Repetition of 1. Refer to “`:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:ONTime`” on page 259 and “`:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:OFFTime`” on page 259.

## **:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:OFFTime**

**Supported** All with Option 320 and either UNU or UNW

```
[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:OFFTime <value>{,<value>}
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:OFFTime?
```

This command sets the pulse off values for the current list of pulse train off times (where the RF will be off). The minimum will be 120 ns with Option UNU and 20 ns with Option UNW. If this list is shorter than the other lists, then the last element will be repeated as necessary to match the length of the On Time or the Repetition list. The query returns the count of pulse cycle elements in the list of off times. Refer to [“:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:ONTime” on page 259](#) and [“:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:REPetition” on page 259](#).

### **Example**

```
:PULM:INT:TRA:OFFT 100NS,200NS,400E-9
```

The preceding example sets the pulse train off cycles to 100 nanoseconds, 200 nanoseconds, and 400 nanoseconds.

**Range** 20 nS to 42S (Option UNW)

## **:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:ONTime**

**Supported** All with Option 320 and either UNU or UNW

```
[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:ONTime <value>{,<value>}
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:ONTime?
```

This command sets the pulse on values for the current list of pulse train on times. The minimum will be 120 ns with Option UNU and 20 ns with Option UNW. If this list is shorter than the other lists, then the last element will be repeated as necessary to match the length of the Off Time or the Repetition list. The query returns the count of pulse cycle elements in the list of on times. Refer to [“:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:OFFTime” on page 259](#) and [“:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:REPetition” on page 259](#).

### **Example**

```
:PULM:INT:TRA:ONT 100NS,200NS,400E-9
```

The preceding example sets the pulse train on cycles to 100 nanoseconds, 200 nanoseconds, and 400 nanoseconds.

**Range** 20 nS to 42S (Option UNW)

## **:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:REPetition**

**Supported** All with Option 320 and either UNU or UNW

```
[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:REPetition <value>{,<value>}
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:REPetition?
```

This command generates a user-defined list of the pulse repetitions. The maximum is a total count of 2047, so a list of "2047,1" would be too long. Lists that are too long will generate an error and only the first 2047 pulses will be played. If this list is shorter than the other lists, then the last element will be repeated as necessary to match the length of the On Time or Off Time list, whichever is longer. The query returns the count of the pulse cycle repetitions in the list. Refer to [“:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:ONTime” on page 259](#) and [“:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:OFFTime” on page 259](#).

### Example

```
:PULM:INT:TRA:REP 100,20,3
```

The preceding example repeats the first pulse cycle 100 times, the second cycle to be repeated 20 times, and the third cycle 3 times.

**Range** 1 to 2047 pulse repetitions

### **:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:TRIGger**

**Supported** All with Option 320 and either UNU or UNW

```
[ :SOURCE ]:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:TRIGger FRUN| {TRIGgered}  
[ :SOURCE ]:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:TRIGger?
```

Sets the triggering mode for the Pulse Train feature. FRUN is Free Run, which continuously plays the pulse train. TRIGgered runs the pulse train (after waiting the Pulse Delay) each time an external trigger is supplied (edge triggered) to the PULSE BNC, the “Trigger Immediately” softkey is pressed, or the [:SOURCE]:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:TRIGger:IMMediate SCPI command is sent (when the pulse train playback is idle). Triggers received during playback are lost.

**Key Entry** **Trigger Mode**

**Key Path** **Pulse > Pulse Source > More > Pulse Train > Trigger Mode**

### **:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:TRIGger:IMMediate**

**Supported** All with Option 320 and either UNU or UNW

```
[ :SOURCE ]:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:TRIGger:IMMediate  
[ :SOURCE ]:PULM:INTernal:TRAI:n:TRIGger:IMMediate?
```

This command will cause the pulse train to run once. If the pulse train is already running or off, then this SCPI command has no effect.

**Key Entry** **Trigger Immediately**

**Key Path** **Pulse > Pulse Source > More > Pulse Train > More > Trigger Immediately**

## **:PULM:INTernal[1]:VIDeo:POLarity**

**Supported** All with Option UNU or UNW

```
[ :SOURCE ] :PULM:INTernal[1]:VIDeo:POLarity NORMAL|INVERTed
[ :SOURCE ] :PULM:INTernal[1]:VIDeo:POLarity?
```

This command inverts the polarity on the internally generated pulse video signal.

If the entered value for Trig Out BNC Video Polarity is set to Invert, the pulse video signal at the Trig Out BNC is inverted.

### **Example**

```
:PULM:INT:VID INV
```

The preceding example inverts the video signal polarity at the Trig Out BNC.

\*RST Normal

**Key Entry** Trig Out BNC Video Polarity Normal Invert

**Key Path** Pulse > Pulse Source > More > Pulse Train > More > Trig Out BNC Video Polarity Normal Invert

## **:PULM:SOURce**

**Supported** All with Option UNU or UNW

```
[ :SOURCE ] :PULM:SOURce INTernal|EXTernal
[ :SOURCE ] :PULM:SOURce?
```

This command sets the source of the pulse modulation.

The INTernal selection accesses one of the six internally generated modulation inputs while EXTernal selects an external pulse (rear panel connector) input. To select an internally generated modulation input, refer to [:PULM:Source:INTernal](#) command.

**Key Entry** Pulse Source

**Key Path** Pulse > Pulse Source

## **:PULM:Source:INTernal**

**Supported** All with Option UNU or UNW

---

**NOTE** The PTRain (Pulse Train) parameter requires Option 320.

---

```
[ :SOURCE ] :PULM:SOURce:INTernal SQUARE|FRUN|TRIGgered|ADouBlet|DOUBlet|GATED|PTRain
[ :SOURCE ] :PULM:SOURce:INTernal?
```

This command selects one of the seven internally generated modulation inputs. There is one external source: Ext Pulse selected by [:PULM:SOURce](#) command.

**SQUARE** This command sets Square as the pulse modulation source. This is an internal free-run pulse with a 50% duty cycle. The period is determined by the rate.

**FRUN** This command sets Free Run as the pulse modulation source. You can define the

period, width, and delay.

TRIGgered	This command sets Triggered as the pulse modulation source. This selection produces an RF pulse with a user-defined width and delay at the RF OUTPUT connector when a valid trigger signal occurs at the PULSE connector.
ADOblet	This command sets Adjustable Doublet as the pulse modulation source. This selection produces two pulses at the RF OUTPUT connector for each trigger event at the PULSE connector. The first pulse has a user-defined width and delay (from the rising edge of the Pulse Sync Out signal). The second pulse has a user-defined width and delay (from the rising edge of the first pulse).
DOUBlet	This command sets Trigger Doublet as the pulse modulation source. This produces two pulses at the RF OUTPUT connector for each trigger event at the PULSE connector. The first pulse follows the external trigger signal. The second pulse has user-defined width and delay parameters.
GATed	This command sets Gated as the pulse modulation source. A pulse train with user-defined period and width parameters occurs at the RF OUTPUT connector when a valid gate signal is applied to the PULSE connector.
PTRain	This selection produces an RF pulse train (up to 2047 distinct cycles) with user-defined widths and delays at the RF OUTPUT connector when a valid trigger signal occurs at the PULSE connector. The Pulse Train Trigger mode selection determines when the pulse train is output.

### Example

```
:PULM:SOUR:INT SQU
```

The preceding example selects an internal free-run square wave with a 50% duty cycle, as the pulse modulation source.

<b>*RST</b>	FRUN (Int Free-Run)			
Key Entry	<b>Square Trigger Doublet</b>	<b>Free-Run Gated</b>	<b>Triggered Pulse Train</b>	<b>Adjustable Doublet</b>
Key Path	<b>Pulse &gt; Pulse Source &gt; Square Free-Run Triggered Adjustable Doublet Triggered Doublet Gated Pulse Train</b>			



## **:PULM:STATe**

**Supported** All with Option UNU or UNW

```
[ :SOURce ] :PULM:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :PULM:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables pulse modulation for the selected path.

When pulse modulation is enabled, the PULSE annunciator appears on the signal generator's front-panel display.

### **Example**

```
:PULM:STAT ON
```

The preceding example enables the pulse modulation.

```
*RST 0
```

**Key Entry** Pulse Off On

**Key Path** Pulse > Pulse Off On



---

## 6 Arb Commands

This chapter provides arb signal generation SCPI command descriptions for use in either component or receiver test using the N5162A/82A Agilent MXG Vector Signal Generator.

---

**NOTE** The internal baseband generator speed upgrade Options 670, 671, and 672 are option upgrades that *require* Option 651 or 652 to have been loaded at the factory (refer to the *Data Sheet* for more information). Any references to 651, 652, or 654 are inclusive of 671, 672, and 674.

---

This chapter contains the following major sections:

- [All Subsystem–Option 651/652/654 \(:SOURce\)](#) on page 265
- [Dmodulation Subsystem–Option 651/652/654 \(:SOURce\]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB\)](#) on page 266
- [Dual ARB Subsystem–Option 651/652/654 \(:SOURce\]:RADio:ARB\)](#) on page 290
- [LARB Subsystem–Option 651/652/654 \(:SOURce\]:RADio:LARB\)](#) on page 328
- [Multitone Subsystem–Option 651/652/654 \(:SOURce\]:RADio:MTONE:ARB\)](#) on page 329
- [Two Tone Subsystem–Option 651/652 /654 \(:SOURce\]:RADio:TTONE:ARB\)](#) on page 348

### All Subsystem–Option 651/652/654 (:SOURce])

#### :RADio:ALL:OFF

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :ALL :OFF

This command turns off all digital modulation formats.

**Remarks** This command does not affect analog modulation.

## Dmodulation Subsystem—Option 651/652/654 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB)

### :BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet <value><unit>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet?
```

This command offsets the baseband frequency relative to the carrier. The feature is useful for moving the signal such that the carrier feed-through is not in the center.

The Agilent MXG provides automatic DAC over-range protection when the offset value is something other than 0 Hz. It scales down the playing I/Q data by *1/square root of 2*.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** +5.0E7 to -5.0E7 Hz

**Key Entry** Baseband Frequency Offset

**Key Path** Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > ARB Setup > More 2 of 2 > Baseband Frequency Offset

### :BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet:PHASe:RESet

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet:PHASe:RESet
```

This command clears the phase accumulation and so zero phase shift.

When the Baseband Frequency Offset is non-zero, the hardware rotator accumulates phase-shift of the baseband signal. This residual phase remains even after the offset value is returned to zero.

While there is a non-zero residual phase present in the signal, the DAC Over-Range Protection feature will automatically prevent DAC overrange errors from occurring by scaling the signal down by *1/square root of 2*.

**Key Entry** Baseband Frequency Offset Phase Reset

**Key Path** Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > ARB Setup > More 2 of 2 > Baseband Frequency Offset Phase Reset

### :FILTer

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|  
RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|EDGE|EWIDE|EHSR|WCDMA|AC4Fm| "<user FIR>"  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer?
```

This command specifies the pre-modulation filter type.

**RNYQuist** This choice selects a Root Nyquist (root raised cosine) filter. This filter is adjusted using Alpha.

**NYQuist** This choice selects a Nyquist (raised cosine) filter. This filter is adjusted using Alpha.

GAUSSian This choice selects a Gaussian filter which is adjusted using Bbt values.

RECTangle This choice selects a one symbol wide rectangular filter.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS–95 standard.

IS95\_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS–95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS–95 standard. This filter is only used for IS–95 baseband filtering.

IS95\_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS–95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS–95 standard.

IS95\_MOD\_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS–95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS–95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

EDGE This choice selects a linearized Gaussian filter as defined in GSM 05.04.

EWIDe This choice selects an EDGE spectrally wide pulse shape filter as per 3GPP TS 45.004.

EDGE EHSR This choice selects an EDGE high symbol rate spectrally narrow pulse shape filter as per 3GPP TS 45.004.

WCDMa This choice selects a W-CDMA filter which is the equivalent of a Root Nyquist filter with an alpha of 0.22 optimized for ACP.

AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4–level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.

"<user FIR>" This variable is any FIR filter file that you have stored in memory. The variable needs no directory path indicating the location of the file, such as FIR: or /USER/FIR. The command assumes the FIR directory. For more information on file names, refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#).

\*RST Root Nyquist

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Nyquist</b>	<b>IS–95</b>	<b>EDGE</b>
	<b>Gaussian</b>	<b>IS–95 Mod</b>	<b>WCDMA</b>
	<b>User FIR</b>	<b>IS–95 w/EQ</b>	<b>Rectangle</b>
	<b>Root Nyquist</b>	<b>IS–95 Mod w/EQ</b>	<b>EDGE Wide</b>
		<b>APCO 25 C4FM</b>	<b>EDGE EHSR</b>

**Key Path**      **Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > Digital Mod Setup > Filter > Select > *filter type***

## :FILTER:ALPHA

**Supported**      N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:ALPHA <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:ALPHA?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or Root Nyquist filter alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001 to 0.999).

**\*RST** +5.0000000E-001  
**Range** 0.000 to 1.000  
**Key Entry** **Filter Alpha**  
**Key Path** **Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > Digital Mod Setup > Filter > Filter Alpha**  
**Remarks** To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 266.

### **:FILTer:BBT**

**Supported** N5162A/82A  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:BBT <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:BBT?

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0.1), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.100 to 0.999).

**\*RST** +5.00000000E-001  
**Range** 0.100 to 1.000  
**Key Entry** **Filter BbT**  
**Key Path** **Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > Digital Mod Setup > Filter > Filter BbT**  
**Remarks** This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.  
To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 266.

### **:FILTer:CHANnel**

**Supported** N5162A/82A  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:CHANnel?

This command optimizes the Nyquist and Root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

**EVM** This choice provides the most ideal passband.

**ACP** This choice improves stopband rejection.

**\*RST** EVM  
**Key Entry** **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**  
**Key Path** **Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > Digital Mod Setup > Filter > Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**  
**Remarks** To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 266.

### **:HEADer:CLEar**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:HEADer:CLEar

This command clears the header information from the file header used by this modulation format.

**Key Entry** Clear Header

**Remarks** The **Digital Modulation Off On** softkey must be set to On for this command to function.

### **:HEADer:SAVE**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:HEADer:SAVE

This command saves the header information to the file header used by this modulation format.

**Key Entry** Save Setup To Header

**Remarks** The **Digital Modulation Off On** softkey must be set to On for this command to function.

### **:IQ:MODulation:ATTen**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen <val>

[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen?

This command sets the attenuation level of the I/Q signals being modulated through the signal generator RF path.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +6.00000000E+000

**Range** 0 to 50

**Key Entry** I/Q Modulator Atten Manual Auto

**Key Path** I/Q > I/Q Adjustments > External Output Adjustments > I/Q Attenuator Manual Auto

### **:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO?

This command enables or disables the I/Q attenuation auto mode.

**ON (1)** This choice enables the attenuation auto mode which optimizes the modulator attenuation for the current conditions.

**OFF (0)** This choice holds the attenuator at its current setting or at a selected value. Refer to the [:IQ:MODulation:ATTen](#) command for setting the attenuation value.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** I/Q Modulator Atten Manual Auto  
**Key Path** I/Q > I/Q Adjustments > External Output Adjustments > I/Q Attenuator Manual Auto

### **:DMODulation:ASK[:DEPTh]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation:ASK[:DEPTh] <0% - {100%}>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation:ASK[:DEPTh]?
```

This command changes the depth for the amplitude shift keying (ASK) modulation. Depth is set as a percentage of the full power on level.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+002

**Range** 0 to 100

**Key Entry** ASK Depth 100%

**Key Path** Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > Digital Mod Setup > Modulation Type > Select (QPSK) > AKS > ASK Depth 100 %

**Remarks** The modulation is applied to the I signal, the Q value is always kept at zero.

### **:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation] <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by ten, limited to 20 MHz.

**\*RST** +4.00000000E+002

**Range** 0 to 2E7

**Key Entry** Freq Dev

**Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 271.  
Refer to the :SRATE command for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.  
To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information.



## :MODulation[:TYPE]

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|
GRAYQPSK|OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|EDGE|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|
FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM128|QAM256
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the digital modulation personality.

**\*RST** QPSK

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>BPSK</b>	<b>QPSK</b>	<b>IS-95 QPSK</b>	<b>Gray Coded QPSK</b>	<b>OQPSK</b>			
	<b>IS-95 OQPSK</b>	$\pi/4$ <b>DQPSK</b>	<b>8PSK</b>	<b>16PSK</b>	<b>D8PSK</b>	<b>EDGE</b>	<b>MSK</b>	
	<b>2-Lvl FSK</b>	<b>4-Lvl FSK</b>	<b>8-Lvl FSK</b>	<b>16-Lvl FSK</b>	<b>C4FM</b>	<b>4QAM</b>	<b>16QAM</b>	
	<b>32QAM</b>	<b>64QAM</b>	<b>128QAM</b>	<b>256QAM</b>				

## :MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4 NEGative|POSitive
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4?
```

This command sets the polarity for the selected marker. For a positive marker polarity, the marker signal is high during the marker points. For a negative marker polarity, the marker signal is high during the period of no marker points.

**\*RST** POS

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos</b>	<b>Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos</b>	<b>Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos</b>
	<b>Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos</b>		

## :NOISe:BANDwidth

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:BANDwidth <value><unit>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:BANDwidth?
```

This command selects the flat noise bandwidth value of the real-time noise for an ARB waveform.

Typically, this value is set slightly wider than the carrier bandwidth.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+000

<b>Range</b>	Option 651	1 Hz to 24 MHz
	Option 652	1 Hz to 48 MHz
	Option 654	1 Hz to 100 MHz

**Key Entry** Noise Bandwidth

**Key Path** Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > More 2 of 2 > Noise Bandwidth

## :NOISe:CBRate

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:CBRate <1bps - 999Mbps>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:CBRate?
```

This command sets a value of the carrier bit rate (gross bit rate) for purposes of calculating the  $E_b/N_0$  (energy per bit over noise power density at the receiver). When the carrier to noise ratio format is set to  $E_b/N_0$  (refer to the :NOISe:CNFormat command), the adjustment of the carrier bit rate will have an immediate impact on the carrier to noise ratio as specified by  $E_b/N_0$ . For DMODulation (ARB Custom) the carrier bit rate is derived from the symbol rate and bits per symbol of the modulation. The carrier bit rate is a saved instrument state that is recorded in the waveform header.

The query returns the current carrier bit rate setting.

### Example

```
:RAD:DMOD:ARB:NOIS:CBR 5
```

The preceding example sets the carrier bit rate to 5 Mbps.

**Default** 2.000000000 Mbps

**Range** 1 bps to 999 Mbps

**Key Entry** **Carrier Bit Rate**

**Key Path** **Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > More 2 of 2 > Carrier to Noise Ratio Format  $E_b/N_0$  > More 2 of 2 > Carrier Bit Rate**

## :NOISe:CBWidth

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:CBWidth <1Hz-125MHz>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:CBWidth?
```

This command selects the carrier bandwidth over which the AWGN (additive white gaussian noise) is applied. The noise power will be integrated over the selected bandwidth for the purposes of calculating C/N (carrier to noise ratio). The carrier bandwidth is typically the symbol rate. For more information refer to “:NOISe[:STATe]” on page 276.

**\*RST** 1.000000000 MHz

**Range** 1 Hz to 125 MHz

**Key Entry** **Carrier Bandwidth**

**Key Path** **Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > More 2 of 2 > Carrier Bandwidth**

**:NOISe:CN**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 432

[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:CN <-100dB - 100dB>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:CN?

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio in dB. The carrier power is defined as the total modulated signal power without noise power added. The noise power is applied over the specified bandwidth of the carrier signal. For more information, refer to the “:NOISe:CBWidth” command.

**Example**

:RAD:ARB:NOIS:CN 50DB

The preceding example sets the carrier to noise ratio to 50 dB.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000**Key Entry** Carrier to Noise Ratio**Key Path** Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Carrier to Noise Ratio**:NOISe:CNFormat**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 432

[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:CNFormat CN|EBNO  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:CNFormat?

This command selects either the Carrier to Noise Ratio (C/N) or energy per bit over noise power density at the receiver ( $E_b/N_0$ ) as the variable controlling the ratio of carrier power to noise power in the carrier bandwidth.

**Example**

:RAD:DMOD:ARB:NOIS:CNF EBNO

The preceding example sets the carrier to noise ratio format to  $E_b/N_0$ .**Default** Carrier to Noise Ratio Format C/N**Key Entry** Carrier to Noise Ratio Format C/N  $E_b/N_0$ **Key Path** Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Carrier to Noise Ratio Format C/N  $E_b/N_0$ **:NOISe:EBNO**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 432

[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:EBNO <ebno in dB>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:EBNO?

This command allows the C/N to be set using the  $E_b/N_0$  (energy per bit over noise power density at the receiver) form. This requires that the carrier bit rate (:NOISe:CBRate) be set properly. The range of  $E_b/N_0$  is limited to the range that is equivalent to -100 to 100 dB of C/N. This value is only effective when  $E_b/N_0$  has been enabled by the :NOISe:CNFormat command.

The query returns the value of  $E_b/N_0$ .

<b>Default</b>	0 dB
<b>Range</b>	-100 to 100 dB
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Carrier to Noise Ratio Format <math>E_b/N_0</math></b>
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; ARB Custom Modulation &gt; Arb Setup &gt; Real-Time AWGN Setup &gt; Carrier to Noise Ratio Format C/N <math>E_b/N_0</math></b>

## **:NOISe:MUX**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:MUX SUM|CARRier|NOISe  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:MUX?
```

This command enables diagnostic control of additive noise, such that only the noise, only the carrier, or the sum of both the noise and the carrier are output from the internal baseband generator. With the ALC off, this feature enables direct measurement of just the carrier or the noise contributions to the total power. The system will still behave as if both the noise and the carrier are present on the output when it comes to determining the Auto Modulation Attenuation and the RMS level for RMS Power Search.

### **Example**

```
:RAD:DMOD:ARB:NOIS:MUX CARR
```

The preceding example enables the direct measurement of the carrier contribution to the total power.

<b>Default</b>	Carrier+Noise
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Carrier+Noise   Carrier   Noise</b>
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; ARB Custom Modulation &gt; Real-Time AWGN Setup &gt; More 2 of 2 &gt; Output Mux (Carrier+Noise)</b>

## **:NOISe:POWer:CARRier**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:POWer:CARRier <carrierPower>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:POWer:CARRier?
```

This command sets the current carrier power level if noise is on.

In the CARRier control mode, the total power will be adjusted to achieve the specified carrier power and the carrier power level will be maintained regardless of changes to the other noise parameters. A change to the total power will change the carrier power setting appropriately to maintain the C/N ratio.

In the TOTal control mode, this will adjust the total power once for the specified carrier power level, after which the carrier power could change if any noise parameters are adjusted or the total power is adjusted.

In the NOISe control mode, this will adjust the total noise power once for the specified carrier power level, after which the carrier power could change if any noise parameters are adjusted or the total noise power is adjusted. See also :NOISe:POWer:CONTRol[:MODE] and :NOISe:POWer:NOISe:TOTal commands.

<b>Range</b>	The range varies based on the bounds of the total power that results from the noise settings.
<b>Default</b>	The appropriate value given the current total power and the current Carrier to Noise (C/N).
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Carrier Power</b>
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; ARB Custom Modulation &gt; Arb Setup &gt; Real-Time AWGN Setup &gt; Power Control Mode (Total) &gt; Carrier &gt; Carrier Power</b>

### **:NOISe:POWer:CONTRol[:MODE]**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:POWer:CONTRol[:MODE]{TOTal}|CARRier|NOISe
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:POWer:CONTRol[:MODE]?
```

This command sets the power control to one of the three following modes:

<b>Total</b>	This is the default mode where the total power and C/N are independent variables and the carrier power and total noise power are dependent variables set by the total power, C/N and the rest of the noise settings. The carrier power and total noise power will change as any noise parameter is adjusted to keep the total power and the C/N at their last specified values.
<b>Carrier</b>	In this mode the carrier power and C/N are independent variables and the total power and total noise power are dependent variables set by the carrier power, C/N and the rest of the noise settings. The total power and total noise power will change as any noise parameter is adjusted to keep the carrier power and the C/N at their last specified values.
<b>Total Noise</b>	In this mode the total noise power and C/N are independent variables and the total power and carrier power are dependent variables set by the total noise power, C/N and the rest of the noise settings. The total power and carrier power will change as any noise parameter is adjusted to keep the total noise power and the C/N at their last specified values.

<b>Default</b>	Total
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Total Carrier Total Noise</b>
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; ARB Custom Modulation &gt; Arb Setup &gt; Real-Time AWGN Setup &gt; Power Control Mode (Total) &gt; Total   Carrier   Total Noise</b>

### **:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:CHANnel?**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:CHANnel?
```

The query returns the current noise power across the carrier bandwidth in dBm.

## **:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:TOtal**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:TOtal <totalNoisePowerInDbm>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:TOtal?
```

This command sets the current total noise power level if noise is on.

In the NOISe control mode, the total power will be adjusted to achieve the specified total noise power and the total noise power level will be maintained regardless of changes to the other noise parameters. A change to the total power will change the total noise power setting appropriately to maintain the C/N ratio.

In the TOTal control mode, this will adjust the total power once for the specified total noise power level, after which the total noise power could change if any noise parameters are adjusted or the total power is adjusted.

In the CARRier control mode, this will adjust the carrier power once for the specified total noise power level, after which the total noise power could change if any noise parameters are adjusted or the carrier power is adjusted. See also :NOISe:POWer:CONTRol[:MODE] command.

**Range** The range varies based on the bounds of the total power that results from the noise settings.

**Default** The appropriate value given the current total power and the current Carrier to Noise (C/N).

**Key Entry** **Total Noise Power**

**Key Path** **Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Power Control Mode (Total) > Total Noise > Total Noise Power**

## **:NOISe[:STATe]**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 403

```
[[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:NOISe[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables adding real-time, non-repeating additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) to the carrier modulated by the waveform being played by the Dual ARB waveform player.

For more information on AWGN, see the *User's Guide*.

### **Example**

```
:RAD:ARB:NOIS ON
```

The preceding example applies real-time AWGN to the carrier.

```
*RST 0
```

**Key Entry** **Real-Time AWGN Off On**

**Key Path** **Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Real-Time AWGN Off On**

## :PHASe:NOISe:F1

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:F1 <value><unit>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:F1?
```

This command sets the start frequency value of the flat area for the phase noise impairment.

Ensure that this value is less than or equal to the stop frequency value (see :PHASe:NOISe:F2). If the value is set greater than the stop frequency value, the signal generator resets the stop value to equal the start value.

The actual value may vary logarithmically depending on the value of the stop frequency. This behavior is more noticeable at higher frequency values. For more information, see the *User's Guide*.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+003

**Range** 0 Hz to 48.43782781 MHz

**Key Entry** **Desired Start Freq (f1)**

**Key Path** **Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > ARB Setup > Real-Time Phase Noise Setup > Desired Start Freq (f1)**

## :PHASe:NOISe:F2

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:F2 <value><unit>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:F2?
```

This command sets the stop frequency value of the flat area for the phase noise impairment.

Ensure that this value is less than or equal to the stop frequency value (see :PHASe:NOISe:F1). If the value is set less than the start frequency value, the signal generator resets the start value to equal the stop value.

The actual value may vary logarithmically, which is more noticeable at higher frequency offset values. For more information, see the *User's Guide*.

**\*RST** +3.00000000E+004

**Range** 1 Hz to 48.43782781 MHz

**Key Entry** **Desired Stop Freq (f2)**

**Key Path** **Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > ARB Setup > Real-Time Phase Noise Setup > Desired Stop Freq (f2)**

## :PHASe:NOISe:LMID

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:LMID <value>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:LMID?
```

This command sets the level amplitude of the flat area for the phase noise impairment. This phase noise is added to the base phase noise of the signal generator.

The signal generator has an automatic DAC over-range protection feature that is always on for this subsystem.

For more information on the phase noise impairment option, see the *User's Guide*.

---

**NOTE** The amplitude range varies depending on the f2 value ("**:PHASe:NOISe:F2**" on page 277). As f2 increases in value, the range for Lmid decreases. If the current Lmid setting is too high for the new f2 value, the signal generator changes the Lmid value and generates an error.

---

The range values are expressed in units of dBc/Hz.

**\*RST** -7.00000000E+001

**Range** -300 to 100

**Key Entry** **Desired Flat Amplitude (Lmid)**

**Key Path** **Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > ARB Setup > Real-Time Phase Noise Setup > Desired Flat Amplitude (Lmid)**

## :PHASe:NOISe[:STATe]

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:PHASe:NOISe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:PHASe:NOISe[:STATe]?
```

This command turns the phase noise impairment on or off. For more information on the phase noise impairment option, see the *User's Guide*.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Phase Noise Off On**

**Key Path** **Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > ARB Setup > Real-Time Phase Noise Setup > Phase Noise Off On**



## **:REfERENCE:EXtERnal:FREQUency**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:REfERENCE:EXtERnal:FREQUency <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:REfERENCE:EXtERnal:FREQUency?
```

This command conveys the expected reference frequency value of an externally applied reference the signal generator.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+007

**Range** 2.5E5 to 1E8

**Key Entry** **Reference Freq**

**Remarks** The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external ARB reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

To specify external as the ARB reference source type, refer to “:REfERENCE[:SOURCE]” on page 279.

## **:REfERENCE[:SOURCE]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:REfERENCE[:SOURCE] INTernal|EXTernal
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:REfERENCE[:SOURCE]?
```

This command selects either an internal or external reference for the waveform clock.

**\*RST** INT

**Key Entry** **ARB Reference Ext Int**

**Remarks** If the EXtERnal choice is selected, the external frequency value *must* be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to the :REfERENCE:EXtERnal:FREQUency command to enter the external reference frequency.

## :RETRigger

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:RETRigger ON|OFF|IMMEDIATE  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:RETRigger?
```

This command enables or disables the ARB retriggering mode; the retrigger mode controls how the retriggering function performs while a waveform is playing.

- ON (1) This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the waveform will retrigger at the end of the current waveform sequence and play once more.
- OFF (0) This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the trigger will be ignored.
- IMMEDIATE This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the waveform will reset and replay from the start immediately upon receiving a trigger.

**\*RST** ON

**Key Entry** **On Off Immediate**

## :SCLock:RATE

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SCLock:RATE <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SCLock:RATE?
```

This command sets the sample clock rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (kHz – MHz)

**\*RST** +1.25000000E+008

**Range** 1E3 to 1E8

**Key Entry** **ARB Sample Clock**

**Remarks** The modulation format should be active before executing this command. If this command is executed before the modulation format is active, the entered value will be overridden by a calculated factory default value. Refer to the command to activate the modulation format.

## :SETup

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODULATION:ARB:SETup GSM|NADC|PDC|PHS|DECT|AC4Fm|
ACQPsk|CDPD|PWT|EDGE|TETra|BLUetooth|DEFault|MCARrier| "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODULATION:ARB:SETup?
```

This command selects the digital modulation format type or multicarrier, and turns multicarrier off or on (see the MCARrier choice description).

The *MCARrier* choice selects multicarrier and turns it on. Selecting any other setup such as GSM or CDPD turns multicarrier off. To select the multicarrier setup, see the “:SETup:MCARrier” on [page 281](#).

**\*RST** NADC

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>GSM</b>	<b>NADC</b>	<b>PDC</b>	<b>PHS</b>	<b>DECT</b>	<b>APCO 25 w/C4FM</b>	<b>APCO w/CQPSK</b>
	<b>CDPD</b>	<b>PWT</b>	<b>EDGE</b>	<b>TETRA</b>	<b>BLUetooth</b>	<b>DEFault</b>	
	<b>Multicarrier Off On</b>		<b>Select File</b>				

**Remarks** For information on the file name syntax, refer to “File Name Variables” on [page 13](#).

## :SETup:MCARrier

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODULATION:ARB:SETup:MCARrier GSM|NADC|PDC|PHS|DECT|
AC4Fm|ACQPsk|CDPD|PWT|EDGE|TETra,<num carriers>,<freq spacing>|
"<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODULATION:ARB:SETup:MCARrier?
```

This command builds a table with the specified number of carriers and frequency spacing or retrieves the setup stored in the specified user file.

The carrier type, number of carriers, and frequency spacing value are returned when a query is initiated. The output format is as follows:

```
<carrier type>,<num carriers>,<freq spacing>
```

If a specific file is loaded and then queried, only the file name is returned.

The variable <freq spacing> is expressed in units of Hertz (kHz–MHz).

```
*RST Carrier: NADC <num carriers>: 2
<freq spacing>: +1.0000000000000E+06
```

```
Range <num carriers>: 2–100
<freq spacing>: 2 ÷ (<num carriers> – 1) × 80 MHz
```

**Key Entry**            **GSM    NADC    PDC    PHS    DECT    APCO 25 w/C4FM    APCO w/CQPSK**  
**CDPD    PWT    EDGE    TETRA    # of Carriers    Freq Spacing**

**Custom Digital Mod State**

**Remarks**            For information on the file name syntax, refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13.](#)

**:SETup:MCARrier:PHASe**

**Supported**            N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier:PHASe FIXed | RANDom
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier:PHASe?
```

This command toggles the phase settings for multicarrier digital modulation.

**FIXed**                This choice sets the phase of all carriers to 0.

**RANDom**              This choice sets random phase values for all of the carriers.

**\*RST**                FIX

**Key Entry**            **Carrier Phases Fixed Random**

**:SETup:MCARrier:STORe**

**Supported**            N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier:STORe "<file name>"
```

This command stores the current multicarrier setup information.

The stored file contains information that includes the digital modulation format, number of carriers, frequency spacing, and power settings for the multicarrier setup.

**Key Entry**            **Load/Store**

**Remarks**            The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

For information on the file name syntax, refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13.](#)

**:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE**

**Supported**            N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE INIT | APPend |
<carrier_num>, GSM | NADC | PDC | PHS | DECT | AC4Fm | ACQPsk | CDPD | PWT | EDGE | TETRa |
"<file name>",<freq_offset>,<power>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE? <carrier_num>
```

This command modifies the parameters of one of the available multicarrier digital modulation formats.

The variable <freq\_offset> is expressed in units of Hertz (kHz–MHz).

The variable <power> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**INIT** This choice clears the current information and creates a new one-row table, allowing for further definition using additional parameters.

**APPend** This choice adds rows to an existing table.

**<carrier\_num>** This variable specifies the number of the carriers in the multicarrier table that will be modified.

The value of the variable <carrier\_num> must be specified prior to selecting the digital modulation format.

Carrier type, frequency offset, and power level are returned when a query is initiated. The output format is as follows:

<carrier type>,<freq\_offset>,<power>

**\*RST** *carrier type:* NADC *<freq\_offset>:* -5.00000000E+004  
*<power>:* +0.00000000E+000

**Range** *<freq\_offset>:* -1E5 to 1E6 *<power>:* -40 to 0

**Key Entry** **Initialize Table** **Insert Row** **GSM** **NADC** **PDC** **PHS** **DECT**  
**APCO 25 w/C4FM** **APCO w/CQPSK** **CDPD** **PWT** **EDGE** **TETRA**  
**Custom Digital Mod State**

**Remarks** For information on the file name syntax, refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#).  
 To store a multicarrier setup refer to [“:SETup:MCARrier:STORe” on page 282](#).

### **:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers?

This query returns the number of carriers in the current multicarrier setup.

**\*RST** +2

**Range** 1 to 100

**Key Entry** **# of Carriers**

### **:SETup:STORe**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:STORe "<file name>"

This command stores the current custom digital modulation state.

The saved file contains information that includes the modulation type, filter and symbol rate for the custom modulation setup.

**Key Entry** **Store Custom Dig Mod State**

**Remarks** For information on the file name syntax, refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#).

## :SRATe

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SRATe <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SRATe?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of symbols per second (sps–Mps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the modulation type and filter.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+006

**Range**

Option 651	50 sps to 15 Mps
Option 652	50 sps to 30 Mps
Option 654	50 sps to 62.5 Mps

**Key Entry** **Symbol Rate**

## :TRIGger:TYPE

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous|SINGle|GATE  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger mode (type) that controls the waveform's playback.

Triggers control the playback by telling the Agilent MXG when to play the modulating signal (waveform). Depending on the trigger settings for the Agilent MXG, the waveform playback can occur once, continuously, or the Agilent MXG may start and stop playing the waveform repeatedly (GATE mode).

A trigger signal comprises both positive and negative signal transitions (states), which are also called high and low periods. You can configure the Agilent MXG to trigger on either state of the trigger signal. It is common to have multiple triggers, also referred to as trigger occurrences or events, occur when the signal generator requires only a single trigger. In this situation, the Agilent MXG recognizes the first trigger and ignores the rest.

When you select a trigger mode, you may lose the signal (carrier plus modulating) from the RF output until you trigger the waveform. This is because the Agilent MXG sets the I and Q signals to zero volts prior to the first trigger event, which suppresses the carrier. After the first trigger event, the waveform's final I and Q levels determine whether you will see the carrier signal or not (zero = no carrier, other values = carrier visible). At the end of most files, the final I and Q points are set to a value other than zero.

There are four parts to configuring the trigger:

- Choosing the trigger type, which controls the waveform's transmission.
- Setting the waveform's response to triggers:
  - CONTInuous, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 285
  - SINGle, see “:RETRigger” on page 280
  - GATE, selecting the mode also sets the response
- Selecting the trigger source (see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 286), which determines how the Agilent MXG receives its trigger signal, internally or externally. The GATE choice requires an

external trigger.

- Setting the trigger polarity when using an external source:
  - CONTInuous and SINGle see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe” on page 288
  - GATE, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE” on page 286

For more information on triggering, see the *User’s Guide*.

The following list describes the trigger type command choices:

CONTInuous	Upon triggering, the waveform repeats continuously.
SINGle	Upon triggering, the waveform segment or sequence plays once.
GATE	An external trigger signal repeatedly starts and stops the waveform’s playback (transmission). The time duration for playback depends on the duty period of the trigger signal and the gate polarity selection (see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE” on page 286). The waveform plays during the inactive state and stops during the active polarity selection state. The active state can be set high or low. The gate mode works only with an external trigger source.

---

**NOTE** The ARB gating behavior described above is opposite to the gating behavior for real-time custom mode.

---

<b>*RST</b>	CONT
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Continuous      Single      Gated</b>

### **:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]**

**Supported**      N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE] FREE|
TRIGger|RESet
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]?
```

This commands selects the waveform’s response to a trigger signal while using the continuous trigger mode.

For more information on triggering and to select the continuous trigger mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 284.

The following list describes the waveform’s response to each of the command choices:

FREE	Turning the ARB format on immediately triggers the waveform. The waveform repeats until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.
TRIGger	The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.
RESet	The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously. Subsequent triggers reset the waveform to the beginning. For a waveform sequence, this means to the beginning of the first segment in the sequence.

*RST	FREE		
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Free Run</b>	<b>Trigger &amp; Run</b>	<b>Reset &amp; Run</b>

## :TRIGger:TYPE:GATE

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE LOW|HIGH  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE?
```

This command selects the active state (gate polarity) of the gate while using the gating trigger mode.

The LOW and HIGH selections correspond to the low and high states of an external trigger signal. For example, when you select HIGH, the active state occurs during the high of the trigger signal. When the active state occurs, the Agilent MXG starts the waveform playback at the last played sample point, then stops the playback at the next sample point when the inactive state occurs. For more information on triggering and to select gating as the trigger mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 284.

The following list describes the Agilent MXG’s gating behavior for the polarity selections:

LOW	The waveform playback starts when the trigger signal goes low (active state) and stops when the trigger signal goes high (inactive state).
HIGH	The waveform playback starts when the trigger signal goes high (active state) and stops when the trigger signal goes low (inactive state).
*RST	HIGH
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Gate Active Low High</b>

## :TRIGger[:SOURCE]

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURCE] KEY|EXT|BUS  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

For more information on triggering, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 284. The following list describes the command choices:

KEY	This choice enables manual triggering by pressing the front panel <b>Trigger</b> .
EXT	An externally applied signal triggers the waveform. This is the only choice that works with gating. The following conditions affect an external trigger: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The input connector selected for the trigger signal. You have a choice between the rear panel PATTERN TRIG IN connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUXILIARY I/O connector. To make the connector selection, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]” on page 288.  For more information on the connectors and on connecting the cables, see the <i>User’s Guide</i>.</li><li>• The trigger signal polarity:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– gating mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE” on page 286</li></ul></li></ul>



- continuous and single modes, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe” on page 288
- The time delay between when the Agilent MXG receives a trigger and when the waveform responds to the trigger. There are two parts to setting the delay:
  - setting the amount of delay, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy” on page 287
  - turning the delay on, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy:STATe” on page 288

**BUS** This choice enables triggering over the GPIB or LAN using the \*TRG or GET commands or the AUXILIARY INTERFACE (RS-232) using the \*TRG command.

**\*RST** EXT

**Key Entry**      **Trigger Key**      **Ext**      **Bus**

### **:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy**

**Supported**      N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy?
```

This command sets the amount of time to delay the Agilent MXG’s response to an external trigger.

The delay is a path (time) delay between when the Agilent MXG receives the trigger and when it responds to the trigger. For example, configuring a trigger delay of two seconds, causes the Agilent MXG to wait two seconds after receipt of the trigger before the Agilent MXG plays the waveform.

The delay does not occur until you turn it on (see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy:STATe” on page 288). You can set the delay value either before or after turning it on.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 286.

The unit of measurement for the variable <val> is in seconds (nsec–sec).

**\*RST**              +1.00000000E-003

**Range**            1E-8 to 4E1

**Key Entry**        **Ext Delay Time**

**Key Path**        **Mode > Dual Arb > Trigger Type > Single > No Trigger > Trigger Source > Ext Delay Time**

## **:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DMODulation : ARB : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXTernal : DELay : STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ : SOURCE ] : RADio : DMODulation : ARB : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXTernal : DELay : STATe ?
```

This command enables or disables the external trigger delay function.

For setting the delay time, see “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]:EXTernal:DELay](#)” on page 287, and for more information on configuring an external source, see “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]](#)” on page 286.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** Ext Delay Off On

**Key Path** Mode > Dual Arb > Trigger Type > Single > No Trigger > Trigger Source > Ext Delay Off On

## **:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:SLOPe**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DMODulation : ARB : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXTernal : SLOPe POSitive | NEGative  
[ : SOURCE ] : RADio : DMODulation : ARB : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXTernal : SLOPe ?
```

This command sets the polarity for an external trigger signal while using the continuous, single triggering mode. To set the polarity for gating, see “[:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE](#)” on page 286.

The POSitive and NEGative selections correspond to the high (positive) and low (negative) states of the external trigger signal. For example, when you select POSitive, the waveform responds (plays) during the high state of the trigger signal. When the Agilent MXG receives multiple trigger occurrences when only one is required, the signal generator uses the first trigger and ignores the rest.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]](#)” on page 286.

**\*RST** NEG

**Key Entry** Ext Polarity Neg Pos

## **:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DMODulation : ARB : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXTernal [ : SOURCE ]  
EPT1 | EPT2 | EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DMODulation : ARB : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXTernal [ : SOURCE ] ?
```

This command selects which PATTERN TRIG IN connection the Agilent MXG uses to accept an externally applied trigger signal when external is the trigger source selection.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]](#)” on page 286. For more information on the rear panel connectors, see the *User’s Guide*.

The following list describes the command choices:

**EPT1** This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN

	rear panel connector.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear panel connector.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.
*RST	EPT1
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Patt Trig In 1      Patt Trig In 2</b>

**[ :STATe ]**

**Supported**      N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DMODulation : ARB [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DMODulation : ARB [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the digital modulation capability.

ON (1)	This choice sets up the internal hardware to generate the currently selected digital modulation format signal selection.
OFF (0)	This choice disables the digital modulation capability.

\*RST      0

**Key Entry**      **Digital Modulation Off On**

**Key Path**      **Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > Digital Modulation Off On**

**Remarks**      When On is selected, the I/Q state is activated and the I/Q source is set to internal.

## Dual ARB Subsystem—Option 651/652/654 ([:SOURce]:RADio:ARB)

### :BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet <value><unit>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet?
```

This command offsets the baseband frequency relative to the carrier. The feature is useful for moving the signal such that the carrier feed-through is not in the center.

The Agilent MXG provides an automatic DAC over-range protection feature, which can be turned off (factory default has it set to on). When turned on, the protection is active when the offset value is something other than 0 Hz. It scales down the playing I/Q data by *1/square root of 2*. To turn the protection off, see “:DOPROtection” on page 291.

**\*RST** 0 Hz

**Range** -5.0E7 to +5.0E7 Hz

**Key Entry** Baseband Frequency Offset

**Key Path** Mode > Dual ARB > ARB Setup > More 2 of 2 > Baseband Frequency Offset

### :BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet:PHASe:RESet

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet:PHASe:RESet
```

This command clears the phase accumulation and so zero phase shift.

When the Baseband Frequency Offset is non-zero, the hardware rotator accumulates phase-shift of the baseband signal. This residual phase remains even after the offset value is returned to zero. While there is a non-zero residual phase present in the signal, the DAC Over-Range Protection feature will automatically prevent DAC overrange errors from occurring by scaling the signal down by *1/square root of 2*.

**Key Entry** Baseband Frequency Offset Phase Reset

**Key Path** Mode > Dual ARB > ARB Setup > More 2 of 2 > Baseband Frequency Offset Phase Reset

### :CLIPping

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

---

**NOTE** Clipping cannot be undone (i.e. restoring clipping value to 100% will have no effect on a previously clipped waveform.)

---

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:CLIPping "<file name>" ,I|J|Q| IORQ,<value>[ ,<value>]
```

This command sets the clipping level of the selected waveform segment to a percentage of its highest peak.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of percent.

IJQ This choice clips the composite I/Q waveform.

IORQ This choice clips I and Q separately. When this choice is enabled, percentage values for both I and Q must be specified.

**\*RST** IJQ <value>: +100

**Range** <value>: 10–100 (0.1% resolution)

**Key Entry** **Clipping Type** |I+jQ| |I|,|Q|

**Remarks** A value of 100 percent equates to no clipping.  
For information on the file name syntax, refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#).

## **:DOProtection**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:DOProtection ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:DOProtection?
```

This commands turns the DAC over-range protection feature off or on.

The over-range protection feature works only with the Baseband Frequency Offset feature and the Option 432 Phase Noise Impairment.

**On** Minimizes the occurrence of a DAC over-range condition. In doing so, it can also decrease the dynamic range of the waveform by scaling the data more than what is actually needed. For the Baseband Frequency Offset feature, this protection is active only when the offset parameter is a value other than 0 Hz.

**Off** The automatic protection feature is not enabled. To correct a DAC over-range condition, reduce the waveform runtime scaling value (see [“:RSCaling” on page 316](#)).

For Option 432 Phase Noise Impairment, there are two additional methods to correct a DAC over-range condition. Refer to the phase noise commands in the desired SCPI Command Subsystem for more information.

**\*RST** ON

**Key Entry** **DAC Over-range Protection Off On**

## :FILTer:ALPHa

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:FILTer:ALPHa <value>  
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:FILTer:ALPHa?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or Root Nyquist Real-Time Modulation filter alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001 to 0.999).

**\*RST** +3.50000000E-001

**Range** 0.000 to 1.000

**Key Entry** Filter Alpha

**Key Path** Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > More 2 of 2 > Real-Time Modulation Filter > Filter Alpha

**Remarks** To change the current filter type, refer to :FILTer:TYPE.

## :FILTer:BBT

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:FILTer:BBT <value>  
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:FILTer:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) Real-Time Modulation filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0.1), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.100 to 0.999).

**\*RST** +5.00000000E-001

**Range** 0.100 to 1.000

**Key Entry** Filter BbT

**Key Path** Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > More 2 of 2 > Real-Time Modulation Filter > Filter BbT

**Remarks** This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to :FILTer:TYPE.

## :FILTer:CHANnel

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP  
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and Root Nyquist Real-Time Modulation filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

**EVM** This choice provides the most ideal passband.

**ACP** This choice improves stopband rejection.

<b>*RST</b>	EVM
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Optimize FIR For EVM ACP</b>
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; Dual ARB &gt; Arb Setup &gt; More 2 of 2 &gt; Real-Time Modulation Filter &gt; Optimize FIR For EVM ACP</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	To change the current filter type, refer to <a href="#">:FILTer:TYPE</a> .

### **:FILTer:TYPE**

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:ARB:FILTer:TYPE RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|
RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|EDGE|EWIDE|EHSR|WCDMa|AC4Fm| "<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:ARB:FILTer:TYPE?
```

This command specifies the Real-Time Modulation filter type.

RNYQuist	This choice selects a Root Nyquist (root raised cosine) filter. This filter is adjusted using Alpha.
NYQuist	This choice selects a Nyquist (raised cosine) filter. This filter is adjusted using Alpha.
GAUSSian	This choice selects a Gaussian filter which is adjusted using Bbt values.
RECTangle	This choice selects a one symbol wide rectangular filter.
IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
EDGE	This choice selects a linearized Gaussian filter as defined in GSM 05.04.
EWIDE	This choice selects an EDGE spectrally wide pulse shape filter as per 3GPP TS 45.004.
EDGE EHSR	This choice selects an EDGE high symbol rate spectrally narrow pluse shape filter as per 3GPP TS 45.004.
WCDMa	This choice selects a W-CDMA filter which is the equivalent of a Root Nyquist filter with an alpha of 0.22 optimized for ACP.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any FIR filter file that you have stored in memory. The variable needs no directory path indicating the location of the file, such as FIR: or

/USER/FIR. The command assumes the FIR directory. For more information on file names, refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13.

**\*RST** Root Nyquist

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Nyquist</b>	<b>IS-95</b>	<b>EDGE</b>
	<b>Gaussian</b>	<b>IS-95 Mod</b>	<b>WCDMA</b>
	<b>User FIR</b>	<b>IS-95 w/EQ</b>	<b>Rectangle</b>
	<b>Root Nyquist</b>	<b>IS-95 Mod w/EQ</b>	<b>EDGE Wide</b>
		<b>APCO 25 C4FM</b>	<b>EDGE EHSR</b>

**Key Path** **Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > More 2 of 2 > Real-Time Modulation Filter > Select > filter type**

### :FILTer[:STATe]

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:FILTer[:STATe]ON|{OFF}|1|0
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:FILTer[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the **Real-Time Modulation Filter**. This filter is typically applied to an Arb waveform containing just the I/Q symbol decision points. The filter then defines the transitions between the symbol decision points. This means that the filter must have an oversample ratio of two or more. When this feature is active, the Sample Clock Rate is actually the Symbol Rate.

**Default** Off

**Key Entry** **Modulation Filter Off On**

**Key Path** **Mode > Dual Arb > Arb Set up > More 2 of 2 > Real-Time Modulation Filter (Off) > Modulation Filter Off On**

### :GENerate:SINE

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:GENerate:SINE [ "<file_name>" [ , <osr> ] , [ <scale> ] ,
```

```
[ I | Q | IQ ] [ <phasedeg> ]
```

This command creates a sine wave waveform file and saves it in the signal generator’s volatile waveform memory (WFM1).

"<file\_name>" This variable names the file used to save the generated sine wave data.

<osr> This variable sets the oversample ratio, which must be an even number and  $\geq 4$ . The <osr> variable is expressed in samples. If the oversample ratio is  $< 60$  (the minimum number of samples or I/Q points required for a waveform), multiple waveform periods are generated to create a waveform file with  $\geq 60$  samples. The number of periods created is  $60 \div \text{<osr>}$  (quotient will round up to an integer value). A waveform with an oversample ratio  $\geq 60$  has one period.

<scale> This variable sets the scale factor for the waveform. The scale factor is a real number from zero to one.

I|Q|IQ Selects I, Q, or I and Q paths for the waveform data. Sinewave data is generated and applied to the I path if the I path is selected; Q data are set to zeros. Sine data is generated and applied to the Q path if the Q path is selected; I data are



set to zeros. If the I and Q paths are selected, sinewave data are applied to the I and Q paths.

<phasedeg> Selects the phase angle of the waveform data. Sinewave data is generated and the phase angle in degrees is applied to the sine wave.

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:GEN:SINE "Sine_Wave",60,.5,IQ
```

The preceding example generates an I/Q sine wave and saves the data to a file named Sine\_Wave. The oversampling ratio is 60, the scaling is set for 50%, and the data is applied to both the I and Q paths.

The signal generator's baseband option and available baseband memory determine the maximum number of samples for the waveform.

**Range**            *OSR Option 651, 652, or 654:* 4E0 to 8E6

*OSR Option 019:* 4E0 to 64E6

*Scale:* 0 to 1

## :GENerate:TEST:WAVEforms

**Supported**        N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652 or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:GENerate:TEST:WAVEforms
```

This command recreates the arb waveform test files into BBG (waveform) memory (WFM1). When this command is sent to the instrument, the SINE\_TEST\_WFM and RAMP\_TEST\_WFM files are regenerated.

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:GEN:TEST:WAV
```

## :HEADer:CLEar

**Supported**        N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:HEADer:CLEar
```

This command clears the header information from the file header used by this modulation format (i.e. all file header fields are set to unspecified).

**Key Entry**        **Clear Header**

**Remarks**        A waveform must be selected for this command to function.

## :HEADER:NOISe:RMS[:OVERride]

**Supported**        N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:HEADER:NOISe:RMS:OVERride "<file_name>",<value>|UNSpecified  
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:HEADER:NOISe:RMS:OVERride? "<file_name>"
```

This command sets the value of the waveform's I and Q RMS (root mean square) for noise.

The RMS is used strictly for calculating the relative power of the noise in the specified header. The RMS is specified in normalized linear units with  $|+1|$  or  $|-1|$  as full scale on I or Q, therefore the largest RMS that can be specified is the square root of 2 (1.414213562). If the value is unspecified, then the waveform file header's RMS is used.

This value is useful if you wish to have the noise be relative to only a portion of the waveform, such as a pilot channel, or be relative to only a single carrier that is mixed with other carriers.

For setting the header's RMS value, see [":HEADer:RMS" on page 296](#).

"<file\_name>" This variable names the waveform file to which the RMS value will be applied. The file name variable can designate a file in the WFM1, NVWFM, or SEQ directories. For information on the file name syntax, refer to ["File Name Variables" on page 13](#).

<value> This variable is the user-measured RMS noise value for the specified carrier.

UNSPecified Sets RMS as unspecified, which causes the general RMS value to be used for calculating the relative noise power.

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:HEADER:NOISe:RMS:OVER "WFM1:Sine_Wave",.835
```

The preceding example sets the file header RMS noise override value for a file type WFM1, named Sine\_Wave, to .835.

```
:RAD:ARB:HEADER:NOISe:RMS:OVER "WFM1:Sine_Wave",UNSP
```

In the second example, the signal generator calculates the RMS, using the waveform file header's RMS value. For setting the header's RMS value, see [":HEADer:RMS" on page 296](#).

The RMS value is expressed in volts.

**Key Entry**      **Edit Noise RMS Override Unspecified Enter**

## :HEADer:RMS

**Supported**      N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:HEADER:RMS "<file_name>",<value>|UNSPecified  
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:HEADER:RMS? "<file_name>"
```

This command sets the file header RMS value for the selected waveform file. The Agilent MXG uses the RMS value with the dual ARB's real-time noise function and to optimize the modulator drive level.

The signal generator reads the RMS value from the file header when a waveform is selected to play. If the value is unspecified, then it is calculated and stored in the header automatically.

When the waveform file is saved from volatile waveform memory (WFM1) to non-volatile waveform memory (NVWFM), the RMS value, auto-calculated or user-defined, is also saved.

For setting the header noise carrier RMS override value, see [":HEADer:NOISe:RMS\[:OVERride\]" on page 295](#).

"<file\_name>" This variable names the waveform file to which the RMS value will be applied.

The file name variable can designate a file in the WFM1, NVWFM, or SEQ directories. For information on the file name syntax, refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13.

<value> This variable is the user-measured RMS value for the specified waveform. The following figure shows the RMS calculation.

$$\sqrt{\sum_{n=1}^N \left( i_n^2 + q_n^2 \right) \times \frac{1}{N}}$$

N = # of Samples

UNSPecified Using this variable in the command clears the RMS value and sets it to unspecified. An unspecified RMS value causes the signal generator to calculate the value when the ARB personality is turned on. The RMS calculation includes rise/fall times and does not include consecutive zero level samples. DC offsets and noise are also included in the RMS measurement. But, the Marker values are *not* included in these calculations. Because the signal generator calculation uses so many factors, you may achieve better results calculating your own RMS value.

### Examples

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:HEADer:RMS "WFM1:Sine_Wave",.835
```

The first example shows a user-measured RMS value for the Sine\_Wave waveform file in the waveform’s file header.

```
:RAD:ARB:HEADer:RMS "WFM1:Sine_Wave",UNSP
```

In the second example, the signal generator calculates the RMS value when the ARB is turned on with this file selected or a sequence which contains the file selected.

The RMS value is expressed in volts.

Range 0 to 1.414213562373095

**Key Entry**            **Edit RMS**    **Enter**    **Unspecified**    **Calculate**

### :HEADer:SAVE

**Supported**            N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:HEADer:SAVE
```

This command saves the Dual ARB state information to the header of the currently selected waveform.

**Key Entry**            **Save Setup To Header**

**Remarks**            A waveform must be selected for this command to function.

## :IQ:MODulation:ATTen

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen <value>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen?
```

This command sets the attenuation level of the I/Q signals being modulated through the signal generator RF path.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** Varies (instrument dependent)

**Range** 0 to 50

**Key Entry** **Modulator Atten Manual Auto**

**Key Path** **Mode > Dual Arb > Arb Setup > Modulator Atten Manual Auto**

## :IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the I/Q attenuation auto mode.

ON (1) This choice enables the attenuation auto mode which optimizes the modulator attenuation for the current conditions.

OFF (0) This choice holds the attenuator at its current setting or at a selected value. Refer to the [:IQ:MODulation:ATTen](#) command for setting the attenuation value.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** **Modulator Atten Manual Auto**

**Key Path** **Mode > Dual Arb > Arb Setup > Modulator Atten Manual Auto**

## :MARKer:CLEar

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:MARKer:CLEar "<file_name>", <marker>, <first_point>, <last_point>
```

This command clears a single marker point or a range of marker points on a waveform segment for the selected marker (1–4). The dual ARB player and all of the ARB modulation formats use this command.

<file\_name> This variable specifies the name of the waveform file in volatile waveform memory (WFM1). For information on the file name syntax, see [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#).

<marker> This variable selects the marker number; an integer value from one to four.

<first\_point> This variable defines the first point in a range of points. The number must be greater than or equal to one, and less than or equal to the total number of waveform points.

If you enter a value for either the first marker point or the last marker point that would make the first marker point occur after the last, the last marker point automatically adjusts to match the first marker point.

**<last\_point>** This variable defines the last point in a range of points. The number must be greater than or equal to the first point, and less than or equal to the total number of waveform points.

To clear a single marker point, use the same marker point for the first and last point variables. For more information on markers and ARB files, refer to the *User's Guide*.

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:MARK:CLE "Test_Data",1,1,300
```

The preceding example clears marker 1 from the first point through the 300th point in the Test\_Data file.

**Range**                    <marker>: 1–4  
                              <first\_Point>: 1–number of waveform points  
                              <last\_point>: <first\_Point>–number of waveform points

**Key Entry**                **Set Marker Off Range Of Points**    **Marker 1 2 3 4**    **First Mkr Point**    **Last Mkr Point**

### :MARKer:CLEar:ALL

**Supported**                N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:ARB:MARKer:CLEar:ALL "<file_name>",<marker>
```

This command clears all marker points on a waveform segment for the selected marker (1–4). The dual ARB player and all of the ARB formats use this command. With all marker points cleared, the event output signal level is set low.

**<file\_name>**                This variable specifies the name of the waveform file in volatile waveform memory (WFM1). For information on the file name syntax, see [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#).

**<marker>**                    This variable selects the marker number; an integer value from one to four.

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:MARK:CLE:ALL "Test_Data",1
```

The preceding example clears marker 1 from the all waveform points in the Test\_Data file.

**Range**                    1 to 4  
**Key Entry**                **Marker 1 2 3 4**    **Set Marker Off All Points**

### :MARKer:ROtate

**Supported**                N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:ARB:MARKer:ROtate "<file_name>",<rotate_count>
```

This command shifts the marker points for all markers in a waveform segment earlier or later by the value of the <rotate\_count> variable. The dual ARB player and all of the ARB formats use this command.

You can use a positive or negative value. When a marker point is close to the end of the waveform and the <rotate\_count> value is greater than the number of remaining marker points, but less than the total number of marker points, the marker points that would move beyond the end of the waveform wrap to the beginning of the waveform. For example, if a marker point resides at sample point 195 out of 200, and the <rotate\_count> value is twenty-five, the marker point wraps to the beginning of the waveform and continues out to the twentieth waveform point.

To set the marker points in a waveform, refer to “:MARKer[:SET]” on page 300.

<file\_name> This variable specifies the name of the waveform file in volatile waveform memory (WFM1). For information on the file name syntax, see “File Name Variables” on page 13.

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:MARK:ROT "Test_Data",100
```

The preceding example shifts all markers set in the Test\_Data file 100 points later. If the first set point in the file is at 50, then after sending this command, the first set point will be 150 (assuming the Test\_Data file has at least 150 points and no later set points wrapped around to the beginning of the file).

**Range** - (n - 1) to (n - 1)  
n = number of points in the waveform

### :MARKer[:SET]

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:MARKer[:SET] "<file_name>",<marker>,<first_point>,<last_point>,<skip_count>
```

This command sets a single marker point or a range of marker points on a waveform segment for the selected marker (1–4). The dual ARB player and all of the ARB formats use this command.

The Agilent MXG provides four independent markers. Two of the markers route output signals to rear panel event connectors, Marker-1 to Event1 BNC and Marker-2 to Aux I/O. A marker consists of marker points placed at defined sample points in a waveform segment. This means that a marker point cannot be less than one or greater than the last sample point in the waveform. Marker points are cumulative, so multiple command executions with different range values, without first clearing the existing points, places additional marker points on the waveform. Because of this cumulative behavior, it is a good practice to clear existing marker points prior to setting new points. This will eliminate unexpected marker pulses. Refer to “:MARKer:CLEar” on page 298 and “:MARKer:CLEar:ALL” on page 299 for information on clearing marker points.

For waveforms generated on the signal generator (baseband generator), the Agilent MXG automatically places a marker point at the first waveform sample for markers one and two.

---

**NOTE** You can set markers for either positive or negative polarity. The following discussions for this command assume positive marker polarity. When using negative marker polarity, the marker pulses occur during the periods of no marker points.

---

There are three ways to place marker points using this command:

- consecutive marker points over a range that collectively create a single marker pulse that spans

the range

- equally spaced marker points over a range, so that a marker pulse occurs at each sample point that coincides with a marker point (Using this method, you can configure a clock signal by setting the <skip\_count> variable to one.)
- a single marker point placed at a specific sample point in the waveform, which outputs a single pulse relative to the marker point location (To configure a single marker point, set the first and last points to the same number.)

For more information on markers, refer to the *User's Guide*.

The following list describes the command variables:

"<file_name>"	This variable specifies the name of the waveform file in volatile waveform memory (WFM1). For information on the file name syntax, see <a href="#">“File Name Variables” on page 13</a> .
<marker>	This variable selects the marker number; an integer value from one to four.
<first_point>	This variable defines the first point in the range over which the marker is placed. This number must be greater than or equal to one, and less than or equal to the total number of waveform points.  If you enter a value for either the first marker point or the last marker point that would make the first marker point occur after the last, the last marker point is automatically adjusted to match the first marker point.
<last_point>	This variable defines the last point in the range over which the marker will be placed. This value must be greater than or equal to the first point, and less than or equal to the total number of waveform points.
<skip_count>	This variable defines the marker point pattern across the range. A zero value means the marker points occur consecutively across the range. A value greater than zero creates a repeating marker point pattern across the range, where the gap between the marker points is equal to the <skip_count> value. The gaps begin after the first marker point. Each marker point in the pattern, which is only one point wide, produces a marker pulse.

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:MARK "Test_Data",1,40,100,2
```

The preceding example sets marker 1 on the first point, 40, the last point, 100, and every third point (skip 2) between 40 and 100 (assuming the Test\_Data file has at least 100 points).

<b>Range</b>	<marker>: 1–4  <first_Point>: 1–number of waveform points  <last_point>: <first_Point>–number of waveform points  <skip_count>: 0–number of points in the range
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Set Marker on Range Of Points    Marker 1 2 3 4    First Mkr Point    Last Mkr Point</b> <b># Skipped Points    Apply to Waveform</b>
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; Dual ARB &gt; More 2 of 2 &gt; Marker Utilities &gt; Set Markers &gt;</b>

## :MBSync

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:MBSync OFF|MASTer|SLAVe  
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:MBSync?
```

This command disables or enables the multiple BBG synchronization setup for the current signal generator. Ensure that the Dual ARB play is off prior to executing this command.

**OFF** Turns off multiple baseband synchronization for the signal generator.

**MASTer** Sets the signal generator as the master for the setup. When selected, the following trigger features are unavailable:

### Trigger Type

- Free Run, see [page 321](#)
- Gated, see [page 320](#)

Prior to selecting MASTer, ensure that the trigger type is something other than shown above. If not, the Agilent MXG generates a settings conflict error and changes the trigger type to TRIGger (continuous play once triggered).

**SLAVe** Sets the signal generator as a slave in the setup. When selected, the following trigger features are unavailable:

### Trigger Type

### Trigger Source

- Free Run, see [page 321](#)
- Gated, see [page 320](#)
- All selections, see [page 323](#)

Prior to selecting SLAVe, ensure that the trigger type is something other than shown above and that the trigger source is set according to the following list:

- EXT (external trigger signal—see [page 323](#))
- SLOPe POSitive (see [page 325](#))
- EPT1 (PAT TRIG connector— see [page 325](#))
- EXT DELay to OFF (see [page 324](#))

If not, the Agilent MXG generates a settings conflict error and changes the trigger type to TRIGger (continuous play once triggered) and the trigger source to the above listed selections.

To set the slave position, see “:MBSync:SREFerence” on [page 303](#).

For more information on the multiple BBG synchronization feature, see the *User’s Guide*.

## Example

```
:RAD:ARB:MBS MAST
```

The preceding example sets the signal generator as the master in the master/slave setup.

```
*RST OFF
```

Key Entry	Off	Master	Slave
-----------	-----	--------	-------



## **:MBSync:NSLaves**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:MBSync:NSLaves <value>
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:MBSync:NSLaves?
```

This command enters the number of signal generators designated as slaves in a multiple BBG synchronization setup. This value is required for both the master and slave signal generators.

This command does *not* designate which slave position a signal generator occupies. To set the slave position, see “[:MBSync:SREference](#)” on page 303.

The NSLaves value is a persistent settings that survives both preset and power cycling.

### **Example**

```
:RAD:ARB:MBS:NSL 7
```

The preceding example enters seven as the number of slaves the current signal generator master/slave setup.

**Range** 1 to 15

**Key Entry** **Number of Slaves**

## **:MBSync:SLISTen**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:MBSync:SLISTen
```

For signal generators designated as slaves in the multiple BBG synchronization setup, this command enables them to receive a one-time baseband synchronization event trigger initiated by the master. The signal generator receives the trigger signal through the **PAT TRIG** connector.

Prior to executing this command, ensure that the Dual ARB player and the trigger source for the master is off.

Since this command is for a one-time event, you must send this command each time there is a need to synchronize the master/slave setup and prior to initiating the synchronization trigger from the master signal generator. After executing this command, each signal generator should show a status register weighting of 256 (waiting for sync). To check the status, see “[:REGister\[:STATus\]](#)” on page 315. To initiate the synchronization signal, see “[:MBSync:SSLaves](#)” on page 304.

### **Example**

```
:RAD:ARB:MBS:SLIS
```

The preceding example enables a slave signal generator to receive the synchronization trigger.

**Key Entry** **Listen for Sync**

## **:MBSync:SREference**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:MBSync:SREference <value>
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:MBSync:SREference?
```

For signal generators designated as slaves in the multiple BBG synchronization setup, this command sets the slave position of the signal generator.

The SREFerence value is a persistent settings that survives both preset and power cycling.

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:MBS:SREF 13
```

The preceding example sets the signal generator to slave number 13.

**Range** 1 to 15

**Key Entry** **Slave Position**

### :MBSync:SSLaves

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:ARB:MBSync:SSLaves
```

For the signal generator designated as the master in the multiple BBG synchronization setup, this command initiates the trigger to synchronize the baseband generators. The trigger signal is output through the **EVENT 1** connector.

As each slave receives the synchronization signal, it automatically sends a synchronization signal to the next slave in the chain. Prior to executing this command, all of the slaves must be set to listen for the trigger. For more information, see “:MBSync:SLISten” on page 303. After executing this command, each signal generator should show a status register weighting of 512 (in sync). To check the status, see “:REGister[:STATus]” on page 315.

---

**NOTE** If any changes are made to the synchronization parameters after executing this command, the master/slave system must be resynchronized. See the *User’s Guide* for more information and the process for resynchronizing a system.

---

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:MBS:SSL
```

The preceding example initiates the synchronization trigger signal.

**Key Entry** **Sync Slaves**

### :MDEStination:ALCHold

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

---

**CAUTION** Incorrect automatic level control (ALC) sampling can create a sudden unlevelled condition that may create a spike in the RF output potentially damaging a DUT or connected instrument. Ensure that you set markers to let the ALC sample over an amplitude that accounts for the high power levels within the signal.

---

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:ARB:MDEStination:ALCHold NONE | M1 | M2 | M3 | M4  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:ARB:MDEStination:ALCHold?
```

This command enables or disables the marker ALC hold function for the selected marker. For setting

markers, see “:MARKer[:SET]” on page 300.

Use the ALC hold function when you have a waveform signal that incorporates idle periods, or when the increased dynamic range encountered with RF blanking is not desired. The ALC leveling circuitry responds to the marker signal during the marker pulse (marker signal high), averaging the modulated signal level during this period.

The ALC hold function operates during the low periods of the marker signal. The marker polarity determines when the marker signal is high. For a positive polarity, this is during the marker points. For a negative polarity, this is when there are no marker points. For setting a marker’s polarity, see “:MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4” on page 306.

---

**NOTE** Do not use the ALC hold for more than 100 ms, because it can affect the waveform’s output amplitude.

---

The marker signal has a minimum of a two-sample delay in its response relative to the waveform signal response. To compensate for the marker signal delay, offset marker points from the waveform sample point at which you want the ALC sampling to begin.

The ALC hold setting is part of the file header information, so saving the setting to the file header saves the current marker routing for the waveform file.

---

**NOTE** A waveform file that has unspecified settings in the file header uses the previous waveform’s routing settings.

---

For more information on the marker ALC hold function, see the *User’s Guide*. For setting the marker points, see “:MARKer[:SET]” on page 300.

NONE This terminates the marker ALC hold function.

M1–M4 These are the marker choices. The ALC hold feature uses only one marker at a time.

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:MDES:ALCH M1
```

The preceding example routes marker 1 to the ALC Hold function.

```
*RST NONE
```

**Key Entry**            **None**   **Marker 1**   **Marker 2**   **Marker 3**   **Marker 4**

### :MDEStination:PULSe

**Supported**            N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

---

**CAUTION** The pulse function incorporates ALC hold. Incorrect automatic level control (ALC) sampling can create a sudden unlevelled condition that may create a spike in the RF output potentially damaging a DUT or connected instrument. Ensure that you set markers to let the ALC sample over an amplitude that accounts for the high power levels within the signal.

---

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:MDEStination:PULSe NONE|M1|M2|M3|M4
[:SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:MDEStination:PULSe?
```

This command enables or disables the marker pulse/RF blanking function for the selected marker.

This function automatically uses the ALC hold function, so there is no need to select both the ALC hold and pulse/RF blanking functions for the same marker.

---

**NOTE** Do not use ALC hold for more than 100 ms, because it can affect the waveform's output amplitude.

---

The signal generator blanks the RF output when the marker signal goes low. The marker polarity determines when the marker signal is low. For a positive polarity, this is during the marker points. For a negative polarity, this is when there are no marker points. For setting a marker's polarity, see [“:MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4” on page 306](#).

---

**NOTE** Set marker points prior to using this function. Enabling this function without setting marker points may create a continuous low or high marker signal, depending on the marker polarity. This causes either no RF output or a continuous RF output. For setting the marker points, see [“:MARKer\[:SET\]” on page 300](#).

---

The marker signal has a minimum of a two-sample delay in its response relative to the waveform signal response. To compensate for the marker signal delay, offset marker points from the waveform sample point at which you want the RF blanking to begin. The RF blanking setting is part of the file header information, so saving the setting to the file header saves the current marker routing for the waveform file.

---

**NOTE** A waveform that has unspecified settings in the file header uses the previous waveform's routing settings. This could create the situation where there is no RF output signal, because the previous waveform used RF blanking.

---

For more information on the marker RF blanking function, see the *User's Guide*.

NONE	This terminates the marker RF blanking/pulse function.
M1–M4	These are the marker choices. The RF blanking/pulse feature uses only one marker at a time.

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:MDES:PULS M2
```

The preceding example routes marker 2 to Pulse/RF Blanking.

```
*RST NONE
```

Key Entry	None	Marker 1	Marker 2	Marker 3	Marker 4
-----------	------	----------	----------	----------	----------

**:MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4 NEGative|POSitive  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4?
```

This command sets the polarity for the selected marker. For a positive marker polarity, the marker signal is high during the marker points. For a negative marker polarity, the marker signal is high during the period of no marker points.

**Example**

```
:RAD:ARB:MPOL:MARK3 NEG
```

The preceding example sets the polarity for marker 3 to negative.

```
*RST                POS
Key Entry           Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos   Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos   Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos
                   Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos
```

**:NOISe:BANDwidth**

Supported            N5162A/82A with Option 403

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:NOISe:BANDwidth <value><unit>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:NOISe:BANDwidth?
```

This command selects the flat noise bandwidth value of the real-time noise for an ARB waveform. Typically, this value is set slightly wider than the signal bandwidth. The minimum increment value is 0.001 Hz.

```
*RST                +1.00000000E+000
```

```
Range              Option 651      1 Hz to 24 MHz
                   Option 652      1 Hz to 48 MHz
                   Option 654      1 Hz to 100 MHz
```

```
Key Entry          Noise Bandwidth
```

```
Key Path           Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > More 2 of 2 > Noise Bandwidth
```

## :NOISe:CBRate

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 403

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:NOISe:CBRate <1bps - 999Mbps>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:NOISe:CBRate?
```

This command sets a value of the carrier bit rate (gross bit rate) for purposes of calculating the  $E_b/N_0$  (energy per bit over noise power density at the receiver). When the carrier to noise ratio format is set to  $E_b/N_0$  (refer to the [:NOISe:CNFormat](#) command), the adjustment of the carrier bit rate will have an immediate impact on the carrier to noise ratio as specified by  $E_b/N_0$ . The carrier bit rate is derived from the symbol rate and bits per symbol of the modulation. The carrier bit rate is a saved instrument state that is recorded in the waveform header.

The query returns the current carrier bit rate setting.

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:NOIS:CBR 5
```

The preceding example sets the carrier bit rate to 5 bps.

**Default** 1.000 bps

**Range** 1 bps to 999 Mbps

**Key Entry** **Carrier Bit Rate**

**Key Path** **Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Carrier to Noise Ratio Format Eb/No > More 2 of 2 > Carrier Bit Rate**

## :NOISe:CBWidth

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 403

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:NOISe:CBWidth <value><unit>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:NOISe:CBWidth?
```

This command selects the carrier bandwidth over which the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) is applied. The carrier RMS power and the noise power will be integrated over the selected carrier-bandwidth for the purposes of calculating carrier to noise ratio (C/N). The minimum increment value is 0.001 Hz. For more information, refer to the [":NOISe\[:STATe\]"](#) command and the [":NOISe:BAWdth"](#) command.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+000

**Range** 1 Hz to 125 MHz

**Key Entry** **Carrier Bandwidth**

**Key Path** **Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > More 2 of 2 > Carrier Bandwidth**

## **:NOISe:CN**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 403

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:NOISe:CN <value><unit>
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:NOISe:CN?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio (C/N) in dB. The carrier power is defined as the total modulated signal power without noise power added. The noise power is applied over the specified bandwidth of the carrier signal. For more information, refer to “:NOISe:CBWidth” on page 308.

### **Example**

```
:RAD:ARB:NOIS:CN 50DB
```

The preceding example sets the carrier to noise ratio to 50 dB.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -100 to 100 dB

**Key Entry** **Carrier to Noise Ratio**

**Key Path** **Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Carrier to Noise Ratio**

## **:NOISe:CNFormat**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 403

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:NOISe:CNFormat CN|EBNO
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:NOISe:CNFormat?
```

This command selects either the Carrier to Noise Ratio (C/N) or energy per bit over noise power density at the receiver ( $E_b/N_0$ ) as the variable controlling the ratio of carrier power to noise power in the carrier bandwidth.

### **Example**

```
:RAD:ARB:NOIS:CNF EBNO
```

The preceding example sets the carrier to noise ratio format to  $E_b/N_0$ .

**Default** Carrier to Noise Ratio Format C/N

**Key Entry** **Carrier to Noise Ratio Format C/N  $E_b/N_0$**

**Key Path** **Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Carrier to Noise Ratio Format C/N  $E_b/N_0$**

## **:NOISe:EBNO**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:NOISe:EBNO <ebno in dB>
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:NOISe:EBNO?
```

This command allows the C/N to be set using the  $E_b/N_0$  (energy per bit over noise power density at the receiver) form. This requires that the carrier bit rate ( :NOISe:CBRate on page 308) be set properly. The range of  $E_b/N_0$  is limited to the range that is equivalent to -100 to 100 dB of C/N. This

value is only effective when  $E_b/N_0$  has been enabled by the `:NOISe:CNFormat` command.

The query returns the value of EBNO.

**Default**                0 dB  
**Range**                 -100 to 100 dB  
**Key Entry**            **Carrier to Noise Ratio Format  $E_b/N_0$**   
**Key Path**            **Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Carrier to Noise Ratio Format C/N  $E_b/N_0$**

## **:NOISe:MUX**

Supported                N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:NOISe:MUX SUM|CARRier|NOISe  
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:NOISe:MUX?
```

This command enables diagnostic control of additive noise, such that only the noise, only the carrier, or the sum of both the noise and the carrier are output from the internal baseband generator. With the ALC off, this feature enables direct measurement of just the carrier or the noise contributions to the total power. The system will still behave as if both the noise and the carrier are present on the output when it comes to determining the Auto Modulation Attenuation and the RMS level for RMS Power Search.

### **Example**

```
:RAD:ARB:NOIS:MUX CARR
```

The preceding example enables the direct measurement of the carrier contribution to the total power.

**Default**                Carrier+Noise  
**Key Entry**            **Carrier+Noise | Carrier | Noise**  
**Key Path**            **Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > More 2 of 2 > Output Mux (Carrier+Noise)**

## **:NOISe:POWer:CARRier**

Supported                N5162A/82A with Option 403

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:NOISe:POWer:CARRier <carrierPower>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:NOISe:POWer:CARRier?
```

This command sets the current carrier power level if noise is on.

In the CARRier control mode, the total power will be adjusted to achieve the specified carrier power and the carrier power level will be maintained regardless of changes to the other noise parameters. A change to the total power will change the carrier power setting appropriately to maintain the C/N ratio.

In the TOTAl control mode, this will adjust the total power once for the specified carrier power level, after which the carrier power could change if any noise parameters are adjusted or the total power is adjusted.

In the NOISe control mode, this will adjust the total noise power once for the specified carrier power



level, after which the carrier power could change if any noise parameters are adjusted or the total noise power is adjusted. See also `:NOISE:POWER:CONTROL[:MODE]` and `:NOISE:POWER:NOISE:TOTAL` commands.

<b>Range</b>	The range varies based on the bounds of the total power that results from the noise settings.
<b>Default</b>	The appropriate value given the current total power and the current Carrier to Noise (C/N).
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Carrier Power</b>
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; Dual ARB &gt; Arb Setup &gt; Real-Time AWGN Setup &gt; Power Control Mode (Total) &gt; Carrier &gt; Carrier Power</b>

### **:NOISE:POWER:CONTROL[:MODE]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 403

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:ARB:NOISE:POWER:CONTROL[:MODE]{TOTAL}|CARRIER|NOISE
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:ARB:NOISE:POWER:CONTROL[:MODE]?
```

This command sets the power control to one of the three following modes:

<b>Total</b>	This is the default mode where the total power and C/N are independent variables and the carrier power and total noise power are dependent variables set by the total power, C/N and the rest of the noise settings. The carrier power and total noise power will change as any noise parameter is adjusted to keep the total power and the C/N at their last specified values.
<b>Carrier</b>	In this mode the carrier power and C/N are independent variables and the total power and total noise power are dependent variables set by the carrier power, C/N and the rest of the noise settings. The total power and total noise power will change as any noise parameter is adjusted to keep the carrier power and the C/N at their last specified values.
<b>Total Noise</b>	In this mode the total noise power and C/N are independent variables and the total power and carrier power are dependent variables set by the total noise power, C/N and the rest of the noise settings. The total power and carrier power will change as any noise parameter is adjusted to keep the total noise power and the C/N at their last specified values.
<b>Default</b>	Total
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Total Carrier Total Noise</b>
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; Dual ARB &gt; Arb Setup &gt; Real-Time AWGN Setup &gt; Power Control Mode &gt; Total   Carrier   Total Noise</b>

### **:NOISE:POWER:NOISE:CHANNEL?**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 403

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:ARB:NOISE:POWER:NOISE:CHANNEL?
```

The query returns the current noise power across the carrier bandwidth in dBm.

## **:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:TOTal**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 403

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:TOTal <totalNoisePowerInDbm>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:TOTal?
```

This command sets the current total noise power level if noise is on.

In the NOISe control mode, the total power will be adjusted to achieve the specified total noise power and the total noise power level will be maintained regardless of changes to the other noise parameters. A change to the total power will change the total noise power setting appropriately to maintain the C/N ratio.

In the TOTal control mode, this will adjust the total power once for the specified total noise power level, after which the total noise power could change if any noise parameters are adjusted or the total power is adjusted.

In the CARRier control mode, this will adjust the carrier power once for the specified total noise power level, after which the total noise power could change if any noise parameters are adjusted or the carrier power is adjusted. See also :NOISe:POWer:CONTrol[:MODE] command.

**Range** The range varies based on the bounds of the total power that results from the noise settings.

**Default** The appropriate value given the current total power and the current Carrier to Noise (C/N).

**Key Entry** **Total Noise Power**

**Key Path** **Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Power Control Mode > Total Noise > Total Noise Power**

## **:NOISe[:STATe]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 403

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:NOISe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:NOISe[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables adding real-time additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) to the carrier modulated by the waveform being played by the dual ARB waveform player.

### **Example**

```
:RAD:ARB:NOIS ON
```

The preceding example applies real-time AWGN to the carrier.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Real-Time AWGN Off On**

**Key Path** **Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Real-Time AWGN Off On**

## **:PHASe:NOISe:F1**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:F1 <value><unit>
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:F1?
```

This command sets the start frequency value of the flat area for the phase noise impairment.

Ensure that this value is less than or equal to the stop frequency value (see the [:PHASe:NOISe:F2](#) command). If the value is set greater than the stop frequency value, the signal generator resets the stop value to equal the start value.

The actual value may vary logarithmically depending on the value of the stop frequency. This behavior is more noticeable at higher frequency values. For more information, see the *User's Guide*.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+003

**Range** 0 Hz to 48.43782781 MHz

**Key Entry** **Desired Start Freq (f1)**

**Key Path** **Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > Real-Time Phase Noise Setup > Desired Start Freq (f1)**

## **:PHASe:NOISe:F2**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:F2 <value><unit>
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:F2?
```

This command sets the stop frequency value of the flat area for the phase noise impairment.

Ensure that this value is less than or equal to the stop frequency value (see the [:PHASe:NOISe:F1](#) command). If the value is set less than the start frequency value, the signal generator resets the start value to equal the stop value.

The actual value may vary logarithmically, which is more noticeable at higher frequency offset values. For more information, see the *User's Guide*.

**\*RST** +3.00000000E+004

**Range** 1 Hz to 48.43782781 MHz

**Key Entry** **Desired Stop Freq (f2)**

**Key Path** **Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > Real -Time Phase Noise Setup > Desired Stop Freq (f2)**

## **:PHASe:NOISe:LMID**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:LMID <value>
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:LMID?
```

This command sets the level amplitude of the flat area for the phase noise impairment. This phase noise is added to the base phase noise of the signal generator.

The signal generator has an automatic DAC over-range protection feature that is always on for this subsystem.

For more information on the phase noise impairment option, see the *User's Guide*.

---

**NOTE** The amplitude range varies depending on the f2 value (see the “:PHASe:NOISe:F2” on page 313). As f2 increases in value, the range for Lmid decreases. If the current Lmid setting is too high for the new f2 value, the signal generator changes the Lmid value and generates an error.

---

The range values are expressed in units of dBc/Hz.

**\*RST** -7.00000000E+001

**Range** -300 to 100

**Key Entry** **Desired Flat Amplitude (Lmid)**

**Key Path** **Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > Real -Time Phase Noise Setup > Desired Flat Amplitude (Lmid)**

### **:PHASe:NOISe[:STATe]**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 432

[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:PHASe:NOISe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:PHASe:NOISe[:STATe]?

This command turns the phase noise impairment on or off. For more information on the phase noise impairment option, see the *User's Guide*.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Phase Noise Off On**

**Key Path** **Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > Real -Time Phase Noise Setup > Phase Noise Off On**

## :REGister[:STATus]

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

[ :SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:REGister[:STATus]?

This query returns a weighted decimal value to indicate the status of the following Dual ARB settings:

- Dual ARB state (ARB)
- Multiple BBG synchronization (MBS1 and MBS2)
- Triggering modes (ARM and Run)

<b>Weighting</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	512	256	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	1
<b>Bit Position</b>	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
<b>Status Item</b>	–	–	–	–	–	–	MBS2	MBS1	–	–	–	–	–	Run	ARM	ARB

When the bit position is set high, the weighted position value equals  $2^n$  where  $n$  = bit position. When the bit position is set low, the weighting equals zero. The sum of the weighted values indicates the status of all monitored items.

**Table 6-1 Low and High Bit Position Description**

ARB	
0	Dual ARB is off
1	Dual ARB is on
ARM <sup>a</sup>	
0	Trigger is not armed
1	Trigger is armed and the Dual ARB is waiting for a trigger to start the play-back of the waveform
RUN <sup>b</sup>	
0	The Dual ARB waveform is not playing
1	The Dual ARB waveform is playing
MBS1	
0	Multiple BBG synchronization is <i>not</i> waiting for a sync signal from the master
1	Multiple BBG synchronization is waiting for a sync signal from the master
MBS2	
0	Multiple BBG synchronization is out of sync
1	Multiple BBG synchronization is in sync

a. The ARM bit remains 0 for the following trigger type selections:

- FREE (Free Run) see [page 321](#)
- RESet (Reset and Run) see [page 321](#)
- IMMEDIATE (Restart on Trigger) see [page 316](#)
- GATE see [page 320](#)

b. For GATE triggering, the bit remains high for both states of the trigger signal.

**\*RST** 0

## :RETRigger

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:RETRigger ON|OFF|1|0|IMMEDIATE  
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:RETRigger?
```

This command enables or disables the ARB retriggering mode. The retrigger mode controls how the retriggering function performs while a waveform is playing.

- ON (1) This choice (Buffered Trigger) specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the waveform will retrigger at the end of the current waveform sequence and play once more.
- OFF (0) This choice (No Retrigger) specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the trigger will be ignored.
- IMMEDIATE This choice (Restart on Trigger) specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the waveform will reset and replay from the start immediately upon receiving a trigger.

**\*RST** ON

**Key Entry** **No Retrigger** **Buffered Trigger** **Restart on Trigger**

**Remarks** This command applies to the single trigger type only.

## :RSCaling

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:RSCaling <value>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:RSCaling?
```

This command adjusts the scaling value in percent that is applied to a waveform while it is playing. The variable <value> is expressed as a percentage. Runtime scaling does not alter the waveform data file. This feature is used to avoid DAC overflow. The scaling is compensated for at the modulator (i.e. when the modulator is the optimized path). For more information about runtime scaling, refer to the *User's Guide*.

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:RSC 50
```

The preceding example applies a 50% scaling factor to the selected waveform. Runtime scaling does not alter the waveform data file.

**\*RST** +7.00000000E+001

**Range** 1 to 100 percent

**Key Entry** **Runtime Scaling**

**Key Path** **Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > Runtime Scaling**

**Remarks** Saving the instrument state saves the currently-set Runtime Scaling in the instrument state file.

## :SCALing

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:SCALing "<file_name>" , <value>
```

This command scales the designated "<file\_name>" waveform file while it is being played by the dual ARB player. The variable <value> is expressed as a percentage, 1–100%. The peak value of the waveform is disconnected and the whole waveform is scaled such that the peak value is at the specified percentage of full scale.

Unlike runtime scaling (:RSCaling), Scaling (:SCALing) has a permanent effect on the waveform data. Scaling up, after scaling down, typically results in a slightly different waveform from the original, as some data is lost in the scale-down process. For more information about waveform file scaling, refer to the *User's Guide*.

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:SCAL "Test_Data" , 50
```

The preceding example applies a 50% scaling factor to the Test\_Data waveform file.

**Range** 1 to 100 percent

**Key Entry**        **Scaling**        **Scale Waveform Data**

**Remarks** For information on file name syntax, see “File Name Variables” on page 13.

## :SCLock:RATE

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:SCLock:RATE <value>
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:SCLock:RATE?
```

This command sets the sample clock rate for the dual ARB format. When the Modulation Filter is active, the Sample Clock Rate is actually the Symbol Rate and is limited from 100 Hz to half of the maximum sample rate as shown in the range table below.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of hertz.

```
*RST                +30.000000E+006 (with Option 651)
                    +60.000000E+006 (with Option 652)
                    +125.000000E+006 (with Option 654)
```

**Range**            *Option 651:* 100 Hz to 30 MHz  
                    *Option 652:* 100 Hz to 60 MHz  
                    *Option 654:* 100 Hz to 125 MHz

**Key Entry**        **ARB Sample Clock**

**Key Path**        **Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Setup > Arb Sample Clock**

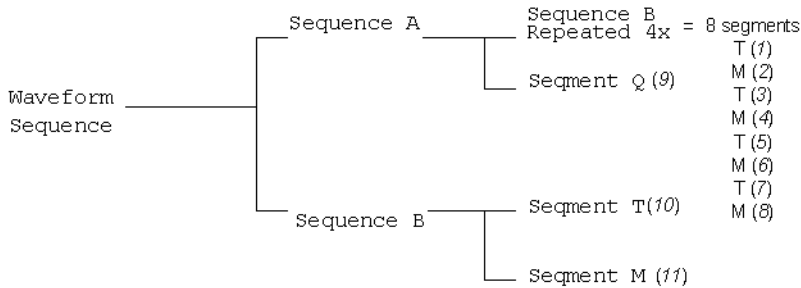
**:SEquence[:MWAVeform]**

**Supported** All with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:SEquence[:MWAVeform] <filename>, <waveform1>, <reps>, NONE | M1 | M2 |
M3 | M4 | M1M2 | M1M3 | M1M4 | M2M3 | M2M4 | M3M4 | M1M2M3 | M1M2M4 | M1M3M4 | M2M3M4 | M1M2M3M4 |
ALL, { , <waveform2>, <reps>, NONE | M1 | M2 | M3 | M4 | M1M2 | M1M3 | M1M4 | M2M3 | M2M4 | M3M4 | M1M2M3 |
M1M2M4 | M1M3M4 | M2M3M4 | M1M2M3M4 | ALL, }
[:SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:SEquence[:MWAVeform]? <filename>
```

This command creates a waveform sequence. A waveform sequence is made up of segments and other sequences. Any number of segments, up to a segment count limit of 1024, can be used to create a sequence. The count limit is determined by the number of segments in the waveform sequence. Repeated segments are included in the count limit.

For example, using the figure below, suppose a waveform is created using two sequences: Sequence\_A and Sequence\_B. Sequence\_A consists of Sequence\_B and Segment\_Q with Sequence\_B repeated four times. The total segment count for this waveform sequence would be eleven.



The query returns the contents and segment settings of the waveform sequence file

The segments and sequences play in the same order as placed into the waveform sequence by the command. Once you create the file, you cannot edit the segment settings or add further waveform segments unless you use the signal generator’s front panel. Using the same waveform sequence name overwrites the existing file with that name. To use a segment’s marker settings, you must enable the segment’s markers within the segment or within the waveform sequence. A sequence is stored in the catalog of SEQ files USER/SEQ or SEQ: directory.

When you create a waveform sequence, the Agilent MXG also creates a file header for the sequence. This file header takes priority over segment or nested sequence file headers. Refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information on file headers. To save the file header, see “:HEADer:SAVE” on page 297.

<file\_name>" This variable names the waveform *sequence* file. For information on the file name syntax, see “File Name Variables” on page 13.



"<waveform1>"	This variable specifies the name of an existing waveform <i>segment</i> or sequence file. A waveform segment or the waveform segments in a specified sequence must reside in volatile memory, WFM1, before it can be played by the dual ARB player. For information on the file name syntax, see “File Name Variables” on page 13, and for more information on waveform segments, see the <i>User’s Guide</i> .
"<waveform2>"	This variable specifies the name of a second existing waveform <i>segment</i> or sequence file. The same conditions required for waveform1 apply for this segment or sequence. Additional segments and other sequences can be inserted into the file.
<reps>	This variable sets the number of times a segment or sequence plays (repeats) before the next segment or sequence plays.
NONE	This choice disables all four markers for the waveform. Disabling markers means that the waveform sequence ignores the segment’s or sequence’s marker settings.
M1, M2, M3, M4	These choices, either individually or a combination of them, enable the markers for the waveform segment or sequence. Markers not specified are ignored for that segment or sequence.
ALL	This choice enables all four markers in the waveform segment or sequence.

**Example**

```
:RAD:ARB:SEQ "SEQ:Test_Data", "WFM1:ramp_test_wfm", 25, M1M4,
"WFM1:sine_test_wfm", 100, ALL
```

---

**NOTE** A carriage return or line feed is never included in a SCPI command. The example above contains a carriage return so that the text will fit on the page.

---

The preceding example creates a waveform sequence file named Test\_Data. This file consists of the factory-supplied waveform segments, ramp\_test\_wfm and sine\_test\_wfm. The waveform is stored in the signal generator’s SEQ: directory.

- The first segment, ramp\_test\_wfm, has 25 repetitions with markers 1 and 4 enabled.
- The second segment, sine\_test\_wfm, has 100 repetitions with all four markers enabled.

**Range** <reps>: 1 to 65535

**Key Entry**            **Build New Waveform Sequence**    **Name and Store**            **Insert Waveform**  
**Edit Repetitions**        **Toggle Marker 1**    **Toggle Marker 2**    **Toggle Marker 3**  
**Toggle Marker 4**

**Key Path**            **Mode > Dual ARB > More 2 of 2 > Waveform Sequences > Build New Waveform Sequence**

## :TRIGger:TYPE

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous | SINGle | GATE | SADVance  
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger mode (type) that controls the waveform's playback.

Triggers control the playback by telling the Agilent MXG when to play the modulating signal (waveform). Depending on the trigger settings for the Agilent MXG, the waveform playback can occur once, continuously, or the Agilent MXG may start and stop playing the waveform repeatedly (GATE mode).

A trigger signal comprises both positive and negative signal transitions (states), which are also called high and low periods. You can configure the Agilent MXG to trigger on either state of the trigger signal. It is common to have multiple triggers, also referred to as trigger occurrences or events, occur when the signal generator requires only a single trigger. In this situation, the Agilent MXG recognizes the first trigger and ignores the rest.

When you select a trigger mode, you may lose the signal (carrier plus modulating) from the RF output until you trigger the waveform. This is because the Agilent MXG sets the I and Q signals to zero volts prior to the first trigger event, which suppresses the carrier. After the first trigger event, the waveform's final I and Q levels determine whether you will see the carrier signal or not (zero = no carrier, other values = carrier visible). At the end of most files, the final I and Q points are set to a value other than zero.

There are four parts to configuring the trigger:

- Choosing the trigger type, which controls the waveform's transmission.
- Setting the waveform's response to triggers:
  - CONTinuous, see [“:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous\[:TYPE\]” on page 321](#)
  - SINGle, see [“:RETRigger” on page 316](#)
  - SADVance, see [“:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance\[:TYPE\]” on page 322](#)
  - GATE, selecting the mode also sets the response
- Selecting the trigger source (see [“:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]” on page 323](#)), which determines how the Agilent MXG receives its trigger signal, internally or externally. The GATE choice requires an external trigger.
- Setting the trigger polarity when using an external source:
  - CONTinuous, SINGle, and SADVance see [“:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]:EXTernal:SLOPe” on page 325](#)
  - GATE, see [“:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE” on page 322](#)

To check the trigger status, see [“:REGister\[:STATUS\]” on page 315](#). For more information on triggering, see the *User's Guide*.

The following list describes the trigger type command choices:

CONTinuous	Upon triggering, the waveform repeats continuously.
SINGle	Upon triggering, the waveform segment or sequence plays once.
SADVance	The trigger controls the segment advance within a waveform sequence. To use this choice, a waveform sequence must be the active waveform. Ensure that all segments in the sequence reside in volatile memory.

**GATE** An external trigger signal repeatedly starts and stops the waveform’s playback (transmission). The time duration for playback depends on the duty period of the trigger signal and the gate polarity selection (see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE” on [page 322](#)). The waveform plays during the inactive state and stops during the active polarity selection state. The active state can be set high or low. The gate mode works only with an external trigger source.

With the multiple baseband generator synchronization feature active, GATE is unavailable (see [page 302](#) for more information).

\*RST CONT

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Continuous</b>	<b>Single</b>	<b>Gate</b>	<b>Segment Advance</b>
------------------	-------------------	---------------	-------------	------------------------

### **:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE] FREE|TRIGger|RESet
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]?
```

This command selects the waveform’s response to a trigger signal while using the continuous trigger mode.

For more information on triggering and to select the continuous trigger mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 320](#).

The following list describes the waveform’s response to each of the command choices:

**FREE** Turning the ARB format on immediately triggers the waveform. The waveform repeats until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.

With the multiple baseband generator synchronization feature active, this selection is unavailable (see [page 302](#) for more information).

**TRIGger** The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.

**RESet** The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously. Subsequent triggers reset the waveform to the beginning. For a waveform sequence, this means to the beginning of the first segment in the sequence.

\*RST FREE

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Free Run</b>	<b>Trigger &amp; Run</b>	<b>Reset &amp; Run</b>
------------------	-----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

## **:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE LOW|HIGH  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE?
```

This command selects the active state (gate polarity) of the gate while using the gating trigger mode.

The LOW and HIGH selections correspond to the low and high states of an external trigger signal. For example, when you select HIGH, the active state occurs during the high of the trigger signal. When the inactive state occurs, the Agilent MXG stops the waveform playback at the last played sample point, then restarts the playback at the next sample point when the active state occurs. For more information on triggering and to select gating as the trigger mode, see [“:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 320](#).

The following list describes the Agilent MXG’s gating behavior for the polarity selections:

LOW	The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes high and restarts when the trigger signal goes low.
HIGH	The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes low and restarts when the trigger signal goes high.
*RST	HIGH
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Active Low    Active High</b>

## **:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:TYPE]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[ :TYPE ] SINGLE|CONTinuous  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[ :TYPE ]?
```

This commands selects the waveform’s response to a trigger signal while using the segment advance (SADVance) trigger mode.

When the Agilent MXG receives multiple trigger occurrences when only one is required, the signal generator uses the first trigger and ignores the rest. For more information on triggering and to select segment advance as the trigger mode, see [“:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 320](#).

The following list describes the waveform’s response to each of the command choices:

SINGLE	Each segment in the sequence requires a trigger to play, and a segment plays only once, ignoring a segment’s repetition value (see <a href="#">“:SEQuence[:MWAVEform]” on page 318</a> for repetition information). The following list describes a sequence’s playback behavior with this choice: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• After receiving the first trigger, the first segment plays to completion.</li><li>• When the waveform receives a trigger after a segment completes, the sequence advances to the next segment and plays that segment to completion.</li><li>• When the waveform receives a trigger during play, the current segment plays to completion. Then the sequence advances to the next segment, and it plays to completion.</li></ul>
--------	--

- When the waveform receives a trigger either during or after the last segment in a sequence plays, the sequence resets and the first segment plays to completion.

**CONTinuous** Each segment in the sequence requires a trigger to play. After receiving a trigger, a segment plays continuously until the waveform receives another trigger. The following list describes a sequence’s playback behavior with this choice:

- After receiving the first trigger, the first segment plays continuously.
- A trigger during the current segment play causes the segment to play to the end of the segment file, then the sequence advances to the next segment, which plays continuously.
- When last segment in the sequence receives a trigger, the sequence resets and the first segment plays continuously.

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:TRIG:TYPE:SADV CONT
```

The preceding example selects the continuous segment advance mode.

```
*RST          CONT
```

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Single</b>	<b>Continuous</b>
------------------	---------------	-------------------

### :TRIGger[:SOURce]

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[ :SOURce] KEY|EXT|BUS  
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[ :SOURce]?
```

This command sets the trigger source. With the multi-baseband generator synchronization slave selection, this command is unavailable (see [page 302](#) for more information).

For more information on triggering, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 320](#). The following list describes the command choices:

**KEY** This choice enables manual triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

**EXT** An externally applied signal triggers the waveform. This is the only choice that works with gating. The following conditions affect an external trigger:

- The input connector selected for the trigger signal. You have a choice between the rear panel PATTERN TRIG IN connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUXILIARY I/O connector. To make the connector selection, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on [page 325](#).

For more information on the connectors and on connecting the cables, see the *User’s Guide*.

- The trigger signal polarity:
  - gating mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE” on [page 322](#)
  - continuous and single modes, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe” on [page 325](#)

- The time delay between when the Agilent MXG receives a trigger and when the waveform responds to the trigger. There are two parts to setting the delay:
  - setting the amount of delay, see “:TRIGger[SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay” on page 324
  - turning the delay on, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe” on page 324

**BUS** This choice enables triggering over the GPIB or LAN using the \*TRG or GET commands or the AUXILIARY INTERFACE (USB) using the \*TRG command.

**\*RST** EXT

**Key Entry** Trigger Key Ext Bus

### :TRIGger[SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay <value>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay?
```

This command sets the amount of time to delay the Agilent MXG’s response to an external trigger.

The delay is a path (time) delay between when the Agilent MXG receives the trigger and when it responds to the trigger. For example, configuring a trigger delay of two seconds, causes the Agilent MXG to wait two seconds after receipt of the trigger before the Agilent MXG plays the waveform.

The delay does not occur until you turn it on (see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe” on page 324). You can set the delay value either before or after turning it on.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 323.

The unit of measurement for the variable <value> is in seconds (nsec–sec).

**\*RST** +1.00000000E-003

**Range** 1E-8 to 3E1

**Key Entry** Ext Delay Time

### :TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

For setting the delay time, see “:TRIGger[SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay” on page 324, and for more information on configuring an external source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 323.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** Ext Delay Off On

## **:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:SLOPe**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity for an external trigger signal while using the continuous, single triggering mode. To set the polarity for gating, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE” on page 322.

The POSitive and NEGative selections correspond to the high (positive) and low (negative) states of the external trigger signal. For example, when you select POSitive, the waveform responds (plays) during the high state of the trigger signal. When the Agilent MXG receives multiple trigger occurrences when only one is required, the signal generator uses the first trigger and ignores the rest.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 323.

**\*RST** NEG

**Key Entry** Ext Polarity Neg Pos

## **:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal[:SOURce]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal[:SOURce] EPT1|EPT2|
EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal[:SOURce]?
```

This command selects which PATTERN TRIG IN connection the Agilent MXG uses to accept an externally applied trigger signal when external is the trigger source selection.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 323. For more information on the rear panel connectors, see the *User’s Guide*.

The following list describes the command choices:

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| EPT1       | This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PAT TRIG rear panel connector.                          |
| EPT2       | This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. |
| EPTRIGGER1 | This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PAT TRIG rear panel connector.                                |
| EPTRIGGER2 | This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUXILIARY I/O connector. |

**\*RST** EPT1

**Key Entry** Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2

## :WAVeform

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:WAVeform "WFM1:file_name" | "SEQ:file_name"  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:WAVeform?
```

This command selects a waveform file or sequence, for the dual ARB player to play. The file must be present in volatile memory, WFM1, or in the SEQ directory. If a file is in non-volatile memory (NVWFM), use the command “:COPY[:NAME]” on page 181 to copy the file to WFM1. Any specified values in the header are applied to the ABR upon selection. Unspecified fields in the header cause no change in the ARB state.

"WFM1:file\_name" This variable names a waveform file residing in volatile memory (WFM1:). For information on the file name syntax, see “File Name Variables” on page 13.

"SEQ:file\_name" This variable names a sequence file residing in the catalog of sequence files. For more information on the file name syntax, see “File Name Variables” on page 13.

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:WAV "WFM1:Test_Data"
```

The preceding example selects the file Test\_Data from the list of files in volatile waveform memory, WFM1, and applies its file header settings.

**Key Entry**           **Select Waveform**

## :WAVeform:NHEAders

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:WAVeform:NHEAders "WFM1:file_name" | "SEQ:filename"  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:WAVeform:NHEAders?
```

This command, for the dual ARB mode, allows for a fast selection of a segment or sequence waveform file. No header information or settings are applied to the segment or sequence waveform file when this command is used. This will improve the access or loading speed of the waveform file. The file must be in volatile waveform memory (WFM1), or in the SEQ directory. If a file is in non-volatile waveform memory (NVWFM), use the command “:COPY[:NAME]” on page 181 to copy files to WFM1.

"WFM1:file\_name" This variable names a waveform file residing in volatile memory:WFM1. For information on the file name syntax, see “File Name Variables” on page 13.

"SEQ:filename" This variable names a sequence file residing in the catalog of sequence files. For more information on the file name syntax, see “File Name Variables” on page 13.

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:WAV:NHE "Test_Data"
```

The preceding example selects the file Test\_Data, without applying header settings.



## **[ :STATe ]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :ARB [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :ARB [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the arbitrary waveform generator function.

The Dual ARB Player provides a status register to show the status of the following items:

- Dual ARB state (off or on)
- Trigger arming
- Waveform play-back
- Multiple BBG synchronization

To use the register, see “:REGister[:STATus]” on page 315.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** ARB Off On

**Key Path** Mode > Dual ARB > Arb Off On

## LARB Subsystem—Option 651/652/654 ([:SOURce]:RADio:LARB)

### [:STATe]

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

[ :SOURce]:RADio:LARB[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[ :SOURce]:RADio:LARB[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the waveform sweep function, when the signal generator is in list sweep mode.

---

**NOTE** Except for the sample clock rate, unspecified fields in the header result in the *default* settings of the dual arb's settings being used (i.e. *not the current arb's settings*). The sample clock rate must be specified for the file header of the waveform file being played. If the sample clock rate is unspecified in the file header, the instrument generates a header error.

---

\*RST 0

**Key Entry** Waveform Off On

**Remarks** The **Sweep Type** softkey must be set to **List** for this command to function.

## Multitone Subsystem—Option 651/652/654 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB)

### Creating a Multitone Waveform

Use the following steps to create a multitone waveform:

1. Initialize the phase for the multitone waveform. Refer to “:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize” on page 345.
2. Assign the frequency spacing between the tones. Refer to “:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing” on page 344.
3. Define the number of tones within the waveform. Refer to “:SETup:TABLE:NTONes” on page 344.
4. Modify the power level, phase, and state of any individual tones. Refer to “:SETup:TABLE:ROW” on page 346.

### ~~:ALIGNment~~

~~**Supported** — N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654~~

~~[[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:ALIGNment LEFT|CENTER|RIGHT  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:ALIGNment?~~

~~This command will align the multitones either left, center or right of the carrier frequency.~~

#### ~~Example~~

~~:RAD:TTON:ARB:ALIG CENf~~

~~The preceding example aligns each of the multitones equidistant from the carrier frequency.~~

~~**Key Entry** — Alignment Left Cent Right~~

~~**Key Path** — Mode > Multitone > Initialize Table > Alignment Left Cent Right~~

### :BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

[[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet <val><unit>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet?

This command offsets the baseband frequency relative to the carrier. The feature is useful for moving the signal such that the carrier feed-through is not in the center.

The Agilent MXG provides automatic DAC over-range protection when the offset value is something other than 0 Hz. It scales down the playing I/Q data by *1/square root of 2*.

**\*RST** 0.000

**Range** +5.0E7 to -5.0E7 Hz

**Key Entry** Baseband Frequency Offset

**Key Path** Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > More 2 of 2 > Baseband Frequency Offset

### **:BASeband:FREQuency:OFFSet:PHASe:RESet**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:BASeband:FREQuency:OFFSet:PHASe:RESet

This command clears the phase accumulation and so zero phase shift.

When the Baseband Frequency Offset is non-zero, the hardware rotator accumulates phase-shift of the baseband signal. This residual phase remains even after the offset value is returned to zero. While there is a non-zero residual phase present in the signal, the DAC Over-Range Protection feature will automatically prevent DAC overrange errors from occurring by scaling the signal down by *1/square root of 2*.

**Key Entry** Baseband Frequency Offset Phase Reset

**Key Path** Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > More 2 of 2 > Baseband Frequency Offset Phase Reset

### **:HEADer:CLEAr**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:HEADer:CLEAr

This command clears the header information from the file header used by this modulation format.

**Key Entry** Clear Header

**Key Path** Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > Header Utilities > Clear Header

**Remarks** The **Multitone Off On** softkey must be set to On for this command to function.

### **:HEADer:SAVE**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:HEADer:SAVE

This command saves the header information to the file header used by this modulation format.

**Key Entry** Save Setup To Header

**Key Path** Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > Header Utilities > Save Setup To Header

**Remarks** The **Multitone Off On** softkey must be set to On for this command to function.

## **:IQ:MODulation:ATTen**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen?
```

This command attenuates the I/Q signals being modulated through the signal generator RF path.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +2.00000000E+000

**Range** 0 to 50

**Key Entry** **Modulator Atten Manual Auto**

**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > Modulator Atten Manual Auto**

## **:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the I/Q attenuation auto mode.

ON (1) This choice enables the attenuation auto mode which optimizes the modulator attenuation for the current conditions.

OFF (0) This choice holds the attenuator at its current setting or at a selected value. Refer to the [:IQ:MODulation:ATTen](#) command for setting the attenuation value.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** **Modulator Atten Manual Auto**

**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > Modulator Atten Manual Auto**

## **:MDEStination:ALCHold**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

---

**CAUTION** Incorrect automatic level control (ALC) sampling can create a sudden unlevelled condition that may create a spike in the RF output potentially damaging a DUT or connected instrument. Ensure that you set markers to let the ALC sample over an amplitude that accounts for the high power levels within the signal.

---

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:MDEStination:ALCHold NONE|M1|M2|M3|M4
[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:MDEStination:ALCHold?
```

This command enables or disables the marker ALC hold function for the selected marker. For setting markers, see “[:MARKer\[:SET\]”](#) on page 300.

Use the ALC hold function when you have a waveform signal that incorporates idle periods, or when the increased dynamic range encountered with RF blanking is not desired. The ALC leveling circuitry responds to the marker signal during the marker pulse (marker signal high), averaging the modulated signal level during this period.

The ALC hold function operates during the low periods of the marker signal. The marker polarity determines when the marker signal is high. For a positive polarity, this is during the marker points. For a negative polarity, this is when there are no marker points. For setting a marker's polarity, see “:MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4” on page 334.

---

**NOTE** Do not use the ALC hold for more than 100 ms, because it can affect the waveform's output amplitude.

---

The marker signal has a minimum of a two-sample delay in its response relative to the waveform signal response. To compensate for the marker signal delay, offset marker points from the waveform sample point at which you want the ALC sampling to begin.

The ALC hold setting is part of the file header information, so saving the setting to the file header saves the current marker routing for the waveform file.

---

**NOTE** A waveform file that has unspecified settings in the file header uses the previous waveform's routing settings.

---

For more information on the marker ALC hold function, see the *User's Guide*. For setting the marker points, see “:MARKer[:SET]” on page 300.

NONE	This terminates the marker ALC hold function.
M1–M4	These are the marker choices. The ALC hold feature uses only one marker at a time.
*RST	NONE

### Example

```
:RAD:AWGB:ARB:MDES:ALCH M1
```

The preceding example routes marker 1 to the ALC Hold function.

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>None</b> <b>Marker 1</b> <b>Marker 2</b> <b>Marker 3</b> <b>Marker 4</b>
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; Multitone &gt; More 2 of 2 &gt; Marker Utilities &gt; Marker Routing &gt; ALC Hold &gt; &lt;Marker 1, ... or Marker 4</b>

### :MDEStination:PULSe

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

---

**CAUTION** The pulse function incorporates ALC hold. Incorrect automatic level control (ALC) sampling can create a sudden unlevelled condition that may create a spike in the RF output potentially damaging a DUT or connected instrument. Ensure that you set markers to let the ALC sample over an amplitude that accounts for the high power levels within the signal.

---

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:MDESTination:PULSe NONE |M1 |M2 |M3 |M4
[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:MDESTination:PULSe?
```

This command enables or disables the marker pulse/RF blanking function for the selected marker.

This function automatically incorporates the ALC hold function, so there is no need to select both the ALC hold and pulse/RF blanking functions for the same marker.

**NOTE** Do not use ALC hold for more than 100 ms, because it can affect the waveform’s output amplitude.

The signal generator blanks the RF output when the marker signal goes low. The marker polarity determines when the marker signal is low. For a positive polarity, this is during the marker points. For a negative polarity, this is when there are no marker points. For setting a marker’s polarity, see “:MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4” on page 334.

**NOTE** Set marker points prior to using this function. Enabling this function without setting marker points may create a continuous low or high marker signal, depending on the marker polarity. This causes either no RF output or a continuous RF output. For setting the marker points, see “:MARKer[:SET]” on page 300.

The marker signal has a minimum of a two-sample delay in its response relative to the waveform signal response. To compensate for the marker signal delay, offset marker points from the waveform sample point at which you want the RF blanking to begin. The RF blanking setting is part of the file header information, so saving the setting to the file header saves the current marker routing for the waveform file.

**NOTE** A waveform file that has unspecified settings in the file header uses the previous waveform’s routing settings. This could create the situation where there is no RF output signal, because the previous waveform used RF blanking.

For more information on the marker RF blanking function, see the *User’s Guide*.

NONE	This terminates the marker RF blanking/pulse function.
M1–M4	These are the marker choices. The RF blanking/pulse feature uses only one marker at a time.

**Example**

```
:RAD:ARB:MDES:PULS M2
```

The preceding example routes marker 2 to Pulse/RF Blanking.

```
*RST NONE
```

**Key Entry**            **None    Marker 1    Marker 2    Marker 3    Marker 4**

**Key Path**            **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > Marker Utilities > Marker Routing > Pulse/RF Blank > <Marker 1, ... or Marker 4>**

## :MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4 NEGative|POSitive  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4?
```

This command sets the polarity for the selected marker. For a positive marker polarity, the marker signal is high during the marker points. For a negative marker polarity, the marker signal is high during the period of no marker points.

**\*RST** POS

**Key Entry** **Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos    Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos    Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos**  
**Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos**

**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > Marker Utilities > Marker Polarity > Pulse/RF Blank >**  
**<Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, ... or Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos>**

## :NOISe:BANDwidth

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:NOISe:BANDwidth <val><unit>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:NOISe:BANDwidth?
```

This command sets the flat noise bandwidth value for the multitone waveform. This value is typically set wider than the carrier bandwidth.

To configure the AWGN, refer to the following sections located in the multitone subsystem:

- To set the bandwidth over which the noise power is integrated for calculating the carrier to noise ratio, refer to “:NOISe:CBWidth” on page 335.
- To set the carrier to noise ratio as the active function, refer to “:NOISe:CN” on page 335.
- To enable the AWGN, refer to “:NOISe[:STATe]” on page 339.

**Range**            Option 651        1 Hz to 24 MHz  
                  Option 652        1 Hz to 48 MHz  
                  Option 654        1 Hz to 100 MHz

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+000

**Key Entry** **Noise Bandwidth**

**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > More 2 of 2 > Noise**  
**Bandwidth**

## :NOISe:CBRate

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:NOISe:CBRate <1bps - 999Mbps>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:NOISe:CBRate?
```

This command sets a value of the carrier bit rate (gross bit rate) for purposes of calculating the  $E_b/N_0$  (energy per bit over noise power density at the receiver). When the carrier to noise ratio



format is set to  $E_b/N_0$  (refer to the [:NOISE:CNFormat](#) command), the adjustment of the carrier bit rate will have an immediate impact on the carrier to noise ratio as specified by  $E_b/N_0$ . The carrier bit rate is derived from the symbol rate and bits per symbol of the modulation. The carrier bit rate is a saved instrument state that is recorded in the waveform header.

The query returns the current carrier bit rate setting.

### Example

```
:RAD:MTON:ARB:NOIS:CBR 5
```

The preceding example sets the carrier bit rate to 5 bps.

**Default** 1.000 bps

**Range** 1 bps to 999 Mbps

**Key Entry** **Carrier Bit Rate**

**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Carrier to Noise Ratio Format  $E_bN_0$  > More 2 of 2 > Carrier Bit Rate**

### :NOISE:CBWidth

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:NOISe:CBWidth <1Hz-80MHz>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:NOISe:CBWidth?
```

This command selects the carrier bandwidth over which the AWGN (additive white gaussian noise) is applied. The noise power will be integrated over the selected bandwidth for the purposes of calculating C/N (carrier to noise ratio). For more information refer to “[:NOISE\[:STATe\]](#)” on [page 339](#).

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+000

1.0 Hz

**Range** 1 Hz – 125 MHz (Minimum increment is .001 Hz)

**Key Entry** **Carrier Bandwidth**

**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > More 2 of 2 > Carrier Bandwidth**

### :NOISE:CN

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:NOISe:CN <-100dB - 100dB>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:NOISe:CN?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio in dB. The carrier power is defined as the total modulated signal power without noise power added. The noise power is applied over the specified bandwidth of the carrier signal. For more information, refer to [:NOISE:CBWidth](#).

### Example

```
:RAD:ARB:NOIS:CN 50DB
```

The preceding example sets the carrier to noise ratio to 50 dB.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000  
**Key Entry** **Carrier to Noise Ratio**  
**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Carrier to Noise Ratio**

### **:NOISe:CNFormat**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:NOISe:CNFormat CN|EBNO  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:NOISe:CNFormat?
```

This command selects either the Carrier to Noise Ratio (C/N) or energy per bit over noise power density at the receiver ( $E_b/N_0$ ) as the variable controlling the ratio of carrier power to noise power in the carrier bandwidth.

#### **Example**

```
:RAD:MTON:ARB:NOIS:CNF EBNO
```

The preceding example sets the carrier to noise ratio format to  $E_bN_0$ .

**Default** Carrier to Noise Ratio Format C/N  
**Key Entry** **Carrier to Noise Ratio Format C/N  $E_b/N_0$**   
**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Carrier to Noise Ratio Format C/N  $E_b/N_0$**

### **:NOISe:EBNO**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:NOISe:EBNO <ebno in dB>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:NOISe:EBNO?
```

This command allows the C/N to be set using the  $E_b/N_0$  (energy per bit over noise power density at the receiver) form. This requires that the carrier bit rate ( [:NOISe:CBRate](#) on page 334) be set properly. The range of  $E_b/N_0$  is limited to the range that is equivalent to -100 to 100 dB of C/N. This value is only effective when  $E_b/N_0$  has been enabled by the [:NOISe:CNFormat](#) command.

The query returns the value of  $E_b/N_0$ .

**Default** 0 dB  
**Range** -100 to 100 dB  
**Key Entry** **Carrier to Noise Ratio Format  $E_b/N_0$**   
**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Carrier to Noise Ratio Format C/N  $E_b/N_0$**

### **:NOISe:MUX**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:MTONE:ARB:NOISe:MUX SUM|CARRier|NOISe
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]:MTONE:ARB:NOISe:MUX?
```

This command enables diagnostic control of additive noise, such that only the noise, only the carrier, or the sum of both the noise and the carrier are output from the internal baseband generator. With the ALC off, this feature enables direct measurement of just the carrier or the noise contributions to the total power. The system will still behave as if both the noise and the carrier are present on the output when it comes to determining the Auto Modulation Attenuation and the RMS level for RMS Power Search.

**Example**

```
:RAD:MTON:ARB:NOIS:MUX CARR
```

The preceding example enables the direct measurement of the carrier contribution to the total power.

**Default** Carrier+Noise

**Key Entry** Carrier+Noise | Carrier | Noise

**Key Path** Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > More 2 of 2 > Output Mux (Carrier+Noise)

**:NOISe:POWer:CARRier**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:NOISe:POWer:CARRier <carrierPower>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:NOISe:POWer:CARRier?
```

This command sets the current carrier power level if noise is on.

In the CARRier control mode, the total power will be adjusted to achieve the specified carrier power and the carrier power level will be maintained regardless of changes to the other noise parameters. A change to the total power will change the carrier power setting appropriately to maintain the C/N ratio.

In the TOTAl control mode, this will adjust the total power once for the specified carrier power level, after which the carrier power could change if any noise parameters are adjusted or the total power is adjusted.

In the NOISe control mode, this will adjust the total noise power once for the specified carrier power level, after which the carrier power could change if any noise parameters are adjusted or the total noise power is adjusted. See also :NOISe:POWer:CONTRol[:MODE] and :NOISe:POWer:NOISe:TOTAl commands.

**Range** The range varies based on the bounds of the total power that results from the noise settings.

**Default** The appropriate value given the current total power and the current Carrier to Noise (C/N).

**Key Entry** Carrier Power

**Key Path** Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Power Control Mode (Total) > Carrier > Carrier Power

## **:NOISe:POWer:CONTRol[:MODE]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:NOISe:POWer:CONTRol[:MODE] {TOTal} | CARRier|NOISe  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:NOISe:POWer:CONTRol[:MODE]?
```

This command sets the power control to one of the three following modes:

**Total** This is the default mode where the total power and C/N are independent variables and the carrier power and total noise power are dependent variables set by the total power, C/N and the rest of the noise settings. The carrier power and total noise power will change as any noise parameter is adjusted to keep the total power and the C/N at their last specified values.

**Carrier** In this mode the carrier power and C/N are independent variables and the total power and total noise power are dependent variables set by the carrier power, C/N and the rest of the noise settings. The total power and total noise power will change as any noise parameter is adjusted to keep the carrier power and the C/N at their last specified values.

**Total Noise** In this mode the total noise power and C/N are independent variables and the total power and carrier power are dependent variables set by the total noise power, C/N and the rest of the noise settings. The total power and carrier power will change as any noise parameter is adjusted to keep the total noise power and the C/N at their last specified values.

**Default** Total

**Key Entry** **Total Carrier Total Noise**

**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Power Control Mode (Total) > Total | Carrier | Total Noise**

## **:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:CHANnel?**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:CHANnel?
```

The query returns the current noise power across the carrier bandwidth in dBm.

## **:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:TOTal**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:TOTal <totalNoisePowerInDbm>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:TOTal?
```

This command sets the current total noise power level if noise is on.

In the NOISe control mode, the total power will be adjusted to achieve the specified total noise power and the total noise power level will be maintained regardless of changes to the other noise parameters. A change to the total power will change the total noise power setting appropriately to maintain the C/N ratio.

In the TOTal control mode, this will adjust the total power once for the specified total noise power level, after which the total noise power could change if any noise parameters are adjusted or the

total power is adjusted.

In the CARRIER control mode, this will adjust the carrier power once for the specified total noise power level, after which the total noise power could change if any noise parameters are adjusted or the carrier power is adjusted. See also :NOISE:POWER:CONTROL[:MODE] command.

**Range** The range varies based on the bounds of the total power that results from the noise settings.

**Default** The appropriate value given the current total power and the current Carrier to Noise (C/N).

**Key Entry** **Total Noise Power**

**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Power Control Mode (Total) > Total Noise > Total Noise Power**

### :NOISE[:STATe]

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:NOISE[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:NOISE[:STATe]?
```

This command enables the Multi-Tone modulation mode.

To configure the AWGN, refer to the following sections located in the multitone subsystem:

- To set the AWGN noise bandwidth, refer to “:NOISE:BANDwidth” on page 334.
- To set the bandwidth over which the noise power is integrated for calculating the carrier to noise ratio, refer to “:NOISE:CBWidth” on page 335.
- To set the carrier to noise ratio as the active function, refer to “:NOISE:CN” on page 335.

**\*RST** Off

**Key Entry** **Real-Time AWGN Off On**

**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Real-Time AWGN Off On**

### :PHASE:NOISE:F1

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:PHASE:NOISE:F1 <value><unit>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:PHASE:NOISE:F1?
```

This command sets the start frequency value of the flat area for the phase noise impairment.

Ensure that this value is less than or equal to the stop frequency value (see :PHASE:NOISE:F2). If the value is set greater than the stop frequency value, the signal generator resets the stop value to equal the start value.

The actual value may vary logarithmically depending on the value of the stop frequency. This behavior is more noticeable at higher frequency values. For more information, see the *User’s Guide*.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+003

**Range** 0 Hz to 48.43782781 MHz  
**Key Entry** **Desired Start Freq (f1)**  
**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > Real-Time Phase Noise Setup > Desired Start Freq (f1)**

### **:PHASe:NOISe:F2**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 432  
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:F2 <value><unit>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:F2?

This command sets the stop frequency value of the flat area for the phase noise impairment.

Ensure that this value is less than or equal to the stop frequency value (see the [:PHASe:NOISe:F1](#) command). If the value is set less than the start frequency value, the signal generator resets the start value to equal the stop value.

The actual value may vary logarithmically, which is more noticeable at higher frequency offset values. For more information, see the *User's Guide*.

**\*RST** +3.00000000E+004  
**Range** 1 Hz to 48.43782781 MHz  
**Key Entry** **Desired Stop Freq (f2)**  
**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > Real-Time Phase Noise Setup > Desired Start Freq (f2)**

### **:PHASe:NOISe:LMID**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 432  
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:LMID <value>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:LMID?

This command sets the level amplitude of the flat area for the phase noise impairment. This phase noise is added to the base phase noise of the signal generator.

The signal generator has an automatic DAC over-range protection feature that is always on for this subsystem.

For more information on the phase noise impairment option, see the *User's Guide*.

---

**NOTE** The amplitude range varies depending on the f2 value ("[:PHASe:NOISe:F2](#)" on page 340). As f2 increases in value, the range for Lmid decreases. If the current Lmid setting is too high for the new f2 value, the signal generator changes the Lmid value and generates an error.

---

The range values are expressed in units of dBc/Hz.

**\*RST** -7.00000000E+001  
**Range** -300 to 100  
**Key Entry** **Desired Flat Amplitude (Lmid)**

**Key Path**                    **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > Real-Time Phase Noise Setup > Desired Flat Amplitude (Lmid)**

**:PHASe:NOISe[:STATe]**

**Supported**                N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:PHASe:NOISe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:PHASe:NOISe[:STATe]?
```

This command turns the phase noise impairment on or off. For more information on the phase noise impairment option, see the *User's Guide*.

**\*RST**                        0

**Key Entry**                **Phase Noise Off On**

**Key Path**                    **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > Real-Time Phase Noise Setup > Phase Noise Off On**

**:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency**

**Supported**                N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency?
```

This command allows you to enter the frequency of the applied external reference.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

**\*RST**                        +1.00000000E+007

**Range**                      2.5E5 to 1E8

**Key Entry**                **Reference Freq**

**Remarks**                The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external ARB reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

To specify external as the ARB reference source type, refer to “:REFerence[:SOURce]” on page 342.

## :REfERENCE[:SOURce]

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:REfERENCE[:SOURce] INTernal|EXTernal  
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:REfERENCE[:SOURce]?
```

This command selects either an internal or external reference for the waveform clock.

**\*RST** INT

**Key Entry** **ARB Reference Ext Int**

**Remarks** If the EXTernal choice is selected, the external frequency *value must* be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

To enter the external reference frequency, refer to “:REfERENCE:EXTernal:FREQuency” on page 341.

## :SCLock:RATE

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SCLock:RATE <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SCLock:RATE?
```

This command sets the sample clock rate for the multitone modulation format.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz.

**\*RST** +1.25000000E+008

**Range** 1E3 to 1.25E8

**Key Entry** **ARB Sample Clock**

**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > More 2 of 2 > ARB Setup > ARB Sample Clock**

**Remarks** The modulation format should be active before executing this command. If this command is executed before the modulation format is active, the entered value will be overridden by a calculated factory default value. To activate the modulation format, refer to “[:STATe]” on page 347.



## :SETup

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup "<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup?
```

This command retrieves a multitone waveform file.

**Key Entry** **Load From Selected File**

**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > Load/Store > Load From Selected File**

**Remarks** The name of a multitone waveform file is stored in the signal generator file system of MTONE files. This information is held in memory until you send the command that turns the waveform on.

For information on the file name syntax, refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#).

## :SETup:STORe

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:STORe "<file name>"
```

This command stores the current multitone waveform setup in the signal generator file system of MTONE files.

**Key Entry** **Store To File**

**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > Load/Store > Store To File**

## :SETup:TABLE

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE <freq_spacing>,
<num_tones>,{<phase>,<state>}
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE?
```

This command creates and configures a multitone waveform.

The frequency offset, power, phase, and state value are returned when a query is initiated. The output format is as follows:

```
<frequency offset>,<power>,<phase>,<state>
```

The variable <freq\_spacing> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

The variable <power> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	Tone	<frequency offset>	<power>	<phase>	<state>
	Tone 1	-35000	+0.00000000E+000	+0	+1
	Tone 2	-25000	+0.00000000E+000	+0	+1
	Tone 3	-15000	+0.00000000E+000	+0	+1
	Tone 4	-5000	+0.00000000E+000	+0	+1
	Tone 5	+5000	+0.00000000E+000	+0	+1

<b>*RST</b>	<b>Tone</b>	<b>&lt;frequency offset&gt;</b>	<b>&lt;power&gt;</b>	<b>&lt;phase&gt;</b>	<b>&lt;state&gt;</b>
	Tone 6	+15000	+0.00000000E+000	+0	+1
	Tone 7	+25000	+0.00000000E+000	+0	+1
	Tone 8	+35000	+0.00000000E+000	+0	+1
<b>Range</b>	<i>&lt;freq_spacing&gt;</i> (2 tones): 1E1–1E8 <i>&lt;num_tones&gt;</i> : 2–64				
	<i>&lt;freq_spacing&gt;</i> (>2 tones): 1E1 to (100 MHz ÷ (num_tones – 1))				
	<i>&lt;phase&gt;</i> : 0–359				
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Freq Spacing</b>	<b>Number Of Tones</b>	<b>Toggle State</b>		
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; Multitone &gt; Initialize Table &gt; &lt;Number of Tones or Freq Spacing&gt;</b>				

---

**NOTE** The **Toggle State** softkey has a different softkey path but the same SCPI command when *initializing* the Multitone table (For the softkey path, refer to “:SETup:TABLE:ROW” on page 346).

---

**Remarks** To set the frequency spacing, refer to “:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing” on page 344.

### :SETup:TABLE:FSPacing

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing <freq_spacing>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing?
```

This command sets the frequency spacing between the tones.

The variable *<freq\_spacing>* is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+004

**Range** *<freq\_spacing>* (2 tones): 1E1–1E8  
*<freq\_spacing>* (>2 tones): 1E1 to (100 MHz ÷ (num\_tones – 1))

**Key Entry** **Freq Spacing**

**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone > Initialize Table > Freq Spacing**

**Remarks** To set frequency spacing and additional parameters required to create or configure a multitone waveform, refer to “:SETup:TABLE” on page 343.

This command is the second step in creating a multitone waveform. Refer to “Creating a Multitone Waveform” on page 329 for all four steps.

### :SETup:TABLE:NTONes

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLE:NTONes <num_tones>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLE:NTONes?
```

This command defines the number of tones in the multitone waveform.

**\*RST** +8

<b>Range</b>	2 to 64
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Number Of Tones</b>
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; Multitone &gt; Initialize Table &gt; Number Of Tones</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	To specify the number of tones and additional parameters required to create or configure a multitone waveform, refer to “:SETup:TABLE” on page 343.  This command is the third step in creating a multitone waveform. Refer to “Creating a Multitone Waveform” on page 329 for all four steps.

### **:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize**

<b>Supported</b>	N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654
	[[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize FIXED RANDOM [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize?
	This command initializes the phase in the multitone waveform table.
<b>FIXed</b>	This choice sets the phase of all tones to the fixed value of 0 degrees.
<b>RANDom</b>	This choice sets the phase of all tones to random values based on the setting on the random seed generator.
<b>*RST</b>	FIX
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Initialize Phase Fixed Random</b>
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; Multitone &gt; Initialize Table &gt; Initialize Phase Fixed Random</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	To change the random number generator seed value, refer to “:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED” on page 345.  This command is the first step in creating a multitone waveform. Refer to “Creating a Multitone Waveform” on page 329 for all four steps.

### **:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED**

<b>Supported</b>	N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654
	[[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED FIXED RANDOM [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED?
	This command initializes the random number generator seed that is used to generate the random phase values for the multitone waveform.
<b>FIXed</b>	This choice sets the random number generator seed to a fixed value.
<b>RANDom</b>	This choice sets the random number generator seed to a random value. This changes the phase value after each initialization of the phase.
<b>*RST</b>	FIX
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Random Seed Fixed Random</b>
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; Multitone &gt; Initialize Table &gt; More 2 of 2 &gt; Random Seed Fixed Random</b>

## :SETup:TABLE:ROW

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLE:ROW <row_number>,<power>,  
<phase>,<state>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLE:ROW? <row_number>
```

This command modifies the indicated tone (row) of the multitone waveform.

<row\_number> The number of rows for this variable is determined by the :SETup:TABLE command.

<power> The power level of the tone defined in the row number. Power levels for all tones must not exceed the power level of the signal generator. The power variable is expressed in decibels (dB)

<phase> The phase of the tone relative to the carrier. The phase variable is expressed in degrees.

<state> The state of the tone in this row can be enabled or disabled.

Frequency offset, power, phase, and state value are returned when a query is initiated. The output format is as follows:

```
<frequency_offset>,<power>,<phase>,<state>
```

Refer to “:SETup:TABLE” on page 343 for information on how to change the number of rows.

This command is the final step in creating a multitone waveform. Refer to “Creating a Multitone Waveform” on page 329 for all four steps.

### Example

```
:RAD:MTON:ARB:SET:TABL:ROW 2,-10,40,0
```

The preceding example modifies row number two in the currently selected multitone table. The power is set to -10 dB, the phase is set to 40 degrees, and the state is off.

```
*RST      frequency offset: -3.50000000E+004      <power>: +0.00000000E+000  
          <phase>: +0.00000000E+000      <state>: 1
```

```
Range     frequency offset: -4E7 to 4E7      <power>: -80 to 0      <phase>: 0-359  
          <state>: 1
```

**Key Entry**            **Goto Row**    **Edit Item**    **Toggle State**

**Key Path**            **Mode > Multitone > Edit Table > <Goto Row, Edit Item, or Toggle State>**

## **[ :STATe ]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : MTONE : ARB [ : STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ : SOURCE ] : RADIO : MTONE : ARB [ : STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the multitone waveform generator function.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Multitone Off On**

**Key Path** **Mode > Multitone**

## Two Tone Subsystem—Option 651/652 /654 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TTONe:ARB)

### :ALIGNment

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONe:ARB:ALIGNment LEFT|CENTer|RIGHT  
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONe:ARB:ALIGNment?
```

This command will align the two tones either left, center or right of the carrier frequency.

#### Example

```
:RAD:TTON:ARB:ALIG CENT
```

The preceding example aligns each of the two tones equidistant from the carrier frequency.

**Key Entry** Alignment Left Cent Right

**Key Path** Mode > Two Tone > Alignment Left Cent Right

### :APPLY

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONe:ARB:APPLY
```

This command will cause the two-tone waveform to be regenerated using the current settings.

This command has no effect unless the two-tone waveform generator is enabled and a change has been made to the frequency spacing setting.

**Key Entry** Apply Settings

### :BASEband:FREQUENCY:OFFSet

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONe:ARB:BASEband:FREQUENCY:OFFSet <val><unit>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONe:ARB:BASEband:FREQUENCY:OFFSet?
```

This command offsets the baseband frequency relative to the carrier. The feature is useful for moving the signal such that the carrier feed-through is not in the center.

The Agilent MXG provides automatic DAC over-range protection when the offset value is something other than 0 Hz. It scales down the playing I/Q data by *1/square root of 2*.

**\*RST** 0 Hz

**Range** +5.0E7 to -5.0E7 MHz

**Key Entry** Baseband Frequency Offset

**Key Path** Mode > Two Tone > ARB Setup > More 2 of 2 > Baseband Frequency Offset

## **:BASeband:FREQuency:OFFSet:PHASe:RESet**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONe:ARB:BASeband:FREQuency:OFFSet:PHASe:RESet

This command clears the phase accumulation and so zero phase shift.

When the Baseband Frequency Offset is non-zero, the hardware rotator accumulates phase-shift of the baseband signal. This residual phase remains even after the offset value is returned to zero. While there is a non-zero residual phase present in the signal, the DAC Over-Range Protection feature will automatically prevent DAC overrange errors from occurring by scaling the signal down by *1/square root of 2*.

**Key Entry**                    **Baseband Frequency Offset Phase Reset**

**Key Path**                    **Mode > Two-Tone > ARB Setup > More 2 of 2 > Baseband Frequency Offset Phase Reset**

## **:FSPacing**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONe:ARB:FSPacing <freq\_spacing>

[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONe:ARB:FSPacing?

This command sets the frequency spacing between the tones.

The variable <freq\_spacing> is expressed in hertz (Hz–MHz).

### **Example**

```
:RAD:TTON:ARB:FSP 10MHZ
```

The preceding example sets a 10 megahertz frequency spacing for the two tones.

**\*RST**                    +1.00000000E+004

**Range**                    1E1 to 1E8

**Key Entry**                    **Freq Separation**

**Key Path**                    **Mode > Two Tone > Freq Separation**

## **:HEADer:CLEAr**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONe:ARB:HEADer:CLEAr

This command clears the header information from the header file used for the two-tone waveform format. Header information consists of signal generator settings and marker routings associated with the waveform file. Refer to the *User's Guide* for information on file headers.

For this command to function, two tone must be on. To turn two tone on, see “[:STATe]” on [page 363](#).

**Key Entry**                    **Clear Header**

**Key Path**                    **Mode > Two Tone > More 2 of 2 > Header Utilities > Clear Header**

## :HEADer:SAVE

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:HEADer:SAVE

This command saves the header information to the header file used for the two-tone waveform format. Header information consists of signal generator settings and marker routings associated with the waveform file. Refer to the *User's Guide* for information on header files.

For this command to function, two tone must be on. To turn two tone on, see “[:STATE]” on page 363.

**Key Entry** Save Setup To Header

**Key Path** Mode > Two-Tone > More 2 of 2 > Header Utilities > Save Setup To Header

## :IQ:MODulation:ATTen

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen <val><unit>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen?

This command sets the attenuation level of the I/Q signals being modulated through the signal generator RF path. The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB).

### Example

:RAD:TTON:ARB:IQ:MOD:ATT 20

The preceding example sets the modulator attenuator to 20 dB.

\*RST +2.00000000E+000

**Range** 0 to 50 dB

**Key Entry** Modulator Atten Manual Auto

**Key Path** Mode > Two-Tone > ARB Setup > Modulator Atten Manual Auto

## :IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO?

This command enables or disables the modulator attenuator auto mode. The auto mode will be switched to manual if the signal generator receives an AUTO OFF or AUTO ON command.

ON (1) This choice enables the attenuation auto mode which allows the signal generator to select the attenuation level that optimizes performance based on the current conditions.

OFF (0) This choice holds the attenuator at its current setting or at a selected value. For setting the attenuation value, refer to “:IQ:MODulation:ATTen” on page 331.

### Example

:RAD:TTON:ARB:IQ:MOD:ATT:AUTO ON



The preceding example enables the attenuator automatic mode.

```
*RST          1
Key Entry     Modulator Atten Manual Auto
Key Path      Mode > Two-Tone > ARB Setup > Modulator Atten Manual Auto
```

### **:MDEStination:ALCHold**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

---

**CAUTION** Incorrect ALC sampling can create a sudden unlevelled condition that may create a spike in the RF output potentially damaging a DUT or connected instrument. Ensure that you set markers to let the ALC sample over an amplitude that accounts for the high power levels within the signal.

---

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONe:ARB:MDEStination:ALCHold NONE|M1|M2|M3|M4
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONe:ARB:MDEStination:ALCHold?
```

This command disables the marker ALC hold function, or it enables the marker hold function for the selected marker.

Use the ALC hold function when you have a waveform signal that incorporates idle periods, or when the increased dynamic range encountered with RF blanking is not desired. The ALC circuitry responds to the marker signal during the marker pulse (marker signal high), averaging the modulated signal level during this period.

The ALC hold function operates during the low periods of the marker signal. The marker polarity determines when the marker signal is high. For a positive polarity, this is during the marker points. For a negative polarity, this is when there are no marker points. To set a marker's polarity, see [“:MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4” on page 353](#). For more information on markers, see [“:MARKer\[:SET\]” on page 300](#).

---

**NOTE** Do not use the ALC hold for more than 100 ms, because it can affect the waveform's output amplitude.

---

The marker signal has a minimum of a two-sample delay in its response relative to the waveform signal response. To compensate for the marker signal delay, offset marker points from the waveform sample point at which you want the ALC sampling to begin.

The ALC hold setting is part of the file header information, so saving the setting to the file header saves the current marker routing for the waveform file.

---

**NOTE** A waveform file that has unspecified settings in the file header uses the previous waveform's routing settings.

---

For more information on the marker ALC hold function, see the *User's Guide*. To configure marker points, refer to the following sections located in the Dual ARB subsystem:

- For clearing a single marker point or a range of marker points, see [“:MARKer:CLEar” on page 298](#).
- For clearing all marker points, see [“:MARKer:CLEar:ALL” on page 299](#).
- For shifting marker points, see [“:MARKer:ROTate” on page 299](#).
- For setting marker points, see [“:MARKer\[:SET\]” on page 300](#).

NONE This terminates the marker ALC hold function.  
M1–M4 These are the marker choices. The ALC hold feature uses only one marker at a time.

### Example

```
:RAD:TTON:ARB:MDES:ALCH M2
```

The preceding example routes marker two to the ALC hold function.

```
*RST NONE
```

**Key Entry**           **None**   **Marker 1**   **Marker 2**   **Marker 3**   **Marker 4**

**Key Path**           **Mode > Two Tone > More 2 of 2 > Marker Utilities > Marker Routing > ALC Hold > <Marker 1, ... or Marker 4>**

### :MDEStination:PULSe

**Supported**           N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

---

**CAUTION**   The pulse function incorporates ALC hold. Incorrect ALC sampling can create a sudden unlevelled condition that may create a spike in the RF output, potentially damaging a DUT or connected instrument. Ensure that you set markers to let the ALC sample over an amplitude that accounts for the high power levels within the signal.

---

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONe:ARB:MDEStination:PULSe NONE|M1|M2|M3|M4  
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONe:ARB:MDEStination:PULSe?
```

This command disables the marker RF blanking/pulse function, or it enables the marker RF blanking/pulse function for the selected marker.

This function automatically incorporates the ALC hold function, so there is no need to select both functions for the same marker.

---

**NOTE**   Do not use ALC hold for more than 100 ms, because it can affect the waveform's output amplitude.

---

The signal generator blanks the RF output when the marker signal goes low. The marker polarity determines when the marker signal is low. For a positive polarity, this is during the marker points. For a negative polarity, this is when there are no marker points. To set a marker's polarity, see [“:MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4” on page 353](#). For more information on markers, see [“:MARKer\[:SET\]” on page 300](#).

---

**NOTE**   Set marker points prior to using this function. Enabling this function without setting marker points may create a continuous low or high marker signal, depending on the marker polarity. This creates the condition where there is either no RF output or a continuous RF output.

---

To configure marker points, refer to the following sections located in the Dual ARB subsystem:

- For clearing a single marker point or a range of marker points, see [“:MARKer:CLEar” on page 298](#).
- For clearing all marker points, see [“:MARKer:CLEar:ALL” on page 299](#).
- For shifting marker points, see [“:MARKer:ROtate” on page 299](#).

- For setting marker points, see “:MARKer[:SET]” on page 300.

The marker signal has a minimum of a two-sample delay in its response relative to the waveform signal response. To compensate for the marker signal delay, offset marker points from the waveform sample point at which you want the RF blanking to begin.

The RF blanking setting is part of the file header information, so saving the setting to the file header saves the current marker routing for the waveform file.

---

**NOTE** A waveform file that has unspecified settings in the file header uses the previous waveform’s routing settings. This could create the situation where there is no RF output signal, because the previous waveform used RF blanking

---

For more information on the marker RF blanking function, see the *User’s Guide*.

NONE This terminates the marker RF blanking/pulse function.

M1–M4 These are the marker choices. The RF blanking/pulse feature uses only one marker at a time.

**Example**

```
:RAD:TTON:ARB:MDES:ALCH M3
```

The preceding example routes marker three to the Pulse/RF Blanking function.

```
*RST NONE
```

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>Marker 1</b>	<b>Marker 2</b>	<b>Marker 3</b>	<b>Marker 4</b>
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; Two Tone &gt; More 2 of 2 &gt; Marker Utilities &gt; Marker Routing &gt; Pulse/RF Blank &gt; &lt;Marker 1, ... or Marker 4&gt;</b>				

**:MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:TTONE:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4 NEGative|POSitive  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TTONE:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4?
```

This command sets the polarity for the selected marker.

For a positive marker polarity, the marker signal is high during the marker points. For a negative marker polarity, the marker signal is high during the period of no marker points. To configure marker points, refer to the following sections located in the Dual ARB subsystem:

- For clearing a single marker point or a range of marker points, see “:MARKer:CLEar” on page 298.
- For clearing all marker points, see “:MARKer:CLEar:ALL” on page 299.
- For shifting marker points, see “:MARKer:ROtate” on page 299.
- For information on markers and setting marker points, see “:MARKer[:SET]” on page 300.

**Example**

```
:RAD:TTON:ARB:MPOL:MARK1 POS
```

The preceding example sets the polarity for marker one to positive.

**\*RST** POS

**Key Entry** **Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos    Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos    Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos**  
**Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos**

**Key Path** **Mode > Two-Tone > More 2 of 2 > Marker Utilities > Marker Polarity > Pulse/RF Blank >**  
**<Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, ... or Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos>**

## **:NOISe:BANDwidth**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:BANDwidth <val><unit>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:BANDwidth?
```

This command sets the flat noise bandwidth value for the two-tone waveform. This value is typically set wider than the carrier bandwidth.

To configure the AWGN, refer to the following sections located in the Two Tone subsystem:

- To set the bandwidth over which the noise power is integrated for calculating the carrier to noise ratio, refer to “[:NOISe:CBWidth](#)” on page 355.
- To set the carrier to noise ratio as the active function, refer to “[:NOISe:CN](#)” on page 355.
- To enable the AWGN, refer to “[:NOISe\[:STATe\]](#)” on page 359.

<b>Range</b>	Option 651	1 Hz to 24 MHz
	Option 652	1 Hz to 48 MHz
	Option 654	1 Hz to 100 MHz

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+000

**Key Entry** **Noise Bandwidth**

**Key Path** **Mode > Two-Tone > ARB Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > More 2 of 2 > Noise Bandwidth**

## **:NOISe:CBRate**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:CBRate <lbps - 999Mbps>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:CBRate?
```

This command sets a value of the carrier bit rate (gross bit rate) for purposes of calculating the  $E_b/N_0$  (energy per bit over noise power density at the receiver). When the carrier to noise ratio format is set to  $E_b/N_0$  (refer to the [:NOISe:CNFormat](#) command), the adjustment of the carrier bit rate will have an immediate impact on the carrier to noise ratio as specified by  $E_b/N_0$ . The carrier bit rate is derived from the symbol rate and bits per symbol of the modulation. The carrier bit rate is a saved instrument state that is recorded in the waveform header.

The query returns the current carrier bit rate setting.

### **Example**

```
:RAD:TTON:ARB:NOIS:CBR 5
```

The preceding example sets the carrier bit rate to 5 bps.

<b>Default</b>	1.000 bps
<b>Range</b>	1 bps to 999 Mbps
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Carrier Bit Rate</b>
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; Two-Tone &gt; ARB Setup &gt; Real-Time AWGN Setup &gt; Carrier to Noise Ratio Format <math>E_b N_o</math> &gt; More 2 of 2 &gt; Carrier Bit Rate</b>

### **:NOISe:CBWidth**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:CBWidth <val><unit>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:CBWidth?
```

This command selects the carrier bandwidth over which the AWGN (additive white gaussian noise) is applied. The noise power will be integrated over the selected bandwidth for the purposes of calculating C/N (carrier to noise ratio). The carrier bandwidth is limited to the ARB sample rate but cannot exceed 125 MHz. For more information refer to “:NOISe[:STATe]” on page 359.

To configure the AWGN, refer to the following sections located in the Two Tone subsystem:

- To set the AWGN noise bandwidth, refer to “:NOISe:BANDwidth” on page 354.
- To set the carrier to noise ratio as the active function, refer to “:NOISe:CN” on page 355.
- To enable the AWGN, refer to “:NOISe[:STATe]” on page 359.

<b>Range</b>	1 Hz to 125 MHz (Minimum increment is .001 MHz)
<b>*RST</b>	+1.00000000E+000
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Carrier Bandwidth</b>
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; Two-Tone &gt; ARB Setup &gt; Real-Time AWGN Setup &gt; More 2 of 2 &gt; Carrier Bandwidth</b>

### **:NOISe:CN**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:CN <val><unit>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:CN?
```

This command makes Carrier to Noise Ratio the active function. The value you enter sets noise power as a ratio of carrier power to noise power (C/N). Carrier power equals the total modulated signal power before noise is added. When you add noise, the power output from the signal generator does not change; it is the sum of carrier power and the added noise power. You can apply noise in real time while the waveform is playing.

To configure the AWGN, refer to the following sections located in the Two Tone subsystem:

- To set the AWGN noise bandwidth, refer to “:NOISe:BANDwidth” on page 354.
- To set the bandwidth over which the noise power is integrated for calculating the carrier to noise ratio, refer to “:NOISe:CBWidth” on page 355.
- To enable the AWGN, refer to “:NOISe[:STATe]” on page 359.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000  
**Key Entry** **Carrier to Noise Ratio**  
**Key Path** **Mode > Two-Tone > ARB Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Carrier to Noise Ratio**

### **:NOISe:CNFormat**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:CNFormat CN|EBNO  
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:CNFormat?
```

This command selects either the Carrier to Noise Ratio (C/N) or energy per bit over noise power density at the receiver ( $E_b/N_0$ ) as the variable controlling the ratio of carrier power to noise power in the carrier bandwidth.

#### **Example**

```
:RAD:TTON:ARB:NOIS:CNF EBNO
```

The preceding example sets the carrier to noise ratio format to  $E_bN_0$ .

**Default** Carrier to Noise Ratio Format C/N  
**Key Entry** **Carrier to Noise Ratio Format C/N  $E_b/N_0$**   
**Key Path** **Mode > Two-Tone > ARB Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Carrier to Noise Ratio Format C/N  $E_b/N_0$**

### **:NOISe:EBNO**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:EBNO <ebno in dB>  
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:EBNO?
```

This command allows the C/N to be set using the  $E_b/N_0$  (energy per bit over noise power density at the receiver) form. This requires that the carrier bit rate ( [:NOISe:CBRate](#) on page 354) be set properly. The range of  $E_b/N_0$  is limited to the range that is equivalent to -100 to 100 dB of C/N. This value is only effective when  $E_b/N_0$  has been enabled by the [:NOISe:CNFormat](#) command.

The query returns the value of EBNO.

**Default** 0 dB  
**Range** -100 to 100 dB  
**Key Entry** **Carrier to Noise Ratio Format  $E_b/N_0$**   
**Key Path** **Mode > Two-Tone > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Carrier to Noise Ratio Format C/N  $E_b/N_0$**

## **:NOISe:MUX**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:MUX SUM|CARRier|NOISe
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:MUX?
```

This command enables diagnostic control of additive noise, such that only the noise, only the carrier, or the sum of both the noise and the carrier are output from the internal baseband generator. With the ALC off, this feature enables direct measurement of just the carrier or the noise contributions to the total power. The system will still behave as if both the noise and the carrier are present on the output when it comes to determining the Auto Modulation Attenuation and the RMS level for RMS Power Search.

### **Example**

```
:RAD:TTON:ARB:NOIS:MUX CARR
```

The preceding example enables the direct measurement of the carrier contribution to the total power.

**Default** Carrier+Noise

**Key Entry** **Carrier+Noise | Carrier | Noise**

**Key Path** **Mode > Two-Tone > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > More 2 of 2 > Output Mux (Carrier+Noise)**

## **:NOISe:POWer:CARRier**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:POWer:CARRier <carrierPower>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:POWer:CARRier?
```

This command sets the current carrier power level if noise is on.

In the CARRier control mode, the total power will be adjusted to achieve the specified carrier power and the carrier power level will be maintained regardless of changes to the other noise parameters. A change to the total power will change the carrier power setting appropriately to maintain the C/N ratio.

In the TOTAl control mode, this will adjust the total power once for the specified carrier power level, after which the carrier power could change if any noise parameters are adjusted or the total power is adjusted.

In the NOISe control mode, this will adjust the total noise power once for the specified carrier power level, after which the carrier power could change if any noise parameters are adjusted or the total noise power is adjusted. See also **:NOISe:POWer:CONTRol[:MODE]** and **:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:TOTAl** commands.

<b>Range</b>	The range varies based on the bounds of the total power that results from the noise settings.
<b>Default</b>	The appropriate value given the current total power and the current Carrier to Noise (C/N).
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Carrier Power</b>
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; Two-Tone &gt; Arb Setup &gt; Real-Time AWGN Setup &gt; Power Control Mode (Total) &gt; Carrier &gt; Carrier Power</b>

### **:NOISE:POWER:CONTROL[:MODE]**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISE:POWer:CONTRol[:MODE] {TOTal} |CARRier|NOISE  
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISE:POWer:CONTRol[:MODE]?
```

This command sets the power control to one of the three following modes:

<b>Total</b>	This is the default mode where the total power and C/N are independent variables and the carrier power and total noise power are dependent variables set by the total power, C/N and the rest of the noise settings. The carrier power and total noise power will change as any noise parameter is adjusted to keep the total power and the C/N at their last specified values.
<b>Carrier</b>	In this mode the carrier power and C/N are independent variables and the total power and total noise power are dependent variables set by the carrier power, C/N and the rest of the noise settings. The total power and total noise power will change as any noise parameter is adjusted to keep the carrier power and the C/N at their last specified values.
<b>Total Noise</b>	In this mode the total noise power and C/N are independent variables and the total power and carrier power are dependent variables set by the total noise power, C/N and the rest of the noise settings. The total power and carrier power will change as any noise parameter is adjusted to keep the total noise power and the C/N at their last specified values.
<b>Default</b>	Total
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Total Carrier Total Noise</b>
<b>Key Path</b>	<b>Mode &gt; Two-Tone &gt; Arb Setup &gt; Real-Time AWGN Setup &gt; Power Control Mode (Total) &gt; Total   Carrier   Total Noise</b>

### **:NOISE:POWER:NOISE:CHANnel?**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISE:POWer:NOISE:CHANnel?
```

The query returns the current noise power across the carrier bandwidth in dBm.



## **:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:TOtal**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:TOtal <totalNoisePowerInDbm>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe:POWer:NOISe:TOtal?
```

This command sets the current total noise power level if noise is on.

In the NOISe control mode, the total power will be adjusted to achieve the specified total noise power and the total noise power level will be maintained regardless of changes to the other noise parameters. A change to the total power will change the total noise power setting appropriately to maintain the C/N ratio.

In the TOTal control mode, this will adjust the total power once for the specified total noise power level, after which the total noise power could change if any noise parameters are adjusted or the total power is adjusted.

In the CARRier control mode, this will adjust the carrier power once for the specified total noise power level, after which the total noise power could change if any noise parameters are adjusted or the carrier power is adjusted. See also :NOISe:POWer:CONTRol[:MODE] command.

**Range** The range varies based on the bounds of the total power that results from the noise settings.

**Default** The appropriate value given the current total power and the current Carrier to Noise (C/N).

**Key Entry** **Total Noise Power**

**Key Path** **Mode > Two-Tone > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Power Control Mode (Total) > Total Noise > Total Noise Power**

## **:NOISe[:STATe]**

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:NOISe[:STATe]?
```

This command enables the Two-Tone modulation mode.

To configure the AWGN, refer to the following sections located in the Two Tone subsystem:

- To set the AWGN noise bandwidth, refer to [“:NOISe:BANDwidth” on page 354](#).
- To set the bandwidth over which the noise power is integrated for calculating the carrier to noise ratio, refer to [“:NOISe:CBWidth” on page 355](#).
- To set the carrier to noise ratio as the active function, refer to [“:NOISe:CN” on page 355](#).

**\*RST** Off

**Key Entry** **Real-Time AWGN Off On**

**Key Path** **Mode > Two-Tone > Arb Setup > Real-Time AWGN Setup > Real-Time AWGN Off On**

## :PHASe:NOISe:F1

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654, and 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:F1 <value><unit>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:F1?
```

This command sets the start frequency value of the flat area for the phase noise impairment.

Ensure that this value is less than or equal to the stop frequency value (see the [:PHASe:NOISe:F2](#) command). If the value is set greater than the stop frequency value, the signal generator resets the stop value to equal the start value.

The actual value may vary logarithmically depending on the value of the stop frequency. This behavior is more noticeable at higher frequency values. For more information, see the *User's Guide*.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+003

**Range** 0 Hz to 48.43782781 MHz

**Key Entry** **Desired Start Freq (f1)**

**Key Path** **Mode > Two-Tone > Arb Setup > Real-Time Phase Noise Setup > Desired Start Freq (f1)**

## :PHASe:NOISe:F2

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654, and 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:F2 <value><unit>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:F2?
```

This command sets the stop frequency value of the flat area for the phase noise impairment.

Ensure that this value is less than or equal to the stop frequency value (see the [:PHASe:NOISe:F1](#) command). If the value is set less than the start frequency value, the signal generator resets the start value to equal the stop value.

The actual value may vary logarithmically, which is more noticeable at higher frequency offset values. For more information, see the *User's Guide*.

**\*RST** +3.00000000E+004

**Range** 1 Hz to 48.43782781 MHz

**Key Entry** **Desired Stop Freq (f2)**

**Key Path** **Mode > Two-Tone > Arb Setup > Real-Time Phase Noise Setup > Desired Stop Freq (f2)**

## **:PHASe:NOISe:LMID**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654, and 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:LMID <value>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:PHASe:NOISe:LMID?
```

This command sets the level amplitude of the flat area for the phase noise impairment. This phase noise is added to the base phase noise of the signal generator.

The signal generator has an automatic DAC over-range protection feature that is always on for this subsystem.

For more information on the phase noise impairment option, see the *User's Guide*.

---

**NOTE** The amplitude range varies depending on the f2 value (“:PHASe:NOISe:F2” on page 360). As f2 increases in value, the range for Lmid decreases. If the current Lmid setting is too high for the new f2 value, the signal generator changes the Lmid value and generates an error.

---

The range values are expressed in units of dBc/Hz.

**\*RST** -7.00000000E+001

**Range** -300 to 100

**Key Entry** **Desired Flat Amplitude (Lmid)**

**Key Path** **Mode > Two-Tone > Arb Setup > Real-Time Phase Noise Setup > Desired Flat Amplitude (Lmid)**

## **:PHASe:NOISe[:STATe]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654, and 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:PHASe:NOISe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:PHASe:NOISe[:STATe]?
```

This command turns the phase noise impairment on or off. For more information on the phase noise impairment option, see the *User's Guide*.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Phase Noise Off On**

**Key Path** **Mode > Two-Tone > Arb Setup > Real-Time Phase Noise Setup > Phase Noise Off On**

## :REFEreNce:EXTErNal:FREQUency

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:TTONe:ARB:REFEreNce:EXTErNal:FREQUency <val>  
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:TTONe:ARB:REFEreNce:EXTErNal:FREQUency?
```

This command allows you to enter the frequency of the external reference.

The variable <val> is expressed in hertz (Hz–MHz).

The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external ARB reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

### Example

```
:RAD:TTON:ARB:REF:EXT:FREQ 1MHZ
```

The preceding example sets the external reference to 1 megahertz.

```
*RST +1.00000000E+007
```

**Range** 2.5E5 to 1E8

**Key Entry** Reference Freq

## :REFEreNce[:SOURce]

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:TTONe:ARB:REFEreNce[:SOURce] INTernal|EXTernal  
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:TTONe:ARB:REFEreNce[:SOURce]?
```

This command selects either an internal or external reference for the waveform clock. If **EXTernal** is selected, the external frequency *value must* be entered and the clock signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. To enter the external reference frequency, see “:REFEreNce:EXTErNal:FREQUency” on page 341.

### Example

```
:RAD:TTON:ARB:REF EXT
```

The preceding example sets an external reference as the waveform clock.

```
*RST INT
```

**Key Entry** ARB Reference Ext Int

## **:SCLock:RATE**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:SCLock:RATE <sample_clock_rate>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB:SCLock:RATE?
```

This command sets the ARB sample clock rate.

The two tone generator should be on before executing this command. If this command is executed before the two tone generator is active, the entered value will be overridden by a calculated factory default value.

### **Example**

```
:RAD:TTON:ARB:SCL:RATE 1MHZ
```

The preceding example sets the ARB sample clock to 1 MHz.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+008

**Range** 1E3 to 1E8

**Key Entry** **ARB Sample Clock**

**Key Path** **Mode > Two-Tone > Arb Setup > Arb Sample Clock**

## **[:STATe]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:TTONE:ARB[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the on/off operational state of the two-tone waveform generator function.

### **Example**

```
:RAD:TTON:ARB ON
```

The preceding example turns on the two-tone generator.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Two Tone Off On**

**Key Path** **Mode > Two-Tone > Two Tone Off On**

Arb Commands  
Two Tone Subsystem—Option 651/652 /654 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TTONe:ARB)

---

# 7 Real-Time Commands

This chapter provides real-time signal generation SCPI command descriptions for use in either component or receiver test using the N5162A/82A Agilent MXG Vector Signal Generator.

---

**NOTE** The internal baseband generator speed upgrade Options 670, 671, and 672 are option upgrades that *require* Option 651 and 652 to have been loaded at the factory (refer to the *Data Sheet* for more information). Any references to 651, 652, or 654 are inclusive of 671, 672, and 674.

---

This chapter contains the following major sections:

- [All Subsystem-Option 651/652/654 \(\[:SOURce\]\)](#) on page 365
- [AWGN Real-Time Subsystem-Option 403 \(\[:SOURce\]:RADio:AWGN:RT\)](#) on page 366
- [Phase Noise Subsystem-Option 432 \(\[:SOURce\]:RADio:PHASe:NOISe\)](#) on page 369

## All Subsystem-Option 651/652/654 ([:SOURce])

### :RADio:ALL:OFF

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654

[[:SOURce]:RADio:ALL:OFF

This command turns off all digital modulation formats.

**Remarks** This command does not affect analog modulation.

## AWGN Real-Time Subsystem—Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT)

### :BWIDth

**Supported** N5162A/82A with 651, 652, or 654, and 403

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT:BWIDth <value>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT:BWIDth?
```

This command adjusts the flat bandwidth of the real-time AWGN waveform.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+006

**Range** 1 to 1.0E8

**Key Entry** **Bandwidth**

**Key Path** **Mode > More 2 of 2 > Real-Time AWGN > Flat Bandwidth**

### :CBWIDth

**Supported** N5162A/82A with 651, 652, or 654, and 403

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:AWGN:RT:CBWIDth <value>  
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:AWGN:RT:CBWIDth?
```

This command sets the portion of the bandwidth specified by the bandwidth ratio.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+006

**Range** 1 to 1.0E8

**Key Entry** **Bandwidth**

**Key Path** **Mode > More 2 of 2 > Real-Time AWGN > Channel Bandwidth**

### :IQ:MODulation:ATTen

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654, and 403

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT:IQ:MODulation:ATTen <value>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT:IQ:MODulation:ATTen?
```

This command attenuates the I/Q signals being modulated through the signal generator's RF path.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** Varies (instrument dependent)

**Range** 0 to 50

**Key Entry** **Modulator Atten Manual Auto**

**Key Path** **Mode > More 2 of 2 > Real-Time AWGN > Modulator Atten Manual Auto**



## :IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654, and 403

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:AWGN:RT:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:AWGN:RT:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the I/Q attenuation auto mode.

- ON (1) This choice enables the attenuation auto mode which optimizes the modulator attenuation for the current conditions.
- OFF (0) This choice holds the attenuator at its current setting or at a selected value. Refer to “:IQ:MODulation:ATTen” on page 366 for setting the attenuation value.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** **Modulator Atten Manual Auto**

**Key Path** **Mode > More 2 of 2 > Real-Time AWGN > Modulator Atten Manual Auto**

## :POWER:CONTROL

**Supported** N5162A/82A with 651, 652, or 654, and 403

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:AWGN:RT:POWER:CONTROL[:MODE]{TOTAL}|NCHANNEL  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:AWGN:RT:POWER:CONTROL[:MODE]?
```

This command selects whether the instrument power is set by the displayed instrument power or the channel noise power when the AWGN is turned on.

- TOTAL This choice selects the displayed instrument power for control.
- NCHANNEL This choice selects the channel noise power for control. The channel noise power is only settable from the front panel when the Power Control mode is set to channel noise power.

**\*RST** TOTAL

**Key Entry** **Power Control Mode Total Nchannel**

**Key Path** **Mode > More 2 of 2 > Real-Time AWGN > More 2 of 2 > Power Control Mode**

## **:POWer:NOISe:CHANnel**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with 651, 652, or 654, and 403

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:AWGN:RT:POWer:NOISe:CHANnel <value>  
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:AWGN:RT:POWer:NOISe:CHANnel?
```

This command sets the power within the channel bandwidth. The instrument power is changed in relation to this setting if AWGN is turned on. The channel noise power is only settable from the front panel when the Power Control mode is set to channel noise power.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of dBm.

<b>*RST</b>	N5161A/62A	-1.10000000E+002 (Standard) or -1.44000000E+002 (Option 1EQ)
	N5181A/82A	
	N5183A	-2.00000000E+001 (Standard) or -1.30000000E+002 (Option 1E1)

**Key Entry** Channel Noise Power  
**Key Path** Mode > More 2 of 2 > Real-Time AWGN > Channel Noise Power

## **:RATio**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with 651, 652, or 654, and 403

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:AWGN:RT:RATio <value>  
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:AWGN:RT:RATio?
```

This command sets the amount of channel bandwidth compared to the amount of flat bandwidth.

The variable <value> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz-MHz).

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** Bandwidth Ratio  
**Key Path** Mode > More 2 of 2 > Real-Time AWGN > Bandwidth Ratio

## **[:STATe]**

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654, and 403

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of real-time AWGN.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** Real-Time AWGN Off On  
**Key Path** Mode > More 2 of 2 > Real-Time AWGN > Real-Time AWGN Off On

## Phase Noise Subsystem—Option 432 ([SOURce:RADio:PHASe:NOISe])

### :F1

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654, and 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHASe:NOISe:F1 <value><unit>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHASe:NOISe:F1?
```

This command sets the start frequency value of the flat area for the phase noise impairment.

Ensure that this value is less than or equal to the stop frequency value (see :F2). If the value is set greater than the stop frequency value, the signal generator resets the stop value to equal the start value.

The actual value may vary logarithmically depending on the value of the stop frequency. This behavior is more noticeable at higher frequency values. For more information, see the *User's Guide*.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+003

**Range** 0 Hz to 48.3782781 MHz

**Key Entry** **Desired Start Freq (f1)**

**Key Path** **Mode > More 2 of 2 > Real-Time Phase Noise Impairment > Desired Start Freq (f1)**

### :F2

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654, and 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHASe:NOISe:F2 <value><unit>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHASe:NOISe:F2?
```

This command sets the stop frequency value of the flat area for the phase noise impairment.

Ensure that this value is less than or equal to the stop frequency value (see :F1). If the value is set less than the start frequency value, the signal generator resets the start value to equal the stop value.

The actual value may vary logarithmically, which is more noticeable at higher frequency offset values. For more information, see the *User's Guide*.

**\*RST** +3.00000000E+004

**Range** 1 Hz to 48.3782781 MHz

**Key Entry** **Desired Stop Freq (f2)**

**Key Path** **Mode > More 2 of 2 > Real-Time Phase Noise Impairment > Desired Stop Freq (f2)**

### :LMID

**Supported** N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654, and 432

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHASe:NOISe:LMID <value>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHASe:NOISe:LMID?
```

This command sets the level amplitude of the flat area for the phase noise impairment. This phase noise is added to the base phase noise of the signal generator.

The signal generator has an automatic DAC over-range protection feature that is always on for this subsystem.

For more information on the phase noise impairment option, see the *User's Guide*.

---

**NOTE** The amplitude range varies depending on the f2 value (“:F2” on page 369). As f2 increases in value, the range for Lmid decreases. If the current Lmid setting is too high for the new f2 value, the signal generator changes the Lmid value and generates an error.

---

The range values are expressed in units of dBc/Hz.

**\*RST** -7.00000000E+001

**Range** -300 to 100

**Key Entry** **Desired Flat Amplitude (Lmid)**

**Key Path** **Mode > More 2 of 2 > Real-Time Phase Noise Impairment > Desired Flat Amplitude (Lmid)**

### [ :STATe ]

Supported N5162A/82A with Option 651, 652, or 654, and 432

[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHASe:NOISe[ :STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHASe:NOISe[ :STATe]?

This command turns the phase noise impairment on or off. For more information on the phase noise impairment option, see the *User's Guide*.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Phase Noise Off On**

**Key Path** **Mode > More 2 of 2 > Real-Time Phase Noise Impairment > Phase Noise Off On**

---

## 8 N5183A SCPI Command Compatibility

This chapter provides a compatibility listing of SCPI commands. Many commands for other Agilent signal generator models are also supported by the N5183A Signal Generator.

This chapter contains the following major sections:

- [Overview](#) on page 372
- [Changing the Signal Generator Identification String](#) on page 373
- [Changing the Signal Generator Option String](#) on page 373
- [Functional N5183A SCPI Commands While in a Compatible Language Mode](#) on page 374
- [Replaced Backward Compatible SCPI Commands](#) on page 377
- [E4428C/38C Compatible SCPI Commands](#) on page 382
- [E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Compatible SCPI Commands](#) on page 410
- [8340B/41B Compatible SCPI Commands](#) on page 443
- [836xxB/L Compatible SCPI Commands](#) on page 459
- [8373xB and 8371xB Compatible SCPI Commands](#) on page 479
- [8375xB Compatible SCPI Commands](#) on page 490
- [8662A/63A Compatible SCPI Commands](#) on page 503
- [Anritsu MG369xB Compatible SCPI Commands](#) on page 513
- [Rohde & Schwartz SMR Compatible SCPI Commands](#) on page 540

## Overview

The following list shows the supported models along with the language type for each:

N5183A	SCPI commands
8340B/41B	programming codes
8360 series	SCPI commands
83711B/12B	SCPI commands
83731B/32B	SCPI commands
83751B/52B	SCPI commands
8662A/63A	programming codes
Anritsu MG369xB	programming codes <sup>a</sup>
E4428C/38C	SCPI commands
E8241A/44A/51A/54A	SCPI commands
E8247C/57C/67C	SCPI commands
E8257D/67D/E8663B	SCPI commands
Rohde & Schwartz SMR	SCPI commands

a. Only available on instruments with serial prefixes >US/MY/SG4818.

These commands and programming codes are separated into compatible and non-compatible sections. In many instances, the non-compatible section has the least number of commands/codes, thus providing a more time efficient way of determining whether or not a command/code is supported by the Agilent MXG.

In some cases, SCPI commands are only partially supported. This usually occurs due to a variance in parameters between the Agilent MXG and other signal generator models. When this condition occurs, the remarks column in each compatibility commands table specifies the exception condition.

In addition to providing the compatible command/code listing, this chapter also provides you with Agilent MXG SCPI commands that let you change the signal generator identification output (see [:SYSTem:IDN](#) command), select a compatible programming language (see [:LANGuage \(N5183A\)](#)), and query the signal generator for errors (see [:SYSTem:ERRor\[:NEXT\]](#)).

## Changing the Signal Generator Identification String

### :SYSTem:IDN

**Supported** All

:SYSTem:IDN "<string>"

This Agilent MXG signal generator command modifies the identification string that the \*IDN? query returns. The maximum string length is 72 characters. Sending an empty string restores the \*IDN? query output to its factory defined setting.

Modification of the \*IDN? query output enables the Agilent MXG signal generator to identify itself as another signal generator when it is used as a backward compatible replacement. This modification of the identification string does not affect the diagnostic information displayed using the **Diagnostic Info** softkey.

## Changing the Signal Generator Option String

### :SYSTem:OPT

**Supported** All

:SYSTem:OPT "<string>"

This Agilent MXG signal generator command modifies the option string that the \*OPT? query returns. The maximum string length is 72 characters. Sending an empty string restores the \*OPT? query output to its factory shipped setting.

Modification of the \*OPT? query output enables the Agilent MXG signal generator with options to identify itself as another signal generator when it is used as a backward compatible replacement. This modification of the option string does not affect the diagnostic information displayed using the **Diagnostic Info** softkey.

## Functional N5183A SCPI Commands While in a Compatible Language Mode

The commands in this section are used for configuring the compatible programming language for the signal generator.

### :LANGuage (N5183A)

**Supported** N5183A

:SYSTem:LANGuage

```
| "SCPI" | "8360" | "83712" | "83732" | "83752" | "8340" | "8662" | "8663" | "E4428C" | "E4438C" |  
| "E8257D" | "E8267D" | "E8663B" | "E8247C" | "E8257C" | "E8267C" | "E8241A" | "E8244A" | "E8251A" |  
| "E8254A" | "SMR" | "MG3691B" | "MG3692B" | "MG3693B" | "MG3694B" |
```

:SYSTem:LANGuage?

This command sets the remote language for the signal generator.

SCPI	This choice provides compatibility for SCPI commands.
8360	This choice provides compatibility for the 8360 signal generator, which is supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
83712	This choice provides compatibility for the 83711B or 83712B signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
83732	This choice provides compatibility for the 83731B or 83732B signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
83752	This choice provides compatibility for the 83751B or 83752B signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
8340	This choice provides compatibility for the 8340B or 8341B signal generators, which are supported only through a GPIB interface.
8662A or 8663A	This choice provides compatibility for the 8662A or 8663A signal generators, which are supported only through a GPIB interface.
E4428C or E4438C	This choice provides compatibility for the E4428C or E4438C signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
E8241A or E8244A or E8251A or E8254A	This choice provides compatibility for the E8241A, E8244A, E8251A, or E8254A signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
E8247C, or E8257C, or E8267C	This choice provides compatibility for the E8247C, E8257C, or E8267C signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.



E8257D or E8267D or E8663B	This choice provides compatibility for the E8257D, E8267D, or E8663B signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.																
SMR	This choice provides compatibility for the Rohde & Schwartz SMR signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.																
MG3691B or MG3692B or MG3693B or MG3694B	This choice provides compatibility for Anritsu MG369xB series signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB interface.																
<b>*RST</b>	<b>"SCPI"</b>																
<b>Key Entry</b>	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"><b>SCPI</b></td> <td style="width: 25%;"><b>MG369xB</b></td> <td style="width: 25%;"><b>83711B, 83712B</b></td> <td style="width: 35%;"><b>E8247C, E8257C, E8267C</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>SMR</b></td> <td><b>8360 Series</b></td> <td><b>83731B, 83732B</b></td> <td><b>E8257D, E8267D, E8663B</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>8662A</b></td> <td><b>8340B, 8341B</b></td> <td><b>83751B, 83752B</b></td> <td><b>E8241A, E8244A, E8251A, E8254A</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>8663A</b></td> <td><b>E4428C, E4438C</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<b>SCPI</b>	<b>MG369xB</b>	<b>83711B, 83712B</b>	<b>E8247C, E8257C, E8267C</b>	<b>SMR</b>	<b>8360 Series</b>	<b>83731B, 83732B</b>	<b>E8257D, E8267D, E8663B</b>	<b>8662A</b>	<b>8340B, 8341B</b>	<b>83751B, 83752B</b>	<b>E8241A, E8244A, E8251A, E8254A</b>	<b>8663A</b>	<b>E4428C, E4438C</b>		
<b>SCPI</b>	<b>MG369xB</b>	<b>83711B, 83712B</b>	<b>E8247C, E8257C, E8267C</b>														
<b>SMR</b>	<b>8360 Series</b>	<b>83731B, 83732B</b>	<b>E8257D, E8267D, E8663B</b>														
<b>8662A</b>	<b>8340B, 8341B</b>	<b>83751B, 83752B</b>	<b>E8241A, E8244A, E8251A, E8254A</b>														
<b>8663A</b>	<b>E4428C, E4438C</b>																
<b>Remarks</b>	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>For more information on supported SCPI commands and programming codes, refer to the <i>Programming Compatibility Guide</i>.</p>																

### **:PRESet:LANGuage (N5183A)**

**Supported**            N5183A

:SYSTem:PRESet:LANGuage

```
| "SCPI" | "8360" | "83712" | "83732" | "83752" | "8340" | "8662" | "8663" | "E4428C" | "E4438C" |
| "E8257D" | "E8267D" | "E8663B" | "E8247C" | "E8257C" | "E8267C" | "E8241A" | "E8244A" | "E8251A" |
| "E8254A" | "SMR" | "MG3691B" | "MG3692B" | "MG3693B" | "MG3694B" |
```

:SYSTem:PRESet:LANGuage?

This command sets the remote language that is available when the signal generator is preset.

SCPI	This choice provides compatibility for SCPI commands.
8360	This choice provides compatibility for the 8360 signal generator, which is supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
83712	This choice provides compatibility for the 83711B or 83712B signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
83732	This choice provides compatibility for the 83731B or 83732B signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
83752	This choice provides compatibility for the 83751B or 83752B signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
8340	This choice provides compatibility for the 8340B or 8341B signal generators, which are supported only through a GPIB interface.

8662 or  
8663 This choice provides compatibility for the 8662A or 8663A signal generators, which are supported only through a GPIB interface.

E4428C or  
E4438C This choice provides compatibility for the E4428C or E4438C signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.

E8257D or  
E8267D or  
E8663B This choice provides compatibility for the E8257D, E8267D, or E8663B signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.

E8247C, or  
E8257C, or  
E8267C This choice provides compatibility for the E8247C, E8257C, or E8267C signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.

E8241A or  
E8244A or  
E8251A or  
E8254A This choice provides compatibility for the E8241A, E8244A, E8251A or E8254A signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.

SMR This choice provides compatibility for the Rohde & Schwartz SMR signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.

MG3691B or  
MG3692B or  
MG3693B or  
MG3694B This choice provides compatibility for Anritsu MG369xB series signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB interface.

**\*RST "SCPI"**

Key Entry	SCPI	MG369xB	83711B, 83712B	E8247C, E8257C, E8267C
	SMR	8360 Series	83731B, 83732B	E8257D, E8267D, E8663B
	8662A	8340B, 8341B	83751B, 83752B	E8241A, E8244A, E8251A, E8254A
	8663A	E4428C, E4438C		

**:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]**

**Supported** All

:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?

This query returns the most recent error message from the signal generator error queue. If there are no error messages, the query returns the following output:

+0, "No error"

When there is more than one error message, the query must be sent for each message. Each error message is erased after being queried.

**Key Entry** View Next Error Message

## Replaced Backward Compatible SCPI Commands

### **:ALC:SEARCh**

**Supported** All Models

[ :SOURce ] :POWer :ALC :SEARCh AUTO | SPAN | ON | 1 | ONCE

[ :SOURce ] :POWer :ALC :SEARCh?

This command sets the internal power search mode. A power search is recommended for pulse modulated signals with pulse widths less than one microsecond.

**AUTO ON (1)** This choice executes the power search automatically with each change in RF frequency or power.

**SPAN** This mode pre-computes power search settings for a span of user defined start/stop frequencies. In this mode, the instrument's default automatic (AUTO) power search is disabled. The power search is not repeated until manually or remotely directed to do so.

This power search is not valid for a change in power level. If the power level is changed, the power search needs to be repeated. For best results, the power search needs to be repeated at periodic intervals. Refer to the *Data Sheet* and the *User's Guide*.

**ONCE** This choice executes a single power search of the current RF output signal and the current mode is returned (i.e. 1 = Auto and 0 = Non-Auto). This action requires the RF output to be on. (Refer to [:STATe] command).

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** **Do Power Search**

**Remarks** Use this command when the ALC state is set to OFF. Refer to :ALC[:STATe] command for setting the ALC state.

This command was replaced by :ALC:SEARCh on page 63.

### **:FAST:FFast**

**Supported** All Models

:FAST:FFast <Freq mHz>

This command enables a fast SCPI switching for arbitrary frequency levels.

**Range** The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Example** FAST:FF 1000000000

This example sets the instrument frequency to 1 GHz.

This command was replaced by ":FREQ" on page 58.

### **:FAST:FPFast**

**Supported** All Models

```
:FAST:FPFast <Freq mHz>, <power mdB>
```

This command enables a fast SCPI switching for arbitrary frequency and power levels.

**Range** The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Example** FAST:FPF 1000000000,-10000

This example sets the instrument frequency to 1 GHz and the power to -10 dBm.

This command was replaced by [“:FP” on page 58](#).

### **:FAST:PFast**

**Supported** All Models

```
:FAST:PFast <power mdB>
```

This command enables a fast SCPI switching for arbitrary power levels.

**Range** The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Example** FAST:PF -10000

This example sets the instrument power to -10 dBm.

This command was replaced by [“:POWER” on page 58](#).

### **:PMETer:DEvice**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:DEvice <deviceName>
```

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:DEvice?
```

This command enters a VXI-11 name for a power meter that is being controlled by the signal generator. If connecting directly to the power meter enter the name as specified on your power meter documentation. If connecting via a LAN-GPIB gateway, enter the SICL address of the power meter.

**Key Entry** **PM VXI-11 Device Name**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

The power meter is controlled only through a LAN cable.

This command was replaced by [:PMETer:COMMunicate:LAN:DEvice](#) on page 23.

### **:PMETer:IP**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:IP <ipaddr>
```

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:IP?
```

This command sets the internet protocol (IP) address for a power meter that is controlled by the signal generator. It connecting to a GPIB power meter via a LAN-GPIB gateway, this command sets the IP address of the gateway.

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Meter IP Address</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>The power meter is controlled only through a LAN cable.</p> <p>Ensure that the power meter IP address is different from the signal generator address.</p> <p>This command was replaced by <a href="#">:PMETer:COMMunicate:LAN:IP</a> on page 24.</p>

## **:PMETer:PORT**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:PORT <portNum>  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:PORT?
```

This command sets the IP port on the power meter that is controlled by the signal generator.

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Power Meter IP Port</b>
5025	Standard mode. The command enables standard mode for simple programming.
5023	Telnet mode. The command enables the telnet SCPI service for programming.
<b>Remarks</b>	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>The power meter is controlled only through a LAN cable.</p> <p>For more information on standard mode and telnet SCPI mode, refer to the <i>Programming Guide</i>.</p> <p>This command was replaced by <a href="#">:PMETer:COMMunicate:LAN:PORT</a> on page 24.</p>

## **:PMETer:TYPE**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TYPE SOCKets|SOCKETs|VXI11|USB  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TYPE?
```

This command sets the type of control connection on the power meter for communication with the signal generator.

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Connection Type</b>
------------------	------------------------

SOCK or SOCKETs	The command enables the power meter for sockets LAN control via the signal generator.
--------------------	---

VXI11	The command enables the power meter for VXI-11 control via the signal generator. A power meter with GPIB can be controlled via VXI-11 using a LAN-GPIB gateway.
-------	---

USB	The command enables the power meter for USB control via the signal generator.
-----	---

**Remarks**

A single-channel power meter uses channel A and selecting channel B will have no effect.

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

This command was replaced by [:PMETer:COMMunicate:TYPE](#) on page 25.

## **:LICense:FPACK:WAVEform:ADD**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:LICense:FPACK:WAVEform:ADD "filename"
```

This command assigns a new waveform to a 5-Pack license. Filename should be just the filename, no path information. The file must reside in a non-volatile waveform memory (NVWFM) before it can be licensed.

**Remarks** This command was replaced by [:LICense:\[FPACK\]:WAVEform:ADD](#) on page 219.

## **:LICense:FPACK:SLOTs:FREE?**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:LICense:FPACK:SLOTs:FREE?
```

This queries the number of available 5-Pack slots open for waveforms to be licensed.

**Remarks** This command was replaced by [:LICense:\[FPACK\]:WAVEform:FREE?](#) on page 220.

### **:LICense:FPACK:WAVEform:IDList?**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:LICense:FPACK:WAVEform:IDList?

This query returns the list of 5-Pack licensed waveform IDs.

**Remarks** This command was replaced by [:LICense:\[FPACK\]:WAVEform:IDList?](#) on page 220.

### **:LICense:FPACK:SLOTs:USED?**

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:LICense:FPACK:SLOTs:USED?

This queries the number of 5-Pack slots used by licensed waveforms.

**Remarks** This command was replaced by [:LICense:\[FPACK\]:WAVEform:USED?](#) on page 221.

## E4428C/38C Compatible SCPI Commands

Table 8-1 is a comprehensive list of E4428C/38C SCPI commands arranged by subsystem. Commands are indicated as supported or not supported by the N5183A. Use the legend within the table to determine command compatibility.

When using the programming codes in this section, you can:

- set the N5183A system language to E4428C/38C for the current session:

**Utility > I/O Config > Remote Language > E4428C, E4438C**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:LANG "E4428C" or "E4438C"
```

- set the N5183A system language to E4428C/38C so that it does not reset with either preset, instrument power cycle or \*RST command:

**Utility > Power On/Preset > Preset Language > E4428C, E4438C**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:PRESet:LANG "E4428C" or "E4438C"
```

- set the \*IDN? response to any E4428C/38C-like response you prefer. Refer to the [:SYSTem:IDN](#) command.

---

**NOTE** The Agilent MXG has only one AM, FM, and PM path. Using AM2, FM2, or PM2 path commands will result in the following error: "ERROR: -113, Undefined Header".

The Agilent MXG has only one internal source for AM, FM and PM, but the INT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator and is equivalent to selecting INT[1].

The Agilent MXG has three dedicated external sources, one for AM, one for FM/PM and one for Pulse. The EXT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator, but is equivalent to selecting EXT[1].

---



**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
System Function Commands		
<i>IEEE Common Commands</i>		
*CLS	✓	
*ESE <data> *ESE?	✓	
*ESR?	✓	
*IDN?	✓	
*OPC *OPC?	✓	
*OPT?	✓	
*PSC ON OFF 1 0 *PSC?	✓	
*RCL <reg_num>	✓	
*RST	✓	
*SAV <reg_num>[,<seq_num>]	✓	
*SRE <data> *SRE?	✓	
*STB?	✓	
*TRG	✓	
*TST?	✓	
*WAI	✓	
<i>Calibration Subsystem</i>		
:CALibration:DCFM	✓	
:CALibration:IQ	-	
:CALibration:IQ:DC	-	
:CALibration:IQ:DEFault	-	

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:CALibration:IQ:FULL	-	
:CALibration:IQ:START <value><units> :CALibration:IQ:START?	-	
:CALibration:IQ:STOP <value><units> :CALibration:IQ:STOP?	-	
<i>Communication Subsystem</i>		
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess <number> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GTLocal	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CONFig DHCP MANual :SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CONFig?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:GATeway <ipstring> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:GATeway?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HOSTname <string> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HOSTname?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IP <ipstring> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IP?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SUBNet <ipstring> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SUBNet?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:ADDRess <value> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:ADDRess?	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:CHANnel A B :SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:CHANnel?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:IDN E4418B E4419B E4416A E4417A :SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:IDN?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TIMEout <num>[<time suffix>] :SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TIMEout?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD <number> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD?	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:ECHO ON OFF :SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:ECHO?	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:RESet	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:TOUT <value> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:TOUT?	-	
<i>Diagnostic Subsystem</i>		
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:BOARds?	-	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:CCOunt:ATTenuator?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:CCOunt:PON?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:CCOunt:PROTEction?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:DISPlay:OTIME?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:LIcense:AUXiliary?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:LIcense:WAVEform?	-	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:OPTions?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:OPTions:DETail?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:OTIME?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:REVIision?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:SDATE?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:WLICense[:VALue]? <waveformType>	-	
<i>Memory Subsystem</i>		

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:MEMory:CATalog:BINary?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:BIT?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:CDMA?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:DMOD?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:DWCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:FCDMa?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:FIR?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:FSK?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:IQ?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:LIST?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:MCDMa?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MDMod?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MDWCdma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MFCdma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MTONE?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:RCDMa?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:SEQ?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:SHApe?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:STATe?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:UFLT?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:UWCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog[:ALL]?	✓	
:MEMory:COpy[:NAME] <"filename">,<"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:DATA <"filename">,<datablock>	✓	
:MEMory:DATA? <"filename">	✓	

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:MEMory:DATA:APPend <"filename">,<datablock>	✓	
:MEMory:DATA:BIT <"filename">,<bit_count>,<datablock>  :MEMory:DATA:BIT? <"filename">	-	
:MEMory:DATA:FIR <"filename">,osr,coefficient{,coefficient}  :MEMory:DATA:FIR? <"filename">	-	
:MEMory:DATA:FSK <"filename">,num_states,f0,f0,...[,diff_state,num_diff_states,diff0,diff1,...]  :MEMory:DATA:FSK? <"filename">	-	
:MEMory:DATA:IQ <"filename">,offsetQ,num_states,i0,q0,i1,q1,...[,diff_state,num_diff_states,diff0,diff1,...]  :MEMory:DATA:IQ? <"filename">	-	
:MEMory:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4:FILE:BLOCK <"filename">,<datablock>	-	
:MEMory:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4:FILE:LIST <"filename">,<uint8>[,<uint8>,<...>]	-	
:MEMory:DATA:SHApe <"filename">,num_rise_points,rp0,rp1,...num_fall_points,fp0,fp1,...  :MEMory:DATA:SHApe? <"filename">	-	
:MEMory:DATA:UNPRotected <"filename">,<datablock>	-	
:MEMory:DElete:ALL	✓	
:MEMory:DElete:BINary	✓	
:MEMory:DElete:BIT	-	
:MEMory:DElete:CDMA	-	
:MEMory:DElete:DMOD	-	
:MEMory:DElete:DWCDma	-	

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:MEMory:DELeTe:FCDMa	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:FIR	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:FSK	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:IQ	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:LIST	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MCDMa	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MDMod	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MDWCdma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MFCdma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MTONe	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:RCDMa	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:SEQ	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:SHAPE	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:STATe	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:UFLT	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:UWCDma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe[:NAME] <"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:FREE[:ALL]?	✓	
:MEMory:LOAD:LIST <"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:MOVE <src_file>,<dest_file>	✓	
:MEMory:STATe:COMMeNt <reg_num>,<seq_num>,<"comment">	✓	
:MEMory:STATe:COMMeNt? <reg_num>,<seq_num>	✓	
:MEMory:STORe:LIST <"filename">	✓	
:MMeMory:CATalog? <"msus">	✓	

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:MMEMory:COpy <"filename">,<"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:DATA <"filename">,<datablock>	✓	
:MMEMory:DATA? <"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:DELEte:NVWFm	-	
:MMEMory:DELEte:WFM	-	
:MMEMory:DELEte[:NAME] <"filename">,[<"msus">]	-	
:MMEMory:HEADer:CLEAr <filename>	-	
:MMEMory:HEADer:DEScRiption <"filename">, <"description"> :MMEMory:HEADer:DEScRiption? <"filename">	-	
:MMEMory:LOAD:LIST <"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:MOVE <src_file>,<dest_file>	✓	
:MMEMory:STORE:LIST <"filename">	✓	
<i>Output Subsystem</i>		
:OUTPut:BLANking:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:BLANking:AUTO?	✓	
:OUTPut:BLANking[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:BLANking[:STATe]?	✓	
:OUTPut:MODulation[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:MODulation[:STATe]?	✓	
:OUTPut:PROTEction[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:PROTEction[:STATe]?	-	
:OUTPut[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut[:STATe]?	✓	
<i>Route Subsystem</i>		
:ROUte:HARDware:DGENerator:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
<i>Status Subsystem</i>		
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:CONDition?	-	
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:ENABle <value> :STATus:OPERation:BASEband:ENABle?	-	
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:NTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:BASEband:NTRansition?	-	
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:PTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:BASEband:PTRansition?	-	
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband[:EVENT]?	-	
:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:ENABle <value> :STATus:OPERation:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:PRESet	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:BERT:CONDition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:BERT:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:BERT:ENABle?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:BERT:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:BERT:NTRansition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:BERT:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:BERT:PTRansition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:BERT[:EVENT]?	-	



**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

<b>✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A</b> <b>- = Not supported by Agilent N5183A</b>	<b>N5183A</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:CONDition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition?	-	

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation[:EVENT]?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable[:EVENT]?	✓	
<i>System Subsystem</i>		
:SYSTem:CAPability?	✓	
:SYSTem:DATE <year>, <month>, <day> :SYSTem:DATE?	✓	
:SYSTem:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTAX] ON OFF 1 0 :SYSTem:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTAX]?	✓	
:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?	✓	
:SYSTem:FILEsystem:SAFEmode ON OFF 1 0 :SYSTem:FILEsystem:SAFEmode?	-	

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:SYSTem:HELp:MODE SINGLE CONTInuous :SYSTem:HELp:MODE?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
:SYSTem:IDN "string"	✓	
:SYSTem:LANGUage "SCPI" "COMP" "8648" "8662" "8663" "8340" "8360" "83712" "83732" "83752" "8757" :SYSTem:LANGUage?	✓	See <a href="#">":LANGUage (N5183A)"</a> on page 374.
:SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:BAND WR15 WR12 WR10 WR8 WR6 WR5 WR3 :SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:BAND?	-	
:SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:MULTIplier <val> :SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:MULTIplier?	-	
:SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:START <val> :SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:START?	-	
:SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:STOP <val> :SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:STOP?	-	
:SYSTem:OEMHead:SELEct ON OFF NONE REAR FRONT :SYSTem:OEMHead:SELEct?	-	
:SYSTem:OPT "string"	✓	
:SYSTem:PON:TYPE PRESet LAST :SYSTem:PON:TYPE?	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet	✓	<i>Always performs the same action as the <b>Preset</b> hardkey.</i>  <i>For related <b>Preset</b> hardkey information, refer to <a href="#">":SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE NORMAL USER :SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE?"</a> on page 394</i>
:SYSTem:PRESet:ALL	✓	

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:SYSTem:PRESet:LANGUage "SCPI"   "COMP"   "8648"   "8340"   "8360"   "83712"   "83732"   "83752"   "8757"   "8662"   "8663"   :SYSTem:PRESet:LANGUage?	✓	See ":PRESet:LANGUage (N5183A)" on page 375.
:SYSTem:PRESet:PERsistent	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet:PN9 NORMal QUICK :SYSTem:PRESet:PN9?	-	
:SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE NORMal USER :SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE?	✓	<p><i>This command toggles the <b>Preset</b> hardkey state between factory- and user-defined conditions.</i></p> <p><i>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</i></p> <hr/> <p><b>NOTE</b> If the <b>Preset</b> hardkey is not responding correctly, using the SCPI command:            :SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE NORMal            will return the Preset hardkey to its default factory behavior.</p>
:SYSTem:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay ON OFF {1} 0 :SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay?	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay:RESTRicted ON OFF {1} 0 :SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay:RESTRicted?	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:ERASeall	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel {NONE} ERASe OVERwrite SANitize :SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel?	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel:STATe ON OFF 1 0 :SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel:STATe?	✓	

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:SYSTem:SECurity:OVERwrite	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:SANitize	✓	
:SYSTem:SSAVer:DELay <value> :SYSTem:SSAVer:DELay?	✓	
:SYSTem:SSAVer:MODE LIGHT TEXT :SYSTem:SSAVer:MODE?	✓	
:SYSTem:SSAVer:STATe ON OFF :SYSTem:SSAVer:STATe?	✓	
:SYSTem:TIME <hour>, <minute>, <second> :SYSTem:TIME?	✓	
:SYSTem:VERSion?	✓	
<i>Trigger Subsystem</i>		
:ABORT	✓	
:INITiate:CONTinuous[:ALL] ON OFF 1 0 :INITiate:CONTinuous[:ALL]?	✓	
:INITiate[:IMMediate][:ALL]	✓	
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity POSitive NEGative :TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity?	✓	
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe POSitive NEGative :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe?	✓	
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce BUS IMMediate EXTernal KEY :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce?	✓	
:TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]	✓	
[:SOURce]:TSweep	✓	
<i>Unit Subsystem</i>		

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:UNIT:POWer DBM DBUV DBUVEMF V VEMF DB :UNIT:POWer?	✓	
<i>Amplitude Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[: INCRement] <num> [:SOURce]:AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[: INCRement]?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM:WIDeband:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:AM:WIDeband:STATe?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUPling AC DC [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUPling?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency <val><unit> UP DOWN [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTernate <value><unit> [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTernate?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTernate:A MPLitude:PERCent <value><unit> [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTernate:A MPLitude:PERCent?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:SHAPE SINE TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISe DUALsine SWEPTSine [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:SHAPE?	✓	Supported but the following parameters are not supported: "TRIangle"   "SQUare"   "RAMP"   "NOISe"   "DUALsine"   "SWEPTSine"
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME <value><unit> [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger IMMEDIATE KEY EXTernal BUS [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger?	-	

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:SOURce INT[1] EXT[1] EXT2 [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:SOURce?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:STATe?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh] <val><unit> UP DOWN [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh]:TRACk ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh]:TRACk?	-	
[ :SOURce]:AM[:DEPTh]:STEP[:INCRement] <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:AM[:DEPTh]:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
<i>Correction Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:LOAD <"filename">	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:PAIR <freq>, <corr>	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:POINts?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:PRESet	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:STORe <"filename">	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:CORRection[:STATe]?	✓	
<i>Frequency Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:CENTer <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN [ :SOURce]:FREQuency:CENTer? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND NBASe NMOBile BPGSm MPGSm BEGSm MEGSm BRGSm MRGSm G M450 M480 M850 B450 B480 B850BDCsM380 M410 M450 M87 0 PHS DECT [ :SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND?	✓	

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer <number> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:FIXed <value><unit>  UP DOWN [:SOURce]:FREQuency:FIXed?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:MODE FIXed CW SWEep LIST [:SOURce]:FREQuency:MODE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:MULTiplier <value> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:MULTiplier?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe ON OFF [:SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:REFerence <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:REFerence?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:REFerence:SET	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:REFerence:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:FREQuency:REFerence:STATe?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:SPAN <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN [:SOURce]:FREQuency:SPAN? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:STARt <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:STARt?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:STOP <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:STOP?	✓	



**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:SYNThesis <value> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:SYNThesis?	-	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW] <value><unit>  UP DOWN [:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]:STEP[:INCRement] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency[:FIXed]:STEP[:INCRement] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency[:FIXed]:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PHASe:REFerence	✓	
[:SOURce]:PHASe[:ADJust] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PHASe[:ADJust]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:ROSCillator:SOURce?	✓	
[:SOURce]:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO?	✓	
<i>Frequency Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:FM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement] <num> [:SOURce]:FM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUpling AC DC [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUpling?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTerate <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTerate?	-	

Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent?	-	
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FUNctIon:SHAPE SINE TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISe DUALsine SWEPTsine [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FUNctIon:SHAPE?	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:</i> TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISe DUALsine SWEPTsine
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:SWEep:TIME <val><unit> [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:SWEep:TIME?	-	
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:SWEep:TRIGger IMMEDIATE KEY EXTernAl BUS [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:SWEep:TRIGger?	-	
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:SOURce INT[1] EXT[1] EXT2 [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:SOURce?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:STATE ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:STATE?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation] <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation]:TRACk ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation]:TRACk?	-	
<i>List/Sweep Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:LIST:CPOInt?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:DIRectIon UP DOWN [ :SOURce]:LIST:DIRectIon?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:DWELL <value>{,<value>} [ :SOURce]:LIST:DWELL?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:DWELL:POINts?	✓	

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[:SOURce]:LIST:DWELL:TYPE LIST STEP [:SOURce]:LIST:DWELL:TYPE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:FREQuency <value>{,<value>} [:SOURce]:LIST:FREQuency?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:FREQuency:POINts?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:MANual <value> UP DOWN [:SOURce]:LIST:MANual?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:MODE AUTO MANual [:SOURce]:LIST:MODE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:POWer <value>{,<value>} [:SOURce]:LIST:POWer?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:POWer:POINts?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:RETRace ON OFF 0 1 [:SOURce]:LIST:RETRace?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce BUS IMMediate EXTernal KEY [:SOURce]:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:TYPE LIST STEP [:SOURce]:LIST:TYPE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:FSTep	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet	✓	
[:SOURce]:SWEep:CPOint?	✓	
[:SOURce]:SWEep:DWELL <value> [:SOURce]:SWEep:DWELL?	✓	
[:SOURce]:SWEep:POINts <value> [:SOURce]:SWEep:POINts?	✓	

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[:SOURce]:SWEep:SPACing LINear LOGarithmic [:SOURce]:SWEep:SPACing?	✓	
<i>Low Frequency Output Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:LFOuTput:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Phase Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:BAWidTh BWiDth NORMAl HIGH [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:BAWidTh BWiDth?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:EXTErNal[1]:COUPling AC DC [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:EXTErNal[1]:COUPling?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTErNal[1] 2:FREQuency <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTErNal[1] 2:FREQuency?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM:INTErNal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCREment] [:SOURce]:PM:INTErNal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCREment]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTErNal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErNate <val><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTErNal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErNate?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTErNal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErNate:AMPLitude:PERCent <val><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTErNal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErNate:AMPLitude:PERCent?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTErNal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE SINE TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISE DUALsine SWEPTsine [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTErNal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE?	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:</i> TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISE DUALsine SWEPTsine
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTErNal[1]:SWEep:TIME <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTErNal[1]:SWEep:TIME?	-	

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger IMMEDIATE KEY EXTernal BUS [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:SOURce INT[1] EXT[1] EXT2 [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:SOURce?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:STATE ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:STATE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2[:DEVIation] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2[:DEVIation]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2[:DEVIation]:TRACk ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2[:DEVIation]:TRACk?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
<i>Power Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDth <num>[freq suffix] [:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDth?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDth:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDth:AUTO?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:SEARCh ON OFF 1 0 ONCE [:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:SEARCh?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:SEARCh:REFerence RMS FIXed MANual MODulated [:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:SEARCh:REFerence?	-	
[:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:SEARCh:REFerence:LEVel <value> [:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:SEARCh:REFerence:LEVel?		

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:POINTs <value> [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:POINTs?	-	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:STARt <value><units> [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:STARt?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:STOP <value><units> [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:STOP?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:TYPE FULL USER [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:TYPE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARch:SPAN[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARch:SPAN[:STATe]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALCHold:EXTernal[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWer:ALCHold:EXTernal[:STATe]?	-	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALCHold:INTernal[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWer:ALCHold:INTernal[:STATe]?	-	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC[:STATe]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALTErnate:AMPLitude <value>dB [:SOURce]:POWer:ALTErnate:AMPLitude?	-	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALTErnate:MANual MAIN DELTA [:SOURce]:POWer:ALTErnate:MANual?	-	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALTErnate:STATE ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWer:ALTErnate:STATE?	-	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALTErnate:TRIGger[:SOURce] INTernal EXTernal MANual [:SOURce]:POWer:ALTErnate:TRIGger[:SOURce]?	-	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ATTenuation:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWer:ATTenuation:AUTO?	✓	

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[:SOURce]:POWER:MODE FIXEd LIST SWEEp [:SOURce]:POWER:MODE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:PROTEction[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWER:PROTEction[:STATE]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:REFerence <value><unit> [:SOURce]:POWER:REFerence?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:REFerence:STATE ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWER:REFerence:STATE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:STARt <value><unit> [:SOURce]:POWER:STARt?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:STOP <value><unit> [:SOURce]:POWER:STOP?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet <value><unit> [:SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] <value><unit>  UP DOWN [:SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]:STE P[:INCREment] <value> [:SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]:STE P[:INCREment]?	✓	
<i>Pulse Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:PULM:EXTernal:POLarity NORMal INVerted [:SOURce]:PULM:EXTernal:POLarity?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:FREQuency <frequency> UP DOWN [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:FREQuency?	✓	

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement] <freq> [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:FUNction:SHAPE SQUARE PULSe [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:FUNction:SHAPE?	-	
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PERiod <period> MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PERiod?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement] <step> UP DOWN [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PWIDTH <width> [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PWIDTH?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PWIDTH:STEP <step> DEFault MAXimum MINimum [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PWIDTH:STEP?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULM:SOURce INT EXT[1] EXT2 [:SOURce]:PULM:SOURce?	✓	Supported but the following parameters are not supported:  SCALar
[:SOURce]:PULM:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:PULM:STATe?	✓	
<b>Digital Function Commands</b>		
<i>All Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIO:ALL...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>AWGN Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIO:AWGN...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Bluetooth Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIO[1]:BLUeetooth:ARB:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>



**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
<i>Calculate Subsystem</i>		
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>CDMA ARB Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>CDMA2000 ARB Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>CDMAEVDV Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMAEVDV[:BBG]:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Custom Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Data Subsystem</i>		
:DATA:BERT:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>DECT Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Dmodulation Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Digital Subsystem</i>		
:DIGital...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Digital Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:BURSt:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
[ :SOURce]:DM:		
<i>Display Subsystem</i>		

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:DISPlay:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT DBM DBUV DBUEVMF V VEMF DB :DISPlay:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT?	✓	
:DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat MDY DMY :DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat?	✓	
:DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe]?	✓	
:DISPlay:BRIGHtness <value> :DISPlay:BRIGHtness?	✓	
:DISPlay:CAPTure	✓	
:DISPlay:CONTRast <value> :DISPlay:CONTRast?	✓	
:DISPlay:INVerse ON OFF 1 0 :DISPlay:INVerse?	✓	
:DISPlay:MENU[:NAME] AM FMPM SWEep UTILity PULSe LFOut FREQuency AMPLitu de SAVE RECall IQ MUX MODE MODESetup BERT BGSM BEDG e	-	
:DISPlay:REMote ON OFF 1 0 :DISPlay:REMote?	✓	
:DISPlay[:WINDow][:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :DISPlay[:WINDow][:STATe]?	✓	
<i>Dual ARB Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIO:ARB...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Edge Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIO:EDGE:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>GSM Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIO[1]:GSM:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>

**Table 8-1 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
<i>Input Subsystem</i>		
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Measure Subsystem</i>		
:MEASure:[SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Multi-Tone Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIo:MTONE:ARB...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>GPS Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIo:GPS:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>NADC Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIo[:NADC]:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>PDC Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIo:PDC:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>PHS Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIo:PHS:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Sense Subsystem</i>		
:SENSe:BERT:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Tetra Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIo:TETra:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Wideband CDMA BBG Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIo:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG]:... [:SOURce]:RADIo:WCDMa:HSPA[:BBG]:... [:SOURce]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>

## E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Compatible SCPI Commands

Table 8-2 is a comprehensive list of E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and the E8663B SCPI commands arranged by subsystem. Commands are indicated as supported or not supported by the N5183A. Use the legend within the table to determine command compatibility.

When using the programming codes in this section, you can:

- set the N5183A system language to E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C or E8257D/67D/E8663B for the current session:

**Utility > I/O Config > Remote Language >**

**E8241A,E8244A,E8251A,E8254A or E8247C,E8257C,E8267C or E8257D,E8267D,E8663B**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:LANG "E8241A" or "E8247C" or "E8257D"
```

- set the N5183A system language to E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D or E8663B so that it does not reset with either preset, instrument power cycle or \*RST command:

**Utility > Power On/Preset > Preset Language >**

**E8241A,E8244A,E8251A,E8254A or E8247C,E8257C,E8267C or E8257D,E8267D,E8663B**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:PRESet:LANG "E8241A" or "E8247C" or "E8257D"
```

- set the \*IDN? response to any E8241A, E8247C or E8257D like response you prefer. Refer to the [:SYSTem:IDN](#) command on [page 373](#).

---

**NOTE** The Agilent MXG has only one AM, FM, and PM path. Using AM2, FM2, or PM2 path commands will result in the following error: "ERROR: -113, Undefined Header".

The Agilent MXG has only one internal source for AM, FM and PM, but the INT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator and is equivalent to selecting INT[1].

The Agilent MXG has three dedicated external sources, one for AM, one for FM/PM and one for Pulse. The EXT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator, but is equivalent to selecting EXT[1].

---

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
<b>System Function Commands</b>		
<i>IEEE Common Commands</i>		
*CLS	✓	
*ESE <data> *ESE?	✓	
*ESR?	✓	
*IDN?	✓	
*OPC *OPC?	✓	
*OPT?	✓	
*PSC ON OFF 1 0 *PSC?	✓	
*RCL <reg_num>[ ,<seq_num> ]	✓	
*RST	✓	
*SAV <reg_num>[ ,<seq_num> ]	✓	
*SRE <data> *SRE?	✓	
*STB?	✓	
*TRG	✓	
*TST?	✓	
*WAI	✓	
<i>Calibration Subsystem</i>		
:CALibration:DCFM	✓	
:CALibration:IQ	-	
:CALibration:IQ:DC	-	
:CALibration:IQ:DEFault	-	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:CALibration:IQ:FULL	-	
:CALibration:IQ:START <value><units> :CALibration:IQ:START?	-	
:CALibration:IQ:STOP <value><units> :CALibration:IQ:STOP?	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:DC	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:DEFault	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:FULL	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:START <value><units> :CALibration:WBIQ:START?	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:STOP <value><units> :CALibration:WBIQ:STOP?	-	
<i>Communication Subsystem</i>		
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess <number> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GTLocal	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CONFig DHCP MANual :SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CONFig?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:GATeway <ipstring> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:GATeway?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HOSTname <string> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HOSTname?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IP <ipstring> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IP?	✓	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SUBNet <ipstring> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SUBNet?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:ADDRess <value> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:ADDRess?	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:CHANnel A B :SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:CHANnel?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:IDN E4418B E4419B E4416A E4417A :SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:IDN?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TIMEout <num>[<time suffix>] :SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TIMEout?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD <number> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD?	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:ECHO ON OFF :SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:ECHO?	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:RESet	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:TOUT <value> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:TOUT?	-	
<i>Diagnostic Subsystem</i>		
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:BOARDs?	-	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:CCOunt:ATTenuator?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:CCOunt:PON?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:DISPlay:OTIME?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:LICense:AUXiliary?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:LICense:WAVEform?	✓	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INfOrMation:OPTions?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INfOrMation:OPTions:DEtAil?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INfOrMation:OTIME?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INfOrMation:REvIsion?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INfOrMation:SDAtE?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INfOrMation:WLIcense[:vAlue]? <waveformType>	✓	
<i>Memory Subsystem</i>		
:MEMory:CATalog:BINary?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:BIT?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:CDMA?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:DMOD?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:DWCdma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:FCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:FIR?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:FSK?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:IQ?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:LIST?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:MCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MDMod?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MDWCdma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MFCdma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MTONe?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:RCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:SEQ?	-	



**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:MEMory:CATalog:SHApe?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:STATe?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:UFLT?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:UPC?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:UWCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog[:ALL]?	✓	
:MEMory:COpy[:NAME] <"filename">,<"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:DATA <"filename">,<datablock> :MEMory:DATA? <"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:DATA:APPend <"filename">,<datablock>	✓	
:MEMory:DATA:BIT <"filename">,<bit_count>,<datablock> :MEMory:DATA:BIT? <"filename">	-	
:MEMory:DATA:FIR <"filename">,osr,coefficient{,coefficient} :MEMory:DATA:FIR? <"filename">	-	
:MEMory:DATA:FSK <"filename">,num_states,f0,f0,...[,diff_state,num_diff_states,diff0,diff1,...] :MEMory:DATA:FSK? <"filename">	-	
:MEMory:DATA:IQ <"filename">,offsetQ,num_states,i0,q0,i1,q1,...[,diff_state,num_diff_states,diff0,diff1,...] :MEMory:DATA:IQ? <"filename">	-	
:MEMory:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4:FILE:BLOCK <"filename">,<datablock>	-	
:MEMory:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4:FILE:LIST <"filename">,<uint8>[,<uint8>,<...>]	-	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:MEMory:DATA:SHApe <"filename">,num_rise_points,rp0,rp1,...num_fall_po ints,fp0,fp1,... :MEMory:DATA:SHApe? <"filename">	-	
:MEMory:DATA:UNPRotected <"filename">,<datablock>	-	
:MEMory:DElete:ALL	✓	
:MEMory:DElete:BINary	✓	
:MEMory:DElete:BIT	-	
:MEMory:DElete:CDMA	-	
:MEMory:DElete:DMOD	-	
:MEMory:DElete:DWCDma	-	
:MEMory:DElete:FCDma	-	
:MEMory:DElete:FIR	-	
:MEMory:DElete:FSK	-	
:MEMory:DElete:IQ	-	
:MEMory:DElete:LIST	✓	
:MEMory:DElete:MCDma	-	
:MEMory:DElete:MMod	-	
:MEMory:DElete:MDWCdma	-	
:MEMory:DElete:MFCdma	-	
:MEMory:DElete:MTONE	-	
:MEMory:DElete:RCdMa	-	
:MEMory:DElete:SEQ	-	
:MEMory:DElete:SHApe	-	
:MEMory:DElete:STATe	✓	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:MEMory:DELeTe:UFLT	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:UPC	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:UWCdma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe[:NAME] <"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:FREE[:ALL]?	✓	
:MEMory:LOAD:LIST <"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:MOVE <src_file>,<dest_file>	✓	
:MEMory:SIZE? <"filename">	✓	<i>Returns -1 if the file does not exist in a valid msus or directory</i>
:MEMory:STATe:COMMeNt <reg_num>,<seq_num>,<"comment"> :MEMory:STATe:COMMeNt? <reg_num>,<seq_num>	✓	
:MEMory:STORe:LIST <"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:CATalog? <"msus">	✓	
:MMEMory:COpy <"filename">,<"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:DATA <"filename">,<datablock> :MMEMory:DATA? <"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:DELeTe:NVWFm	-	
:MMEMory:DELeTe:WFM	-	
:MMEMory:DELeTe[:NAME] <"filename">,<"msus">	-	
:MMEMory:HEADer:CLear <"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:HEADer:DESCription <"filename">,<"description"> :MMEMory:HEADer:DESCription? <"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:LOAD:LIST <"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:MOVE <src_file>,<dest_file>	✓	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:MMEMory:STORe:LIST <"filename">	✓	
<i>Output Subsystem</i>		
:OUTPut:BLANking:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:BLANking:AUTO?	✓	
:OUTPut:BLANking[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:BLANking[:STATe]?	✓	
:OUTPut:MODulation[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:MODulation[:STATe]?	✓	
:OUTPut:SETTled:POLarity NORMal INVerted :OUTPut:SETTled:POLarity?	-	
:OUTPut:SETTled:RETRace NORMal INVerted :OUTPut:SETTled:RETRace?	-	
:OUTPut:SETTled:RFOff NORMal INVerted :OUTPut:SETTled:RFOff?	-	
:OUTPut:SETTled[:STATe]?	-	
:OUTPut[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut[:STATe]?	✓	
<i>Route Subsystem</i>		
:ROUte:HARDWare:DGENERator:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Status Subsystem</i>		
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:CONDition?	-	
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:ENABle <value> :STATus:OPERation:BASEband:ENABle?	-	
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:NTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:BASEband:NTRansition?	-	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:PTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:BASEband:PTRansition?	-	
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband[:EVENT]?	-	
:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:ENABle <value> :STATus:OPERation:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:PRESet	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:CONDition?	✓	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:CONDition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation[:EVENT]?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer[:EVENT]?	✓	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENT]?	✓	
<i>System Subsystem</i>		
:SYSTem:ALTErnate <reg num> :SYSTem:ALTErnate? [MAXimum MINimum]	-	
:SYSTem:ALTErnate:STATE ON OFF 1 0 :SYSTem:ALTErnate:STATE?	-	
:SYSTem:CAPability?	✓	
:SYSTem:DATE <year>, <month>, <day> :SYSTem:DATE?	✓	
:SYSTem:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTAX] ON OFF 1 0 :SYSTem:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTAX]?	✓	
:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?	✓	
:SYSTem:FILEsystem:SAFEmode ON OFF 1 0 :SYSTem:FILEsystem:SAFEmode?	-	
:SYSTem:HELP:MODE SINGLE CONTinuous :SYSTem:HELP:MODE?	-	
:SYSTem:IDN "string"	✓	
:SYSTem:LANGUage "8340" "8360" "83712" "83732" "83752" "8757" "8662" "8663" :SYSTem:LANGUage?	✓	See ":LANGUage (N5183A)" on page 374.
:SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:BAND WR15 WR12 WR10 WR8 WR6 WR5 WR3 :SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:BAND?	-	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:MULTIplier <val> :SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:MULTIplier?	-	
:SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:START <val> :SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:START?	-	
:SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:STOP <val> :SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:STOP?	-	
:SYSTem:OEMHead:SELEct ON OFF NONE REAR FRONT :SYSTem:OEMHead:SELEct?	-	
:SYSTem:OPT "string"	✓	
:SYSTem:PON:TYPE PRESet LAST :SYSTem:PON:TYPE?	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet	✓	<i>Always performs the same action as the <b>Preset</b> hardkey.</i> <i>For related <b>Preset</b> hardkey information, refer to “:SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE NORMAL USER :SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE?” on page 394</i>
:SYSTem:PRESet:ALL	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet:LANGUage "8340" "8360" "83712" "83732" "83752" "8757"   "8662" "8663" :SYSTem:PRESet:LANGUage?	✓	<i>See “:PRESet:LANGUage (N5183A)” on page 375.</i>
:SYSTem:PRESet:PERSistent	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet:PN9 NORMal QUICK :SYSTem:PRESet:PN9?	-	



**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE NORMAL USER :SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE?	✓	<p><i>This command toggles the <b>Preset</b> hardkey state between factory- and user-defined conditions.</i></p> <p><i>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</i></p> <hr/> <p><b>NOTE</b> If the <b>Preset</b> hardkey is not responding correctly, using the SCPI command: :SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE NORMAL will return the Preset hardkey to its default factory behavior.</p>
:SYSTem:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay ON OFF {1} 0 :SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay?	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay:RESTRicted ON OFF {1} 0 :SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay:RESTRicted?	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:ERASeall	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel {NONE} ERASe OVERwrite SANitize :SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel?	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel:STATe ON OFF 1 0 :SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel:STATe?	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:OVERwrite	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:SANitize	✓	
:SYSTem:SSAVer:DELay <value> :SYSTem:SSAVer:DELay?	✓	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:SYSTem:SSAVer:MODE LIGHT TEXT :SYSTem:SSAVer:MODE?	✓	
:SYSTem:SSAVer:STATe ON OFF :SYSTem:SSAVer:STATe?	✓	
:SYSTem:TIME <hour>,<minute>,<second> :SYSTem:TIME?	✓	
:SYSTem:VERSion?	✓	
<i>Trigger Subsystem</i>		
:ABORT	✓	
:INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL] ON OFF 1 0 :INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL]?	✓	
:INITiate[:IMMediate][:ALL]	✓	
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity POSitive NEGative :TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity?	✓	
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe POSitive NEGative :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe?	✓	
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce BUS IMMediate EXTernal KEY :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce?	✓	
:TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]	✓	
[:SOURce]:TSweep	✓	
<i>Unit Subsystem</i>		
:UNIT:POWer DBM DBUV DBUVEFMF V VEMF DB :UNIT:POWer?	✓	
<i>Amplitude Modulation Subsystem</i>		

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[: INCRement ] <num> [ :SOURce]:AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[: INCRement ]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:AM:MODE DEEP NORMal [ :SOURce]:AM:MODE?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:AM:WIDeband:SENSitivity <val> [ :SOURce]:AM:WIDeband:SENSitivity?	-	
[ :SOURce]:AM:WIDeband:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:AM:WIDeband:STATe?	-	
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUpling AC DC [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUpling?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:IMPedance <50 600> [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:IMPedance?	-	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal2:FUNctIon:SHAPE SINE TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISE	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:</i> "TRIangle"   "SQUare"   "RAMP"   "NOISE"
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate?	-	
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:A MPLitude:PERCent <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:A MPLitude:PERCent?	-	
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNctIon:SHAPE SINE TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISE DUALsine SWEptsine  [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNctIon:SHAPE?	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:</i> "TRIangle"   "SQUare"   "RAMP"   "NOISE"   "DUALsine"   "SWEptsine"
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:RATE <val><unit> [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:RATE?	-	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger IMMediate KEY EXTernal BUS [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency <val><unit> UP DOWN [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:NOISe GAUSSian UNIForm [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:NOISe?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:RAMP POSitive NEGative [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:RAMP?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:POLarity NORMal INVerted [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:POLarity?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:SOURce INT[1] INT2 EXT[1] EXT2 [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:SOURce?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:STATe?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:TYPE LINear EXPonential [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:TYPE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh]:EXPonential <val> [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh]:EXPonential?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh][:LINear] <val><unit> UP DOWN [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh][:LINear]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh][:LINear]:TRACk ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh][:LINear]:TRACk?	-	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:AM[:DEPTh]:STEP[:INCRement] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:AM[:DEPTh]:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
<b>Correction Subsystem</b>		
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:LOAD <"filename">	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:PAIR <freq>, <corr>	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:POINts?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:PRESet	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:STORe <"filename">	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:POWer:LOAD <"filename">	-	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:POWer:OFFSet:DEFault	-	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:POWer:OFFSet:HI <value> [:SOURce]:CORRection:POWer:OFFSet:HI?	-	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:POWer:OFFSet:LO <value> [:SOURce]:CORRection:POWer:OFFSet:LO?	-	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:POWer:PAIR <level>, <corr>	-	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:POWer:POINts?	-	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:POWer:PRESet	-	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:POWer:STORe <"filename">	-	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:CORRection[:STATe]?	✓	
<b>Frequency Subsystem</b>		
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:CENTer <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN [:SOURce]:FREQuency:CENTer? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND NBASe NMOBile BPGSm MPGSm ... [ :SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND?...	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer <number> [ :SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:FIXed <value><unit>  UP DOWN [ :SOURce]:FREQuency:FIXed?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MANual <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MANual?	-	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MODE FIXed CW SWEep LIST [ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MODE?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MULTiplier <value> [ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MULTiplier?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe ON OFF [ :SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:REFerence <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:FREQuency:REFerence?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:REFerence:SET	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:REFerence:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:FREQuency:REFerence:STATe?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:SPAN <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN [ :SOURce]:FREQuency:SPAN? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:STARt <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:FREQuency:STARt?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:STOP <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:FREQuency:STOP?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW] <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]:STEP[: INCRement] <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]:STEP[: INCRement]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency[:FIXed]:STEP[: INCRement] <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:FREQuency[:FIXed]:STEP[: INCRement]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PHASe:REFerence	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PHASe[:ADJust] <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:PHASe[:ADJust]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:ROSCillator:BANdwidth:DEFaults	-	
[ :SOURce]:ROSCillator:BANdwidth:EXTernal <value> [ :SOURce]:ROSCillator:BANdwidth:EXTernal?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:ROSCillator:BANdwidth:INTernal <value> [ :SOURce]:ROSCillator:BANdwidth:INTernal?	-	
[ :SOURce]:ROSCillator:SOURce?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO?	✓	
<i>Frequency Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:FM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[: INCRement] <num> [ :SOURce]:FM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[: INCRement]?	✓	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUpling AC DC [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUpling?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:IMPedance <50 600> [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:IMPedance?	-	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal2:FUNctIon:SHAPE SINE TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISe [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal2:FUNctIon:SHAPE SINE TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISe?	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISe </i>
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate?	-	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLititude:PERCent <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLititude:PERCent?	-	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNctIon:SHAPE SINE TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISe DUALsine SWEPTsine [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNctIon:SHAPE SINE TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISe DUALsine SWEPTsine?	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISe DUALsine SWEPTsine</i>
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:RATE <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:RATE?	-	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger IMMEDIATE KEY EXTernal BUS [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger?	-	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency <val><unit> [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNctIon:NOISe GAUSSian UNIFORM [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNctIon:NOISe?	-	



**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:RAMP POSitive NEGative [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:RAMP?	-	
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:SOURce INT[1] INT2 EXT[1] EXT2 [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:SOURce?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:STATe?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2[:DEViation] <val><unit> [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2[:DEViation]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2[:DEViation]:TRACk ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2[:DEViation]:TRACk?	-	
<i>List/Sweep Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:LIST:CPOint?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:DIRection UP DOWN [ :SOURce]:LIST:DIRection?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:DWELL <value>{,<value>} [ :SOURce]:LIST:DWELL?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:DWELL:POINTs?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:DWELL:TYPE LIST STEP [ :SOURce]:LIST:DWELL:TYPE?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:FREQuency <value>{,<value>} [ :SOURce]:LIST:FREQuency?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:FREQuency:POINTs?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:MANual <value> UP DOWN [ :SOURce]:LIST:MANual?	✓	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:LIST:MODE AUTO MANual [ :SOURce]:LIST:MODE?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:POWer <value>{,<value>} [ :SOURce]:LIST:POWer?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:POWer:POINts?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:RETRace ON OFF 0 1 [ :SOURce]:LIST:RETRace?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce BUS IMMediate EXTernal KEY [ :SOURce]:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:TYPE LIST STEP [ :SOURce]:LIST:TYPE?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:FSTep	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet	✓	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:CONTRol:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:SWEep:CONTRol:STATe?	-	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:CONTRol:TYPE MASTER SLAVE [ :SOURce]:SWEep:CONTRol:TYPE?	-	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:CPOint?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:DWELL <value> [ :SOURce]:SWEep:DWELL?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:GENeration ANALog STEPped [ :SOURce]:SWEep:GENeration?	✓	<i>Only the STEPped parameter is accepted without error.</i>
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:MODE AUTO MANual [ :SOURce]:SWEep:MODE?	✓	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:POINTs <value> [ :SOURce]:SWEep:POINTs?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:SPACing LINear LOGarithmic [ :SOURce]:SWEep:SPACing?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:TIME 10mS - 99S [ :SOURce]:SWEep:TIME?	-	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO ON OFF 0 1 [ :SOURce]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?	-	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:TIME:COMP:AUTO ON OFF 0 1 [ :SOURce]:SWEep:TIME:COMP:AUTO?	-	
<i>Low Frequency Output Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:LFOOutput:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Phase Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:PM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[ :INCRement ] [ :SOURce]:PM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[ :INCRement ]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:BANDwidth BWIDth NORMal HIGH [ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:BANDwidth BWIDth?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUpling AC DC [ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUpling?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:IMPedance <50 600> [ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:IMPedance?	-	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
[ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal2:FUNCTion:SHAPE SINE TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISE TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISE	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:</i> TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISE
[ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate?	-	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FUNctIon:SHAPE SINE TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISE DUALsine SWEptsine [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FUNctIon:SHAPE?	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:</i> TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISE DUALsine SWEptsine
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:SWEep:RATE <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:SWEep:RATE?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:SWEep:TRIGger IMMEDIATE KEY EXTernAl BUS [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:SWEep:TRIGger?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1] 2:FREQuency <val><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1] 2:FREQuency?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1] 2:FUNctIon:NOISE GAUSSian UNIForm [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1] 2:FUNctIon:NOISE?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1] 2:FUNctIon:RAMP POSitive NEGative [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1] 2:FUNctIon:RAMP?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1] 2:FUNctIon:SHAPE? [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1] 2:FUNctIon:SHAPE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:SOURce INT[1] INT2 EXT[1] EXT2 [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:SOURce?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:STATe?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2[:DEViation] <val><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2[:DEViation]?	✓	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2[:DEVIation]:TRACk ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2[:DEVIation]:TRACk?	-	
[ :SOURce]:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
<i>Power Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ALC:BA NDwidth BWI Dth <num>[freq suffix] [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:BA NDwidth BWI Dth?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ALC:BA NDwidth BWI Dth:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:BA NDwidth BWI Dth:AUTO?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ALC:LEVel <value>dB [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:LEVel?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh ON OFF 1 0 ONCE [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:REFEre nce RMS FIXed MANual MODulated [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:REFEre nce?	-	
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:REFEre nce:LEVel <value> [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:REFEre nce:LEVel?	-	
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:POINts <value> [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:POINts?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:STARt <value><units> [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:STARt?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:STOP <value><units> [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:STOP?	✓	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN : TYPE FULL   USER [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN : TYPE ?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN [ :STATe ] ON   OFF   1   0 [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN [ :STATe ] ?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SOURce INTernal   DIODE   MMHead [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SOURce ?	✓	<i>Supported on the N5183A. But the following parameter is not supported: MMHead.</i>
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SOURce : EXTernal : COUPling (0dB-32dB) [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SOURce : EXTernal : COUPling ?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALCHold : EXTernal [ :STATe ] ON   OFF   1   0 [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALCHold : EXTernal [ :STATe ] ?	-	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALCHold : INTernal [ :STATe ] ON   OFF   1   0 [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALCHold : INTernal [ :STATe ] ?	-	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC [ :STATe ] ON   OFF   1   0 [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC [ :STATe ] ?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ATTenuation <value><unit> [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ATTenuation ?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ATTenuation : AUTO ON   OFF   1   0 [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ATTenuation : AUTO ?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : MODE FIXed   LIST   SWEEp [ :SOURce ] : POWer : MODE ?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : PROTEction [ :STATe ] ON   OFF   1   0 [ :SOURce ] : POWer : PROTEction [ :STATe ] ?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : REFerence <value><unit> [ :SOURce ] : POWer : REFerence ?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : REFerence : STATE ON   OFF   1   0 [ :SOURce ] : POWer : REFerence : STATE ?	✓	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:POWER:START <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:POWER:START?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:POWER:STOP <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:POWER:STOP?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] <value><unit>  UP DOWN [ :SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]:STEP[:INCRement] <value> [ :SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
<i>Pulse Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:PULM:EXTErnal:POLarity NORMAL INVERTed [ :SOURce]:PULM:EXTErnal:POLarity?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTErnal[1]:DELay <delay> UP DOWN [ :SOURce]:PULM:INTErnal[1]:DELay? [UP DOWN]	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTErnal[1]:DELay:STEP <step> [ :SOURce]:PULM:INTErnal[1]:DELay:STEP?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency <frequency> MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN [ :SOURce]:PULM:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement] <freq> MAXimum MINimum DEFault [ :SOURce]:PULM:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]? [MIN MAX DEF]	✓	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernAl[1]:PERiod <period> MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN [ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernAl[1]:PERiod?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernAl[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement] <step> UP DOWN [ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernAl[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernAl[1]:PWIDth <width> [ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernAl[1]:PWIDth?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernAl[1]:PWIDth:STEP <step> DEFault MAXimum MINimum [ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernAl[1]:PWIDth:STEP?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PULM:SOURce INTernAl EXTernAl [ :SOURce]:PULM:SOURce?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PULM:SOURce: INTernAl SQUare FRUN TRIGgered DOUBlet GATED [ :SOURce]:PULM:SOURce: INTernAl?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PULM:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:PULM:STATe?	✓	
<b>Digital Function Commands</b>		
<i>All Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADIO[1]:ALL:OFF	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>AWGN ARB Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADIO[1]:AWGN...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>AWGN Real Time Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADIO:AWGN:RT:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Bluetooth Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADIO[1]:BLUETOOTH:ARB:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>



**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
<i>Calculate Subsystem</i>		
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>CDMA ARB Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:CDMA:ARB:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Custom Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:CUSTom:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Data Subsystem</i>		
:DATA:BERT:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>DECT Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:DECT:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Dmodulation Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Digital Subsystem</i>		
:DIGital...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Digital Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:BURSt:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
[ :SOURce]:DM:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<b>Display subsystem</b>		
:DISPlay:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT DBM DBUV DBUVEFM V VEMF DB :DISPlay:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT?	✓	
:DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat MDY DMY :DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat?	✓	
:DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe]?	✓	

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:DISPlay:BRIGhtness <value> :DISPlay:BRIGhtness?	✓	
:DISPlay:CAPTurE	✓	
:DISPlay:CONTRast <value> :DISPlay:CONTRast?	✓	
:DISPlay:INVerse ON OFF 1 0 :DISPlay:INVerse?	✓	
:DISPlay:MENU[:NAME] AM FMPM SWEp UTILity PULSe LFOut FREQuency  AMPLitude SAVE RECall IQ MUX MODE MODesetup  BERT BGSM BEDGe	-	
:DISPlay:REMote ON OFF 1 0 :DISPlay:REMote?	✓	
:DISPlay[:WINDow][:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :DISPlay[:WINDow][:STATe]?	✓	
<i>Dual ARB Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIO[1]:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Edge Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIO[1]:EDGE:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>GSM Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIO[1]:GSM:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Input Subsystem</i>		
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Lbfilter Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:LBFilter ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:LBFilter?	-	
<i>Marker Subsystem</i>		

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:MARKer:AMPLitude:VALue <num>[DB] [ :SOURce]:MARKer:AMPLitude:VALue? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer:AMPLitude[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:MARKer:AMPLitude[:STATe]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer:AOFF	✓	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer:DELTA? <num>, <num>	✓	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer:MODE FREQuency DELTA [ :SOURce]:MARKer:MODE?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer:REFEreNce <marker> [ :SOURce]:MARKer:REFEreNce?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer[0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9]:FREQuency <frequency> [ :SOURce]:MARKer[0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9]:FREQuency? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer[0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9]:[STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:MARKer[0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9]:[STATe]?	✓	
<i>Measure Subsystem</i>		
:MEASure:[SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:SENS itivity]?	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Multi-Tone Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>NADC Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1][:NADC]:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>PDC Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:PDC:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>PHS Subsystem</i>		

**Table 8-2 E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, E8247C/57C/67C, E8257D/67D and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce ] :RADio[ 1 ] :PHS : . . .	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Sense Subsystem</i>		
:SENSe :BERT : . . .	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Tetra Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce ] :RADio[ 1 ] :TETRa : . . .	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Two Tone Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TTONe :ARB : . . .	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce ] :RADio[ 1 ] :WCDMa :TGPP :ARB : . . .	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>

## 8340B/41B Compatible SCPI Commands

The tables in this section provide the following:

[Table 8-3](#) is a comprehensive list of 8340B/41B programming codes, listed in alphabetical order. The equivalent SCPI command sequence for each supported code is provided; codes that are *not* supported by the N5183A are indicated as such in the command sequence column.

[Table 8-4](#) is a list of the implemented 8340B/41B programming codes that set the active function. This table also indicates which codes are compatible with the RB command (knob), and lists the operation active (OA) query, the operation prior (OP) query, and the increment (up), and the decrement (down) SCPI commands.

---

**NOTE** Compatibility is provided for GPIB only; RS-232 and LAN are *not* supported.

---

When using the programming codes in this section, you can:

- set the N5183A system language to 8340 for the current session:

**Utility > I/O Config > Remote Language > More > 8340B/8341B**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:LANG "8340"
```

- set the N5183A system language to 8340 so that it does not reset with either preset, instrument power cycle or \*RST command:

**Utility > Power On/Preset > Preset Language > More > 8340B/8341B**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:PRESet:LANG "8340"
```

- set the \*IDN? response to any 8340 like response you prefer. Refer to the [:SYSTEM:IDN](#) command.

---

**NOTE** The Agilent MXG has only one AM, FM, and PM path. Using AM2, FM2, or PM2 path commands will result in the following error: "ERROR: -113, Undefined Header".

The Agilent MXG has only one internal source for AM, FM and PM, but the INT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator and is equivalent to selecting INT[1].

The Agilent MXG has three dedicated external sources, one for AM, one for FM/PM and one for Pulse. The EXT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator, but is equivalent to selecting EXT[1].

---

**Table 8-3 8340B/41B Programming Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
Cmd	Description	8340	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
A1	Internal leveling mode	✓	[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SOURce INTernal
A2	External leveling mode with diode detector	✓	[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SOURce DIODE [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SOURce : EXTernal : COUPling <val> dB
A3	External leveling mode with power meter	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
AK0	Amplitude markers off	✓	[ :SOURce ] : MARKer : AMPLitude OFF   0
AK1	Amplitude markers on	✓	[ :SOURce ] : MARKer : AMPLitude ON   1
AL0	Alternate sweep mode off	-	
AL1	Alternate sweep mode on	-	
AM0	Amplitude modulation off	✓	[ :SOURce ] : AM : STATe OFF   0
AM1	Amplitude modulation on	✓	[ :SOURce ] : AM : SOURce EXT [ :SOURce ] : AM : EXTernal : COUPling DC [ :SOURce ] : AM : DEPTH 90 [ :SOURce ] : AM : EXTernal : IMPedance 600 [ :SOURce ] : AM : STATe ON   1
AS0	Alternate state selection: select current front panel	-	
AS1	Alternate state selection: select recalled state	-	
AT	Set attenuator	✓	[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ATTenuation <val><unit>
AU	Auto-coupled mode to obtain shortest possible sweep time	-	
BC	Advance to next frequency bandcrossing	-	
C1	1 MHz crystal marker frequency	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
C2	10 MHz crystal marker frequency	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
C3	50 MHz crystal marker frequency	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
C4	External crystal marker frequency	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
CA0	Amplitude crystal markers off	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
CA1	Amplitude crystal markers on	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>

**Table 8-3 8340B/41B Programming Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
Cmd	Description	8340	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
CF	Center frequency (step sweep)	✓	[ :SOURce ] :SWEep:MODE AUTO [ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:MODE SWEep [ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:CENTer <val><unit>
CL0	Intensity crystal markers off	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
CL1	Intensity crystal markers on	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
CS	Clear both status bytes	✓	*CLS
CW	Set CW frequency	✓	[ :SOURce ] :SWEep:MODE AUTO [ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:MODE CW [ :SOURce ] :FREQuency[ :CW ] <val><unit>
DB	dB(m) terminator	✓	DB
DF	Delta frequency (step sweep)	✓	[ :SOURce ] :SWEep:MODE AUTO [ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:MODE SWEep [ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:SPAN <val> <unit>
DM	dB(m) terminator	✓	DB
DN	Step down (decrements active function by step value)	✓	<i>supported, see Table 8-4 on page 456</i>
DP0	Display blanking off	N	DISPlay[ :WINDow ][ :STATe ] OFF 0
DP1	Display blanking on	N	DISPlay[ :WINDow ][ :STATe ] ON 1
DU0	Display update off	✓	DISPlay[ :WINDow ][ :STATe ] OFF 0
DU1	Display update on	✓	DISPlay[ :WINDow ][ :STATe ] ON 1
EF	Entry display off	✓	DISPlay[ :WINDow ][ :STATe ] ON 1
EK	Enable knob	-	
EM0	Extended marker mode off	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
EM1	Extended marker mode on	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
F1	20 MHz/V FM sensitivity	-	
F2	6 MHz/V FM sensitivity	-	
FA	Start frequency (step sweep)	✓	[ :SOURce ] :SWEep:MODE AUTO [ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:MODE SWEep [ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:STARt <val><unit>

**Table 8-3 8340B/41B Programming Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
Cmd	Description	8340	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
FB	Stop frequency (step sweep)	✓	[:SOURce]:SWEep:MODE AUTO [:SOURce]:FREQuency:MODE SWEep [:SOURce]:FREQuency:STOP <val><unit>
FL0	CW filter off	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
FL1	CW filter on	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
FM0	Frequency modulation off	✓	[:SOURce]:FM:STATe OFF 0
FM1	Frequency modulation on	✓	[:SOURce]:FM:SOURce EXT [:SOURce]:FM:EXtErnal:COUPling DC [:SOURce]:FM:EXtErnal:IMPedance 50 [:SOURce]:FM:STATe ON 1
FM1	Frequency modulation sensitivity	✓	[:SOURce]:FM[:DEVIation] <val><unit>
FP	Fast phaselock	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
GZ	GHz terminator	✓	GHZ
HZ	Hz terminator	✓	HZ
IF	Increment frequency	✓	TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate] or [:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW] UP
IL	Input learn string	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
IP	Instrument preset	✓	SYSTem:PRESet [:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]:STEP [:INCRement] 1 GHZ  [:SOURce]:FREQuency:MUlTIplIer <saved multiplier>  [:SOURce]:SWEep:MODE AUTO [:SOURce]:FREQuency:MODE SWEep [:SOURce]:FREQuency:STARt 2 GHz or MIN [:SOURce]:FREQuency:STOP MAX [:SOURce]:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediate] [:AMPLitude] 0 dB  OUTPut[:STATe] ON 1



**Table 8-3 8340B/41B Programming Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
Cmd	Description	8340	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
IP	Instrument preset	N	SYSTem:PRESet SYSTem:LANGuage "8757" [:SOURce]:SWEep:MODE AUTO [:SOURce]:FREQuency:MODE SWEep [:SOURce]:FREQuency:START 2 GHz or MIN [:SOURce]:FREQuency:STOP MAX [:SOURce]:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediate] [:AMPLitude] 0 dB  OUTput[:STATe] ON 1
IX	Input micro learn string	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
KR	Key release	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
KZ	kHz terminator	✓	KHZ
M0 MO	Frequency marker off	✓	[:SOURce]:MARKer[n]:[STATe] OFF 0
MA	Turn on and set frequency marker 0	✓	[:SOURce]:MARKer0:[STATe] ON 1 [:SOURce]:MARKer0:FREQuency <val><unit>
M1	Turn on and set frequency marker 1	✓	[:SOURce]:MARKer1:[STATe] ON 1 [:SOURce]:MARKer1:FREQuency <val><unit>
M2	Turn on and set frequency marker 2	✓	[:SOURce]:MARKer2:[STATe] ON 1 [:SOURce]:MARKer2:FREQuency <val><unit>
M3	Turn on and set frequency marker 3	✓	[:SOURce]:MARKer3:[STATe] ON 1 [:SOURce]:MARKer3:FREQuency <val><unit>
M4	Turn on and set frequency marker 4	✓	[:SOURce]:MARKer4:[STATe] ON 1 [:SOURce]:MARKer4:FREQuency <val><unit>
M5	Turn on and set frequency marker 5	✓	[:SOURce]:MARKer5:[STATe] ON 1 [:SOURce]:MARKer5:FREQuency <val><unit>
M6	Turn on and set frequency marker 6	✓	[:SOURce]:MARKer6:[STATe] ON 1 [:SOURce]:MARKer6:FREQuency <val><unit>
M7	Turn on and set frequency marker 7	✓	[:SOURce]:MARKer7:[STATe] ON 1 [:SOURce]:MARKer7:FREQuency <val><unit>
M8	Turn on and set frequency marker 8	✓	[:SOURce]:MARKer8:[STATe] ON 1 [:SOURce]:MARKer8:FREQuency <val><unit>
M9	Turn on and set frequency marker 9	✓	[:SOURce]:MARKer9:[STATe] ON 1 [:SOURce]:MARKer9:FREQuency <val><unit>

**Table 8-3 8340B/41B Programming Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
Cmd	Description	8340	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
MC	Active marker to center frequency	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
MD	Marker delta	-	
MP0	Marker 1-2 sweep off	-	
MP1	Marker 1-2 sweep on	-	
MS	Milliseconds terminator	✓	MS
MZ	MHz terminator	✓	MHZ
NA	Network analyzer mode	-	
NT	Network analyzer trigger	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
OA	Output active parameter	✓	<i>supported, see Table 8-4 on page 456</i>
OB	Output next bandcross frequency	-	
OC	Output coupled parameters (start frequency, center frequency, sweep time)	✓ -	[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:START? [ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:CENTer? [ :SOURce ]:SWEep:TIME?
OD	Output diagnostic values	-	
OE	Output when executed	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
OF	Output fault	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
OI	Output identification	✓	*IDN?
OK	Output last lock frequency	-	
OL	Output learn string	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
OM	Output mode string	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
OP	Output interrogated parameter	✓	<i>supported, see Table 8-4 on page 456</i>
OPA2	Output external detector coupling factor	✓	[ :SOURce ]:POWer:ALC:SOURce:EXTernal: COUPling?
OPAT	Output attenuator	✓	[ :SOURce ]:POWer:ATTenuation?
OPCF	Output center frequency	✓	[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:CENTer?

**Table 8-3 8340B/41B Programming Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
Cmd	Description	8340	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
OPCW	Output CW frequency	✓	[ :SOURce ] : FREQuency : CW ?
OPDF	Output delta frequency	✓	[ :SOURce ] : FREQuency : SPAN ?
OPFA	Output start frequency	✓	[ :SOURce ] : FREQuency : START ?
OPFB	Output stop frequency	✓	[ :SOURce ] : FREQuency : STOP ?
OPFM1	Output FM sensitivity	✓	[ :SOURce ] : FM [ : DEVIation ] ?
OPMA	Output marker 0 frequency	✓	[ :SOURce ] : MARKer0 : FREQuency ?
OPM1	Output marker 1 frequency	✓	[ :SOURce ] : MARKer1 : FREQuency ?
OPM2	Output marker 2 frequency	✓	[ :SOURce ] : MARKer2 : FREQuency ?
OPM3	Output marker 3 frequency	✓	[ :SOURce ] : MARKer3 : FREQuency ?
OPM4	Output marker 4 frequency	✓	[ :SOURce ] : MARKer4 : FREQuency ?
OPM5	Output marker 5 frequency	✓	[ :SOURce ] : MARKer5 : FREQuency ?
OPM6	Output marker 6 frequency	✓	[ :SOURce ] : MARKer6 : FREQuency ?
OPM7	Output marker 7 frequency	✓	[ :SOURce ] : MARKer7 : FREQuency ?
OPM8	Output marker 8 frequency	✓	[ :SOURce ] : MARKer8 : FREQuency ?
OPM9	Output marker 9 frequency	✓	[ :SOURce ] : MARKer9 : FREQuency ?
OPPL	Output power level	✓	[ :SOURce ] : POWer [ : LEVel ] [ : IMMEDIATE ] [ : AMPLitude ] ?
OPPS	Output power sweep span	✓	[ :SOURce ] : POWer : SPAN ?
OPSB	Output # of sweep buckets	-	
OPSF	Output frequency step size	✓	[ :SOURce ] : FREQuency [ : CW ] : STEP [ : INCRement ] ?
OPSHA1	Output power level	✓	[ :SOURce ] : POWer [ : LEVel ] [ : IMMEDIATE ] [ : AMPLitude ] ?
OPSHA2	Output ALC level	-	
OPSHA3	Output ALC level	✓	[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : LEVel ?
OPSHAZ	Output ALC level	-	
OPSHCF	Output frequency step size	✓	[ :SOURce ] : FREQuency [ : CW ] : STEP [ : INCRement ] ?

**Table 8-3 8340B/41B Programming Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
Cmd	Description	8340	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
OPSHCW	Output swept CW frequency	✓	[ :SOURce ] : FREQuency : START? or [ :SOURce ] : FREQuency : STOP?
OPSHFA	Output frequency multiplier	✓	[ :SOURce ] : FREQuency : MULTiplier?
OPSHFB	Output frequency offset	✓	[ :SOURce ] : FREQuency : OFFSet?
OPSHPL	Output power step size	✓	[ :SOURce ] : POWer [ : LEVel ] [ : IMMEDIATE ] [ : AMPLitude ] : STEP [ : INCRement ]?
OPSHPS	Output ALC level	✓	[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : LEVel?
OPSHRF	Output power level	✓	[ :SOURce ] : POWer [ : LEVel ] [ : IMMEDIATE ] [ : AMPLitude ]?
OPSHSL	Output attenuator	✓	[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ATTenuation?
OPSHSN	Output sweep step points	-	[ :SOURce ] : SWEep : POINTs?
OPSL	Output power slope	✓	[ :SOURce ] : POWer : SLOPe?
OPSM	Output manual frequency	-	
OPSN	Output sweep step points	✓	[ :SOURce ] : SWEep : POINTs?
OPSP	Output power step size	✓	[ :SOURce ] : POWer [ : LEVel ] [ : IMMEDIATE ] [ : AMPLitude ] : STEP [ : INCRement ]?
OPST	Output sweep time	-	
OPTL	Output sweep time limit	-	
OR	Output internally measured power level	-	
OS	Output status bytes	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
OX	Output micro learn string	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
PL	Set power level	✓	[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ATTenuation : AUTO ON   1 [ :SOURce ] : POWer [ : LEVel ] [ : IMMEDIATE ] [ : AMPLitude ] <val><unit>
PM0	Pulse modulation off	✓	[ :SOURce ] : PULM : STATe OFF   0
PM1	Pulse modulation on	✓	[ :SOURce ] : PULM : SOURce EXTERNAL [ :SOURce ] : PULM : STATe ON   1
PM1	27.8 kHz square wave pulse modulation on	-	

**Table 8-3 8340B/41B Programming Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
Cmd	Description	8340	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
PS0	Power sweep off	✓	[ :SOURce ] : POWer : MODE FIXed
PS1	Power sweep on	✓	[ :SOURce ] : POWer : MODE SWEEp [ :SOURce ] : POWer : SPAN <val> dB
R2	Extended status byte #2 mask	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
RB	Control knob remotely	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
RC	Recall state	✓	*RCL <reg_num> [ , <seq_num> ]
RE	Extended status byte mask	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
RF0	RF output off	✓	OUTPut [ : STATE ] OFF   0
RF1	RF output on	✓	OUTPut [ : STATE ] ON   1
RM	Status byte mask	✓	*SRE <mask>
RP0	RF peaking off	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
RP0	RF blanking off	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
RP1	RF peaking on	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
RP1	RF blanking on	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
RS	Reset sweep	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
S1	Continuous sweep mode	✓	[ :SOURce ] : SWEEp : MODE AUTO : TRIGGer [ : SEQuence ] : SOURce IMMEDIATE : INITiate : CONTinuous [ : ALL ] ON
S2	Single sweep mode	✓	[ :SOURce ] : SWEEp : MODE AUTO : TRIGGer [ : SEQuence ] : SOURce IMMEDIATE : INITiate : CONTinuous [ : ALL ] OFF
S3	Manual frequency sweep mode	-	
SB	Number of sweep buckets	-	
SC	Seconds terminator	✓	S
SF	Frequency step size	✓	[ :SOURce ] : FREQuency [ : CW ] : STEP [ : INCRement ] <val> <unit>

**Table 8-3 8340B/41B Programming Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
Cmd	Description	8340	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
SG	Single sweep mode	✓	[ :SOURce ] :SWEep :MODE AUTO :TRIGger [ :SEQuence ] :SOURce IMMEDIATE :INITiate :CONTinuous [ :ALL ] OFF
SH	Shift prefix	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
SH01	Blank display	-	DISPlay [ :WINDow ] [ :STATe ] OFF   0
SHA1	Disable ALC and set power level	✓	[ :SOURce ] :POWer :ALC [ :STATe ] OFF   0 [ :SOURce ] :POWer [ :LEVel ] [ :IMMEDIATE ] [ :AMPLitude ] <val> <unit>
SHA2	External leveling mode with millimeter head module	-	
SHA3	Directly control linear modulator circuit (bypassing ALC)	✓	[ :SOURce ] :POWer :ATTenuation :AUTO OFF   0 [ :SOURce ] :POWer :ALC [ :STATe ] OFF   0 [ :SOURce ] :POWer :ALC :LEVel <val> dB
SHAK	Immediate YTF peak	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on PSG</i>
SHAL	Retain multiplication factor on power on/off and preset	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
SHAM	Pulse modulation enhancement	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on PSG</i>
SHAZ	External leveling mode with millimeter head module	-	
SHCF	Frequency step size	✓	[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency [ :CW ] :STEP [ :INCRement ] <val> <unit>
SHCF	Coarse CW resolution	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
SHCW	Swept CW	-	[ :SOURce ] :SWEep :MODE AUTO [ :SOURce ] :FREQuency :MODE SWEep [ :SOURce ] :FREQuency :START <val> <unit> [ :SOURce ] :FREQuency :STOP <val> <unit>
SHDF	Fine CW resolution	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
SHEF	Restore cal. const. access function	-	
SHFA	Frequency multiplier	✓	[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency :MULTIplier <val>
SHFB	Frequency offset	✓	[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency :OFFSet <val> <unit>
SHIP	Reset multiplication factor to 1 and preset instrument	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
SHM0	All frequency markers off	✓	[ :SOURce ] :MARKer :AOFF

**Table 8-3 8340B/41B Programming Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
Cmd	Description	8340	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
SHM1	Turn on and set marker delta	-	<code>[ :SOURce ] : MARKer : MODE DELTA</code>
SHM2	Enable counter interface	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
SHM3	Disable counter interface	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
SHM4	Diagnostics: test/display results	-	
SHMO	All frequency markers off	-	<code>[ :SOURce ] : MARKer : AOFF</code>
SHMP	Set start frequency to marker 1 and set stop frequency to marker 2	✓	<code>[ :SOURce ] : SWEep : MARKer : XFER</code>
SHPL	Power step size	✓	<code>[ :SOURce ] : POWer [ : LEVel ] [ : IMMEDIATE ] [ : AMPLitude ] : STEP [ : INCREMENT ] &lt;val&gt;</code>
SHPM	27.8 KHz square wave pulse modulation on	-	
SHPS	Decouple attenuator and ALC (control ALC independently)	✓	<code>[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ATTenuation : AUTO OFF   0 [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC [ : STATE ] ON   1 [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : LEVel &lt;val&gt; dB</code>
SHRC	Unlock save/recall	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
SHRF	Disable ALC and set power level	✓	<code>[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC [ : STATE ] OFF   0  [ :SOURce ] : POWer [ : LEVel ] [ : IMMEDIATE ] [ : AMPLitude ] &lt;val&gt; &lt;unit&gt;</code>
SHRP	Auto track	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on PSG</i>
SHS10	Disable display update	✓	<code>DISPlay [ : WINDow ] [ : STATE ] OFF   0</code>
SHS11	Re-enable display update	✓	<code>DISPlay [ : WINDow ] [ : STATE ] ON   1</code>
SHS3	Display fault diagnostic	-	
SHSL	Set attenuator from front panel	✓	<code>[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ATTenuation &lt;val&gt; &lt;unit&gt;</code>
SHSN	Stepped sweep	-	<code>[ :SOURce ] : SWEep : MODE AUTO [ :SOURce ] : SWEep : GENERation STEPPed [ :SOURce ] : LIST : TYPE STEP  [ :SOURce ] : LIST : TRIGger : SOURce IMMEDIATE : TRIGger [ : SEQUENCE ] : SOURce IMMEDIATE : INITiate : CONTinuous [ : ALL ] ON  [ :SOURce ] : SWEep : POINTs &lt;val&gt;</code>
SHSS	Reset step sizes to default values	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on PSG</i>

**Table 8-3 8340B/41B Programming Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
Cmd	Description	8340	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
SHST	Zoom function	-	
SHSV	Lock save/recall	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
SHT1	Test displays	-	
SHT2	Bandcrossing penlift	-	
SHT3	Display unlock indicators	-	
SHGZ	IO Channel	-	
SHMZ	IO Subchannel	-	
SHKZ	Write to IO	-	
SHHZ	Read from IO	-	
SHVR	Frequency offset	-	
SLO	Power slope off	✓	<code>[ :SOURCE ] : POWER : SLOPE : STATE OFF   0</code>
SL1	Power slope on	✓	<code>[ :SOURCE ] : POWER : SLOPE : STATE ON   1 [ :SOURCE ] : POWER : SLOPE &lt;value&gt; [ DB / GHz ]</code>
SL1	Power slope on	✓	<code>[ :SOURCE ] : POWER : SLOPE : STATE ON   1 [ :SOURCE ] : POWER : SLOPE &lt;value&gt; [ DB / Hz ]</code>
SM	Manual frequency sweep mode	-	
SN	Number of points in a stepped sweep	✓	<code>[ :SOURCE ] : SWEEP : MODE AUTO [ :SOURCE ] : SWEEP : GENERATION STEPPED [ :SOURCE ] : LIST : TYPE STEP  [ :SOURCE ] : LIST : TRIGGER : SOURCE BUS : TRIGGER [ : SEQUENCE ] : SOURCE IMMEDIATE : INITIATE : CONTINUOUS [ : ALL ] ON [ :SOURCE ] : SWEEP : POINTS &lt;val&gt;</code>
SP	Power step size	✓	<code>[ :SOURCE ] : POWER [ : LEVEL ] [ : IMMEDIATE ] [ : AMPLITUDE ] : STEP [ : INCREMENT ] &lt;val&gt;</code>
ST	Sweep time	-	
SV	Save state	✓	<code>*SAV &lt;reg_num&gt; [ , &lt;seq_num&gt; ]</code>
SW0	Swap network analyzer channels	-	
SW1	Swap network analyzer channels	-	



**Table 8-3 8340B/41B Programming Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
Cmd	Description	8340	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
SX	External sweep type	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>
T1	Free run sweep trigger mode	✓	:TRIGger[:SEquence]:SOURce IMMEDIATE :INITiate:CONTinuous[:ALL] ON
T2	Line sweep trigger mode	-	
T3	External sweep trigger mode	✓	:TRIGger[:SEquence]:SOURce EXTERNAL :INITiate:CONTinuous[:ALL] ON
T4	Single sweep trigger mode	N	:INITiate[:IMMEDIATE][:ALL]
TL	Sweep time limit	-	
TS	Take sweep	✓	:TSWEEP
UP	Step up (increments active function by step value)	✓	<i>supported, see Table 8-4 on page 456</i>
US	Microseconds terminator	✓	US
VR	CW vernier	-	<i>command is accepted, but has no effect on the Agilent MXG</i>

**Table 8-4 8340 Code Compatibility**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A					
Code	Sets Active Function	Comp. with OA/OP	Comp. with UP/DN	Comp. with RB (Knob)	Equivalent SCPI Commands for OA/OP query and UP/DN command
A2	✓	✓	✓		[ :SOURce ] : POWER : ALC : SOURce : EXTERNAL : COUPLing? [ :SOURce ] : POWER : ATTenuation UP [ :SOURce ] : POWER : ATTenuation DOWN
AT	✓	✓	✓		[ :SOURce ] : POWER : ATTenuation? [ :SOURce ] : POWER : ATTenuation UP [ :SOURce ] : POWER : ATTenuation DOWN
CF	✓	✓			[ :SOURce ] : FREQuency : CENTER?
CW	✓	✓	✓	✓	[ :SOURce ] : FREQuency [ :CW ]? [ :SOURce ] : FREQuency [ :CW ] UP [ :SOURce ] : FREQuency [ :CW ] DOWN
DF	✓	✓			[ :SOURce ] : FREQuency : SPAN?
FA	✓	✓			[ :SOURce ] : FREQuency : START?
FB	✓	✓			[ :SOURce ] : FREQuency : STOP?
FM1	✓	✓			[ :SOURce ] : FM [ :DEVIation ]?
MA	✓	✓			[ :SOURce ] : MARKer0 : FREQuency?
M1	✓	✓			[ :SOURce ] : MARKer1 : FREQuency?
M2	✓	✓			[ :SOURce ] : MARKer2 : FREQuency?
M3	✓	✓			[ :SOURce ] : MARKer3 : FREQuency?
M4	✓	✓			[ :SOURce ] : MARKer4 : FREQuency?
M5	✓	✓			[ :SOURce ] : MARKer5 : FREQuency?
M6	✓	✓			[ :SOURce ] : MARKer6 : FREQuency?
M7	✓	✓			[ :SOURce ] : MARKer7 : FREQuency?
M8	✓	✓			[ :SOURce ] : MARKer8 : FREQuency?
M9	✓	✓			[ :SOURce ] : MARKer9 : FREQuency?
PL	✓	✓	✓	✓	[ :SOURce ] : POWER [ :LEVEL ] [ :IMMediate ] [ :AMPLitude ]? [ :SOURce ] : POWER [ :LEVEL ] [ :IMMediate ] [ :AMPLitude ] UP [ :SOURce ] : POWER [ :LEVEL ] [ :IMMediate ] [ :AMPLitude ] DOWN
PS	✓	✓			[ :SOURce ] : POWER : SPAN?
RC	✓				<i>none</i>

Table 8-4 8340 Code Compatibility

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A					
Code	Sets Active Function	Comp. with OA/OP	Comp. with UP/DN	Comp. with RB (Knob)	Equivalent SCPI Commands for OA/OP query and UP/DN command
SB	✓	✓			<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
SF	✓	✓		✓	[ :SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]:STEP[:INCRement]?
SHA1	✓	✓	✓	✓	[ :SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]? [ :SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] UP [ :SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] DOWN
SHA2	✓	✓		✓	[ :SOURce]:POWER:ALC:LEVel?
SHA3	✓	✓	✓	✓	[ :SOURce]:POWER:ALC:LEVel? [ :SOURce]:POWER:ATTenuation UP [ :SOURce]:POWER:ATTenuation DOWN
SHAZ	✓	✓		✓	[ :SOURce]:POWER:ALC:LEVel?
SHCF	✓	✓		✓	[ :SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]:STEP[:INCRement]?
SHCW	✓	✓			[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:START? or [ :SOURce]:FREQuency:STOP?
SHFA	✓	✓		✓	[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MULTIplier?
SHFB	✓	✓		✓	[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet?
SHPL	✓	✓	✓	✓	[ :SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]:STEP[:INCRement]? [ :SOURce]:POWER:ATTenuation UP [ :SOURce]:POWER:ATTenuation DOWN
SHPS	✓	✓	✓	✓	[ :SOURce]:POWER:ALC:LEVel? [ :SOURce]:POWER:ATTenuation UP [ :SOURce]:POWER:ATTenuation DOWN
SHRF	✓	✓	✓	✓	[ :SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]? [ :SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] UP [ :SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] DOWN
SHSL	✓	✓			[ :SOURce]:POWER:ATTenuation?
SHSN	✓	✓		✓	[ :SOURce]:SWEep:POINts?
SL	✓	✓			[ :SOURce]:POWER:SLOPe?
SM	✓	✓			<i>not supported</i>
SN	✓	✓		✓	[ :SOURce]:SWEep:POINts?

**Table 8-4 8340 Code Compatibility**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A					
Code	Sets Active Function	Comp. with OA/OP	Comp. with UP/DN	Comp. with RB (Knob)	Equivalent SCPI Commands for OA/OP query and UP/DN command
SP	✓	✓		✓	[ :SOURCE]:POWER[:LEVEL][:IMMEDIATE][:AMPLITUDE]:STEP[:INCREMENT]?
ST	✓	✓			<i>not supported</i>
SV	✓				<i>none</i>
TL	✓	✓			<i>not supported</i>

## 836xxB/L Compatible SCPI Commands

Table 8-5 is a comprehensive list of 836xxB/L SCPI commands arranged by subsystem. Commands are indicated as supported by the N5183A or not supported by the N5183A. Use the legend within the table to determine command compatibility.

The preset state of the N5183A differs from that of the 836xxB/L. The RF output and sweep are turned off in the N5183A, while in the 836xxB/L these parameters are turned on. To optimize the benefit of using 836xxB/L compatible commands with a N5183A, set up a user-defined preset state that emulates the preset state of the 836xxB/L.

To use the commands, select **8360 Series** as the remote language. See [:LANGuage \(N5183A\)](#) section for information about selecting the language type.

When using the programming codes in this section, you can:

- set the N5183A system language to 8360 Series for the current session:

**Utility > I/O Config > Remote Language > More > 8360 Series**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:LANG "8360"
```

- set the N5183A system language to 8360 Series so that it does not reset with a preset, an instrument power cycle, or a \*RST command:

**Utility > Power On/Preset > Preset Language > More > 8360 Series**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:PRESet:LANG "8360"
```

- set the \*IDN? response to any 8360-like response you prefer. Refer to the [:SYSTEM:IDN](#) command.

---

**NOTE** Some of the N5183A supported commands are a subset of the 836xxB/L commands. When this occurs, the syntax supported by the N5183A is shown in addition to the syntax that is not supported

---

**NOTE** The Agilent MXG has only one AM, FM, and PM path. Using AM2, FM2, or PM2 path commands will result in the following error: "ERROR: -113, Undefined Header".

The Agilent MXG has only one internal source for AM, FM and PM, but the INT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator and is equivalent to selecting INT[1].

The Agilent MXG has three dedicated external sources, one for AM, one for FM/PM and one for Pulse. The EXT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator, but is equivalent to selecting EXT[1].

---

**Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
<i>IEEE Common Commands</i>			
*CLS	✓	✓	
*ESE <data>	✓	✓	
*ESE?	✓	✓	
*ESR?	✓	✓	
*IDN? <sup>a</sup>	✓	✓	
*LRN?	-	-	
*OPC	✓	✓	
*OPC?	✓	✓	
*OPT?	✓	✓	
*RCL <reg_num>	✓	✓	
*RST	✓	✓	
*SAV <reg_num>	✓	✓	
*SRE <data>	✓	✓	
*SRE?	✓	✓	
*STB?	✓	✓	
*TRG	✓	✓	
*TST?	✓	✓	
*WAI	✓	✓	
<i>Abort Subsystem</i>			
:ABORT	✓	✓	
<i>Amplitude Modulation Subsystem</i>			
:AM[:DEPTH] <num>[PCT] MAXimum MINimum <num>DB	✓	✓	

**Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
:AM[:DEPTH]? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓		
:AM:INTernal:FREQuency <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	✓		
:AM:INTernal:FREQuency? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓		
:AM:INTernal:FUNCTion SINusoid SQUare TRIangle RAMP NOISe	✓		<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISe</i>
:AM:INTernal:FUNCTion?	✓		
:AM:SOURce INTernal EXTernal	✓		
:AM:SOURce?	✓		
:AM:MODE DEEP NORMal	-		
:AM:MODE?	-		
:AM:STATe ON OFF 1 0	✓		
:AM:STATe?	✓		
:AM:TYPE LINear EXponential	✓		
:AM:TYPE?	✓		
<i>Calibration Subsystem</i>			
:CALibration:AM:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	-		
:CALibration:AM:AUTO?	-		
:CALibration:AM[:EXECute]	-		
:CALibration:PEAKing:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	-	-	
:CALibration:PEAKing:AUTO?	-	-	
:CALibration:PEAKing[:EXECute]	-	-	
:CALibration:PMETer:DETEctor:INITiate? IDETEctor DIODE	-	-	

**Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
:CALibration:PMETer:DETEctor:NEXT? <num>[<lvl suffix>]	-	-	
:CALibration:PMETer:FLATness:INITiate? USER DIODE PMETER MMHead	-	-	
:CALibration:PMETer:FLATness:NEXT? <value>[<lvl suffix>]	-	-	
:CALibration:SPAN:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	-	-	
:CALibration:SPAN:AUTO?	-	-	
:CALibration:SPAN[:EXECute]	-	-	
:CALibration:TRACK	-	-	
<i>Correction Subsystem</i>			
:CORRection:ARRAy[i]{<value>[DB]}	-	-	
:CORRection:ARRAy[i]?	-	-	
:CORRection:FLATness {<num>[freq suffix],<num>[DB]}2*801	✓	✓	
:CORRection:FLATness?	✓	✓	
:CORRection:SOURce[i] ARRAy FLATness	-	-	
:CORRection:SOURce[i]?	-	-	
:CORRection:FLATness:POINts? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:CORRection[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	✓	✓	
:CORRection[:STATe]?	✓	✓	
<i>Diagnostics Subsystem</i>			
:DIAGnostics:ABUS? <value>	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:ABUS:AVERAge <value>	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:ABUS:AVERAge?	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:ABUS:STATUs?	-	-	



Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
:DIAGnostics:INSTRument:PMETer:ADDRESS <value>	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:INSTRument:PMETer:ADDRESS?	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:INSTRument:PRINter:ADDRESS <value>	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:INSTRument:PRINter:ADDRESS ?	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:IORW <value>,<value>	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:IORW? <value>	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:OUTPut:FAULt?	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:RESult?	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:TEST:CONTinue	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:TEST:DATA:DESC?	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:TEST:DATA:MAXimum?	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:TEST:DATA:MINimum?	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:TEST:DATA:VALue?	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:TEST:DISable {<num>}1*? ALL	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:TEST:ENABle {<num>}1*? ALL	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:TEST[:EXECute] <value>	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:TEST:LOG:SOURce ALL FAIL	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:TEST:LOG:SOURce?	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:TEST:LOG[:STATe]?	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:TEST:LOG[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:TEST:LOOP ON OFF 1 0	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:TEST:LOOP?	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:TEST:NAME? [<value>]	-	-	

Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
:DIAGnostics:TEST:POINTs?	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:TEST:RESult? [<value>]	-	-	
:DIAGnostics:TINT? <value>	-	-	
<i>Display Subsystem</i>			
:DISPlay[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	✓	✓	
:DISPlay[:STATe]?	✓	✓	
<i>Frequency Modulation Subsystem</i>			
:FM:COUPling AC DC	✓		
:FM:COUPling?	✓		
:FM[:DEViation] <val><unit> MAXimum MINimum	✓		
:FM[:DEViation]? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓		
:FM:FILTer:HPASs <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	-		
:FM:FILTer:HPASs? [MAXimum MINimum]	-		
:FM:INTernal:FREQuency <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	✓		
:FM:INTernal:FREQuency? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓		
:FM:INTernal:FUNCTion SINusoid SQUare TRIangle RAMP NOISE	✓		<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISE</i>
:FM:INTernal:FUNCTion?	✓		
:FM:SOURce INTernal EXTernal	✓		
:FM:SOURce?	✓		
:FM:SENSitivity <val><freq suffix/V> MAXimum MINimum	✓		
:FM:SENSitivity? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓		

**Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
:FM:STATe ON OFF 1 0	✓		
:FM:STATe?	✓		
<i>Frequency Subsystem</i>			
:FREQuency:CENTer <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	✓	✓	
:FREQuency:CENTer? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:FREQuency[:CW :FIXed] <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	✓	✓	
:FREQuency[:CW]? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:FREQuency[:FIXed]? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:FREQuency[:CW]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	-	-	
:FREQuency[:CW]:AUTO?	-	-	
:FREQuency[:FIXed]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	-	-	
:FREQuency[:FIXed]:AUTO?	-	-	
:FREQuency:MANual <num>[freq suffix] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	-	-	
:FREQuency:MANual? [MAXimum MINimum]	-	-	
:FREQuency:MODE FIXed CW SWEp LIST	✓	✓	
:FREQuency:MODE?	✓	✓	
:FREQuency:MULTiplier <num> MAXimum MINimum <sup>b</sup>	✓	✓	
:FREQuency:MULTiplier? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:FREQuency:MULTiplier:STATe ON OFF 1 0	-	-	
:FREQuency:MULTiplier:STATe?	-	-	
:FREQuency:OFFSet <num> MAXimum MINimum	✓	✓	

Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
:FREQuency:OFFSet? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe ON OFF 1 0	✓	✓	
:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe?	✓	✓	
:FREQuency:SPAN <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	✓	✓	
:FREQuency:SPAN? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:FREQuency:START <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	✓	✓	
:FREQuency:START? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:FREQuency:STEP:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	✓	✓	
:FREQuency:STEP:AUTO?	✓	✓	
:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement] <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	✓	✓	
:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	✓	
:FREQuency:STOP <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	✓	✓	
:FREQuency:STOP? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
<i>Initiate Subsystem</i>			
:INITiate:CONTinuous ON OFF 1 0	✓	✓	
:INITiate:CONTinuous?	✓	✓	
:INITiate[:IMMediate]	✓	✓	
<i>List Subsystem</i>			
:LIST:DWELl {<num>[<time suffix>] MAXimum MINimum}	✓	✓	
:LIST:DWELl? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:LIST:DWELl:POINts? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	

**Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
:LIST:FREQuency {<value>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum}	✓	✓	
:LIST:FREQuency?	✓	✓	
:LIST:FREQuency:POINts? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:LIST:MANual <num>	✓	✓	
:LIST:MANual?	✓	✓	
:LIST:MODE AUTO MANual	✓	✓	
:LIST:MODE?	✓	✓	
:LIST[:POWER]:CORRection {<value>[DB] MAXimum MINimum}	-	-	
:LIST[:POWER]:CORRection?	-	-	
:LIST[:POWER]:CORRection:POINts? [MAXimum MINimum]	-	-	
:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce IMMediate BUS EXTernal	✓	✓	
:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce?	✓	✓	
<i>Marker Subsystem</i>			
:MARKer[n]:AMPLitude[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	✓	✓	
:MARKer[n]:AMPLitude[:STATe]?	✓	✓	
:MARKer[n]:AMPLitude:VALue <value>[DB] MAXimum MINimum	✓	✓	
:MARKer[n]:AMPLitude:VALue? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:MARKer[n]:AOFF	✓	✓	
:MARKer[n]:DELTA? <value>, <value>	✓	✓	

**Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
:MARKer[n]:FREQuency <value>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	✓	✓	
:MARKer[n]:FREQuency? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:MARKer[n]:MODE FREQuency DELTA	✓	✓	
:MARKer[n]:MODE?	✓	✓	
:MARKer[n]:REFerence <n>	✓	✓	
:MARKer[n]:REFerence?	✓	✓	
:MARKer[n][:STATE] ON OFF 1 0	✓	✓	
:MARKer[n][:STATE]?	✓	✓	
<i>Measure Subsystem</i>			
:MEASure:AM?	-		
:MEASure:FM?	-		
<i>Modulation Subsystem</i>			
:MODulation:OUTPut:SOURce AM FM	-		
:MODulation:OUTPut:SOURce?	-		
:MODulation:OUTPut:STATE ON OFF 1 0	-		
:MODulation:OUTPut:STATE?	-		
:MODulation:STATE?	✓		
<i>Power Subsystem</i>			
:POWER:ALC:BANDwidth :BWIDth <value>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	-	-	
:POWER:ALC:BANDwidth :BWIDth? [MAXimum MINimum]	-	-	
:POWER:ALC:BANDwidth :BWIDth:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	✓	✓	
:POWER:ALC:BANDwidth :BWIDth:AUTO?	✓	✓	

**Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
:POWER:ALC:CFACTOR <value>[DB] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	-	-	
:POWER:ALC:CFACTOR? [MINimum MAXimum]	-	-	
:POWER:ALC:SOURCE PMETER INTERNAL DIODE MMHEAD	✓	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: PMETER MMHEAD</i>
:POWER:ALC:SOURCE?	✓	✓	
:POWER:ALC[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0	✓	✓	
:POWER:ALC[:STATE]?	✓	✓	
:POWER:AMPLIFIER:STATE ON OFF 1 0	-	-	
:POWER:AMPLIFIER:STATE?	-	-	
:POWER:AMPLIFIER:STATE:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	-	-	
:POWER:AMPLIFIER:STATE:AUTO?	-	-	
:POWER:ATTENUATION <num>[DB] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	✓	✓	
:POWER:ATTENUATION? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:POWER:ATTENUATION:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	✓	✓	
:POWER:ATTENUATION:AUTO?	✓	✓	
:POWER:CENTER <num>[<lvl suffix>] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	✓	✓	
:POWER:CENTER? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:POWER[:LEVEL] <num>[<lvl suffix>] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	✓	✓	
:POWER[:LEVEL]? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:POWER:MODE FIXED SWEep	✓	✓	
:POWER:MODE?	✓	✓	

Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
:POWER:OFFSet <num>[DB] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	✓	✓	
:POWER:OFFSet? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:POWER:OFFSet:STATe ON 1 <sup>c</sup> :POWER:OFFSet:STATe OFF 0 <sup>d</sup>	- ✓	- ✓	
:POWER:OFFSet:STATe?	✓	✓	
:POWER:RANGe <value>[<lvl suffix>] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	-	-	
:POWER:RANGe?	-	-	
:POWER:SEARch ON OFF 1 0 ONCE	✓	✓	
:POWER:SEARch?	✓	✓	
:POWER:SLOPe <value>[DB/<freq suffix>] MIN MAX UP DOWN	✓	✓	
:POWER:SLOPe? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:POWER:SLOPe:STATe ON OFF 1 0	✓	✓	
:POWER:SLOPe:STATe?	✓	✓	
:POWER:SPAN <value>[DB] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	✓	✓	
:POWER:SPAN? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:POWER:START <val><unit> MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	✓	✓	
:POWER:START? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:POWER:STATe ON OFF 1 0	✓	✓	
:POWER:STATe?	✓	✓	
:POWER:STEP:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	✓	✓	
:POWER:STEP:AUTO?	✓	✓	



**Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
:POWER:STEP[:INCRement] <num>[DB] MAXimum MINimum	✓	✓	
:POWER:STEP[:INCRement]? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:POWER:STOP <val><unit> MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	✓	✓	
:POWER:STOP? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
<i>Pulse Modulation Subsystem</i>			
:PULM:EXTErnal:DELay <value>[<time suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	-		
:PULM:EXTErnal:DELay? [MAXimum MINimum]	-		
:PULM:EXTErnal:POLarity NORMal INVerted	✓		
:PULM:EXTErnal:POLarity?	✓		
:PULM:INTernAl:FREQuency <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	✓		
:PULM:INTernAl:FREQuency? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓		
:PULM:INTernAl:GATE ON OFF 1 0	-		
:PULM:INTernAl:GATE?	-		
:PULM:INTernAl:PERiod <num>[<time suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	✓		
:PULM:INTernAl:PERiod? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓		
:PULM:INTernAl:TRIGger:SOURce INTernAl EXTErnAl	✓		
:PULM:INTernAl:TRIGger:SOURce? [INTernAl EXTErnAl]	✓		
:PULM:INTernAl:WIDTh <num>[<time suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	✓		
:PULM:INTernAl:WIDTh? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓		

**Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
:PULM:SLEW <value>[<time suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	-		
:PULM:SLEW? [MAXimum MINimum]	-		
:PULM:SLEW:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	-		
:PULM:SLEW:AUTO?	-		
:PULM:SOURce SCALar :PULM:SOURce INTernal EXTernal	- ✓		
:PULM:SOURce?	✓		
:PULM:STATe ON OFF 1 0	✓		
:PULM:STATe?	✓		
<i>Pulse Subsystem</i>			
:PULSe:FREQuency <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	✓		
:PULSe:FREQuency? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓		
:PULSe[:INTernal]:DELay <delay> DEFault MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	✓		
:PULSe[:INTernal]:DELay? [DEFault MAXimum MINimum]	✓		
:PULSe[:INTernal]:DELay:STEP[: INCRement] <step> DEFault MINimum MAXimum	✓		
:PULSe[:INTernal]:DELay:STEP[: INCRement]? [DEFault MINimum MAXimum]	✓		
:PULSe[:INTernal]:FREQuency <frequency> MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	✓		
:PULSe[:INTernal]:FREQuency? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓		
:PULSe[:INTernal]:FREQuency:STEP <freq> MAXimum MINimum DEFault	✓		

**Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
:PULSe[:INTernal]:FREQuency:STEP? [MAXimum MINimum DEFault]	✓		
:PULSe[:INTernal]:PERiod <period> MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN	✓		
:PULSe[:INTernal]:PERiod? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓		
:PULSe[:INTernal]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement] <step> MAXimum MINimum	✓		
:PULSe[:INTernal]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement]? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓		
:PULSe[:INTernal]:WIDTh <width> MAXimum MINimum	✓		
:PULSe[:INTernal]:WIDTh? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓		
:PULSe[:INTernal]:WIDTh:STEP <step> MAXimum MINimum DEFault	✓		
:PULSe[:INTernal]:WIDTh:STEP? [MAXimum MINimum DEFault]	✓		
:PULSe:PERiod <num>[<time suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	✓		
:PULSe:PERiod? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓		
:PULSe:SOURce INTernal EXTernal	✓		
:PULSe:SOURce?	✓		
:PULSe:STATe ON OFF 1 0	✓		
:PULSe:STATe?	✓		
:PULSe:WIDTh <num>[<time suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	✓		
:PULSe:WIDTh? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓		
<i>Reference Oscillator Subsystem</i>			

**Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
:ROSCillator:SOURce INTernal EXTernal NONE	✓	✓	
:ROSCillator:SOURce?	✓	✓	
:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	✓	✓	
:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO?	✓	✓	
<i>Status Subsystem</i>			
:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?	✓	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:ENABLE <value>	✓	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:ENABLE?	✓	✓	
:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?	✓	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <value>	✓	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?	✓	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <value>	✓	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?	✓	✓	
:STATus:PRESet	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CONDition?	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:ENABLE <value>	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:ENABLE?	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable[:EVENT]?	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition <value>	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition?	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:PTRansition <value>	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:PTRansition?	✓	✓	

**Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
<i>Sweep Subsystem</i>			
:SWEep:CONTRol:STATe ON OFF 1 0	-	-	
:SWEep:CONTRol:STATe?	-	-	
:SWEep:CONTRol:TYPE MASTER SLAVE	-	-	
:SWEep:CONTRol:TYPE?	-	-	
:SWEep:DWELl <num>[<time suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	✓	✓	
:SWEep:DWELl? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:SWEep:DWELl:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	-	-	
:SWEep:DWELl:AUTO?	-	-	
:SWEep:GENeration STEPPed ANALog	✓	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameter is not supported: ANALog</i>
:SWEep:GENeration?	✓	✓	
:SWEep:MANual:POINT <num> MAXimum MINimum	✓	✓	
:SWEep:MANual:POINT? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:SWEep:MANual[:RELative] <value>	-	-	
:SWEep:MANual[:RELative]?	-	-	
:SWEep:MARKer:STATe ON OFF 1 0	-	-	
:SWEep:MARKer:STATe?	-	-	
:SWEep:MARKer:XFER	✓	✓	
:SWEep:MODE AUTO MANual	✓	✓	
:SWEep:MODE?	✓	✓	
:SWEep:POINTs <num> MAXimum MINimum	✓	✓	
:SWEep:POINTs? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	

Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
:SWEp:STEP <value>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	✓	✓	
:SWEp:STEP? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	✓	
:SWEp:TIME <value>[<time suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	-	-	
:SWEp:TIME? [MAXimum MINimum]	-	-	
:SWEp:TIME:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	-	-	
:SWEp:TIME:AUTO?	-	-	
:SWEp:TIME:LLIMit <value>[<time suffix>] MAXimum MINimum	-	-	
:SWEp:TIME:LLIMit? [MAXimum MINimum]	-	-	
:SWEp:TRIGger:SOURce IMMediate BUS EXTernal	✓	✓	
:SWEp:TRIGger:SOURce?	✓	✓	
<i>System Subsystem</i>			
:SYSTem:ALternate <value> MAXimum MINimum	-	-	
:SYSTem:ALternate? [MAXimum MINimum]	-	-	
:SYSTem:ALternate:STATe ON OFF 1 0	-	-	
:SYSTem:ALternate:STATe?	-	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRes <number>	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:DUMP:PRINter?	-	-	
:SYSTem:ERRor?	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:LANGuage CIIL COMPAtible :SYSTem:LANGuage SCPI	- ✓	- ✓	
:SYSTem:MMHead:SElect:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	-	-	
:SYSTem:MMHead:SElect:AUTO?	-	-	

**Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
:SYSTem:MMHead:SElect FRONT REAR NONE <sup>e</sup>	-	-	
:SYSTem:MMHead:SElect?	-	-	
:SYSTem:PRESet[:EXECute]	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet:SAVE	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE FACTory USER	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE?	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:COUNT <value> <sup>fg</sup>	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:COUNT? [MINimum MAXimum]	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 <sup>e</sup>	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity[:STATe]?	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:VERSion?	✓	✓	
<i>Trigger Subsystem</i>			
:TRIGger[:IMMediate]	✓	✓	
:TRIGger:ODELay <value>[time suffix] MAXimum MINimum	-	-	
:TRIGger:ODELay? [MAXimum MINimum]	-	-	
:TRIGger:SOURce IMMEDIATE BUS EXTernal	✓	✓	
:TRIGger:SOURce?	✓	✓	
<i>Tsweep Subsystem</i>			
:TSWEEP	✓	✓	
<i>Unit Subsystem</i>			
:UNIT:AM DB PCT	-		
:UNIT:AM?	-		
:UNIT:POWer {<lvl suffix>}	✓	✓	

**Table 8-5 836xxB/L SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83620B & 83640B	83620L & 83640L	Remarks
:UNIT:POWer?	✓	✓	

- a. The identification information can be modified for the N5183A to reflect the signal generator that is being replaced. Refer to “:SYSTem:IDN” on page 373 and “:SYSTem:OPT” on page 373 for more information.
- b. A multiplier of zero is not allowed.
- c. The N5183A will accept this command, but it has no effect.
- d. This command resets the power offset level to 0dBm. It does not turn off or disable the power offset feature.
- e. Since the N5183A does not have a front panel millimeter head (source module) interface connector, the “FRONT” suffix defaults to the rear connector.
- f. Flash memory allows only a limited number of “writes and erasures”, excessive use of this command will reduce the memory lifetime.
- g. This command can take several hours to execute because the N5183A memory size is much larger than the HP 836xx memory.



## 8373xB and 8371xB Compatible SCPI Commands

Table 8-6 is a comprehensive list of 8373xB and 8371xB SCPI commands arranged by subsystem. Commands are indicated as supported by the N5183A or not supported by the N5183A. Use the legend within the table to determine command compatibility.

To use the commands, select 8371xB or 8373xB as the remote language. See [:LANGuage \(N5183A\)](#) section for information about selecting the language type.

When using the programming codes in this section, you can:

- set the N5183A system language to 8371xB or 8373xB for the current session:

**Utility > I/O Config > Remote Language > More > 83711B,83712B or 83731B,83732B**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:LANG "83712" or "83732"
```

- set the N5183A system language to 8371xB or 8373xB so that it does not reset with a preset, a instrument power cycle, or a \*RST command:

**Utility > Power On/Preset > Preset Language > More > 83711B,83712B or 83731B,83732B**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:PRESet:LANG "83712" or "83732"
```

- set the \*IDN? response to any 8371xB or 8373xB response preferred. Refer to the [:SYSTEM:IDN](#) and [:SYSTEM:OPT](#) commands.

---

**NOTE** Some of the N5183A supported commands are subsets of the 8373xB and 8371xB commands. When this occurs, the syntax supported by the N5183A is shown in addition to the syntax that is not supported.

---

**NOTE** The Agilent MXG has only one AM, FM, and PM path. Using AM2, FM2, or PM2 path commands will result in the following error: "ERROR: -113, Undefined Header".

The Agilent MXG has only one internal source for AM, FM and PM, but the INT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator and is equivalent to selecting INT[1].

The Agilent MXG has three dedicated external sources, one for AM, one for FM/PM and one for Pulse. The EXT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator, but is equivalent to selecting EXT[1].

---

**Table 8-6 8373xB and 8371xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83731B & 83732B	83711B & 83712B	Remarks
<i>IEEE Common Commands</i>			
*CLS	✓	✓	
*DMC	-	-	
*EMC	-	-	
*EMC?	-	-	
*ESE <data>	✓	✓	
*ESE?	✓	✓	
*ESR?	✓	✓	
*GMC?	-	-	
*IDN? <sup>a</sup>	✓	✓	
*LMC?	-	-	
*LRN?	-	-	
*OPC	✓	✓	
*OPC?	✓	✓	
*OPT? <sup>a</sup>	✓	✓	
*PMC	-	-	
*PSC	✓	✓	
*PSC?	✓	✓	
*RCL <reg_num>	✓	✓	
*RMC	-	-	
*RST	✓	✓	
*SAV <reg_num>	✓	✓	
*SRE <data>	✓	✓	
*SRE?	✓	✓	

Table 8-6 8373xB and 8371xB SCPI Commands

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83731B & 83732B	83711B & 83712B	Remarks
*STB?	✓	✓	
*TST?	✓	✓	
*WAI	✓	✓	
<i>Abort Subsystem</i>			
:ABORT	✓		
<i>Amplitude Modulation Subsystem</i>			
[:SOURCE]:AM[:DEPTH] <val><unit> <sup>b</sup>	✓		
[:SOURCE]:AM[:DEPTH] <num>[<PCT>] <num>DB	✓		
[:SOURCE]:AM[:DEPTH]:STEP[:INCREMENT] incr MINimum MAXimum DEFAULT	✓		
[:SOURCE]:AM:INTERNAL:FREQUENCY <num>[<freq suffix>] incr MINimum MAXimum DEFAULT	✓		
[:SOURCE]:AM:INTERNAL:FREQUENCY:STEP[:INCREMENT]	-		
[:SOURCE]:AM:INTERNAL:FUNCTION SINusoid SQUare TRIangle RAMP NOISe UNIFORM GAUSSian	✓		<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISe UNIFORM GAUSSian</i>
[:SOURCE]:AM:SENSitivity <val> MIN MAX DEF	-		
[:SOURCE]:AM:SOURCE FEED INTERNAL EXTERNAL <sup>d</sup>	✓		
[:SOURCE]:AM:SOURCE? <sup>d</sup>	✓		
[:SOURCE]:AM:STATE ON OFF	✓		
[:SOURCE]:AM:STATE?	✓		
[:SOURCE]:AM:TYPE LINEar EXPonential	✓		
[:SOURCE]:AM:TYPE?	✓		
<i>Display Subsystem</i>			
:DISPLAY[:WINDOW][:STATE] ON OFF 1 0	✓	✓	
:DISPLAY[:WINDOW][:STATE]?	✓	✓	

Table 8-6 8373xB and 8371xB SCPI Commands

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83731B & 83732B	83711B & 83712B	Remarks
<i>Initiate Subsystem</i>			
:INITiate:CONTinuous ON OFF 1 0	✓		
:INITiate:CONTinuous?	✓		
<i>Correction Subsystem</i>			
[:SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness[:DATA] <freq>,<corr.>,... <freq>,<corr.>	✓	✓	
[:SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:POINTs <points>	✓	✓	
[:SOURce]:CORRection[:STATE] ON OFF	✓	✓	
[:SOURce]:CORRection[:STATE]?	✓	✓	
[:SOURce]:CORRection:CSET[:SELEct] tableno	-	-	
[:SOURce]:CORRection:CSET[:SELEct]?	-	-	
[:SOURce]:CORRection:CSET:STATE ON OFF 1 0	-	-	
[:SOURce]:CORRection:CSET:STATE?	-	-	
<i>Frequency Modulation Subsystem</i>			
[:SOURce]:FM:COUPling AC DC	✓		
[:SOURce]:FM:COUPling?	✓		
[:SOURce]:FM[:DEVIation] <val><unit>	✓		
[:SOURce]:FM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCREment] <val> [<freq suffix>]	-		
[:SOURce]:FM:INTernal:FREQUency <num>[<freq suffix>]	✓		
[:SOURce]:FM:INTernal:FREQUency:STEP[:INCREment] incr MINimum MAXimum DEFault	✓		
[:SOURce]:FM:INTernal:FUNCTion SINusoid SQUare TRIAnge RAMp UNIForm GAUSSian	✓		<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: TRIAnge SQUare RAMp  NOISe UNIForm GAUSSian</i>
[:SOURce]:FM:SENSitivity?	✓		

**Table 8-6 8373xB and 8371xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83731B & 83732B	83711B & 83712B	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:FM:SOURce FEED INTernal External <sup>d</sup>	✓		
[ :SOURce]:FM:SOURce? <sup>d</sup>	✓		
[ :SOURce]:FM:STATE ON OFF 1 0	✓		
[ :SOURce]:FM:STATE?	✓		
<i>Frequency Subsystem</i>			
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW :FIXed] <num>[<freq suffix>] UP DOWN DEFault	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW :FIXed] [MAXimum MINimum DEFault]	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW :FIXed]:STEP <val><unit>	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW :FIXed]:STEP?	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MULTiplier <val> UP DOWN DEFault <sup>e</sup>	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MULTiplier?	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MULTiplier:STEP[:INCRement] incr MINimum MAXimum DEFault	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MULTiplier:STEP[:INCRement]?	-	-	
<i>Memory Subsystem</i>			
:MEMory:CATalog[:ALL]?	✓	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:TABLE?	-	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MACRo	-	-	
:MEMory:RAM:INITialize	-	-	
:MEMory:TABLE:FREQuency freq,...freq MINimum MAXimum	-	-	
:MEMory:TABLE:FREQuency? MINimum MAXimum	-	-	
:MEMory:TABLE:FREQuency:POINts?	-	-	
:MEMory:TABLE:LOSS[:MAGNitude] cf,...cf MINimum MAXimum	-	-	

**Table 8-6 8373xB and 8371xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83731B & 83732B	83711B & 83712B	Remarks
:MEMory:TABLE:LOSS[:MAGNitude]?	-	-	
:MEMory:TABLE:LOSS[:MAGNitude]:POINTs?	-	-	
:MEMory:TABLE:SELEct tableno	-	-	
:MEMory:TABLE:SELEct?	-	-	
<i>Modulation Subsystem</i>			
[:SOURce]:MODulation:AOFF	✓		
[:SOURce]:MODulation:STATe ON OFF	-		
[:SOURce]:MODulation:STATe?	✓		
<i>Output Subsystem</i>			
:OUTPut:IMPedance?	-	-	
:OUTPut:PROTEction[:STATe] ON OFF	✓	✓	
:OUTPut:PROTEction[:STATe]?	✓	✓	
:OUTPut[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	✓	✓	
:OUTPut[:STATe]?	✓	✓	
<i>Phase Modulation Subsystem</i>			
[:SOURce]:PM:COUPling AC DC	✓		
[:SOURce]:PM[:DEVIation] <val><unit>	✓		
[:SOURce]:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCREment]	✓		
[:SOURce]:PM:INTernAl:FREQuency <val><unit>	✓		
[:SOURce]:PM:INTernAl:FREQuency:STEP[:INCREment]	✓		
[:SOURce]:PM:INTernAl:FUNCTion SINusoid SQUare TRIAnge RAMp UNIForm GAUSSian	✓		<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: TRIAnge SQUare RAMp  NOISe UNIForm GAUSSian</i>
[:SOURce]:PM:RANGE AUTO LOW HIGH	-		
[:SOURce]:PM:SENSitivity sens MINimum MAXimum DEFault	-		

**Table 8-6 8373xB and 8371xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83731B & 83732B	83711B & 83712B	Remarks
[ :SOURCE]:PM:SOURce INTernal FEED EXTernal <sup>d</sup>	✓		FEED and INTERNAL are synonymous.
[ :SOURCE]:PM:STATE ON OFF 1 0	✓		
<i>Power Subsystem</i>			
[ :SOURCE]:POWER:ALC:PMETER pmetr MINimum MAXimum DEFAULT	-	-	
[ :SOURCE]:POWER:ALC:PMETER?	-	-	
[ :SOURCE]:POWER:ALC:PMETER:STEP incr MINimum MAXimum  DEFAULT	-	-	
[ :SOURCE]:POWER:ALC:PMETER:STEP?	-	-	
[ :SOURCE]:POWER:ALC:SOURce PMETER [ :SOURCE]:POWER:ALC:SOURce INTernal DIODE	✓	✓	
[ :SOURCE]:POWER:ALC:SOURce?	✓	✓	
[ :SOURCE]:POWER:ATTenuation:AUTO ONCE [ :SOURCE]:POWER:ATTenuation:AUTO ON OFF	✓	✓	
[ :SOURCE]:POWER:ATTenuation:AUTO?	✓	✓	
[ :SOURCE]:POWER[:LEVel] ampl MINimum MAXimum UP DOWN DEFAULT	✓	✓	
[ :SOURCE]:POWER[:LEVel]?	✓	✓	
[ :SOURCE]:POWER[:LEVel]:STEP incr MINimum MAXimum DEFAULT	✓	✓	
[ :SOURCE]:POWER[:LEVel]:STEP?	✓	✓	
[ :SOURCE]:POWER:PROTection:STATE ON OFF	✓	✓	
[ :SOURCE]:POWER:PROTection:STATE?	✓	✓	
<i>Pulse Modulation Subsystem</i>			
[ :SOURCE]:PULM:EXTernal:POLarity NORMAL INVERTed	✓		
[ :SOURCE]:PULM:EXTernal:POLarity?	✓		

**Table 8-6 8373xB and 8371xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83731B & 83732B	83711B & 83712B	Remarks
[ :SOURCE ] :PULM :SOURCE INTERNAL   EXTERNAL	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULM :SOURCE ?	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULM :STATE ON   OFF   1   0	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULM :STATE ?	✓		
<i>Pulse Subsystem</i>			
[ :SOURCE ] :PULSe :DELAy delay   MINimum   MAXimum   UP   DOWN   DEFAULT	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULSe :DELAy ?	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULSe :DELAy :STEP <num> [ <time suffix > ] [ DEFAULT ]	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULSe :DELAy :STEP ? [ DEFAULT ]	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULSe :DOUBle [ :STATE ] ON   OFF	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULSe :DOUBle [ :STATE ] ?	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULSe :FREQuency freq   MINimum   MAXimum   UP   DOWN   DEFAULT	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULSe :FREQuency ?	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULSe :FREQuency :STEP freq   DEFAULT	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULSe :FREQuency :STEP ? [ MIN   MAX   DEF ]	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULSe [ :INTERNAL ] :DELAy :STEP [ : INCRement ] <step>   DEFAULT   MINimum   MAXimum	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULSe [ :INTERNAL ] :DELAy :STEP [ : INCRement ] ? [ DEFAULT   MINimum   MAXimum ]	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULSe [ :INTERNAL ] :PERIOD <period>   MAXimum   MINimum   UP   DOWN	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULSe [ :INTERNAL ] :PERIOD ? [ MAXimum   MINimum ]	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULSe [ :INTERNAL ] :PERIOD :STEP [ : INCRement ] <step>   MAXimum   MINimum	✓		
[ :SOURCE ] :PULSe [ :INTERNAL ] :PERIOD :STEP [ : INCRement ] ? [ MAXimum   MINimum ]	✓		



**Table 8-6 8373xB and 8371xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83731B & 83732B	83711B & 83712B	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:PULSe[:INTernal]:WIDTh <width> MAXimum MINimum	✓		
[ :SOURce]:PULSe[:INTernal]:WIDTh? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓		
[ :SOURce]:PULSe[:INTernal]:WIDTh:STEP <step> MAXimum MINimum DEFault	✓		
[ :SOURce]:PULSe[:INTernal]:WIDTh:STEP? [MAXimum MINimum DEFault]	✓		
[ :SOURce]:PULSe:PERiod <num>[<time suffix>] UP DOWN	✓		
[ :SOURce]:PULSe:PERiod?	✓		
[ :SOURce]:PULSe:PERiod:STEP <num>[<time suffix>]	✓		
[ :SOURce]:PULSe:PERiod:STEP?	✓		
[ :SOURce]:PULSe:TRANSition[:LEADing] SLOW MEDIum FAST	-		
[ :SOURce]:PULSe:TRANSition[:LEADing]?	-		
[ :SOURce]:PULSe:TRANSition:STATe ON OFF	-		
[ :SOURce]:PULSe:TRANSition:STATe?	-		
[ :SOURce]:PULSe:WIDTh MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN DEFault	✓		
[ :SOURce]:PULSe:WIDTh? [MAXimum MINimum DEFault]	✓		
[ :SOURce]:PULSe:WIDTh:STEP <num>[<time suffix>] DEFault	✓		
[ :SOURce]:PULSe:WIDTh:STEP? [MINimum MAXimum DEFault]	✓		
<i>Reference Oscillator Subsystem</i>			
[ :SOURce]:ROSCillator:SOURce?	✓	✓	
<i>Status Subsystem</i>			
:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?	✓	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:ENABle <value>	✓	✓	

**Table 8-6 8373xB and 8371xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83731B & 83732B	83711B & 83712B	Remarks
:STATus:OPERation:ENABLE?	✓	✓	
:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?	✓	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <value>	✓	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?	✓	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <value>	✓	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?	✓	✓	
:STATus:PRESet	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CONDition?	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:ENABLE <value>	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:ENABLE?	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable[:EVENT]?	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition <value>	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition?	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:PTRansition <value>	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:PTRansition?	✓	✓	
<i>System Subsystem</i>			
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRESS <number>	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRESS?	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETER:ADDRESS	-	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETER:ADDRESS?	-	-	
:SYSTem:ERROR?	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:KEY keycode MINimum MAXimum	-	-	
:SYSTem:KEY?	-	-	

**Table 8-6 8373xB and 8371xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83731B & 83732B	83711B & 83712B	Remarks
:SYSTem:LANGUage "COMP=8673"   "COMPatibility=8673" :SYSTem:LANGUage "SCPI"	- ✓	- ✓	
:SYSTem:LANGUage?	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:VERSion?	✓	✓	
<i>Trigger Subsystem</i>			
:TRIGger[:SEQuence :START]:SOURce IMMediate EXTErnal	✓		
:TRIGger[:SEQuence :START]:SOURce?	✓		
:TRIGger:SEQuence2:STOP:SOURce IMMediate EXTErnal	-		
:TRIGger:SEQuence2:STOP:SOURce?	-		
:TRIGger:SEQuence2:SLOPe	-		
<i>Unit Subsystem</i>			
:UNIT:FREQuency {<freq suffix>}	✓	✓	
:UNIT:FREQuency?	✓	✓	
:UNIT:POWer {<lvl suffix>}	✓	✓	
:UNIT:POWer?	✓	✓	
:UNIT:TIME	-	-	
:UNIT:TIME?	-	-	
:UNIT:VOLTagE {<lvl suffix>}	-	-	
:UNIT:VOLTagE?	-	-	

- a. The identification information can be modified for the N5183A to reflect the signal generator that is being replaced. Refer to [:SYSTEM:IDN](#) or [:SYSTEM:OPT](#) on [page 373](#) for more information.
- b. In linear mode, % cannot be used to select percent as the unit. Use PCT to specify percent as the unit.
- c. A multiplier of zero is not allowed.
- d. If FEED is selected, the query returns INT. FEED and INTERNAL are synonymous.

## 8375xB Compatible SCPI Commands

Table 8-7 is a comprehensive list of 83751B and 83752B SCPI commands, arranged by subsystem. Commands are identified as supported by the N5183A or not supported by then N5183A. Use the legend within the table to determine command compatibility.

To use the commands, select 8375xB as the remote language. See [:LANGuage \(N5183A\)](#) section for information about selecting the language type.

When using the programming codes in this section, you can:

- set the PSG system language to 83751B,83752B for the current session:

**Utility > I/O Config > Remote Language > More > 83751B,83752B**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:LANG "83752"
```

- set the N5183A system language to 8375xB so that it does not reset with either preset, instrument power cycle or \*RST command:

**Utility > Power On/Preset > Preset Language > More > 83751B,83752B**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:PRESet:LANG "83752"
```

- set the \*IDN? response to any 8375xB-like response you prefer. Refer to the [:SYSTem:IDN](#) and [:SYSTem:OPT](#) commands.

---

**NOTE** Some supported commands require the installation of hardware or firmware options.

---

**NOTE** The Agilent MXG has only one AM, FM, and PM path. Using AM2, FM2, or PM2 path commands will result in the following error: "ERROR: -113, Undefined Header".

The Agilent MXG has only one internal source for AM, FM and PM, but the INT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator and is equivalent to selecting INT[1].

The Agilent MXG has three dedicated external sources, one for AM, one for FM/PM and one for Pulse. The EXT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator, but is equivalent to selecting EXT[1].

---

**Table 8-7 8375xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83751B & 83752B	Remarks
<i>IEEE Common Commands</i>		
*CLS	✓	
*DMC	-	
*EMC	-	
*EMC?	-	
*ESE <value>	✓	
*ESE?	✓	
*ESR?	✓	
*GMC? <label>	-	
*IDN?	✓	
*LMC?	-	
*LRN?	-	
*OPC	✓	
*OPC?	✓	
*OPT?	✓	
*PMC	-	
*PSC ON OFF 1 0	✓	
*PSC?	✓	
*RCL <reg_num>	✓	
*RMC <label>	-	
*RST	✓	
*SAV <reg_num>	✓	
*SRE <value>	✓	
*SRE?	✓	

**Table 8-7 8375xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83751B & 83752B	Remarks
*STB?	✓	
*TRG	✓	
*TST?	✓	
*WAI	✓	
<i>Abort Subsystem</i>		
:ABORT	✓	
<i>Amplitude Modulation Subsystem</i>		
:AM:SOURce1 INTERNAL EXTERNAL	✓	
:AM:SOURce INTERNAL EXTERNAL	✓	
:AM:SOURce1?	✓	
:AM:SOURce?	✓	
:AM:STATe ON OFF 1 0	✓	
:AM:STATe?	✓	
<i>Calibration Subsystem</i>		
:CALibration:PEAKing[:EXECute]	-	
:CALibration:PEAKing[:EXECute]? <dac_va>	-	
:CALibration:PMETer:FLATness:INITiate? USER	-	
:CALibration:PMETer:FLATness:NEXT? <value>[<lvlsuffix>]	-	
:CALibration:SECurity:CODE <old> <new>	-	
:CALibration:SECurity:PASSword <passwd>	-	
:CALibration:TRACK	-	
<i>Correction Subsystem</i>		
:CORRection:FLATness:AMPL <value>[DB], <value>[DB]...	-	

**Table 8-7 8375xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83751B & 83752B	Remarks
:CORRection:FLATness:AMPL?	-	
:CORRection:FLATness:FREQ <value>[<freqsuffix>],<value>[<freqsuffix>]...	-	
:CORRection:FLATness:FREQ?	-	
:CORRection:FLATness:POINTs? MAXimum MINimum	✓	
:CORRection:VOLTs:OFFSet	-	
:CORRection:VOLTs:OFFSet?	-	
:CORRection:VOLTs:SCALE	-	
:CORRection:VOLTs:SCALE?	-	
:CORRection[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	✓	
:CORRection[:STATe]?	✓	
<i>Diagnostics Subsystem</i>		
:DIAG:LRNS?	-	
:DIAGnostic:TEST:FULLtest:REPort?	-	
:DIAGnostic:TEST:FULLtest?	-	
<i>Display Subsystem</i>		
:DISPlay[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	✓	
:DISPlay[:STATe]?	✓	
<i>Frequency Modulation Subsystem</i>		
:FM:COUPling AC DC	✓	
:FM:COUPling?	✓	
:FM:SENSitivity <value><freqsuffix/V>	✓	
:FM:SENSitivity?	✓	
:FM:SOURcel EXTERNAL :FM:SOURce EXTERNAL	✓	

Table 8-7 8375xB SCPI Commands

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83751B & 83752B	Remarks
:FM:SOURcel? :FM:SOURce?	✓	
:FM:STATe ON OFF 1 0	✓	
:FM:STATe?	✓	
<i>Frequency Subsystem</i>		
:FREQuency:CENTer <value>[<freqsuffix>] UP DOWN	✓	
:FREQuency:CENTer?	✓	
:FREQuency:MANual <value><unit> UP DOWN	-	
[ :SOURce[1] ]:FREQuency:MANual? [ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:MANual?	- -	
:FREQuency:MODE FIXEd CW SWEep SWCW	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameter is not supported: SWCW</i>
:FREQuency:MODE?	✓	
:FREQuency:MULTiplier <value>	✓	
:FREQuency:MULTiplier?	✓	
:FREQuency:MULTiplier:STATe ON OFF 1 0	-	
:FREQuency:MULTiplier:STATe?	-	
:FREQuency:OFFSet <value>	✓	
:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe ON OFF 1 0	✓	
:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe?	✓	
:FREQuency:OFFSet?	✓	
:FREQuency:SPAN <value>[<freqsuffix>] UP DOWN	✓	
:FREQuency:SPAN?	✓	
:FREQuency:START <value>[<freqsuffix>] UP DOWN	✓	



**Table 8-7 8375xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83751B & 83752B	Remarks
:FREQuency:START?	✓	
:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement] <value>[<freqsuffix>]	✓	
:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
:FREQuency:STOP <value>[<freqsuffix>] UP DOWN	✓	
:FREQuency:STOP?	✓	
:FREQuency[:CW :FIXed] <value>[<freqsuffix>] UP DOWN	✓	
:FREQuency[:CW :FIXed]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	-	
:FREQuency[:CW :FIXed]:AUTO?	-	
:FREQuency[:CW :FIXed]?	✓	
<i>Initiate Subsystem</i>		
:INITiate:CONTinuous ON OFF 1 0	✓	
:INITiate:CONTinuous?	✓	
:INITiate[:IMMediate]	✓	
<i>Marker Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce[1]]:MARKer[n]:AMPLitude[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	✓	
[:SOURce]:MARKer[n]:AMPLitude[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	✓	
[:SOURce[1]]:MARKer[n]:AMPLitude[:STATe]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:MARKer[n]:AMPLitude[:STATe]?	✓	
:MARKer[n]:AOFF	✓	
:MARKer[n]:FREQuency <value><unit>	✓	
:MARKer[n]:FREQuency?	✓	
:MARKer[n]:MODE FREQuency DELTA	✓	
:MARKer[n]:MODE?	✓	

**Table 8-7 8375xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83751B & 83752B	Remarks
:MARKer[n]:REfERENCE <n>	✓	
:MARKer[n]:REfERENCE?	✓	
:MARKer[n][:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	✓	
:MARKer[n][:STATe]?	✓	
<i>Memory Subsystem</i>		
:MEMory:RAM:INITIALize[:ALL]	-	
<i>Output Subsystem</i>		
:OUTPut:IMPedance?	-	
:OUTPut[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	✓	
:OUTPut[:STATe]?	✓	
<i>Power Subsystem</i>		
:POWer:ALC:CFACTOR <value>[DB] UP DOWN	-	
:POWer:ALC:CFACTOR?	-	
:POWer:ALC:SOURce1 INTernal DIODE PMETER MMHead :POWer:ALC:SOURce INTernal DIODE PMETER MMHead	✓ ✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: PMETER MMHead.</i>
:POWer:ALC:SOURce1?	✓	
:POWer:ALC:SOURce?	✓	
:POWer:ALC[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	✓	
:POWer:ALC[:STATe]?	✓	
:POWer:ATTenuation <value>[DB] UP DOWN	✓	
:POWer:ATTenuation:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	✓	
:POWer:ATTenuation:AUTO?	✓	
:POWer:ATTenuation?	✓	
:POWer:CENTer <value>[<lvlsuffix>] UP DOWN	✓	

**Table 8-7 8375xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83751B & 83752B	Remarks
:POWER:CENTer?	✓	
:POWER:MODE FIXEd SWEep	✓	
:POWER:MODE?	✓	
:POWER:OFFSet <value>[DB] UP DOWN	✓	
:POWER:OFFSet?	✓	
:POWER:OFFSet:STATe ON OFF 1 0	✓	
:POWER:OFFSet:STATe?	✓	
:POWER:SLOPe <value>[DB/freqsuffix] UP DOWN	✓	
:POWER:SLOPe:STATe ON OFF 1 0	✓	
:POWER:SLOPe:STATe?	✓	
:POWER:SLOPe?	✓	
:POWER:SPAN <value>[DB] UP DOWN	✓	
:POWER:SPAN?	✓	
:POWER:START <value>[<lvlsuffix>] UP DOWN	✓	
:POWER:START?	✓	
:POWER:STATe ON OFF 1 0	✓	
:POWER:STATe?	✓	
:POWER:STEP[:INCRement] <value>[DB]	✓	
:POWER:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
:POWER:STOP <value>[<lvlsuffix>] UP DOWN	✓	
:POWER:STOP?	✓	
:POWER[:LEVel] <value>[<lvlsuffix>] UP DOWN	✓	
:POWER[:LEVel]?	✓	

**Table 8-7 8375xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83751B & 83752B	Remarks
<i>Pulse Modulation Subsystem</i>		
:PULM:SOURce1 INTernal EXTernal SCALar SQ1K :PULM:SOURce INTernal EXTernal SCALar SQ1K	✓ ✓	Supported but the following parameters are not supported: SCALer SQ1K
:PULM:SOURce1? :PULM:SOURce?	✓ ✓	
:PULM:STATE ON OFF 1 0	✓	
:PULM:STATE?	✓	
<i>Pulse Subsystem</i>		
:PULSe:FREQuency <value>[<freqsuffix>]	✓	
:PULSe:FREQuency?	✓	
:PULSe:PERiod <value>[<timesuffix>]	✓	
:PULSe:PERiod?	✓	
:PULSe:WIDTh <value>[<timesuffix>]	✓	
:PULSe:WIDTh?	✓	
<i>Reference Oscillator Subsystem</i>		
:ROSCillator:SOURce1 INTernal EXTernal NONE :ROSCillator:SOURce INTernal EXTernal NONE	✓ ✓	
:ROSCillator:SOURce1:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 :ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	✓ ✓	
:ROSCillator:SOURce1:AUTO? :ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO?	✓ ✓	
:ROSCillator:SOURce1? :ROSCillator:SOURce?	✓ ✓	
<i>Status Subsystem</i>		

**Table 8-7 8375xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83751B & 83752B	Remarks
:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:ENABle <value>	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <value>	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <value>	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:PRESet	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle <value>	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition <value>	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition <value>	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENT]?	✓	
<i>Sweep Subsystem</i>		
:SWEep:CONTRol:TYPE MASTER SLAVE	-	
:SWEep:CONTRol:TYPE?	-	
:SWEep:DWELl <value>[<timesuffix>]	✓	
:SWEep:DWELl?	✓	
:SWEep:DWELl:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	-	

**Table 8-7 8375xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83751B & 83752B	Remarks
:SWEep:DWELL:AUTO?	-	
:SWEep:GENeration ANALog STEPped	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameter is not supported: ANALog</i>
:SWEep:GENeration?	✓	
:SWEep:MANual:POINT <value>	✓	
:SWEep:MANual:POINT?	✓	
:SWEep:MANual[:RELative] <value>	-	
:SWEep:MANual[:RELative]?	-	
:SWEep:MARKer:STATE ON OFF 1 0	-	
:SWEep:MARKer:STATE?	-	
:SWEep:MARKer:XFER	✓	
:SWEep:MODE AUTO MANual	✓	
:SWEep:MODE?	✓	
:SWEep:POINTs <value>	✓	
:SWEep:POINTs?	✓	
:SWEep:POWER:STEP <value>[<lvlsuffix>] UP DOWN	-	
:SWEep:POWER:STEP?	-	
:SWEep:TIME <value>[<timesuffix>]	-	
:SWEep:TIME?	-	
:SWEep:TIME:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	-	
:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?	-	
:SWEep:TIME:LLIMit <value>[<timesuffix>]	-	
:SWEep:TIME:LLIMit?	-	
:SWEep[:FREQuency]:STEP <value>[<freqsuffix>] UP DOWN	✓	

**Table 8-7 8375xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83751B & 83752B	Remarks
:SWEep[:FREQuency]:STEP?	✓	
:SWEep[:POINts]:TRIGger:SOURce IMMediate BUS EXTernal	✓	
:SWEep[:POINts]:TRIGger:SOURce?	✓	
:SWEep[:POINts]:TRIGger[:IMMediate]	-	
<i>System Subsystem</i>		
:SYSTem:ALTerNate <reg num>	-	
:SYSTem:ALTerNate:STATE ON OFF 1 0	-	
:SYSTem:ALTerNate:STATE?	-	
:SYSTem:ALTerNate?	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess <value>	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:ADDRess <value>	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:ADDRess?	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TYPE	✓	<i>The following parameters are supported:</i> SOCKETS VXI11 USB (See “PMETer:TYPE” on page 163).  <i>The following parameters are not supported:</i> SCPI 70100A 437B 438A
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TYPE?	✓	
:SYSTem:ERRor?	✓	
:SYSTem:KEY:DISAbLe SAVE	-	
:SYSTem:KEY:DISAbLe? SAVE	-	
:SYSTem:KEY:ENABLe SAVE	-	
:SYSTem:KEY:ENABLe? SAVE	-	
:SYSTem:KEY[:CODE] <value>	-	
:SYSTem:KEY[:CODE]?	-	

**Table 8-7 8375xB SCPI Commands**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	83751B & 83752B	Remarks
:SYSTem:LANGUage "SCPI" "TMSL" "COMP"	✓	<i>The following parameter is not supported: "TMSL"</i>
:SYSTem:LANGUage?	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE FACTory USER	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE?	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet[:EXECute]	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:CLEar	-	
:SYSTem:SECurity:COUNt <value>	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:KLOCK ON OFF 0 1	-	
:SYSTem:SECurity:ZERO ON OFF 0 1	-	
:SYSTem:VERSion?	✓	
<i>Trigger Subsystem</i>		
:TRIGger:SOURcel IMMEDIATE BUS EXTERNAL HOLD	✓	
:TRIGger:SOURce IMMEDIATE BUS EXTERNAL HOLD	✓	
:TRIGger:SOURcel?	✓	
:TRIGger:SOURce?	✓	
:TRIGger[:IMMEDIATE]	✓	
<i>Tsweep Subsystem</i>		
:TSWEEP	✓	



## 8662A/63A Compatible SCPI Commands

The tables in this section provide the following:

**Table 8-8** is a comprehensive list of 8662A/63A programming commands, listed in alphabetical order. The equivalent SCPI command sequence for each supported code is provided. Codes that have no equivalent SCPI command sequence are indicated in the command column, as are codes that are *not* supported by the N5183A.

**Table 8-9** is a list of the implemented 8662A/63A programming commands that set the active function. This table also indicates which codes are compatible with the increment (up), and the decrement (down) SCPI commands.

To use the commands, select *866xA* as the remote language. See [:LANGuage \(N5183A\)](#) section for information about selecting the language type.

When using the programming codes in this section, you can:

- set the N5183A system language to 866xA for the current session:

**Utility > I/O Config > Remote Language > More > More > 8662A or 8663A**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:LANG "8662" or "8663"
```

- set the N5183A system language to 866xA so that it does not reset on a preset, an instrument power cycle, or a \*RST command:

**Utility > Power On/Preset > Preset Language > More > More > 8662A or 8663A**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:PRESet:LANG "8662" or "8663"
```

- set the \*IDN? response to any 866xA-like response you prefer. Refer to the [:SYSTem:IDN](#) and [:SYSTem:OPT](#) commands.

---

**NOTE** Compatibility is provided for GPIB only; RS-232 and LAN are *not* supported.

Device Clear does not preset the instrument.

To reproduce the sweep functionality, use the N5183A List Sweep features.

---

**NOTE** The Agilent MXG has only one AM, FM, and PM path. Using AM2, FM2, or PM2 path commands will result in the following error: "ERROR: -113, Undefined Header".

The Agilent MXG has only one internal source for AM, FM and PM, but the INT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator and is equivalent to selecting INT[1].

The Agilent MXG has three dedicated external sources, one for AM, one for FM/PM and one for Pulse. The EXT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator, but is equivalent to selecting EXT[1].

---

**Table 8-8 8662A/63A Commands and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A				
CMD	Description	8662	8663	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
@1	Write require service mask	✓	✓	*SRE <mask> <i>supported, however, only 4 of the 8 bits of the 8662/8663 status byte will be set. These are: Entry Error, Hardware Error, Power Fail and Request Service Message (SRQ).</i>
@2	Deferred execution mode	-	-	
@3	Immediate execution mode	✓	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
+D	+dBm	✓	✓	DBM
AM	AM modulation <i>See also: Table 8-9 on page 512</i>	✓		AM:DEPTh <val> <units> AM:TRAC ON FM:STAT OFF AM:STAT ON OUTPut:MOD ON
			✓	AM:DEPTh <val> <units> AM:TRAC ON AM:STAT O OUTPut:MOD ON
AO	Amplitude off	✓	✓	OUTPut:STATe OFF
AP	Amplitude	✓	✓	POW:REF:STATe OFF POWer:AMPL <val> <units> OUTPut:STATe ON <i>See also: Table 8-9 on page 512</i>
AS BLSQ	Auto sequence	-	-	
BP	BPSK modulation		-	
CT	Configure trigger	✓	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
-D	-dBm Negates the power value.	✓	✓	DBM
DB	dB	✓	✓	DB
DG	Degree	✓		DEG
DM	dBm	✓	✓	DBM
DN	Decrement Passes DOWN as parameter of active function command.	✓	✓	<i>See Table 8-9 on page 512</i>
FA	Start frequency	✓	✓	<i>See W2, W3, W4, and Table 8-9 on page 512</i>

**Table 8-8 8662A/63A Commands and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A				
CMD	Description	8662	8663	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
FB	Stop frequency	✓	✓	See W2, W3, W4, and Table 8-9 on page 512
FM	FM modulation See also: Table 8-9 on page 512	✓		FM:DEV <val> <units> AM:STAT OFF FM:STAT ON OUTPut:MOD ON
			✓	FM:DEV <val> <units> FM:STAT ON OUTPut:MOD ON
FR	Center frequency	✓	✓	FREQuency:CW <val> <units> See also: W2, W3, and W4, and Table 8-9 on page 512
FS	Span frequency	✓	✓	See W2, W3, W4, and Table 8-9 on page 512
GZ	GHz	✓	✓	GHZ
HZ	Hz	✓	✓	HZ
IS	Set increment Adds STEP:INCR to active function command.	✓	✓	supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence
KZ	kHz	✓	✓	KHZ
L1	Learn front panel	-	-	
L2	Fast learn	-	-	
MO M0	Modulation off	✓	✓	AM:STATe OFF FM:STATe OFF PULM:STATe OFF PM:STATe OFF OUTPut:MOD OFF
M1	For 8662A: <mod> = FM or AM, depending on which is on.  Modulation source internal 400 Hz  For 8663A: Executes MF with <freq> = 400 Hz	✓		<mod>:SOURce INT1 <mod>:INT1:FREQ 400Hz
			✓	AM:INT1:FREQ 400 MHz FM:INT1:FREQ 400 MHz PM:INT1:FREQ 400 MHz PULM:INT:FREQ 400 MHz
M2	For 8662A: <mod> = FM or AM, depending on which is on.  Modulation source internal 1 kHz  For 8663A: Executes MF with <freq> = 1 kHz	✓		<mod>:SOURce INT1 <mod>:INT1:FREQ 1kHz
			✓	AM:INT1:FREQ 1 kHz FM:INT1:FREQ 1 kHz PM:INT1:FREQ 1 kHz PULM:INT:FREQ 1 kHz

**Table 8-8 8662A/63A Commands and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A				
CMD	Description	8662	8663	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
M3	For <b>8662A</b> : <mod> = FM or AM, depending on which is on.  Modulation source external AC	✓		<mod>:SOURce EXT <mod>:EXT:COUPling AC <mod>:EXT:IMP 600
	For <b>8663A</b> : <mod> = AM, FM, or PM, depending on which is on. <b>NOTE</b> : For PM, the impedance value is set using the SP71/SP70 commands		✓	<mod>:SOURce EXT <mod>:EXT:COUPling AC <mod>:EXT:IMP 600
M4	For <b>8662A</b> : <mod> = FM or AM, depending on which is on.  Modulation source external DC	✓		<mod>:SOURce EXT <mod>:EXT:COUPling DC <mod>:EXT:IMP 600
	For <b>8663A</b> : <mod> = AM, FM, or PM, depending on which is on. <b>NOTE</b> : For PM, the impedance value is set using the SP71/SP70 commands		✓	<mod>:SOURce EXT <mod>:EXT:COUPling DC <mod>:EXT:IMP 600
MF	Modulation frequency  <mod> = FM, or PM, depending on which is on.  <i>Also see: M1, M2, and Table 8-9 on page 512</i>		✓	<b>AM:</b> AM:SOUR INT1 AM:SOUR:INT1:FREQ <freq> <b>FM or PM:</b> <mod>:SOUR INT1 <mod>:SOUR:INT1:FREQ <freq> <b>Pulse:</b> PULM:SOUR INT PULM:INT:FREQ <freq> PULM:SOUR:INT SQUARE
MS	Read status key message Returns status string.	✓	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
MV	mV	✓	✓	MV
MZ	MHz	✓	✓	MHZ
N1	Linear 100 steps	✓	✓	<i>See W2, W3, and W4</i>
N2	Linear 1000 steps	✓	✓	<i>See W2, W3, and W4</i>
N3	Step size	✓	✓	<i>See W2, W3, W4, and Table 8-9 on page 512</i>
N4	Log 10% steps	✓	✓	<i>See W2, W3, and W4</i>
N5	Log 1% steps	✓	✓	<i>See W2, W3, and W4</i>
PC	%	✓	✓	PCT
PL	Pulse modulation Must have an instrument with pulse capability.		✓	PULM:STAT ON OUTPut:MOD ON

**Table 8-8 8662A/63A Commands and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A				
CMD	Description	8662	8663	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
PM	Phase modulation Not compatible with any FM modulation.		✓	PM:STAT ON OUTPut:MOD ON <i>See also: Table 8-9 on page 512</i>
R1	Knob resolution x10	-	-	
R2	Knob resolution /10	-	-	
R3	Knob off	-	-	
R4 BLR1	Knob hold	-	-	
R5 BLR2	Knob increment	-	-	
RC	Recall	✓	✓	*RCL
RD	Knob down Only for manual sweep	✓	✓	LIST:MANual DOWN
RM	Read require service mask	✓	✓	*SRE? <i>supported, however, only 4 of the 8 bits of the 8662/8663 status byte will be set. These are: Entry Error, Hardware Error, Power Fail and Request Service Message (SRQ).</i>
RU	Knob up Only for manual sweep	✓	✓	LIST:MANual UP
SP00	System preset Presets the instrument, including the compatibility language.	✓	✓	SYSTEM:PRESet
SP10	Frequency offset off	✓	✓	FREQ:OFFS:STAT OFF
SP11	Positive frequency offset The 8662 modifies the output, but does not change the displayed frequency; the PSG modifies the displayed frequency, but does <i>not</i> change the output. Because of this, you must first set the offset, then reapply the frequency to change the output.	✓	✓	FREQ:OFFS -<value> FREQ:OFFS:STAT ON FREQ:CW <displayed value>
SP12	Negative frequency offset The 8662 modifies the output, but does not change the displayed frequency; the PSG modifies the displayed frequency, but does <i>not</i> change the output. Because of this, you must first set the offset, then reapply the frequency to change the output.	✓	✓	FREQ:OFFS <value> FREQ:OFFS:STAT ON FREQ:CW <displayed value>
SP20	ALC bandwidth normal		✓	POWER:ALC:BANDwidth:AUTO ON

**Table 8-8 8662A/63A Commands and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A				
CMD	Description	8662	8663	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
SP21	ALC bandwidth < 1 kHz		✓	POWER:ALC:BANDwidth:AUTO OFFPOWER:ALC:BANDwidth 200 HZ
SP30	Amplitude reference off	✓	✓	POW:REF:STATE OFF
SP31	Amplitude reference	✓	✓	POW:REF <val> <val> = current amplitude setting POW:REF:STATE ON
SP32	Amplitude reference relative to 1 µV		✓	POW:REF 106.99DBM POW:REF:STATE ON POW 1UV
SP40	External AM off	✓	✓	AM:STAT OFF
	Modulation frequency sweep mode off		-	
SP41	Internal FM + external AM (AC)	✓		FM:SOUR INT1 FM:INT1:FREQ 400 HZ FM:STAT ON AM:SOUR EXT1 AM:EXT1:IMP 600 AM:DEPTH 95 PCT AM:EXT1:COUP AC AM:STAT ON
	Modulation frequency sweep mode on		-	
SP42	Internal FM + external AM (DC)	✓		FM:SOUR INT1 FM:INT1:FREQ 400 HZ FM:STAT ON AM:SOUR EXT1 AM:EXT1:IMP 600 AM:DEPTH 95 PCT AM:EXT1:COUP DC AM:STAT ON
SP50	AUX FM off	-	-	
SP51	AUX FM on			
	<b>RF (MHz) FM Deviation (kHz)</b>			
	0.01–120 25			<dev> is dependant on output frequency, and mimics the 8662 hardware settings.  <b>NOTE:</b> The deviation for this command cannot be greater than the deviation of the FM1 path.
	120–160 6.25			
	160–320 12.5			
	320–640 25			
	640–1280 50			
	1280–2560 100			
SP60	Parameter shift keying off	-	-	
SP61	Parameter shift keying up/down (two-key)	-	-	

**Table 8-8 8662A/63A Commands and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A				
CMD	Description	8662	8663	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
SP62	Parameter shift keying up/down (one-key)	-	-	
SP70	External PM input impedance 50Ω Effects the behavior of M3 and M4.		✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
SP71	External PM input impedance 600Ω Effects the behavior of M3 and M4.		✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
SP80	Special functions 10-62 off	✓	✓	AM:STAT OFF FREQ:OFFS:STAT OFF
SP81	Amplitude conversion (V-dBm)	-	-	
SP82	Display GPIB address	-	-	
SP83	ROM test	-	-	
SP84	RAM test	-	-	
SP85	Amplitude correction off	✓	✓	POWER:ALC:STATe OFF
SP86	Amplitude correction on PSG ALC ON always works with sweep.	✓	✓	POWER:ALC:STATe ON
SP87	Amplitude correction on (includes Sweep)		✓	POWER:ALC:STATe ON
SP87	GPIB operator request response	-		
SP88	Auto sequence	-	-	
SP89	GPIB operator request response		-	
SP90	Set auto sequence step delay		-	
SP91	Enable frequency hopping mode		-	
SP92	Knob (restore normal operation)		-	
SP93	Manual amplitude level control		-	
SP94	Knob, 120 increments per revolution		-	
SP95	Knob, 120 increments per revolution, reconfigure AUX con.		-	
SP96	Modulation oscillator off when modulation is off		-	
SP97	Modulation oscillator on		-	
SP98	Turn display on		✓	DISP ON
SP99	Turn display off		✓	DISP OFF
SP2.0	Power up preset off		-	

**Table 8-8 8662A/63A Commands and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A				
CMD	Description	8662	8663	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
SP2.1	Power up preset on		-	
SQ	Sequence	-	-	
SS BLST	Set sequence	-	-	
ST	Store Saves/recalls register to sequence 0.	✓	✓	*SAV
T1	0.5 ms per step	✓	✓	SWEEP:DWELL 0.5ms <i>Beyond PSG range limit; is set to 1ms.</i>
T2	1 ms per step	✓	✓	SWEEP:DWELL 1ms
T3	2 ms per step	✓	✓	SWEEP:DWELL 2ms
T4	10 ms per step	✓	✓	SWEEP:DWELL 10ms
T5	100 ms per step	✓	✓	SWEEP:DWELL 100ms
TR	Trigger Performs command code setup with CT command.	✓	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
UP	Increment Passes UP as a parameter of the active function command.	✓	✓	<a href="#">See Table 8-9 on page 512</a>
UV	mV	✓	✓	UV
W1	Sweep off	✓	✓	FREQ:MODE CW LIST:TRIG:SOUR IMM
W2	Auto sweep mode on  Generates a sweep list based on stored parameters from FA, FB, FR, FS, N1, N2, N3, N4, and N5 <b>Default values:</b> FR = 100 MHz, FS = 10 MHz, N1, T2 FA = 1 MHz, FB = 1279 MHz	✓	✓	INIT:CONT ON SWEEP:MODE AUTO LIST:TRIG:SOUR IMM LIST:DWELL:TYPE STEP LIST:TYPE LIST FREQ:MODE LIST
W3	Manual sweep mode on  Generates a sweep list based on stored parameters from FA, FB, FR, FS, N1, N2, N3, N4, and N5 <b>Default values:</b> FR = 100 MHz, FS = 10 MHz, N1, T2 FA = 1 MHz, FB = 1279 MHz	✓	✓	INIT:CONT ON SWEEP:MODE MANUal LIST:TRIG:SOUR IMM LIST:DWELL:TYPE STEP LIST:TYPE LIST FREQ:MODE LIST



**Table 8-8 8662A/63A Commands and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A				
CMD	Description	8662	8663	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
W4	Single sweep mode on  Generates a sweep list based on stored parameters from FA, FB, FR, FS, N1, N2, N3, N4, and N5 <b>Default values:</b> FR = 100 MHz, FS = 10 MHz, N1, T2 FA = 1 MHz, FB = 1279 MHz	✓	✓	INIT:CONT OFF SWEEP:MODE AUTO LIST:TRIG:SOUR IMM LIST:DWELL:TYPE STEP LIST:TYPE LIST FREQ:MODE LIST INIT
X1	Marker 1	-	-	
X2	Marker 2	-	-	
X3	Marker 3	-	-	
X4	Marker 4	-	-	
X5	Marker 5	-	-	
X6	Marker off	✓	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
X7 BLX6	All markers off	-	-	
Y0	Remote stepped sweep off	✓	✓	FREQ:MODE CW LIST:TRIG:SOUR IMM
Y1 Y2	Remote stepped sweep on	✓	✓	INIT:CONT ON SWEEP:MODE AUTO LIST:DWELL:TYPE STEP LIST:TYPE LIST FREQ:MODE LIST LIST:TRIG:SOUR BUS
Y3	Execute remote stepped sweep	✓	✓	*TRG

**Table 8-9 8662/63B Command Compatibility**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A						
CMD	Description	Sets Active Function	Compatible with UP/DN	8662	8663	Equivalent SCPI Commands for UP/DN and Increment
AM	AM modulation	✓	✓	✓	✓	AM:DEPTH UP AM:DEPTH DOWN AM:DEPTH:STEP:INCR
AP	Amplitude	✓	✓	✓	✓	POW:AMPL UP POW:AMPL DOWN POW:AMPL:STEP:INCR
FA	Start frequency	✓	✓	✓	✓	FREQ:CW:STEP:INCR
FB	Stop frequency	✓	✓	✓	✓	FREQ:CW:STEP:INCR
FM	FM modulation	✓	✓	✓	✓	FM:DEV UP FM:DEV DOWN FM:DEV:STEP:INCR
FR	Center frequency	✓	✓	✓	✓	FREQ:CW UP FREQ:CW DOWN FREQ:CW:STEP:INCR
FS	Span frequency	✓	✓	✓	✓	FREQ:CW:STEP:INCR
MF	Modulation frequency	✓	✓	✓	✓	<mod>:INT:FREQ UP <mod>:INT:FREQ DOWN <mod>:INT:FREQ:STEP:INCR <mod> = AM FM PM PULM
N3	Step size	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence</i>
PM	Phase modulation Not compatible with any FM modulation.	✓	✓	✓	✓	PM:DEV UP PM:DEV DOWN PM:DEV:STEP:INCR

## Anritsu MG369xB Compatible SCPI Commands<sup>1</sup>

Table 8-10 is a comprehensive list of MG369xB programming commands, listed in functional command order. The equivalent SCPI command sequence for each supported code is provided. Codes that have no equivalent SCPI command sequence are indicated, as are codes that are *not* supported by the N5183A.

A list of the implemented MG369xB programming commands that set the active function. This table also indicates which codes are compatible with the increment (up), and the decrement (down) SCPI commands.

To use the commands, select *MG369xB* as the remote language. See [:LANGuage \(N5183A\)](#) section for information about selecting the language type.

When using the programming codes in this section, you can:

- set the N5183A system language to MG369xB for the current session:

**Utility > I/O Config > Remote Language > More > More > Anritsu MG369xB**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:LANG "MG3691B" "MG3692B" "MG3693B" "MG3694B"
```

- set the N5183A system language to MG369xB so that it does not reset on a preset, an instrument power cycle, or a \*RST command:

**Utility > Power On/Preset > Preset Language > More > More > Anritsu MG369xB**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:PRESet:LANG "MG3691B" "MG3692B" "MG3693B" "MG3694B"
```

- set the \*IDN? response to any MG369xB-like response you prefer. Refer to the [:SYSTEM:IDN](#) and [:SYSTEM:OPT](#) commands.

---

**NOTE** Compatibility is provided for GPIB only; RS-232 and LAN are *not* supported.

Device Clear does not preset the instrument.

To reproduce the sweep functionality, use the N5183A List Sweep features.

---

**NOTE** The Agilent MXG has only one AM, FM, and PM path. Using AM2, FM2, or PM2 path commands will result in the following error: "ERROR: -113, Undefined Header".

The Agilent MXG has only one internal source for AM, FM and PM, but the INT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator and is equivalent to selecting INT[1].

The Agilent MXG has three dedicated external sources, one for AM, one for FM/PM and one for Pulse. The EXT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator, but is equivalent to selecting EXT[1].

---

1. Only available on instruments with serial prefixes  $\geq$ US/MY/SG4818.

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
<i>Functional Listing</i>			
<i>Configuration Commands</i>			
BPN	Selects -3.3 V for retrace and bandswitch blanking outputs.	-	
BPP	Selects +3.3 V for retrace and bandswitch blanking outputs.	-	
EBW0	Selects the external reference loop bandwidth of 10 Hz.	-	
EBW1	Selects the external reference loop bandwidth of 30 Hz.	-	
EBW2	Selects the external reference loop bandwidth of 100 Hz.	-	
EBW3	Selects the external reference loop bandwidth of 300 Hz.	-	
FRS	Opens the frequency scaling reference multiplier parameter.	✓	:FREQ:MULT
RC0	Selects RF to be off during frequency switching in CW, step sweep, and list sweep modes.	✓	:OUTP:BLAN OFF
RC1	Selects RF to be on during frequency switching in CW, step sweep, and list sweep modes.	✓	:OUTP:BLAN ON
RO0	Selects RF to be on at reset.	-	
RO1	Selects RF to be off at reset.	-	
RT0	Selects RF to be off during retrace.	✓	:OUTP:BLAN OFF
RT1	Selects RF to be on during retrace.	✓	:OUTP:BLAN ON
TR0	Selects RF to be off at reset.	-	
TR1	Sets 40 dB of attenuation when RF is switched off.	-	
<i>CW Frequency Commands</i>			
ACW	Activates the currently open frequency parameter as CW.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CF0	Sets CW mode at F0 and opens the F0 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CF1	Sets CW mode at F1 and opens the F1 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CF2	Sets CW mode at F2 and opens the F2 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CF3	Sets CW mode at F3 and opens the F3 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
CF4	Sets CW mode at F4 and opens the F4 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CF5	Sets CW mode at F5 and opens the F5 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CF6	Sets CW mode at F6 and opens the F6 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CF7	Sets CW mode at F7 and opens the F7 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CF8	Sets CW mode at F8 and opens the F8 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CF9	Sets CW mode at F9 and opens the F9 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CM0	Sets CW mode at M0 and opens the M0 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CM1	Sets CW mode at M1 and opens the M1 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CM2	Sets CW mode at M2 and opens the M2 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CM3	Sets CW mode at M3 and opens the M3 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CM4	Sets CW mode at M4 and opens the M4 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CM5	Sets CW mode at M5 and opens the M5 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CM6	Sets CW mode at M6 and opens the M6 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CM7	Sets CW mode at M7 and opens the M7 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CM8	Sets CW mode at M8 and opens the M8 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CM9	Sets CW mode at M9 and opens the M9 parameter	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
SQD	Scan down to the next lower preset CW frequency.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
SQF	Scan to the next higher preset CW frequency.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
SQU	Scan up to the next higher preset CW frequency.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
<i>Data/Data Terminator Commands</i>			
ADR	GPIB address terminator.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
CLR	Clears the data entry.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
DB	Decibel (dB) data terminator.	✓	"DB"
DG	Degree data terminator.	✓	"DG"
DM	dBm data terminator.	✓	"DBM"
DV	Decibel per volt (dB/V) data terminator.	✓	"DB/V"
GH	GHz data terminator.	✓	GHZ
GV	GHz per volt (GHz/V) data terminator.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
HZ	Hz data terminator.	✓	HZ
KH	kHz data terminator.	✓	KHZ
KV	kHz per volt (kHz/V) data terminator.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
MH	MHz data terminator.	✓	MHZ
MS	Milliseconds (ms) data terminator.	✓	MSEC
MV	MHz per volt (MHz/V) data terminator.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
NS	Nanoseconds (ns) data terminator.	✓	NSEC
PCT	Percent (%) data terminator.	✓	PCT
PCV	Percent per volt (%/V) data terminator.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
RD	Radians data terminator.	✓	RAD
RV	Radians per volt data terminator.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
SEC	Seconds data terminator.	✓	SEC
SPS	Steps data terminator.	✓	
TMS	Times data terminator.	✓	
US	Microsecond (ms) data terminator.	✓	USEC
VT	Volts data terminator.	✓	V
<i>Fast Frequency Switching Commands</i>			
ZEL	Ends frequency loading.	-	
ZL(x)	Loads a CW frequency into a table at location x.	-	
ZPN(bbbb )	Sets the table pointer to point to location bbbb.	-	
ZS(x)	Sets the table pointer to point to location x.	-	
ZTL (bbb bnnnnD8 D8D8...D8 )	Loads the frequency table starting at location bbbb.	-	
<i>Group Execute Trigger (GET) Commands</i>			
GTC	Execute a SQF command on receipt of a GET.	-	
GTD	Execute a DN command on receipt of a GET.	-	
GTF	Execute a fast-frequency-switching step on receipt of a GET.	-	
GTL	Execute a TSS command on receipt of a GET.	-	
GTO	Disables the GET functions.	-	
GTS	Execute a TRS command on receipt of a GET.	-	
GTT	Execute a TST command on receipt of a GET.	-	
GTU	Execute a UP command on receipt of a GET.	-	
Y	Equivalent to a Group Execute Trigger (GET).	-	
<i>List Sweep Commands</i>			
CTL	Copy current CW frequency and power level to current list index.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
ELI(XXXX)	Sets list index to XXXX.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
ELN(x)	Sets the list number to x(4 available lists-2000pnts max per list).	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
LDT	Opens the list sweep dwell time parameter.	✓	:LIST:DWELL
LEA	Learn list (in list sweep mode).	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
LF	Sets list frequencies starting at the list index.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
LIB(XXXX)	Sets the list start index to XXXX.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
LIE(XXXX)	Sets the list stop index to XXXX.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
LP	Sets list power levels starting at the list index.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
LST	Places the MG369xB in list sweep mode.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
<i>Markers</i>			
IM1	Turns on the intensity marker mode.	-	
ME0	Disables the marker at the active frequency.	-	
ME1	Enables a marker at the active frequency.	-	
MKO	Turns off markers.	-	
MPN	Sets the rear panel marker polarity negative.	-	
MPP	Sets the rear panel marker polarity positive.	-	
VM1	Turns on the video marker mode.	-	
<i>Master-Slave Operation Commands</i>			
S0	Turns off the master-slave mode of operation.	-	
S1	Turns on the master-slave mode of operation.	-	
<i>Measure Function Commands</i>			
AMI	Turns on the AM measurement mode.	-	



**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
FMD	Turns on the FM Measurement mode.	-	
MOM	Turns off the AM and FM measurement modes.	-	
PM0	Turns off the Power Meter measurement mode.	-	
PM1	Turns on the Power measurement mode (Option 8).	-	
<i>Miscellaneous Commands</i>			
ADD	Opens the GPIB address parameter	✓	:SYST:COMM:GPIB:ADDR
CS0	Turns off the CW ramp.	-	
CS1	Turns on the CW ramp.	-	
DS0	Turns on the secure mode.	✓	:SYST:SEC:DISP OFF ( <i>Blanks display and places secure message on front panel</i> )
DS1	Turns off the secure mode.	✓	:SYST:SEC:DISP ON
MR	Performs a master reset of the instrument by setting all of the instrument parameters to factory default.	✓	:SYST:PRES:PERS ( <i>RST Resets the MG369XB to its default settings.</i> )
PS0	Turns off the phase offset.	-	
PS1	Turns on the phase offset.	-	
PSZ	Zeros the phase offset display.	✓	:PHAS 0
RL	Returns the instrument to local (front panel) control.	✓	:SYST:COMM:GTL
RST	Resets the MG369X to its default settings.	✓	:SYST:PRES
SNR	Enter the instrument serial number.	-	
<i>Modulation Commands</i>			
AM0	Turns off the internal or external AM function.	✓	:AM:STAT OFF
AM1	Turns on the external AM function in linear mode.	✓	:AM:SOUR EXT :AM:TYPE LIN :AM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
AM2	Turns on the external AM function in log mode.	✓	:AM:SOUR EXT :AM:TYPE EXP :AM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON
AM7	Turns on the internal AM function in linear mode.	✓	:AM:SOUR INT :AM:TYPE LIN :AM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON
AM8	Turns on the internal AM function in log mode.	✓	:AM:SOUR INT :AM:TYPE EXP :AM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON
AM0	Turns off the internal AM function generator if it is on.	✓	:AM:STAT OFF
AMW1	Selects the internal sine waveform.	✓	:AM:SOUR:INT <i>See also PHV1.</i>
AMW2	Selects the internal square waveform.	-	
AMW3	Selects the internal positive ramp waveform.	-	
AMW4	Selects the internal negative ramp waveform.	-	
AMW5	Selects the internal gaussian noise waveform.	-	
AMW6	Selects the internal uniform noise waveform.	-	
AMW7	Selects the internal triangle waveform.	-	
DPT	Internal triggered pulse with delay.	✓	:PULM:SOUR INT :PULM:SOUR:INT TRIG
EP0	Selects TTL-low to turn RF on during pulse modulation.	✓	:PULM:EXT:POL
EP1	Selects TTL-high to turn RF on during pulse modulation.	✓	:PULM:EXT:POL
FMO	Turns off the internal or external FM function.	✓	:FM:STAT OFF
FM1	Turns on the external FM function in unlocked narrow mode.	-	
FM2	Turns on the external FM function in locked low-noise mode.	✓	:FM:SOUR EXT :FM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
FM7	Turns on the internal FM function in unlocked narrow mode.	-	
FM8	Turns on the internal FM function in unlocked wide mode.	-	
FM9	Turns on the internal FM function in locked mode.	✓	:FM:SOUR INT :FM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON
FML	Turns on the external FM function in locked mode.	✓	:FM:SOUR EXT :FM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON
FMN	Turns on the internal FM function in locked low-noise mode.	✓	:FM:SOUR INT :FM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON
FMU	Turns on the external FM function in unlocked narrow mode (Same as FML).	-	
FMW	Turns on the external FM function in unlocked wide mode.	-	
FWV1	Selects the 'SINE' internal FM waveform.	✓	
FWV2	Selects the 'SQUARE WAVE' internal FM waveform.	-	
FWV3	Selects the 'RAMP UP' internal FM waveform.	-	
FWV4	Selects the 'RAMP DOWN' internal FM waveform.	-	
FWV5	Selects the 'GAUSSIAN NOISE' internal FM waveform.	-	
FWV6	Selects the 'UNIFORM NOISE' internal FM waveform.	-	
FWV7	Selects the 'TRIANGLE' internal FM waveform.	-	
GP	Sets the internal gated pulse on.	✓	:PULM:SOUR INT :PULM:SOUR:INT GATE :PULM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON
IP	Turns on internal pulse modulation.	✓	:PULM:SOUR INT :PULM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
P0	Turns off the internal or external pulse modulation function (This is the default mode).	✓	:PULM:STAT OFF
PC1	Selects the 10 MHz internal pulse clock rate.	✓	<i>Command accepted but does nothing.</i>
PC4	Selects the 40 MHz internal pulse clock rate (Option 24). Selects the 100 MHz internal pulse clock rate (Option 26).	-	
PH0	Turns off the internal or external PM function.	✓	:PM:STAT OFF
PH1	Turns on the external PM function in narrow mode.	✓	:PM:SOUR EXT :PM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON
PH2	Turns on the external PM function in wide mode.	-	
PH7	Turns on the internal PM function in narrow mode.	✓	:PM:SOUR INT :PM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON
PH8	Turns on the internal PM function in wide mode.	-	
PHN	Turns on the external PM function in narrow mode (Same as PH1).	✓	:PM:SOUR INT :PM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON
PHV1	Selects the 'SINE' internal $\Phi$ M waveform	✓	<i>Remark: If the <math>\Phi</math>M is not installed this command produces a syntax error.</i>
PHV2	Selects the 'SQUARE WAVE' internal FM waveform	-	
PHV3	Selects the 'RAMP UP' internal FM waveform	-	
PHV4	Selects the 'RAMP DOWN' internal FM waveform	-	
PHV5	Selects the 'GAUSSIAN NOISE' internal FM waveform	-	
PHV6	Selects the 'UNIFORM NOISE' internal FM waveform	-	
PHV7	Selects the 'TRIANGLE' internal FM waveform	-	
PHW	Turns on the external PM function in wide mode(Same as PH2).	-	
PMD1	Selects the internal 'SINGLE' pulse mode	✓	:PULM:SOUR INT :PULM:SOUR:INT SQU

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
PMD2	Selects the internal 'DOUBLET' pulse mode.	✓	<i>supported with PTG3 only.</i>
PMD3	Selects the internal 'TRIPLET' pulse mode.	-	
PMD4	Selects the internal 'QUADRUPLET' pulse mode.	-	
PTF	Selects internal pulse triggering on the falling edge of an external input.	-	
	Selects the 'FREE RUN' internal pulse trigger.	✓	:PULM:SOUR INT :PULM:SOUR:INT FRUN
PTG2	Selects the 'GATED' internal pulse trigger.	✓	:PULM:SOUR INT :PULM:SOUR:INT GATED
PTG3	Selects the 'DELAYED' internal pulse trigger.	✓	:PULM:SOUR INT :PULM:SOUR:INT FRUN
PTG4	Selects the 'TRIGGERED' internal pulse trigger.	✓	:PULM:SOUR INT :PULM:SOUR:INT TRIGgered
PTG5	Selects the 'TRIG WITH DELAY' internal pulse trigger	✓	:PULM:SOUR INT :PULM:SOUR:INT TRIGgered
PTR	Selects internal pulse triggering on the rising edge of an external input.	✓	:PULM:SOUR INT :PULM:SOUR:INT TRIGgered
SC0	Turns SCAN modulation function on.	-	
SC1	Turns SCAN modulation function off.	-	
SD0	Turns off the internal pulse stepped delay mode.	-	
SD1	Turns on the internal pulse stepped delay mode.	-	
SQP	Turns on internal 1 kHz square wave pulse modulation.	✓	:PULM:SOUR INT :PULM:SOUR:INT SQUare :PULM:INT:FREQ 1000 :PULM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON
SW0	Turns off the internal or external pulse modulation function (Same as P0).	✓	:PULM:STAT OFF

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
SW1	Turns on internal 400 Hz square wave pulse modulation.	✓	:PULM:SOUR INT :PULM:SOUR:INT SQUare :PULM:INT:FREQ 400 :PULM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON
SW2	Turns on internal 1 kHz square wave pulse modulation (Same as SQP).	✓	:PULM:SOUR INT :PULM:SOUR:INT SQUare :PULM:INT:FREQ 1000 :PULM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON
SW3	Turns on internal 7.8125 kHz square wave pulse modulation.	✓	:PULM:SOUR INT :PULM:SOUR:INT SQUare :PULM:INT:FREQ 7812.5 :PULM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON
SW4	Turns on internal 27.8 kHz square wave pulse modulation.	✓	:PULM:SOUR INT :PULM:SOUR:INT SQUare :PULM:INT:FREQ 27800 :PULM:STAT ON :OUTP:MOD ON
XP	Turns on the external pulse modulation function. Disables the internal pulse modulation function, if previously programmed.	✓	:PULM:SOUR EXT
<i>Output Commands</i>			
*IDN?	Requests device identification.	✓	*IDN?
OAB	Returns the external AM sensitivity value (in dB/V) to the controller.	✓	:AM:DEPT:EXP?
OAD1	Returns the internal AM depth value (in %) to the controller.	✓	:AM:DEPT:LIN?
OAD2	Returns the internal AM depth value (in dB) to the controller.	✓	:AM:DEPT:EXP?
OAR	Returns the internal AM rate (in Hz) to the controller.	✓	:AM:INT:FREQ?
OAS	Returns the external AM sensitivity value (in %/V) to the controller.	✓	:AM:DEPT:LIN?

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
OAW	Returns the name of the internal AM waveform to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OD1	Returns the internal pulse delay1 value (in $\mu$ s) to the controller.	✓	:PULM:INT:DEL?
OD2	Returns the internal pulse delay2 value (in $\mu$ s) to the controller.	✓	:PULM:INT:DEL2?
OD3	Returns the internal pulse delay3 value (in $\mu$ s) to the controller.	-	
OD4	Returns the internal pulse delay4 value (in $\mu$ s) to the controller.	-	
ODD	Returns the internal pulse stepped delay mode step size value (in ms) to the controller.	-	
ODE	Returns the internal pulse stepped delay mode delay 1 stop value (in ms) to the controller.	-	
ODF	Returns the $\Delta$ F frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	:FREQ:SPAN?
ODL	Returns the internal pulse stepped delay mode dwell-time-per-step value (in ms) to the controller.	-	
ODP	Returns the internal pulse delay1 value (in ms) to the controller (Same as OD1).	✓	:PULM:INT:DEL?
ODS	Returns the internal pulse stepped delay mode delay 1 start value (in ms) to the controller.	-	
OEBW	Returns the external reference loop bandwidth to the controller	-	
OEM	Returns the Extended SRQ Mask bytes (3 binary bytes) to the controller.	-	
OES	Returns the GPIB Status bytes (3 binary bytes) to the controller.	-	
OF0	Returns the F0 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OF1	Returns the F1 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OF2	Returns the F2 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OF3	Returns the F3 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
OF4	Returns the F4 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OF5	Returns the F5 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OF6	Returns the F6 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OF7	Returns the F7 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OF8	Returns the F8 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OF9	Returns the F9 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OFD	Returns the internal FM deviation value (in Hz) to the controller.	✓	:FM:DEV?
OFH	Returns the high-end frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	:FREQ? MAX
OFK	Returns the internal or external FM lock status to the controller. (will always return LOCKED, UNLOCKED not available in MXG)	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OFL	Returns the low-end frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	:FREQ? MIN
OFM	Returns the frequency multiplier parameter.	✓	:FREQ:MULT?
OFR	Returns the internal FM rate (in Hz) to the controller.	✓	:FM:INT:FREQ?
OFS	Returns the external FM sensitivity value (in MHz/V) to the controller.	✓	:FM:DEV?
OFW	Returns the name of the internal FM waveform to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OI	Returns the instrument identification string to the controller.	✓	*IDN?
OL0	Returns the L0 power level value to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OL1	Returns the L1 power level value to the controller	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OL2	Returns the L2 power level value to the controller	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>



**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
OL3	Returns the L3 power level value to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OL4	Returns the L4 power level value to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OL5	Returns the L5 power level value to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OL6	Returns the L6 power level value to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OL7	Returns the L7 power level value to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OL8	Returns the L8 power level value to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OL9	Returns the L9 power level value to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OLO	Returns the level offset power value to the controller.	✓	:POW:OFFS?
OM0	Returns the M0 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OM1	Returns the M1 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OM2	Returns the M2 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OM3	Returns the M3 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OM4	Returns the M4 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OM5	Returns the M5 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OM6	Returns the M6 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OM7	Returns the M7 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OM8	Returns the M8 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OM9	Returns the M9 frequency value (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
OMD	Returns the name of the internal pulse mode to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OMM	1. Returns the AM depth measurement value (in %) to the controller. 2. Returns the FM deviation measurement value (in MHz) to the controller.	-	
OO	Returns the instrument option string to the controller.	✓	*OPT?
OP5	Returns the internal or external pulse polarity (HIGH, LOW) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OPC	Returns the internal pulse clock rate (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OPD	Returns the power sweep dwell time (in ms) to the controller.	✓	:SWE:DWEL?
OPHD	Returns the internal FM deviation value (in radians) to the controller.	✓	:FM:DEV?
OPHM	Returns the name of the FM mode (NARROW, WIDE) to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OPHR	Returns the internal FM rate (in Hz) to the controller.	✓	:FM:INT:FREQ?
OPHS	Returns the external FM sensitivity value (in radians/V) to the controller.	✓	:FM:DEV?
OPHW	Returns the name of the internal FM waveform to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OPM	Returns the internal power meter measurement (in dBm) to the controller.	-	
OPO	Returns the phase offset value (in degrees) to the controller.	✓	:PHAS?
OPP	Returns the internal pulse period value (in μs) to the controller.	✓	:PULM:INT:PER?
OPR	Returns the internal pulse frequency (in MHz) to the controller.	✓	:PULM:INT:FREQ?
OPS	Returns the power sweep number-of-steps to the controller.	✓	:SWE:POIN?
OPT	Returns the name of the internal pulse trigger to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OPW	Returns the internal pulse width1 value (in μs) to the controller (Same as OW1).	✓	:PULM:INT:PWID1?

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
OSB	Returns the primary GPIB status byte to the controller.	-	
OSD	Returns the step sweep dwell time (in ms) to the controller.	✓	:SWE:DWEL?
OSE	Returns the last GPIB syntax error to the controller.	✓	:SYST:ERR
OSM	Returns the primary SRQ mask byte to the controller.	-	
OSR	Returns the self-test results (6 binary bytes) to the controller.	-	
OSS	Returns the step sweep number-of-steps to the controller.	✓	:SWE:POIN?
OST	Returns the step sweep time value (in ms) to the controller.	✓	:SWE:DWEL?
OVN	Returns the ROM version number to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
OW1	Returns the internal pulse width1 value (in $\mu$ s) to the controller.	✓	:PULM:INT:PWID1?
OW2	Returns the internal pulse width2 value (in $\mu$ s) to the controller.	✓	:PULM:INT:PWID2?
OW3	Returns the internal pulse width3 value (in $\mu$ s) to the controller.	-	
OW4	Returns the internal pulse width4 value (in $\mu$ s) to the controller.	-	
OWT	Returns the GPIB termination status to the controller.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
<i>Parameter Entry Commands</i>			
ADP1	Opens the internal AM % depth parameter.	✓	:AM:DEPT:LIN
ADP2	Opens the internal AM dB depth parameter.	✓	:AM:DEPT:EXP
AMR	Opens the internal AM rate parameter.	✓	:AM:INT:FREQ
AMS	Opens the external AM %/V sensitivity parameter.	✓	:AM:DEPT:LIN
ASD	Opens the external AM dB/V sensitivity parameter.	✓	:AM:DEPT:LOG
CLO	Closes the previously opened parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
D1	Opens the internal pulse delay1 parameter.	✓	:PULM:INT:DEL1
D2	Opens the internal pulse delay2 parameter.	✓	:PULM:INT:DEL2
D3	Opens the internal pulse delay3 parameter.	-	

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
D4	Opens the internal pulse delay4 parameter.	-	
DFE	Opens the delta frequency parameter.	-	
DFM	Opens the delta frequency parameter.	-	
DLF	Opens the delta frequency parameter.	✓	:FREQ:SPAN
DN	Decrements the open parameter by the step size.	✓	DOWN
EGI	Opens the reference level DAC setting parameter.	-	
F0	Opens the F0 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
F1	Opens the F1 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
F2	Opens the F2 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
F3	Opens the F3 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
F4	Opens the F4 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
F5	Opens the F5 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
F6	Opens the F6 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
F7	Opens the F7 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
F8	Opens the F8 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
F9	Opens the F9 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
FDV	Opens the internal FM deviation parameter	✓	:FM:DEV
FMR	Opens the internal FM rate parameter.	✓	:FM:INT:FREQ
FMS	Opens the external FM sensitivity parameter.	✓	:FM:DEV
LOS	Opens the level offset parameter. Same as amplitude offset.	✓	:POW:LEV:OFFS
M0	Opens the M0 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
M1	Opens the M1 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
M2	Opens the M2 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
M3	Opens the M3 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
M4	Opens the M4 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
M5	Opens the M5 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
M6	Opens the M6 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
M7	Opens the M7 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
M8	Opens the M8 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
M9	Opens the M9 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
PDT	Opens the power sweep dwell time parameter.	✓	:SWE:DWEL
PDY	Opens the internal pulse delay1 parameter (Same as D1).	✓	:PULM:INT:DEL
PER	Opens the internal pulse period parameter.	✓	:PULM:INT:PWID
PHD	Opens the internal PM deviation parameter.	✓	:PM:DEV
PHR	Opens the internal PM rate parameter.	✓	:PM:INT1:FREQ
PHS	Opens the external PM sensitivity parameter.	✓	:PM:DEV
PNS	Opens the power sweep number of steps parameter.	✓	:SWE:POIN
PR	Opens the internal pulse frequency parameter.	✓	:PULM:INT:RAT
PSO	Opens the phase offset parameter.	✓	:PHAS
PVT	Opens the ALC power slope pivot point frequency parameter.	-	
PW	Opens the internal pulse width1 parameter (Same as W1).	✓	:PULM:INT:PWID
SDD	Opens the internal pulse stepped delay mode step size parameter.	-	

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
SDE	Opens the internal pulse stepped delay mode delay 1 stop parameter.	-	
SDL	Opens the internal pulse stepped delay mode dwell-time-per-step parameter.	-	
SDS	Opens the internal pulse stepped delay mode delay 1 start parameter.	-	
SDT	Opens the step sweep dwell time parameter.	✓	:SWE:DEWLL
SLDF	Opens the F parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLF0	Opens the F0 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLF1	Opens the F1 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLF2	Opens the F2 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLF3	Opens the F3 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLF4	Opens the F4 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLF5	Opens the F5 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLF6	Opens the F6 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLF7	Opens the F7 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLF8	Opens the F8 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLF9	Opens the F9 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLL1	Opens the main power level parameter (L1) of the slave unit.	-	
SLL2	Opens the alternate sweep power level parameter (L2) of the slave unit.	-	
SLM0	Opens the M0 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLM1	Opens the M1 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLM2	Opens the M2 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLM3	Opens the M3 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLM4	Opens the M4 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLM5	Opens the M5 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLM6	Opens the M6 parameter of the slave unit.	-	

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
SLM7	Opens the M7 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLM8	Opens the M8 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLM9	Opens the M9 parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SLV	Opens the power level parameter (L1) of the slave unit.	-	
SNS	Opens the step sweep number of steps parameter.	✓	:SWE:POIN
SOF	Opens the frequency offset parameter of the slave unit.	-	
SWT	Opens the step sweep time parameter.	✓	:SWE:TIME
SYZ	Opens the increment/decrement step size parameter.	-	
UP	Increments the open parameter by the step size.	✓	UP
W1	Opens the internal pulse width 1 parameter.	✓	:PULM:INT:PWID
W2	Opens the internal pulse width 2 parameter.	✓	:PULM:INT:PWID2
W3	Opens the internal pulse width 3 parameter.	-	
W4	Opens the internal pulse width 4 parameter.	-	
XL0	Opens the L0 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
XL1	Opens the L1 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
XL2	Opens the L2 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
XL3	Opens the L3 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
XL4	Opens the L4 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
XL5	Opens the L5 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
XL6	Opens the L6 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
XL7	Opens the L7 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
XL8	Opens the L8 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
XL9	Opens the L9 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
<i>Power Leveling Commands</i>			
AL0	Sets the alternate frequency sweep RF output to L0.	-	
AL1	Sets the alternate frequency sweep RF output to L1.	-	
AL2	Sets the alternate frequency sweep RF output to L2.	-	
AL3	Sets the alternate frequency sweep RF output to L3.	-	
AL4	Sets the alternate frequency sweep RF output to L4.	-	
AL5	Sets the alternate frequency sweep RF output to L5.	-	
AL6	Sets the alternate frequency sweep RF output to L6.	-	
AL7	Sets the alternate frequency sweep RF output to L7.	-	
AL8	Sets the alternate frequency sweep RF output to L8.	-	
AL9	Sets the alternate frequency sweep RF output to L9.	-	
AT0	Deselects ALC step attenuator decoupling.	✓	:POW:ATT:AUTO ON
AT1	Selects ALC step attenuator decoupling.	✓	:POW:ATT:AUTO OFF
ATT(xx)	Sets the step attenuator value to xx (times 10 dB).	✓	:POW:ATT
DL1	Selects external detector leveling of output power.	✓	:POW:ALC:SOUR DIOD
EGO	Outputs the value of the reference level DAC setting.	-	
IL1	Selects internal leveling of output power.	✓	:POW:ALC:SOUR INT
L0	Sets RF output power level to L0. Opens L0 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence. Note: Power Level Default - 130 dBm.</i>
L1	Sets RF output power level to L1. Opens L1 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence. Note: Power Level Default - 130 dBm.</i>
L2	Sets RF output power level to L2. Opens L2 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence. Note: Power Level Default - 130 dBm.</i>
L3	Sets RF output power level to L3. Opens L3 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence. Note: Power Level Default - 130 dBm.</i>



**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
L4	Sets RF output power level to L4. Opens L4 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence. Note: Power Level Default - 130 dBm.</i>
L5	Sets RF output power level to L5. Opens L5 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence. Note: Power Level Default - 130 dBm.</i>
L6	Sets RF output power level to L6. Opens L6 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence. Note: Power Level Default - 130 dBm.</i>
L7	Sets RF output power level to L7. Opens L7 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence. Note: Power Level Default - 130 dBm.</i>
L8	Sets RF output power level to L8. Opens L8 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence. Note: Power Level Default - 130 dBm.</i>
L9	Sets RF output power level to L9. Opens L9 parameter.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence. Note: Power Level Default - 130 dBm.</i>
LIN	Selects linear power level operation in volts.	✓	:POW
LO0	Turns off the level offset function.	-	
LO1	Turns on the level offset function.	-	
LOG	Selects logarithmic power level operation in dBm.	✓	:POW
LSP	Selects the power level sweep mode.	✓	:LIST:TYPE STEP :SWE:SPAC LIN
LV0	Turns off leveling of the output power.	-	
LV1	Turns off leveling of the output power.	-	
LVP	Sets the instrument power level to 1 dB below peak leveled power	-	
PU0	Selects logarithmic power level operation in dBm.	✓	:POW
PU1	Selects linear power level operation in mV.	✓	:POW
PU2	Selects logarithmic power level operation in dB/V.	✓	:POW
RF0	Turns off the RF output.	✓	:OUTP OFF
RF1	Turns on the RF output.	✓	:OUTP ON

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
SL0	Turns off the ALC power slope function.	-	
SL1	Turns on the ALC power slope function.	-	
SLP	Opens the ALC power slope value parameter.	-	
<i>Power Offset Table Commands</i>			
PT0	Disables the power offset table.	-	
PT1	Enables the power offset table.	-	
PTC	Changes a power offset table entry.	-	
PTL	Loads a power offset table.	-	
<i>Self Test Commands</i>			
TST	Starts an instrument self-test.	✓	*TST?
<i>Status Commands</i>			
CSB	Clears all GPIB status bytes.	-	
EL0	Inhibits updating of the ESB2 bit 4.	-	
EL1	Enables updating of the ESB2 bit 4.	-	
ES0	Inhibits end-of-sweep SRQ generation.	-	
ES1	Enables end-of-sweep SRQ generation.	-	
FB0	Inhibits extended status byte 1 SRQ generation.	-	
FB1	Enables extended status byte 1 SRQ generation.	-	
II0	Inhibits updating of the ESB2 bit 7.	-	
II1	Enables updating of the ESB2 bit 7.	-	
LA0	Inhibits updating of ESB1 bit 7.	-	
LA1	Enables updating of ESB1 bit 7.	-	
LE0	Inhibits lock error SRQ generation.	-	
LE1	Enables lock error SRQ generation.	-	
LS0	Inhibits updating of the ESB1 bit 3.	-	
LS1	Enables updating of the ESB1 bit 3.	-	

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
MB0	Sets the enable mask byte for the primary status byte.	-	
MB1	Sets the enable mask byte for extended status byte 1.	-	
MB2	Sets the enable mask byte for extended status byte 2.	-	
PE0	Inhibits parameter range error SRQ generation.	-	
PE1	Enables parameter range error SRQ generation.	-	
SB0	Inhibits extended status byte 2 SRQ generation.	-	
SB1	Enables extended status byte 2 SRQ generation.	-	
SE0	Inhibits Syntax Error SRQ generation.	-	
SE1	Enables Syntax Error SRQ generation.	-	
SQ0	Disables the SRQ generation function.	-	
SQ1	Enables the SRQ generation function.	-	
UL0	Inhibits RF unleveled SRQ generation.	-	
UL1	Enables RF unleveled SRQ generation.	-	
<i>Stored Setup Commands</i>			
RCF	Prepares the MG369XB to receive a new instrument setup recalled from the controller.	-	
RCM	Prepares the MG369XB to receive a new instrument setup and new stored setups\ recalled from the controller.	-	
RSN(m)	Recalls the instrument setup stored in internal setup memory location m.	✓	*RCL
SAF	Outputs the current instrument setup to the controller.	-	
SAM	Outputs both the current instrument setup and all stored instrument setups to the controller.	-	
SM	Recalls the instrument setup stored in internal setup memory location m.	-	
SSN(m)	Saves the current instrument setup to internal setup memory location m.	✓	*SAV
<i>Sweep Commands</i>			
AD1	Selects F1-ΔF alternate frequency sweep.	-	

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
AD5	Selects F5-ΔF alternate frequency sweep.	-	
AD6	Selects F6-ΔF alternate frequency sweep.	-	
AF1	Selects F1-F2 alternate frequency sweep.	-	
AF3	Selects F3-F4 alternate frequency sweep.	-	
AFU	Selects full range alternate frequency sweep.	-	
AUT	Selects automatic sweep triggering.	✓	:LIST:TRIG:SOUR  MM :INIT:CONT ON :INIT:IMM
DF0	Selects F0-delta frequency sweep mode.	-	
DF1	Selects F1-delta frequency sweep mode.	-	
DF5	Selects F5-delta frequency sweep mode.	-	
DF6	Selects F6-delta frequency sweep mode.	-	
DU0	Deselects dual step sweep mode.	-	
DU1	Selects dual step sweep mode.	-	
EXT	Selects single sweep triggering.	✓	:LIST:TRIG:SOUR BVS
FUL	Selects the full range sweep mode.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
HWT	Selects external sweep trigger.	✓	:LIST:TRIG:SOUR EXT
LGS	Selects logarithmic step sweep.	✓	:LIST:TYPE STEP :SWE:SPAC LOG :FREQ:MOD LIST
LIS	Selects linear step sweep.	✓	:LIST:TYPE STEP :SWE:SPAC LIN :FREQ:MOD LIST
MAN	Selects manual (step) frequency sweep.	✓	:SWE:MODE MAN
MNT	Selects manual trigger.	-	
RSS	Resets a sweep if in progress.	-	

**Table 8-10 Anritsu MG369xB Commands & Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A			
CMD	Description	MG369xB	Equivalent SCPI Command Sequence
SF1	Selects the F1-F2 sweep mode.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
SF3	Selects the F3-F4 sweep mode.	✓	<i>Supported by the Agilent MXG, but there is no equivalent SCPI command sequence.</i>
SWP	Selects analog sweep.	-	
TEX	Sets sweep trigger to external.	✓	:LIST:TRIG:SOUR EXT
TRG	Triggers a single sweep.	✓	:TRIG
TRS	Triggers a single sweep.	✓	:TRIG
TSS	Advances sweep to the next step in dual step sweep mode.	-	
<i>User Level Calibration Commands</i>			
LU0	Turns off the active user level calibration table.	-	
LU1	Activates user level calibration table #1.	-	
LU2	Activates user level calibration table #2.	-	
LU3	Activates user level calibration table #3.	-	
LU4	Activates user level calibration table #4.	-	
LU5	Activates user level calibration table #5.	-	
LUR	Prepares the MG369xB to receive 5 tables of user level calibration data from the controller.	-	
LUS	Sends all five tables of the user level calibration data to the controller.	-	

## Rohde & Schwartz SMR Compatible SCPI Commands

Table 8-11 is a comprehensive list SCPI commands arranged by system/subsystem. Commands are indicated as supported by the N5183A or not supported by the N5183A. Use the legend within the table to determine command compatibility.

To use the commands, select **SMR** as the remote language. See [:LANGuage \(N5183A\)](#) section for information about selecting the language type.

When using the programming codes in this section, you can:

- set the N5183A system language to **SMR** for the current session:

**Utility > I/O Config > Remote Language > More > More > Rohde & Schwartz > SMR**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:LANG "SMR"
```

- set the N5183A system language to **SMR** so that it does not reset with a preset, an instrument power cycle, or a \*RST command:

**Utility > Power On/Preset > Preset Language > More > More > Rohde & Schwartz > SMR**

or send the command:

```
:SYST:PRESet:LANG "SMR"
```

- set the \*IDN? response to any SMR response you prefer. Refer to the [:SYSTEM:IDN](#) command.

---

**NOTE** The Agilent MXG has only one AM, FM, and PM path. Using AM2, FM2, or PM2 path commands will result in the following error: "ERROR: -113, Undefined Header".

The Agilent MXG has only one internal source for AM, FM and PM, but the INT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator and is equivalent to selecting INT[1].

The Agilent MXG has three dedicated external sources, one for AM, one for FM/PM and one for Pulse. The EXT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator, but is equivalent to selecting EXT[1]. 4

---

**Table 8-11 Rohde & Schwartz Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
System Function Commands		
<i>ABORt System</i>		
:ABORt[:SWEep]	✓	<i>supported (add optional :SWEep node)</i>
:ABORt:LIST	✓	<i>(add LIST)</i>
:ABORt:MSEquence	✓	<i>MSEquence is a new feature</i>
<i>DIAGnostic System</i>		
:DIAGnostic:INFO:CCOunt:ATTenuator1 2 3 4?	✓	<i>accepted but always returns total attenuator count, not individual attenuator stages and ignores numeric suffix</i>
:DIAGnostic:INFO:CCOunt:POWer?	✓	
:DIAGnostic:INFO:MODules?	✓	
:DIAGnostic:INFO:OTIME?	✓	
:DIAGnostic:INFO:SDATE?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:MEASure]:POINT?	-	
<i>DISPlay System</i>		
:DISPlay:ANNOtation[:ALL] ON   OFF	✓	
:DISPlay:ANNOtation:AMPLitude ON   OFF	✓	
:DISPlay:ANNOtation:FREQuency ON   OFF	✓	
<i>INPut System</i>		
:INPut:IF:STATE ON   OFF	-	
<i>MEMory System</i>		
:MEMory:NSTATes?	✓	<i>returns number of save/recall states available</i>
<i>OUTPut Subsystem</i>		
:OUTPut1 3[:STATE] ON   OFF	✓	<i>output 2 is not supported</i>

**Table 8-11 Rohde & Schwartz Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:OUTPut1 3:AMODE AUTO   FIXEd	✓	<i>FIXEd mode not available on output 3</i>
:OUTPut1:ATTenuation 0 to 110 dB	✓	
:OUTPut1 3:IMPedance?	✓	<i>always returns 50 ohms</i>
:OUTPut3:SCALE 0.5   1	✓	
:OUTPut1[:STATe]:PON OFF   UNCHanged	✓	
:OUTPut2[:STATe] ON   OFF	-	<i>outputs 2 &amp; 3 are not supported</i>
:OUTPut2:AMODE AUTO   FIXEd	-	
:OUTPut2:IMPedance?	-	
:OUTPut2:SCALE 0.5   1	-	
:OUTPut2[:STATe]:PON OFF   UNCHanged	-	
:OUTPut2:VOLTage 0 V to 4 V	-	
:OUTPut3:POLarity:PULSE NORMAL   INVERSE	-	
:OUTPut3:SOURce OFF   PULSEgen   VIDEO 9	-	
<i>SOURCE System</i>		
<i>AM Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:AM[:DEPTH] 0 to 100 PCT	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM:EXTernal1 2:COUpling AC   DC	✓	<i>source 1, 2 suffix accepted but does nothing</i>
[:SOURce]:AM:INTernal:FREQuency 0,1 Hz to 10 MHz	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM:STATe OFF   ON	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM:SOURce INTernal   EXT2	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM:EXTernal1 2:IMPedance 600 Ohm   100 kOhm	-	<i>accepted but does nothing</i>
[:SOURce]:AM:SCAN:SENSitivity -0,1 to 10 dB/V	-	
[:SOURce]:AM:SCAN[:STATe] OFF   ON	-	
<i>CORREction Subsystem</i>		



**Table 8-11 Rohde & Schwartz Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:CORRection[:STATe] ON   OFF	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:CSET:CATalog?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:CSET:FREE?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:CSET[:SELEct] "Name of table"	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:CSET:DATA:FREQUency 1 GHz to Fmax {1 GHz to Fmax}	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:CSET:DATA:POWer +20 to -20dB {+20 to -20dB}	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:CSET:DATA:POWer:POINts?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:CSET:DELEte "Name of table"	✓	
<i>DM Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:DM:TYPE ASK   FSK	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:STATe ON   OFF	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:EXTErnal:IMPedance 600 Ohm   100 kOhm	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:ASK:DEPTH 0 to 100 PCT	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:ASK:POLarity NORMAL   INVErted	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:FM[:DEVIation] 0 kHz to 20/40 MHz	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:FSK:DEVIation 0 kHz to 20/40 MHz	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:FSK:POLarity NORMAL   INVErted	-	
<i>FM Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:FM:EXTErnal1 2:COUPling AC   DC	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM:INTErnal:FREQUency 0,1 Hz to 10 MHz	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM:SOURce INTErnal   EXTErnal1	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM:STATe ON   OFF	✓	

**Table 8-11 Rohde & Schwartz Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:FM:EXTernal1 2:IMPedance 600 Ohm   100 kOhm	-	
<i>FREQUENCY Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:CENTer 10 MHz to Fmax	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW   :FIXed]	✓	
:SOURce2:FREQuency[:CW   :FIXed] 0.1 Hz to 10 MHz	-	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MODE CW   FIXed   SWEep   LIST	✓	
:SOURce2:FREQuency:MODE CW   FIXed   SWEep	-	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MULTiplier -1.0 to 10.0	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet -50 to +50 GHz	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:SPAN Fmax - 1 GHz	✓	<i>with Option SMR-B11: Fmax - 10 MHz</i>
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:START 1 GHz to Fmax	✓	<i>with Option SMR-B11: 10 MHz to Fmax</i>
:SOURce2:FREQuency:START 0.1 Hz to 10 MHz	-	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:STOP 1 GHz to Fmax	✓	<i>with Option SMR-B11: 10 MHz to Fmax</i>
:SOURce2:FREQuency:STOP 0.1 Hz to 10 MHz	-	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:RCL INCLude   EXCLude	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MANual 10 MHz to Fmax	-	
:SOURce2:FREQuency:MANual 0.1 Hz to 10 MHz	-	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement] 0 to 10 GHz	✓	
<i>LIST Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:LIST:CATalog?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:DELeTe "List name"	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:DELeTe:ALL	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:DWELl 1 ms to 1 s	✓	

**Table 8-11 Rohde & Schwartz Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:LIST:DWELl:POINTs?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:FREE?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:FREQuency 1 GHz to Fmax {1 GHz to Fmax}   Bloc data	✓	<i>Option SMR-B11: above 10 MHz</i>
[ :SOURce]:LIST:FREQuency:POINTs?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:MODE AUTO   STEP	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:POWEr -130 to +25 dBm {-130 to +25 dBm}   Bloc data	✓	<i>-20 to +25dBm w/o SMR-B15</i>
[ :SOURce]:LIST:POWEr:POINTs?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:SElect "List name"	✓	
<i>MARKer Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4 5  8 9 10[:FSWEEP]:AMPLitude ON   OFF	✓	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4 5  8 9 10[:FSWEEP]:AOFF	✓	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4 5  8 9 10[:FSWEEP]:FREQuency 1 GHz to Fmax	✓	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4 5  8 9 10[:FSWEEP][:STATe] ON   OFF	✓	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4 5  8 9 10:PSWEEP:AOff	✓	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4 5  8 9 10:PSWEEP:POWEr -130 dBm to +25 dBm	✓	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4 5  8 9 10:PSWEEP[:STATe] ON   OFF	✓	
<i>POWEr Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:POWEr[:LEVEl][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] -130 dBm to +25 dBm	✓	
[ :SOURce]:POWEr:ALC[:STATe] ON   OFF	✓	
[ :SOURce]:POWEr:ALC:SEArch?	✓	

**Table 8-11 Rohde & Schwartz Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:SOURce INTERNAL   DIODE   PMETer	✓	<i>PMETer not supported</i>
[:SOURce]:POWER:MODE CW   FIXed   SWEEp   LIST	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:START -130 dBm to +25 dBm	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:STOP -130 dBm to +25 dBm	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:REFerence 0 to 3 V	-	
[:SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPL]:OFFSet <val><unit> -100 to +100 dB	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:LIMit[:AMPLitude] -130 dBm to +25 dBm	-	
[:SOURce]:POWER:MANual -130 dBm to +25 dBm	-	
[:SOURce]:POWER:STEP[:INCRement] 0.1 to 10 dB	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:SOURce:PMETer RS_NRVs   HP43   HP437   HP438A	-	
<b>PULM Subsystem</b>		
[:SOURce]:PULM:POLarity NORMal   INVerted	✓	<i>does not affect the INT source polarity</i>
[:SOURce]:PULM:SOURce EXTernal   INTernal	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULM:STATe ON   OFF	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULM:EXTernal:IMPedance 50 Ohm to 10 kOhm	-	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
<b>PULSe Subsystem</b>		
[:SOURce]:PULSe:DELay 20 ns to 1.3 s	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULSe:PERiod 100 ns to 85 s	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULSe:WIDTh 20 ns to 1.3 s	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULSe:DOUBle:DELay ns to 1.3 s	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULSe:DOUBle[:STATe] ON   OFF	✓	
<b>ROSCillator Subsystem</b>		

**Table 8-11 Rohde & Schwartz Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:ROSCillator:SOURce INTernal   EXTernal	✓	
[ :SOURce]:ROSCillator[:INTernal]:ADJust[:STATe] ON   OFF	✓	
[ :SOURce]:ROSCillator[:INTernal]:ADJust:VALue -2048 to +2047	✓	
<i>SWEep Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:BTIME NORMAL   LONG	-	
:SOURce2:SWEep:BTIME NORMAL   LONG	-	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep[:FREQuency]:DWELl 10 ms to 5s	✓	
:SOURce2:SWEep[:FREQuency]:DWELl 10 ms to 5 s	-	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep[:FREQuency]:MODE AUTO   MANual   STEP	✓	
:SOURce2:SWEep[:FREQuency]:MODE AUTO   MANual   STEP	-	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep[:FREQuency]:SPACing LINear   LOGarithmic	✓	
:SOURce2:SWEep[:FREQuency]:SPACing LINear   LOGarithmic	-	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep[:FREQuency]:STEP[:LINear] 0 to 10 GHz	✓	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep[:FREQuency]:STEP:LOGarithmic 0.01 to 10PCT	✓	
:SOURce2:SWEep[:FREQuency]:STEP:LOGarithmic 0.01 to 100PCT	-	
:SOURce2:SWEep[:FREQuency]:STEP[:LINear] 0 to 10 MHz	-	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:POWer:DWELl 10 ms to 5 s	✓	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:POWer:MODE AUTO   MANual   STEP	✓	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:POWer:SPACing LOGarithmic	-	

**Table 8-11 Rohde & Schwartz Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:POWer:STEP[:LOGarithmic] 0 to 1 dB	-	
<i>SOURce2 System</i>		
<i>FUNction Subsystem</i>		
:SOURce2:FUNction[:SHAPE] SINusoid   SQUARE	-	
<i>MARKer Subsystem</i>		
:SOURce2:MARKer1 2 3[:FSweep]:AOFF	-	
:SOURce2:MARKer1 2 3[:FSweep]:FREQuency 0.1 Hz to 10 MHz	-	
:SOURce2:MARKer 1 2 3[:FSweep][:STATE] ON   OFF	-	
:SOURce2:MARKer 1 2 3:POLarity NORMAl   INVerted	-	
<i>STATus System</i>		
:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition 0 to 327	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition 0 to 327	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:ENABle 0 to 327	✓	
:STATus:PRESet	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition 0 to 327	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition 0 to 327	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle 0 to 327	✓	
:STATus:QUEue [:NEXT]?	✓	
<i>SYSTem System</i>		
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[:SELF]:ADDRess 1 to 30	✓	

**Table 8-11 Rohde & Schwartz Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD 1200   2400   4800   9600   19200   38400   57600   115200	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BITS 7   8	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:SBITs 1   2	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:CONTrol:RTS ON   IBFull   RFR	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:PACe XON   NONE	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:PARity ODD   EVEN   NONE	-	
:SYSTem:ERRor?	✓	
:SYSTem:MSEquence:CATalog?	-	
:SYSTem:MSEquence:DELeTe "Sequence name"	-	
:SYSTem:MSEquence:DELeTe:ALL	-	
:SYSTem:MSEquence:DWELl 50 ms to seconds	-	
:SYSTem:MSEquence:FREE?	-	
:SYSTem:MSEquence:MODE AUTO   STEP	-	
:SYSTem:MSEquence[:RCL] 1 to 50	-	
:SYSTem:MSEquence[:RCL]:POINtS?	-	
:SYSTem:MSEquence:SELeCt "Sequence name"	-	
:SYSTem:MODE FIXed   MSEquence	-	
:SYSTem:PRESet	✓	
:SYSTem:PROTect[1 2 3][:STATe] ON   OFF, Password	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
:SYSTem:SECurity[:STATe] ON   OFF	✓	
:SYSTem:SERRor?	✓	
:SYSTem:VERSion?	✓	
<i>TEST System</i>		

**Table 8-11 Rohde & Schwartz Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Command Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent N5183A - = Not supported by Agilent N5183A	N5183A	Remarks
:TEST:DIReCT Address, Subaddress, Hex data string	-	
:TEST:ASSy Module, Subaddress, Hex data string	-	
:TEST:RAM?	-	
:TEST:ROM?	-	
:TEST:BATTery?	-	
<i>TRIGger System</i>		
:TRIGger:LIST[:IMMediate]	✓	
:TRIGger:LIST:SOURce AUTO   SINGle   EXTErnal	✓	
:TRIGger:MSEquence[:IMMediate]	-	
:TRIGger:MSEquence:SOURce SINGle   EXTErnal   AUTO	-	
:TRIGger:PULSe:SLOPe POSitive   NEGative	-	
:TRIGger:PULSe:SOURce AUTO_trig   EXT_trig   EXT_GATED	-	
:TRIGger:SLOPe POSitive   NEGative   EITHer	✓	EITHer <i>not supported</i>
:TRIGger1 2[:SWEep][:IMMediate]	✓	Trigger 2 <i>not supported</i>
:TRIGger1 2[:SWEep]:SOURce AUTO   SINGle   EXTErnal	✓	Trigger 2 <i>not supported</i>



---

## 9 N5161A/62A/81A/82A SCPI Command Compatibility

This chapter provides a comprehensive listing of SCPI commands and programming codes for signal generator models that are supported by the N5161A/62/81A/82A.

- [Overview](#) on page 552
- [Changing the Signal Generator Identification String](#) on page 553
- [Changing the Signal Generator Option String](#) on page 553
- [Functional N5161A/62A/81A/82A SCPI Commands While in a Compatible Language Mode](#) on page 554
- [Replaced Backward Compatible Commands](#) on page 557
- [E44xxB Compatible Commands](#) on page 562
- [E4428C/38C Compatible Commands](#) on page 580
- [E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Compatible Commands](#) on page 626
- [8648A/B/C/D Compatible Commands](#) on page 672
- [8656B, 8657A/B/D Programming Codes](#) on page 682
- [Aeroflex IFR3410 Compatible Commands](#) on page 689
- [Rohde & Schwartz SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Compatible Commands](#) on page 694

## Overview

This Chapter contains the following major sections:

The following list shows the supported models along with the language type for each one:

N5161A/62/81A/82A	SCPI commands
E44xxB	SCPI commands
E4428C/38C	SCPI commands
E8257D/67D/E8663B	SCPI commands
E8247C/57C/67C	SCPI commands
E8241A/44A/51A/54A	SCPI commands
Aeroflex 3410 series	SCPI commands
Rohde and Schwartz SM series	SCPI commands
8648A/B/C/D	SCPI commands
8656B, 8657A/B	programming codes
8657D	programming codes

These commands and programming codes are separated into compatible and non-compatible sections. In many instances, the non-compatible section has the least number of commands/codes, thus providing a more time-efficient way of determining whether or not a command/code is supported by the N5161A/62A/81A/82A.

In some cases, SCPI commands are only partially supported. This usually occurs due to a variance in parameters between the N5161A/62A/81A/82A and other signal generator models. When this condition occurs, the remarks column in each compatibility commands table specifies the exception condition.

In addition to providing the compatible command/code listing, this chapter also provides you with N5161A/62A/81A/82A SCPI commands that lets you change the signal generator identification output (see `:SYSTem:IDN` command), select a compatible programming language (see `:SYSTem:LANGuage` (N5161A/62A/81A/82A) section), and query the signal generator for errors (see `:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]`).

Included is a section of obsolete/non-supported commands and their replacement if applicable. Refer to [Replaced Backward Compatible Commands](#).

## Changing the Signal Generator Identification String

### :SYSTem:IDN

**Supported**            All Models

```
:SYSTem:IDN "<string>"
```

This Agilent MXG signal generator command modifies the identification string that the \*IDN? query returns. Sending an empty string returns the \*IDN? query output to its factory shipped setting. The maximum string length is 72 characters.

Modification of the \*IDN? query output enables the Agilent MXG signal generator to identify itself as another signal generator when it is used as a backward compatible replacement. This modification of the identification string does not affect the display diagnostic information, which is shown by pressing the **Diagnostic Info** softkey.

## Changing the Signal Generator Option String

### :SYSTem:OPT

**Supported**            All Models

```
:SYSTem:OPT "<string>"
```

This Agilent MXG signal generator command modifies the option string that the \*OPT? query returns. Sending an empty string returns the \*OPT? query output to its factory shipped setting. The maximum string length is 72 characters.

Modification of the \*OPT? query output enables the Agilent MXG signal generator with options, to identify itself as another signal generator when it is used as a backward compatible replacement. This modification of the option string does not affect the display diagnostic information, which is shown by pressing the **Diagnostic Info** softkey.

## Functional N5161A/62A/81A/82A SCPI Commands While in a Compatible Language Mode

The commands in this section are used for configuring the signal generator compatible programming language and for isolating problems.

### :PRESet:LANGuage (N5161A/62A/81A/82A)

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:PRESet:LANGuage  
"SCPI" | "COMP" | "8648" | "E4428C" | "E4438C" | "E8257D" | "E8267D" | "E8663B" | "E8247C" | "E8257C" |  
"E8267C" | "E8241A" | "E8244A" | "E8251A" | "E8254A" | "8657D" | "8667D" | "SMU200A" |  
"SMATE200A" | "SMJ100A" | "SMIQ" | "SML" | "SMV" | "3410"  
:SYSTem:PRESet:LANGuage?
```

This command sets the remote language that is available when the signal generator is preset.

SCPI This choice provides compatibility for SCPI commands, using GPIB, LAN, or USB.

COMP This choice provides compatibility for the 8656B, 8657A/B signal generator, which is supported only through a GPIB interface.

8648 This choice provides compatibility for the 8648A/B/C/D signal generator, which is supported only through a GPIB interface.

E4428C or  
E4438C This choice provides compatibility for the E4428C or E4438C signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.

E8257D or  
E8267D or  
E8663B This choice provides compatibility for the E8257D, E8267D, or E8663B signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.

E8247C, or  
E8257C, or  
E8267C This choice provides compatibility for the E8247C, E8257C or E8267C signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.

E442XB or  
E443XB This choice provides compatibility for the E442XB or E443XB signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.

E8241A or  
E8244A or  
E8251A or  
E8254A This choice provides compatibility for the E8241A, E8244A, E8251A, or E8254A signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.

8657D This choice provides compatibility for the 8657D signal generator, which is supported only through a GPIB interface.

SMU200A, or  
SMATE200A, or  
SMJ100A, or  
SMIQ, or  
SML, or  
SMV

This choice provides compatibility for the Rohde and Schwartz SMU200A, SMATE200A, SMJ100A, SMIQ, SML, or SMV signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.

3410

This choice provides compatibility for the Aeroflex 3410 signal generator, which is supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.

**\*RST**                    **"SCPI"**

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>SCPI</b>	<b>SMJ100A</b>	<b>8648A/B/C/D</b>	<b>E8257D, E8267D, E8663B</b>
	<b>SML</b>	<b>3410 Series</b>	<b>8656B, 8667A/B</b>	<b>E8241A, E8244A, E8251A, E8264A</b>
	<b>SMV</b>	<b>E4428C, E4438C</b>	<b>SMU200A, SMATE200A</b>	
	<b>SMIQ</b>	<b>E442xB, E443xB</b>	<b>E8247C, E8257C, E8367C</b>	

### **:SYSTem:LANGuage (N5161A/62A/81A/82A)**

**Supported**            All Models

```
:SYSTem:LANGuage
"SCPI" | "COMP" | "8648" | "E4428C" | "E4438C" | "E8257D" | "E8267D" | "E8663B" | "E8247C" |
"E8257C" | "E8267C" | "E442XB" | "E443XB" | "E8241A" | "E8244A" | "E8251A" | "E8254A" | "8657D" |
"SMU200A" | "SMATE200A" | "SMJ100A" | "SMIQ" | "SML" | "SMV" | "3410"
:SYSTem:LANGuage?
```

This command sets the remote language for the signal generator.

- SCPI                    This choice provides compatibility for SCPI commands.
- COMP                  This choice provides compatibility for the 8656B, 8657A/B signal generator which is supported only through the GPIB interface.
- 8648                   This choice provides compatibility for the 8648A/B/C/D signal generator which is supported only through a GPIB interface.
- E4428C or  
E4438C                  This choice provides compatibility for the E4428C or E4438C signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
- E8257D or  
E8267D or  
E8663B                  This choice provides compatibility for the E8257D, E8267D, or E8663B signal generators which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
- E8247C, or  
E8257C, or  
E8267C                  This choice provides compatibility for the E8247C, E8257C, or E8267C signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.
- E442XB or  
E443XB                  This choice provides compatibility for the E442XB or E443XB signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.

E8241A or E8244A or E8251A or E8254A	This choice provides compatibility for the E8241A, E8244A, E8251A, or E8254A signal generator, which is supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.			
8657D	This choice provides compatibility for the 8657D signal generator which is supported only through a GPIB interface.			
SMU200A, or SMATE200A, or SMJ100A, or SMIQ, or SML, or SMV	This choice provides compatibility for the Rohde and Schwartz SMU200A, SMATE200A, SMJ100A, SMIQ, SML, or SMV signal generators, which are supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.			
3410	This choice provides compatibility for the Aeroflex 3410 signal generator, which is supported through a GPIB, LAN, or USB interface.			
<b>*RST</b>	<b>"SCPI"</b>			
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>SCPI</b>	<b>SMJ100A</b>	<b>8648A/B/C/D</b>	<b>E8257D, E8267D, E8663B</b>
	<b>SML</b>	<b>3410 Series</b>	<b>8656B, 8667A/B</b>	<b>E8241A, E8244A, E8251A, E8264A</b>
	<b>SMV</b>	<b>E4428C, E4438C</b>	<b>SMU200A, SMATE200A</b>	
	<b>SMIQ</b>	<b>E442xB, E443xB</b>	<b>E8247C, E8257C, E8367C</b>	
<b>Remarks</b>	The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.			
	For more information on supported SCPI commands and programming codes, refer to the <i>Programming Compatibility Guide</i> .			

## :SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]

**Supported** All Models

:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?

This query returns the most recent error message from the signal generator error queue. If there are no error messages, the query returns the following output:

```
+0, "No error"
```

When there is more than one error message, the query will need to be sent for each message. Each error message is erased after being queried.

**Key Entry** **View Next Error Message**

## Replaced Backward Compatible Commands

### **:ALC:SEARCh**

**Supported** All Models

```
[ :SOURce ] :POWer :ALC :SEARCh AUTO | SPAN | ON | 1 | ONCE
[ :SOURce ] :POWer :ALC :SEARCh?
```

This command sets the internal power search mode. A power search is recommended for pulse modulated signals with pulse widths less than one microsecond.

- AUTO ON (1) This choice executes the power search automatically with each change in RF frequency or power.
- SPAN This mode pre-computes power search settings for a span of user defined start/stop frequencies. In this mode, the instrument's default automatic (AUTO) power search is disabled. The power search is not repeated until manually or remotely directed to do so.  
  
This power search is not valid for a change in power level. If the power level is changed, the power search needs to be repeated. For best results, the power search needs to be repeated at periodic intervals. Refer to the *Data Sheet* and the *User's Guide*.
- ONCE This choice executes a single power search of the current RF output signal and the current mode is returned (i.e. 1 = AUTO and 0 = NON-AUTO). This action requires the RF output to be on. (Refer to [\[:STATE\]](#) command).

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** **Do Power Search**

**Remarks** Use this command when the ALC state is set to OFF. Refer to [:ALC\[:STATE\]](#) command for setting the ALC state.

This command was replaced by [:ALC:SEARCh](#) on page 63.

### **:FAST:FFast**

**Supported** All Models

```
:FAST:FFast <Freq mHz>
```

This command enables a fast SCPI switching for arbitrary frequency levels.

**Range** The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Example** FAST:FF 1000000000

This example sets the instrument frequency to 1 GHz.

This command was replaced by [":FREQ"](#) on page 58.

### **:FAST:FPFast**

**Supported** All Models

:FAST:FPFast <Freq MHz>, <power mdB>

This command enables a fast SCPI switching for arbitrary frequency and power levels.

**Range** The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Example** FAST:FPF 1000000000,-10000

This example sets the instrument frequency to 1 GHz and the power to -10 dBm.

This command was replaced by [“:FP” on page 58](#).

## :FAST:PFast

**Supported** All Models

:FAST:PFast <power mdB>

This command enables a fast SCPI switching for arbitrary power levels.

**Range** The range is model/option dependent. Refer to the instrument's *Data Sheet*.

**Example** FAST:PF -10000

This example sets the instrument power to -10 dBm.

This command was replaced by [“:POWER” on page 58](#).

## :FILTer

**Supported** N5162A/82A

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|  
RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|WCDMa|AC4Fm|IS2000SR3DS|  
UGGaussian| "<user FIR>"  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer?
```

This command specifies the pre-modulation filter type.

**RNYQuist** This choice selects a Root Nyquist (root raised cosine) filter. This filter is adjusted using Alpha.

**NYQuist** This choice selects a Nyquist (raised cosine) filter. This filter is adjusted using Alpha.

**GAUSSian** This choice selects a Gaussian Filter which is adjusted using Bbt values.

**RECTangle** This choice selects a one symbol wide rectangular filter.

**IS95** This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

**IS95\_EQ** This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

**IS95\_MOD** This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

**IS95\_MOD\_EQ** This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error



function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

- WCDMa This choice selects a 0.22 Nyquist filter optimized for ACP.
- AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
- IS2000SR3DS This choice selects an IS-2000 standard, spread rate 3 direct spread filter.
- UGGaussian This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
- "<user FIR>" This variable is any FIR filter file that you have stored in memory. The variable needs no directory path indicating the location of the file, such as FIR: or /USER/FIR. The command assumes the FIR directory. For more information on file names, refer to ["File Name Variables" on page 13](#).

\*RST

GAUS

Key Entry

Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ
IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	WCDMA	IS-2000 SR3 DS	APCO 25 C4FM	
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian		User FIR			

Key Path

Mode > ARB Custom Modulation > Digital Mod Setup > Filter > Select > *filter type*

Remarks

This command, although functional has changed the filter type options, refer to [":FILTer" on page 266](#).

### **:LICense:FPACK:WAVEform:ADD**

Supported

All Models

:SYSTem:LICense:FPACK:WAVEform:ADD "filename"

This command assigns a new waveform to a 5-Pack license. Filename should be just the filename, no path information. The file must reside in a non-volatile waveform memory (NVWFM) before it can be licensed.

Remarks

This command was replaced by [:LICense:\[FPACK\]:WAVEform:ADD](#) on page 219.

### **:LICense:FPACK:SLOTs:FREE?**

Supported

All Models

:SYSTem:LICense:FPACK:SLOTs:FREE?

This queries the number of available 5-Pack slots open for waveforms to be licensed.

Remarks

This command was replaced by [:LICense:\[FPACK\]:WAVEform:FREE?](#) on page 220.

### **:LICense:FPACK:WAVEform:IDList?**

Supported

All Models

:SYSTem:LICense:FPACK:WAVEform:IDList?

This query returns the list of 5-Pack licensed waveform IDs.

**Remarks** This command was replaced by [:LICense:\[FPACK\]:WAVEform:IDList?](#) on page 220.

### **:LICense:FPACK:SLOTS:USED?**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:LICense:FPACK:SLOTS:USED?
```

This queries the number of 5-Pack slots used by licensed waveforms.

**Remarks** This command was replaced by [:LICense:\[FPACK\]:WAVEform:USED?](#) on page 221.

### **:PMETer:DEVIce**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:DEVIce <deviceName>  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:DEVIce?
```

This command enters a VXI-11 name for a power meter that is being controlled by the signal generator. If connecting directly to the power meter enter the name as specified on your power meter documentation. If connecting through a LAN-GPIB gateway, enter the SICL address of the power meter.

**Key Entry** **PM VXI-11 Device Name**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

The power meter is controlled only through a LAN cable.

This command was replaced by [:PMETer:COMMunicate:LAN:DEVIce](#) on page 23.

### **:PMETer:IP**

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:IP <ipaddr>  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:IP?
```

This command sets the internet protocol (IP) address for a power meter that is controlled by the signal generator. If connecting to a GPIB power meter through a LAN-GPIB gateway, this command sets the IP address of the gateway.

**Key Entry** **Meter IP Address**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

The power meter is controlled only through a LAN cable.

Ensure that the power meter IP address is different from the signal generator address.

This command was replaced by [:PMETer:COMMunicate:LAN:IP](#) on page 24.

## :PMETer:PORT

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:PORT <portNum>
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:PORT?
```

This command sets the IP port on the power meter that is controlled by the signal generator.

### Key Entry Power Meter IP Port

5025 Standard mode. The command enables standard mode for simple programming.  
5023 Telnet mode. The command enables the telnet SCPI service for programming.

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

The power meter is controlled only through a LAN cable.

For more information on standard mode and telnet SCPI mode, refer to the *Programming Guide*.

This command was replaced by [:PMETer:COMMunicate:LAN:PORT](#) on page 24.

## :PMETer:TYPE

**Supported** All Models

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TYPE SOCKets|SOCKETs|VXI11|USB
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TYPE?
```

This command sets the type of control connection on the power meter for communication with the signal generator.

### Key Entry Connection Type

SOCK or  
SOCKETs The command enables the power meter for sockets LAN control through the signal generator.

VXI11 The command enables the power meter for VXI-11 control through the signal generator. A power meter with GPIB can be controlled through VXI-11 using a LAN- GPIB gateway.

USB The command enables the power meter for USB control through the signal generator.

**Remarks** A single-channel power meter uses channel A and selecting channel B will have no effect.

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

This command was replaced by [:PMETer:COMMunicate:TYPE](#) on page 25.

## E44xxB Compatible Commands

**NOTE** The Agilent MXG has only one AM, FM, and PM path. Using AM2, FM2, or PM2 path commands will result in the following error: “ERROR: -113, Undefined Header”.

The Agilent MXG has only one internal source for AM, FM and PM, but the INT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator and is equivalent to selecting INT[1].

The Agilent MXG has three dedicated external sources, one for AM, one for FM/PM and one for Pulse. The EXT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator, but is equivalent to selecting EXT[1].

**Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
<i>IEEE Common Commands</i>		
*CLS	✓	
*ESE <data> *ESE?	✓	
*ESR?	✓	
*IDN?	✓	
*OPC *OPC?	✓	
*RCL <reg_num>	✓	
*RST	✓	
*SAV <reg_num>	✓	
*SRE <data> *SRE?	✓	
*STB?	✓	
*TRG	✓	
*TST?	✓	
*WAI	✓	
<i>Calibration Subsystem</i>		
:CALibration:DCFm	✓	
:CALibration:IQ	✓	

**Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
:CALibration:IQ:DEFault	✓	
:CALibration:IQ:FULL	✓	
:CALibration:IQ:START <value> :CALibration:IQ:START?	✓	
:CALibration:IQ:STOP <value> :CALibration:IQ:STOP?	✓	
<i>Communication Subsystem</i>		
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess <number> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD <number> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD?	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:CONTRol:RTS ON OFF IBFull RFR :SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:CONTRol:RTS?	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:ECHO ON OFF :SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:ECHO?	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:RESet	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:TOUT <value> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:TOUT?	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:CONTRol:RTS ON OFF IBFull RFR :SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:CONTRol:RTS?	-	
<i>Diagnostic Subsystem</i>		
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORmation:BOARds?	-	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORmation:CCOunt:ATTenuato r?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORmation:CCOunt:PON?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORmation:CCOunt:PROTEctio n?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORmation:DISPlay:OTIME?	✓	

**Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INfOrMation:LIDN?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INfOrMation:OPTions?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INfOrMation:OPTions:DETail?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INfOrMation:OTIME?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INfOrMation:SDATE?	✓	
<i>Display Subsystem</i>		
:DISPlay:BRIGhtness <value> :DISPlay:BRIGhtness?	✓	
:DISPlay:CONTRast <value> :DISPlay:CONTRast?	✓	
:DISPlay:INVerse ON OFF 1 0	✓	<i>Supported but the following query is not supported: :DISPlay:INVerse?</i>
:DISPlay:REMOte ON OFF 1 0 :DISPlay:REMOte?	✓	
<i>Memory Subsystem</i>		
:MEMory:CATalog:BINary?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:BIT?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:CDMa?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:DMOD?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:DWCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:FCDMa?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:FIR?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:FSK?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:FWCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:IQ?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:LIST?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:MCDMa?	-	

**Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
:MEMory:CATalog:MMod?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MDWCdma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MFCdma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MFWCdma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MTONE?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:RCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:RWCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:SEQ?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:SHAPE?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:STATE?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:UWCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:WCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog[:ALL]?	✓	
:MEMory:COpy[:NAME] "<file name>",<file name>"	✓	
:MEMory:DATA "<file name>",<datablock>	✓	
:MEMory:DATA? "<file name>"	✓	
:MEMory:DATA:BIT "<file name>",<bit_count>,<datablock>	-	
:DATA:BIT? "<file name>"	-	
:MEMory:DATA:FIR "<file name>",<osr>,<coefficient{,<coefficient}>	✓	
:MEMory:DATA:FIR? "<file name>"	✓	
:MEMory:DATA:FSK "<file name>",<num_states>,<f0>,<f1>,...<f(n)> [,<diff_state>,<num_diff_states>,<diff0>,<diff1>,...<diff(n)>]	✓	

**Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
:MEMory:DATA:FSK? "<file name>"	✓	
:MEMory:DATA:IQ "<file name>" ,<offsetQ>,<num_states>,<i0>,<q0>,<i1>,<q1>,...<i(n)>,<q(n)>[,<diff_state>,<num_diff_states>,<diff0>,<diff1>,...<diff(n)>]	✓	
:MEMory:DATA:IQ? "<file name>"	✓	
:MEMory:DATA:PRAM?	-	
:MEMory:DATA:PRAM:BLOCK <atablock>	-	
:MEMory:DATA:PRAM:LIST <uint8>{,<uint8>,<...>}	-	
:MEMory:DATA:SHAPE "<file name>" ,<num_rise_points>,<rp0>,<rp1>,...<rp(n)>,<num_fall_points>,<fp0>,<fp1>,...<fp(n)>	-	
:MEMory:DATA:SHAPE? "<file name>"	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:ALL	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:BINary	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:BIT	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:CDMa	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:DMOD	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:DWCDma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:FCDMa	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:FIR	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:FSK	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:FWCDma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:IQ	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:LIST	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MCDMa	-	



**Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
:MEMory:DELeTe:MDMod	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MDWCdma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MFCdma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MFWCdma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MTONE	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:RCDma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:RWCDma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:SEQ	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:SHAPE	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:STATE	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:UWCDma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:WCDma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe[:NAME] "<file name>"	✓	
:MEMory:FREE[:ALL]?	✓	
:MEMory:LOAD:LIST "<file name>"	✓	
:MEMory:MOVE <src_file>,<dest_file>	✓	
:MEMory:STATE:COMMENT <reg_num>,<seq_num>,"<comment>"	✓	
:MEMory:STATE:COMMENT? <reg_num>,<seq_num>	✓	
:MMEMory:CATalog? "<msus>"	✓	
:MMEMory:COpy "<file name>",<file name>"	✓	
:MMEMory:DATA "<file name>",<datablock>	✓	
:MMEMory:DATA? "<file name>"	✓	
:MMEMory:DELeTe[:NAME] "<file name>",<msus>"	✓	
:MMEMory:LOAD:ARB:ALL	✓	

**Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
:MMEMory:LOAD:LIST "<file name>"	✓	
:MMEMory:MOVE <src_file>,<dest_file>	✓	
:MMEMory:STORE:ARB:ALL	✓	
:MMEMory:STORE:LIST "<file name>"	✓	
:MEMory:STORE:LIST "<file name>"	✓	
<i>Output Subsystem</i>		
:OUTPut:BLANKing:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:BLANKing:AUTO?	✓	
:OUTPut:BLANKing[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:BLANKing[:STATe]?	✓	
:OUTPut:MODulation[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:MODulation[:STATe]?	✓	<i>Requires Option UNT (AM/FM/PM Modulation)</i>
:OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar	✓	
:OUTPut:PROTection:MODE "NORMAL" "8648" :OUTPut:PROTection:MODE?	-	
:OUTPut:PROTection[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:PROTection[:STATe]?	✓	
:OUTPut:PROTection:TRIPped?	✓	
:OUTPut:SETTled:POLarity NORMal INVerted :OUTPut:SETTled:POLarity?	-	
:OUTPut:SETTled:RFOff NORMal INVerted :OUTPut:SETTled:RFOff?	-	
:OUTPut:SETTled[:STATe]?	-	
:OUTPut[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut[:STATe]?	✓	
<i>Route Subsystem</i>		

**Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Status Subsystem</i>		
:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:ENABle <value> :STATus:OPERation:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:PRESet	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:BERT:CONDition?	-	
:STATus:QUEStionable:BERT:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUEStionable:BERT:ENABle?	-	
:STATus:QUEStionable:BERT:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUEStionable:BERT:NTRansition?	-	
:STATus:QUEStionable:BERT:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUEStionable:BERT:PTRansition?	-	
:STATus:QUEStionable:BERT[:EVENT]?	-	
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration[:EVENT]?	✓	

**Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
:STATus:QUESTionable:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:CONDition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation[:EVENT]?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:NTRansition?	✓	

**Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable[:EVENT]?	✓	
<i>System Subsystem</i>		
:SYSTem:CAPability?	✓	
:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?	✓	
:SYSTem:HELP:MODE SINGLE	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameter is not supported: CONTinuous</i>  <i>Supported but the following query is not supported:</i>  :SYSTem:HELP:MODE?
:SYSTem:LANGUage "SCPI" "COMP" "8648" :SYSTem:LANGUage?	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: "NADC" "PDC" "PHS"</i>
:SYSTem:PON:TYPE PRESet LAST :SYSTem:PON:TYPE?	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet:ALL	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet:LANGUage "SCPI" "COMP" "8648" :SYSTem:PRESet:LANGUage?	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: "NADC" "PDC" "PHS"</i>
:SYSTem:PRESet:PERsistent	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE NORMal USER :SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE?	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet:PN9 NORMal QUICK :SYSTem:PRESet:PN9?	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE	✓	
:SYSTem:SSAver:DELay <value> :SYSTem:SSAver:DELay?	✓	

**Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
:SYSTem:SSAVer:MODE LIGHT TEXT :SYSTem:SSAVer:MODE?	✓	
:SYSTem:SSAVer:STATe ON OFF :SYSTem:SSAVer:STATe?	✓	
:SYSTem:VERSion?	✓	
<i>Trigger Subsystem</i>		
:ABORT	✓	
:INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL] ON OFF 1 0 :INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL]?	✓	
:INITiate[:IMMediate][:ALL]	✓	
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity POSitive NEGative :TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity?	✓	
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe POSitive NEGative :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe?	✓	
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce BUS IMMediate EXTernal KEY :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce?	✓	
:TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]	✓	
[:SOURce]:TSweep	✓	
<i>Unit Subsystem</i>		
:UNIT:POWer DBM DBUV DBUEMVF V VEMF :UNIT:POWer?	✓	
<i>Amplitude Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:AM:WIDeband:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:AM:WIDeband:STATe?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUpling AC DC [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUpling?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency <value><unit> [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency?	✓	

**Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FREQuency:ALternate <value><unit> [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FREQuency:ALternate?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FREQuency:ALternate:AMPLitude: PERCent <value><unit> [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FREQuency:ALternate:AMPLitude:PERCent?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FUNctIon:SHAPE <enum> [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FUNctIon:SHAPE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:SWEep:TIME <value><unit> [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:SWEep:TIME?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:SWEep:TRIGger <enum> [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:SWEep:TRIGger?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:SOURce INT[1] EXT1 EXT2 [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:SOURce?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:STATE ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:STATE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPT] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPT]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPT][:LINear]:TRACK ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPT]:TRACK?	✓	
<i>AWGN ARB Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIO:AWGN:ARB:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Bluetooth Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Calculate Subsystem</i>		
:CALCulate:BERT:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>

**Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
<i>CDMA ARB Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURCE]:RADIo:CDMA:ARB:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>CDMA2000 ARB Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURCE]:RADIo:CDMA2000:ARB:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURCE]:RADIo:CDMA2000[:BBG]:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Custom Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURCE]:RADIo:CUSTom:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Data Subsystem</i>		
:DATA:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Digital Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURCE]:BURSt:SOURce INTernal[1]	✓	Supported but the following parameter is not supported: EXTErnal[1]  Supported but the following query is not supported: [:SOURCE]:BURSt:SOURce?
[:SOURCE]:DM:BBFilter <value> THROUGH [:SOURCE]:DM:BBFilter?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
[:SOURCE]:DM:EXTErnal:POLarity NORMal INVerted [:SOURCE]:DM:EXTErnal:POLarity?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:BURSt:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURCE]:BURSt:STATe?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:DM:EXTErnal:ALC:BA NDwidth BWIDTH NORMal NARRow [:SOURCE]:DM:EXTErnal:ALC:BA NDwidth BWIDTH?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:DM:EXTErnal:HICRest[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	✓	Supported but the following query is not supported: [:SOURCE]:DM:EXTErnal:HICRest[:STATe]?



**Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:Gain <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:Gain?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:DM:SOURce EXTERNAL INTERNAL[1] [ :SOURce]:DM:SOURce?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:DM:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:DM:STATe?	✓	
<i>Dmodulation Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Dect Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:ALPHA...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Dual ARB Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:CLIPPING " <file name> ", IJQ IORQ, <10-100%>	✓	
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:CLOCK:REFERENCE:EXTERNAL:FREQUENCY <value> [ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:CLOCK:REFERENCE:EXTERNAL:FREQUENCY?	-	
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:CLOCK:REFERENCE[:SOURce] INTERNAL EXTERNAL [ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:CLOCK:REFERENCE[:SOURce]?	-	

Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:CLOCK:SRATE <value> [:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:CLOCK:SRATE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:MARKer:CLEar "<file name>",<mkr(1 2)>,<first_point>,<last_point>	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:MARKer:CLEar:ALL "<file name>",<mkr(1 2)>	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:MARKer:POLarity NEGative POSitive [:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:MARKer:POLarity?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:MARKer:RFBLank ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:MARKer:RFBLank?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:MARKer[:SET] "<file name>",<mkr(1 2)>,<first_point>,<last_point>,<skip_count>	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:RETRigger 1 0	✓	<i>This command is not recommended; the following command is the preferred syntax for the ESG E44xxB.</i>
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:RETRigger ON OFF [:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:RETRigger?	✓	<i>This query for the Agilent MXG Vector Signal Generator (N5182A) only returns the string ON or OFF. This is different from the ESG E44xxB query which returns a 1 or 0.</i>
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:RFILter <value> THrough	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.  The query form of the command is not compatible.</i>
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:RFILter?	-	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:SCALing "<file name>",<1%-100%>	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:SEQuence "<file name>", "<waveform>",<reps>,<mkr1(1 0)>,<mkr2(1 0)>{,"<waveform>",<rep>,<mkr1(1 0)>,<mkr2(1 0)>} [:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:SEQuence? "<file name>"	✓	

**Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous SINGLE GATE SADVance [:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW HIGH [:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce] KEY EXT BUS [:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal: DELay <value> [:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal: DELay?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal: DELay:STATE ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal: DELay:STATE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal: SLOPe POSitive NEGative [:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal: SLOPe?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:WAVeform "<file name>" [:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:WAVeform?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio:ARB[:STATE]?	✓	
<i>Edge Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>GSM Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Input Subsystem</i>		
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Measure Subsystem</i>		

**Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
:MEASure...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Multi-Tone Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup "<file name>" [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:STORe "<file name>"	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE <freq_spacing>, <num_tones>{, <phase>, <state>} [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing <freq_spacing> [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing ?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:NTONes <num_tones> [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:NTONes?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:IN ITialize FIXed RANDom [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:IN ITialize?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:IN ITialize:SEED FIXed RANDom [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:IN ITialize:SEED?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:ROW <row_number>, <power>, <phase>, <state> [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:ROW? <row_number>	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB[:STATe]?	✓	
<i>NADC Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADio:NADC:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>

**Table 9-1 E44xxB Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	E44xxB	Remarks
<i>PDC Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIo:PDC:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>PHS Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIo:PHS:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Sense Subsystem</i>		
:SENSe:BERT:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Tetra Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIo:TETRa:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Wideband CDMA BBG Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>

## E4428C/38C Compatible Commands

**NOTE** The Agilent MXG has only one AM, FM, and PM path. Using AM2, FM2, or PM2 path commands will result in the following error: "ERROR: -113, Undefined Header".

The Agilent MXG has only one internal source for AM, FM and PM, but the INT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator and is equivalent to selecting INT[1].

The Agilent MXG has three dedicated external sources, one for AM, one for FM/PM and one for Pulse. The EXT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator, but is equivalent to selecting EXT[1].

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
System Function Commands		
<i>IEEE Common Commands</i>		
*CLS	✓	
*ESE <data> *ESE?	✓	
*ESR?	✓	
*IDN?	✓	
*OPC *OPC?	✓	
*RCL <reg_num>	✓	
*RST	✓	
*SAV <reg_num>	✓	
*SRE <data> *SRE?	✓	
*STB?	✓	
*TRG	✓	
*TST?	✓	
*WAI	✓	
<i>Calibration Subsystem</i>		
:CALibration:DCFM	✓	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:CALibration:IQ	✓	
:CALibration:IQ:DC	✓	
:CALibration:IQ:DEFault	✓	
:CALibration:IQ:FULL	✓	
:CALibration:IQ:START <value><units>	✓	
:CALibration:IQ:START?	✓	
:CALibration:IQ:STOP <value><units>	✓	
:CALibration:IQ:STOP?	✓	
:CALibration:WBIQ	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:DC	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:DEFault	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:FULL	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:START <value><units>	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:START?	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:STOP <value><units>	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:STOP?	-	
<i>Communication Subsystem</i>		
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRes <number>	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRes?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GTLocal	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CONFig DHCP MANual	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CONFig?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:GATeway <ipstring>	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:GATeway?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HOSTname <string>	✓	

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HOSTname?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IP <ipstring>	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IP?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SUBNet <ipstring>	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SUBNet?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:ADDDress <value>	✓	Command accepted without error but does nothing.
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:ADDDress?	✓	Command accepted without error but does nothing.
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:CHANnel A B	✓	Command accepted without error but does nothing.
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:CHANnel?	✓	Command accepted without error but does nothing.
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:IDN E4418B E4419B E4416A E4417A	✓	Command accepted without error but does nothing.
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:IDN?	✓	Command accepted without error but does nothing.
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TIMEout <num>[<time suffix>]	✓	Command accepted without error but does nothing.
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TIMEout?	✓	Command accepted without error but does nothing.
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD <number>	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD?	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:ECHO ON OFF	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:ECHO?	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:RESet	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:TOUT <value>	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:TOUT?	-	



**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
<i>Diagnostic Subsystem</i>		
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:BOARDs?	-	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:CCOunt:ATTenuator?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:CCOunt:PON?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:CCOunt:PROTection?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:DISPlay:OTIME?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:LIcense:AUXiliary?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:LIcense:WAVEform?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:OPTions?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:OPTions:DETail?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:OTIME?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:REVIsion?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:SDATe?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:WLIcense[:VALu e]? <waveformType>	✓	
<i>Memory Subsystem</i>		
:MEMory:CATalog:BINary?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:BIT?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:CDMa?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:DMOD?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:DWCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:FCDMa?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:FSK?	-	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:MEMory:CATalog:IQ?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:LIST?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MMod?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:MDWCdma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MFCdma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MTONE?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:FIR?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:RCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:SEQ?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:SHApe?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:STate?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:UFLT?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:UPC?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:UWCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog[:ALL]?	✓	
:MEMory:COpy[:NAME] <"filename">,<"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:DATA <"filename">,<datablock>	✓	
:MEMory:DATA? <"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:DATA:APPend <"filename">,<datablock>	✓	
:MEMory:DATA:BIT <"filename">,<bit_count>,<datablock> :MEMory:DATA:BIT? <"filename">	-	
:MEMory:DATA:FIR <"filename">,<osr,<coefficient{,<coefficient}> :MEMory:DATA:FIR? <"filename">	✓	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:MEMory:DATA:FSK <"filename">,num_states,f0,f0,...[,diff_state,num_diff_states,diff0,diff1,...]  :MEMory:DATA:FSK? <"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4:FILE:BLOCK <"filename">,<datablock>	-	
:MEMory:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4:FILE:LIST <"filename">,<uint8>[,<uint8>,<...>]	-	
:MEMory:DATA:IQ <"filename">,offsetQ,num_states,i0,q0,i1,q1,...[,diff_state,num_diff_states,diff0,diff1,...]	✓	
:MEMory:DATA:IQ? <"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:DATA:SHApe <"filename">,num_rise_points,rp0,rp1,...num_fall_points,fp0,fp1,...  :MEMory:DATA:SHApe? <"filename">	-	
:MEMory:DATA:UNPRotected <"filename">,<datablock>	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:ALL	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:BINary	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:BIT	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:CDMa	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:DMOD	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:DWCDma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:FCDMa	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:FIR	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:FSK	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:IQ	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:LIST	-	

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:MEMory:DELeTe:MCDMa	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MDMod	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MDWCdma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MFCdma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MTONE	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:RCdMa	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:SEQ	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:SHAPE	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:STATe	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:UFLT	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:UPC	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:UWCDma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe[:NAME] <"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:FREE[:ALL]?	✓	
:MEMory:LOAD:LIST <"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:MOVE <src_file>,<dest_file>	✓	
:MEMory:STATe:COMMeNt <reg_num>,<seq_num>,<"comment">	✓	
:MEMory:STATe:COMMeNt? <reg_num>,<seq_num>	✓	
:MEMory:STORe:LIST <"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:CATalog? <"msus">	✓	
:MMEMory:COpy <"filename">,<"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:DATA <"filename">,<datablock>	✓	
:MMEMory:DATA? <"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:DELeTe:NVWFm	✓	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:MMEMory:DELeTe:WFM	✓	
:MMEMory:DELeTe:WFM1	✓	
:MMEMory:DELeTe[:NAME] <"filename">,[<"msus">]	✓	
:MMEMory:HEADer:CLEAr <filename>	✓	
:MMEMory:HEADer:DESCription <"filename">, <"description">	✓	
:MMEMory:HEADer:DESCription? <"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:LOAD:LIST <"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:MOVE <src_file>,<dest_file>	✓	
:MMEMory:STORe:LIST <"filename">	✓	
<i>Output Subsystem</i>		
:OUTPut:BLANking:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:BLANking:AUTO?	✓	
:OUTPut:BLANking[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:BLANking[:STATe]?	✓	
:OUTPut:MODulation[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:MODulation[:STATe]?	✓	
:OUTPut:PROTection[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:PROTection[:STATe]?	✓	
:OUTPut:SETTled:POLarity NORMal INVerted :OUTPut:SETTled:POLarity?	-	
:OUTPut:SETTled:RFOff NORMal INVerted :OUTPut:SETTled:RFOff?	-	
:OUTPut:SETTled[:STATe]?	-	
:OUTPut[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut[:STATe]?	✓	

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
<i>Route Subsystem</i>		
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Status Subsystem</i>		
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:ENABle <value> :STATus:OPERation:BASEband:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:NTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:BASEband:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:PTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:BASEband:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:ENABle <value> :STATus:OPERation:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:PRESet:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:BERT:CONDition? :STATus:QUESTionable:BERT:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:BERT:ENABle?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:BERT:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:BERT:NTRansition?	-	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:STATus:QUESTionable:BERT:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:BERT:PTRansition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:BERT[:EVENT]?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:CONDition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration[:EVENT]? :STATus:QUESTionable:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:CONDition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle?	-	

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation[:EVENT]?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWER:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWER:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:POWER:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWER:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:POWER:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWER:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:POWER:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:POWER[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable[:EVENT]?	✓	
<i>System Subsystem</i>		
:SYSTem:CAPability?	✓	
:SYSTem:DATE <year>, <month>, <day> :SYSTem:DATE?	✓	
:SYSTem:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTAX] ON OFF 1 0 :SYSTem:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTAX]?	✓	
:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?	✓	



Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

<p>✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG</p>	<p>N51xxA</p>	<p>Remarks</p>
<p>:SYSTem:FILESystem:SAFEmode ON OFF 1 0 :SYSTem:FILESystem:SAFEmode</p>	<p>-</p>	
<p>:SYSTem:HELP:MODE SINGLE</p>	<p>✓</p>	<p>Supported but the following parameter is not supported: CONTinuous Supported but the following query is not supported: :SYSTem:HELP:MODE?</p>
<p>:SYSTem:IDN "string"</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>:SYSTem:LANGUage "SCPI" "COMP" "8648" :SYSTem:LANGUage?</p>	<p>✓</p>	<p>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: "8340" "8360" "83712" "83732" "83752" "8757" "8662" "8663" "NADC" "PDC" "PHS"</p>
<p>:SYSTem:PON:TYPE PRESet LAST :SYSTem:PON:TYPE?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>:SYSTem:PRESet</p>	<p>✓</p>	<p>Always performs the same action as the <b>Preset</b> hardkey. For related <b>Preset</b> hardkey information, refer to <a href="#">":SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE NORMAL USER :SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE?"</a> on page 592</p>
<p>:SYSTem:PRESet:ALL</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>:SYSTem:PRESet:LANGUage "SCPI" "COMP" "8648" :SYSTem:PRESet:LANGUage?</p>	<p>✓</p>	<p>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: "8340" "8360" "83712" "83732" "83752" "8757" "8662" "8663" "NADC" "PDC" "PHS"</p>
<p>:SYSTem:PRESet:PERSistent</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>:SYSTem:PRESet:PN9 NORMAL QUICK :SYSTem:PRESet:PN9?</p>	<p>-</p>	

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE Normal USER :SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE?	✓	This command toggles the <b>Preset</b> hardkey state between factory- and user-defined conditions.  The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.  <hr/> <b>NOTE</b> If the <b>Preset</b> hardkey is not responding correctly, using the SCPI command: :SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE Normal will return the <b>Preset</b> hardkey to its default factory behavior.
:SYSTem:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay ON OFF {1} 0 :SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay?	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:ERASeall	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel {NONE} ERASe OVERwrite SANitize :SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel?	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel:STATe ON OFF 1 0 :SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel:STATe?	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:OVERwrite	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:SANitize	✓	
:SYSTem:SSAVer:DELay <value> :SYSTem:SSAVer:DELay?	✓	
:SYSTem:SSAVer:MODE LIGHT TEXT :SYSTem:SSAVer:MODE?	✓	
:SYSTem:SSAVer:STATe ON OFF :SYSTem:SSAVer:STATe?	✓	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:SYSTem:TIME <hour>,<minute>,<second> :SYSTem:TIME?	✓	
:SYSTem:VERSion?	✓	
<i>Trigger Subsystem</i>		
:ABORt	✓	
:INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL] ON OFF 1 0 :INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL]?	✓	
:INITiate[:IMMediate][:ALL]	✓	
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity POSitive NEGative :TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity?	✓	
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe POSitive NEGative :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe?	✓	
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce BUS IMMediate EXTernal KEY :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce?	✓	
:TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]	✓	
<i>Unit Subsystem</i>		
:UNIT:POWer DBM DBUV DBUVEFMF V VEMF DB :UNIT:POWer?	✓	
<i>Amplitude Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement] <num> [:SOURce]:AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement] ?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM:MODE DEEP	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM:MODE NORMAL [:SOURce]:AM:MODE?	✓	

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:AM:WIDeband:STATe OFF 0 [ :SOURce]:AM:WIDeband:STATe?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUpling AC DC [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUpling?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:IMPedance <50 600> [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:IMPedance?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTerna te <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTerna te?	-	
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTerna te:AMPLitude:PERCent <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTerna te:AMPLitude:PERCent?	-	
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:SHAPE SINE [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:SHAPE?	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:</i> "TRIangle"   "SQUare"   "RAMP"   "NOISE"   "DUALsine"   "SWEptsine"
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:NOISE GAUSSian UNIFORM [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:NOISE?	-	
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:RAMP POSitive NEGative [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:RAMP?	-	
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:RATE <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:RATE?	-	
[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME?	-	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

<p>✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG</p>	<p>N51xxA</p>	<p>Remarks</p>
<p>[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger IMMediate KEY EXTernal BUS [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger?</p>	<p>-</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh]:EXPOntial &lt;value&gt; [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh]:EXPOntial?</p>	<p>-</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh][:LINear]:TRACk ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh][:LINear]:TRACk?</p>	<p>-</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency &lt;value&gt;&lt;unit&gt; UP DOWN [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:POLarity NORMal INVerted [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:POLarity?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:SOURce INT[1] INT2 EXT[1] EXT2 [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:SOURce?</p>	<p>✓</p>	<p><i>The Agilent MXG accepts the EXT2 parameter but only has a single external output and selects EXT on the signal generator if EXT2 is used.</i></p>
<p>[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:STATE ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:STATE?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:TYPE LINear EXPOntial [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2:TYPE?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:AM:WIDeband:SENSitivity &lt;value&gt; [ :SOURce]:AM:WIDeband:SENSitivity?</p>	<p>-</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:AM:WIDeband:STATE ON 1</p>	<p>-</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh][:LINear] &lt;value&gt;&lt;unit&gt; UP DOWN [ :SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh][:LINear]?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:AM[:DEPTh]:STEP[:INCRement] &lt;value&gt;&lt;unit&gt; [ :SOURce]:AM[:DEPTh]:STEP[:INCRement]?</p>	<p>✓</p>	

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
<i>Frequency Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:CENTer <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN [:SOURce]:FREQuency:CENTer? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND NBASe NMOBile BPGSm MPGSm BEGSm MEGSm BRGSm MRG Sm GM450 M480 M850 B450 B480 B850BDCS MDCS BPCS  MPCS B8 M8 B15 M15 B390 B420 B460 B915 M380 M4 10 M450 M870 PHS DECT [:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer <number> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:FIXed <value><unit>  UP DOWN [:SOURce]:FREQuency:FIXed?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:MANual <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:MANual?	-	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:MODE FIXed CW SWEep LIST [:SOURce]:FREQuency:MODE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:MULTiplier <value> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:MULTiplier?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe ON OFF [:SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:REFErence <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:REFErence?	✓	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:REFErence:SET	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:REFErence:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:FREQuency:REFErence:STATe?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:SPAN <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN [:SOURce]:FREQuency:SPAN? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:START <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:START?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:STOP <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:STOP?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:SYNThesis <value> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:SYNThesis?	-	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW] <value><unit>  UP DOWN [:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]:STEP[: INCREMENT] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]:STEP[: INCREMENT]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency[:FIXed]:STEP[: INCREMENT] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency[:FIXed]:STEP[: INCREMENT]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PHASe:REFErence	✓	
[:SOURce]:PHASe[:ADJust] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PHASe[:ADJust]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:ROSCillator:BANDwidth:DEFaults	-	
[:SOURce]:ROSCillator:BANDwidth:EXTErnal <value> [:SOURce]:ROSCillator:BANDwidth:EXTErnal?	✓	

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:ROSCillator: BANDwidth: INTernal <value> [ :SOURce]:ROSCillator: BANDwidth: INTernal?	-	
[ :SOURce]:ROSCillator: SOURce?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:ROSCillator: SOURce: AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:ROSCillator: SOURce: AUTO?	✓	
<i>Frequency Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUpling AC DC [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUpling?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:IMPedance <50 600> [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:IMPedance?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
[ :SOURce]:FM:INTernal: FREQuency: STEP[ : INCREMENT <num> [ :SOURce]:FM:INTernal: FREQuency: STEP[ : INCREMENT ]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTION:SHAPE SINE [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTION:SHAPE?	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISe DUALsine SWEPTsine</i>
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALterna te <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALterna te?	-	
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALterna te:AMPLitude:PERCent <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALterna te:AMPLitude:PERCent?	-	



**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:NOISe GAUSSian UNIForm [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:NOISe?	-	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:RAMP POSitive NEGative [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:RAMP?	-	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:RATE <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:RATE?	-	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:SOURce INT[1] INT2 EXT[1] EXT2 [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:SOURce?	✓	The Agilent MXG accepts the EXT2 parameter but only has a single external output and selects EXT on the signal generator if EXT2 is used.
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:STATE ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:STATE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME?	-	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger IMMEDIATE KEY EXTernal BUS [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger?	-	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation]:TRACK ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation]:TRACK?	-	
<i>List/Sweep Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:LIST:DIRection UP DOWN [:SOURce]:LIST:DIRection?	✓	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:LIST:DWELL <value>{,<value>} [:SOURce]:LIST:DWELL?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:DWELL:POINTs?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:DWELL:TYPE LIST STEP [:SOURce]:LIST:DWELL:TYPE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:FREQuency <value>{,<value>} [:SOURce]:LIST:FREQuency?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:FREQuency:POINTs?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:MANual <value> UP DOWN [:SOURce]:LIST:MANual?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:MODE AUTO MANual [:SOURce]:LIST:MODE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:POWer <value>{,<value>} [:SOURce]:LIST:POWer?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:POWer:POINTs?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:RETRace ON OFF 0 1 [:SOURce]:LIST:RETRace?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce BUS IMMediate EXTErnal KEY [:SOURce]:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:TYPE LIST STEP [:SOURce]:LIST:TYPE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:FSTep	✓	
[:SOURce]:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet	✓	
[:SOURce]:SWEep:CONTrol:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:SWEep:CONTrol:STATe?	-	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:SWEep:CONTRol:TYPE MASTER SLAVE [:SOURce]:SWEep:CONTRol:TYPE?	-	
[:SOURce]:SWEep:DWELl <value> [:SOURce]:SWEep:DWELl?	✓	
[:SOURce]:SWEep:GENERation ANALog STEPped [:SOURce]:SWEep:GENERation?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
[:SOURce]:SWEep:MODE AUTO MANual [:SOURce]:SWEep:MODE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:SWEep:POINTs <value> [:SOURce]:SWEep:POINTs?	✓	
[:SOURce]:SWEep:TIME 10mS - 99S [:SOURce]:SWEep:TIME?	-	
[:SOURce]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO ON OFF 0 1 [:SOURce]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?	-	
<i>Low Frequency Output Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:LFOuTput:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Phase Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FREQuency:ALTerNaTe <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FREQuency:ALTerNaTe?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FREQuency:ALTerNaTe:AMPLitude:PERCent <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:FREQuency:ALTerNaTe:AMPLitude:PERCent?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM:INTernAl:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement] [:SOURce]:PM:INTernAl:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:BANDwidth BWIDTH NORMAL HIGH [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:BANDwidth BWIDTH?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:EXTernal[1]:COUpling AC DC [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:EXTernal[1]:COUpling?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:IMPedance <50 600> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:IMPedance?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNction:NOISe GAUSSian UNIForm [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNction:NOISe?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNction:RAMP POSitive NEGative [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNction:RAMP?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNction:SHAPE SINE [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNction:SHAPE?	✓	Supported but the following parameters are not supported: TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISe DUALsine SWEPTsine
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:RATE <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:RATE?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger IMMEDIATE KEY EXTernal BUS [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2[:DEViation]:TRACk ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2[:DEViation]:TRACk?	-	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:SOURce INT[1] INT2 EXT[1] EXT2 [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:SOURce?	✓	<i>The Agilent MXG accepts the EXT2 parameter but only has a single external output and selects EXT on the signal generator if EXT2 is used.</i>
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:STATE ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:STATE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2[:DEVIation] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2[:DEVIation]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCREMENT] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCREMENT]?	✓	
<i>Power Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDth <num>[freq suffix] [:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDth?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDth:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDth:AUTO?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:LEVel <value>dB [:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:LEVel?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:SEARCh ON OFF 1 0 ONCE [:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:SEARCh?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:SEARCh:REFErence FIXEd MODulated [:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:SEARCh:REFErence?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:POINts <value> [:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:POINts?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:STARt <value><units> [:SOURce]:POWER:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:STARt?	✓	

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN : STOP <value><units> [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN : STOP?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN : TYPE FULL   USER [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN : TYPE?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN [ :STATe ] ON   OFF   1   0 [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SEARCh : SPAN [ :STATe ]?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SOURce INTernal   DIODE   MMHead [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SOURce?	✓	Supported on the N5183A only. But the following parameter is not supported: MMHead.
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SOURce : EXTernal : COUPLing (0dB-32dB) [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC : SOURce : EXTernal : COUPLing?	-	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC [ :STATe ] ON   OFF   1   0 [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALC [ :STATe ]?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALTErnate : AMPLitude <value>dB [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALTErnate : AMPLitude?	-	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALTErnate : MANual MAIN   DELTA [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALTErnate : MANual?	-	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALTErnate : STATE ON   OFF   1   0 [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALTErnate : STATE?	-	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALTErnate : TRIGger [ :SOURce ] INTernal   EXTernal   MANual [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALTErnate : TRIGger [ :SOURce ]?	-	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ATTenuation <value><unit> [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ATTenuation?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ATTenuation : AUTO ON   OFF   1   0 [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ATTenuation : AUTO?	✓	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:POWER:MODE FIXEd LIST SWEEp [:SOURce]:POWER:MODE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:PROTEction[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWER:PROTEction[:STATE]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:REFerence <value><unit> [:SOURce]:POWER:REFerence?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:REFerence:STATE ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWER:REFerence:STATE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:STARt <value><unit> [:SOURce]:POWER:STARt?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER:STOP <value><unit> [:SOURce]:POWER:STOP?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet <value><unit> [:SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] <value><unit>  UP DOWN [:SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] ?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] :STEP[:INCRement] <value> [:SOURce]:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] :STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
<i>Pulse Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:PULM:EXTernal:POLarity NORMal INVerted [:SOURce]:PULM:EXTernal:POLarity?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:DELay <delay> UP DOWN [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:DELay? [UP DOWN]	✓	

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:DELay:STEP <step> [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:DELay:STEP?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:FREQuency <frequency> MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:FREQuency?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:STEP[:INCR ement] <freq> MAXimum MINimum DEFault [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:STEP[:INCR ement]? [MIN MAX DEF]	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:FUNction:SHAPE SQUare PULSe [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:FUNction:SHAPE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PERiod <period> MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PERiod?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCReme nt] <step> UP DOWN [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCReme nt]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PWIDth <width> [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PWIDth?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PWIDth:STEP <step> DEFault MAXimum MINimum [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PWIDth:STEP?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PULM:SOURce INT EXT[1] EXT2 [:SOURce]:PULM:SOURce?	✓	Supported but the following parameters are not supported:  SCALar   Also, the Agilent MXG accepts the EXT2 parameter but only has a single external output and selects EXT on the signal generator if EXT2 is used.



**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[ :SOURce ]:PULM:SOURce:INTernal SQUare FRUN TRIGgered DOUBlet GATED [ :SOURce ]:PULM:SOURce:INTernal?	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:PULM:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce ]:PULM:STATe?	✓	
<i>Digital Function Commands</i>		
<i>All Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce ]:RADio[1]:ALL:OFF	✓	
<i>AWGN ARB Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce ]:RADio[1]:AWGN...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>AWGN Real Time Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:AWGN:RT:BWIDth <val> [ :SOURce ]:RADio:AWGN:RT:BWIDth?	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:AWGN:RT[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce ]:RADio:AWGN:RT[:STATe]?	✓	
<i>Bluetooth Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce ]:RADio[1]:BLUeetooth:ARB:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Calculate Subsystem</i>		
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>CDMA ARB Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce ]:RADio[1]:CDMA:ARB:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Custom Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce ]:RADio[1]:CUSTom:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Data Subsystem</i>		
:DATA:BERT:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>DECT Subsystem</i>		

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:DECT:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Dmodulation Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer RNYQuist NYQuist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS9 5_EQ IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ WCDMa AC4Fm IS2000 SR3DS UGGaussian "user FIR" [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:ALPHa <value> [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:ALPHa?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:BBT <value> [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:BBT?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:CHANnel EVM ACP [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:CHANnel?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:HEADer:CLEar	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:HEADer:SAVE	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FIL Ter 40e6 THROUGH [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FIL Ter?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>  <i>Queries return a fixed valid answer.</i>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FIL Ter:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FIL Ter:AUTO?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>  <i>Queries return a fixed valid answer.</i>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation:A TTen <val><unit> [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation:A TTen?	✓	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

<p>✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG</p>	<p>N51xxA</p>	<p>Remarks</p>
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer 2.1e6 40e6 THRough [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	<p><i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i> <i>Queries return a fixed valid answer.</i></p>
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	<p><i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i> <i>Queries return a fixed valid answer.</i></p>
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MDEStination:AAMPplitude {NONE} M1 M2 M3 M4 [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MDEStination:AAMPplitude?</pre>	<p>-</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MDEStination:ALCHold {NONE} M1 M2 M3 M4 [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MDEStination:ALCHold?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MDEStination:PUlse {NONE} M1 M2 M3 M4 [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MDEStination:PUlse?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation:ASK[:DEPTh] &lt;0% - {100%}&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation:ASK[:DEPTh]?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation] &lt;val&gt;&lt;unit&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

<p>✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG</p>	<p>N51xxA</p>	<p>Remarks</p>
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation[:TYP E] ASK BPSK QPSK IS95QPSK GRAYQPSK OQPSK IS95OQPSK  P4DQPSK PSK8 PSK16 D8PSK EDGE MSK FSK2 FSK4 FS K8 FSK16 C4FM QAM4 QAM16 QAM32 QAM64 QAM128 QAM 256 [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation[:TYP E]?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKe r1 2 3 4 NEGative {POSitive} [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKe r1 2 3 4?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:REFerence:EXTer nal:FREQuency &lt;value&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:REFerence:EXTer nal:FREQuency?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:REFerence[:SOUR ce] INTernal EXTernal [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:REFerence[:SOUR ce]?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:RETRigger ON OFF IMMediate [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:RETRigger?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SCLock:RATE &lt;1Hz - 1.0e8 kHz {1.0e8 kHz}&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SCLock:RATE?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup GSM NADC PDC PHS DECT AC4Fm ACQPsK CDPD PWT EDGE  TETra MCARrier "file name" [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier (GSM NADC PDC PHS DECT AC4Fm ACQPsK CDPD PWT ED GE TETra,&lt;num carriers&gt;,&lt;freq spacing&gt;) "file name" [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier: PHASE {FIXed} RANDom [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier: PHASE?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier: STORE "file name"	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier: TABLE INIT APPend <carrier_num>,GSM NADC PDC PHS DECT  AC4Fm ACQPsk CDPD PWT EDGE TETRA "file name",<freq_offset>,<power> [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier: TABLE? <carrier_num>	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier: TABLE:NCARriers?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:STORE "file name" [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:SRATE <value> [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:SRATE?	-	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE :CONTinuous[:TYPE] FREE TRIGger RESet [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE :CONTinuous[:TYPE]?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous SINGLE GATE [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GA TE LOW HIGH [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GA TE?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURCE ] KEY BUS EXT [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURCE ]?	✓	

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay <value> [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive NEGative [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]EPT1 EPT2 EPTRIGGER1 EPTRIGGER2 [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB[:STATe]ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB[:STATe]?	✓	
<i>Digital Subsystem</i>		
:DIGital...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Digital Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:BURSt:SOURce INTernal[1]	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameter is not supported: EXTernal[1]</i>  <i>Supported but the following query is not supported:</i>  [:SOURce]:BURSt:SOURce?
[ :SOURce]:BURSt:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:BURSt:STATe?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:BURSt:TYPE:EXT LOG LIN [:SOURce]:BURSt:TYPE:EXT?	-	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

<p>✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG</p>	<p>N51xxA</p>	<p>Remarks</p>
<p>[ :SOURce ] : BURSt : TYPE : INT LOG   LIN [ :SOURce ] : BURSt : TYPE : INT ?</p>	<p>-</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce ] : BURSt : TYPE [ : ALL ] LOG   LIN</p>	<p>-</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce ] : DM : EXTernal : FILTer 40e6   THROugh</p>	<p>✓</p>	<p>Commands are accepted without error by the signal generator, but no action occurs. But the following query is not supported: [ :SOURce ] : DM : EXTernal : FILTer ? If the query is used, the following error is generated: -113, Undefined header</p>
<p>[ :SOURce ] : DM : EXTernal : FILTer : AUTO ON   OFF   1   0</p>	<p>✓</p>	<p>Supported but the following query is not supported: [ :SOURce ] : DM : EXTernal : FILTer : AUTO ? If the query is used, the following error is generated: -113, Undefined header</p>
<p>[ :SOURce ] : DM : EXTernal : HCRest [ : STATE ] ON   OFF   1   0 [ :SOURce ] : DM : EXTernal : HCRest [ : STATE ] ?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce ] : DM : EXTernal : POLarity NORMal   INVert   INVerted [ :SOURce ] : DM : EXTernal : POLarity ?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce ] : DM : EXTernal : SOURce EXTernal   INTernal   BBG1   OFF   SUM [ :SOURce ] : DM : EXTernal : SOURce ?</p>	<p>✓</p>	<p>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:  BBG2 BBG3 BBG4 EXT600 </p>
<p>[ :SOURce ] : DM : IQADjustment : BBG [ 1 ]   2 : DELay &lt;value&gt;&lt;unit&gt; [ :SOURce ] : DM : IQADjustment : BBG [ 1 ]   2 : DELay ?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce ] : DM : IQADjustment : BBG [ 1 ]   2 : DELay : EVENts ON   OFF   1   0 [ :SOURce ] : DM : IQADjustment : BBG [ 1 ]   2 : DELay : EVENts ?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce ] : DM : IQADjustment : BBG [ 1 ]   2 : SKEW : PATH { RF }   BB [ :SOURce ] : DM : IQADjustment : BBG [ 1 ]   2 : SKEW : PATH ?</p>	<p>✓</p>	

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:BBG[1 2]:SKEW[:DELay] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:BBG[1 2]:SKEW[:DELay] ?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:COFFset <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:COFFset?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DIOFFset <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DIOFFset?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DQOFFset <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DQOFFset?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IOFFset <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IOFFset?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IQATten <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IQATten?	-	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:QOFFset <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:QOFFset?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN? [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN[1 2] <value><unit>	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew?	✓	



**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

<p>✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG</p>	<p>N51xxA</p>	<p>Remarks</p>
<p>[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen &lt;value&gt;&lt;unit&gt; [ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTernal DEFault MANual MEASure [ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTernal?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTernal:LEVel &lt;value&gt; &lt;volt_units&gt; [ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTernal:LEVel?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTernal:LEVel:MEASurement</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:OPTimize:BANDwidth &lt;value&gt; &lt;bw_rate_units&gt; [ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:OPTimize:BANDwidth?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:FILTer THROUGH</p>	<p>✓</p>	<p><i>Supported but the following query generates an Error: -113, Undefined header: [ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:FILTer?</i></p>
<p>[ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 2.1e6 40e6 </p>	<p>✓</p>	<p><i>Commands are accepted by the signal generator, but no action is taken. The following query is not supported: [ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO?  (If the query is used, an Error -113, Undefined header will be displayed on the signal generator.)</i></p>
<p>[ :SOURce]:DM:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal INVert INVerted [ :SOURce]:DM:POLarity?</p>	<p>✓</p>	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:DM:SKEW:PATH RF BB [:SOURce]:DM:SKEW:PATH?	-	
[:SOURce]:DM:SKEW[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0  [:SOURce]:DM:SKEW[:STATe]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:SOURce[1] 2 EXTERNAL INTERNAL BBG1 OFF [:SOURce]:DM:SOURce?	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:  BBG2 BBG3 BBG4 EXT600 </i>
[:SOURce]:DM:SRATIO <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:SRATIO?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:STATE ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:DM:STATE?	✓	
<i>Display Subsystem</i>		
:DISPlay:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT DBM DBUV DBUVEMF V VEMF DB :DISPlay:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT?	✓	
:DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat MDY DMY :DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat?	✓	
:DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe]?	✓	
:DISPlay:BRIGHtness <value> :DISPlay:BRIGHtness?	✓	
:DISPlay:CAPTure	✓	
:DISPlay:CONTRast <value> :DISPlay:CONTRast?	✓	
:DISPlay:INVerse ON OFF 1 0	✓	<i>Supported but the following query is not supported: :DISPlay:INVerse?</i>
:DISPlay:REMote ON OFF 1 0 :DISPlay:REMote?	✓	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:DISPlay[:WINDow][:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :DISPlay[:WINDow][:STATe]?	✓	
<i>Dual ARB Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADIo2:ARB:VCO:INTernal:SOURce:BBG1 ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADIo2:ARB:VCO:INTernal:SOURce:BBG1?	-	
[:SOURce]:RADIo:ARB:BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet <value> [:SOURce]:RADIo:ARB:BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADIo[1]:ARB:CLIPping "filename", IJQ IORQ, <10-100%>[ , <10-100%>]	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADIo[1]:ARB:DACS:ALIGn	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADIo[1]:ARB:GENerate:SINE ["filename"], [ <osr> ], [ <scale> ], [ I Q {IQ} ]	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADIo[1]:ARB:HEADer:CLEar	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADIo[1]:ARB:HEADer:RMS <"filename">, <rms:0 - 1.414213562373095> UNSPecified [:SOURce]:RADIo[1]:ARB:HEADer:RMS? <"filename">	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADIo[1]:ARB:HEADer:SAVE	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADIo[1]:ARB:HCRest[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADIo[1]:ARB:HCRest[:STATe]?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
[:SOURce]:RADIo[1]:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer 40e6 THrough	✓	<i>Commands are accepted by the signal generator, but no action is taken. But the following query is not supported and generates an Error: -113, Undefined header:</i>  [:SOURce]:RADIo[1]:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer?

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	✓	Commands are accepted by the signal generator, but no action is taken. But the following query is not supported and generates an Error: -113, Undefined header: [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer:AUTO?
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen <value><unit> [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer 2.1e6 40e6 THROUGH	✓	Commands are accepted by the signal generator, but no action is taken. But the following query is not supported and generates an Error: -113, Undefined header: [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer?
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	✓	Commands are accepted by the signal generator, but no action is taken. But the following query is not supported and generates an Error: -113, Undefined header: [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO?
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:MARKer:CLEar "filename", <mkr(1 2 3 4)>, <first_Point>, <last_point>	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:MARKer:CLEar:ALL "filename", <mkr(1 2 3 4)>	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:MARKer:ROTate "filename", <rotate_count>	✓	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:MARKer:[SET] "filename", &lt;mkr(1 2 3 4)&gt;, &lt;first_Point&gt;, &lt;last_p oint&gt;, &lt;skip_count&gt;</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:MDESTination:AAMPLitude {NONE}  M1 M2 M3 M4 [ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:MDESTination:AAMPLitude?</pre>	-	
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:MDESTination:ALCHold {NONE}  M1 M2 M3 M4 [ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:MDESTination:ALCHold?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:MDESTination:PULSe {NONE}  M1 M2 M3 M4 [ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:MDESTination:PULSe?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1 NEGative {POSitive} [ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer2 NEGative {POSitive} [ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer2?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer3 NEGative {POSitive} [ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer3?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer4 NEGative {POSitive} [ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer4?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:NOISe:BFACTOR &lt;1 - 2 {1}&gt; [ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:NOISe:BFACTOR?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:NOISe:CBWidth &lt;1Hz-80Mhz {1Hz}&gt; [ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]:ARB:NOISe:CBWidth?</pre>	✓	

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:NOISe:CN &lt;-100dB - 100dB {0dB}&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:NOISe:CN?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:NOISe[:STATe] ON {OFF} 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:NOISe[:STATe]?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQu ency &lt;value&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQu ency?</pre>	-	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:REFerence[:SOURce] INTernal EXTernal [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:REFerence[:SOURce]?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:RETRigger ON OFF IMMEDIATE [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:RETRigger?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:RSCaling &lt;1%-100%&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:RSCaling?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:SCALing "filename", &lt;1%-100%&gt;</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:SCLock:RATE &lt;1Hz - 100MHz {100MHz}&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:SCLock:RATE?</pre>	✓	Agilent MXG range is 1 kHz - 125 MHz with a default of 125 MHz.
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:SEQuence[:MWAVeform] &lt;filename&gt;, &lt;waveform&gt;, &lt;reps&gt;, NONE M1 M2 M3 M4 M 1M2 M1M3 M1M4 M2M3 M2M4 M3M4 M1M2M3 M1M2M4 M1M3 M4 M2M3M4 M1M2M3M4 ALL, {, &lt;waveform&gt;, &lt;reps&gt;, NONE  M1 M2 M3 M4 M1M2 M1M3 M1M4 M2M3 M2M4 M3M4 M1M2 M3 M1M2M4 M1M3M4 M2M3M4 M1M2M3M4 ALL, } [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:SEQuence[:MWAVeform]? &lt;filename&gt;</pre>	✓	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

<p>✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG</p>	<p>N51xxA</p>	<p>Remarks</p>
<p>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous SINGle GATE SADVance  [ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[ :TYPE] FREE TRIGger RESet  [ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[ :TYPE]?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE LOW HIGH  [ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance:SO RDer LINear DYNamic  [ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance:SO RDer?</p>	<p>-</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance:TH OFF ON OFF 1 0  [ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance:TH OFF?</p>	<p>-</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:T YPE] SINGle CONTInuous  [ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:T YPE]?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce] KEY BUS EXT  [ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTerna l:DELay &lt;value&gt;  [ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTerna l:DELay?</p>	<p>✓</p>	
<p>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTerna l:DELay:STATe ON OFF 1 0  [ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTerna l:DELay:STATe?</p>	<p>✓</p>	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTerna l:SLOPe POSitive NEGative  [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTerna l:SLOPe?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTerna l[:SOURce] EPT1 EPT2 EPTRIGGER1 EPTRIGGER2  [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTerna l[:SOURce]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:VCO:CLOCK:RATE?	-	
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:VCO:CLOCK[:SOURce] INTernal EXTernal  [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:VCO:CLOCK[:SOURce]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:WAVEform "WFM1:filename" "SEQ:filename"  [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:WAVEform?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:WAVEform:NHEaders "WFM1:filename" "SEQ:filename"  [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:WAVEform:NHEaders?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0  [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB[:STATe]?	✓	
<i>Edge Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:EDGE:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>GSM Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:GSM:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Input Subsystem</i>		
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Measure Subsystem</i>		
:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[: SENSitivity]?	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>



**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
<i>Multi-Tone Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:HEADer:CLEar	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:HEADer:SAVE	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer 40e6 THRough [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO?	-	
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen <val><unit> [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen?	✓	
:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO?	✓	
:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer 2.1e6 40e6 THRough [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:MDESTination:AAMPLitude {NONE} M1 M2 M3 M4 [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:MDESTination:AAMPLitude?	-	

Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:MDESTination:ALCHold {NONE}  M1 M2 M3 M4 [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:MDESTination:ALCHold?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:MDESTination:PULSe {NONE}  M1 M2 M3 M4 [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:MDESTination:PULSe?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3  4 NEGative {POSitive} [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3  4?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:REFerence:EXTErnal:FR EQuency &lt;value&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:REFerence:EXTErnal:FR EQuency?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:REFerence[:SOURce] INTernal EXTErnal [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:REFerence[:SOURce]?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SCLock:RATE &lt;1Hz - 100MHz {100MHz}&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SCLock:RATE?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup &lt;filename&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:STORe "file name" [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLe &lt;freq_spacing&gt;,&lt;num_tones&gt;{,&lt;phase&gt;,&lt;state&gt;} [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLe?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLe:FSPacing &lt;freq_spacing&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLe:FSPacing?</pre>	✓	

**Table 9-2 E4428C/38C Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLE:NTONes <num_tones> [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLE:NTONes?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INI Tialize FIXEd RANdOm [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INI Tialize?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INI Tialize:SEED FIXEd RANdOm [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INI Tialize:SEED?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLE:ROW <row_number>, <power>, <phase>, <state> [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLE:ROW? <row_number>	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB[:STATe]?	✓	
<i>NADC Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:NADC:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>PDC Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:PDC:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>PHS Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:PHS:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Sense Subsystem</i>		
:SENSe:BERT:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Tetra Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:TETRa:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>

## E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Compatible Commands

**NOTE** The Agilent MXG has only one AM, FM, and PM path. Using AM2, FM2, or PM2 path commands will result in the following error: “ERROR: -113, Undefined Header”.

The Agilent MXG has only one internal source for AM, FM and PM, but the INT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator and is equivalent to selecting INT[1].

The Agilent MXG has three dedicated external sources, one for AM, one for FM/PM and one for Pulse. The EXT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator, but is equivalent to selecting EXT[1].

Some subsystems may *only* be supported by the *Agilent N5162A/82A Vector Signal Generator*. These subsystem exceptions are indicated in the subsystem headings.

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxxA	Remarks
System Function Commands		
<i>IEEE Common Commands</i>		
*CLS	✓	
*ESE <data> *ESE?	✓	
*ESR?	✓	
*IDN?	✓	
*OPC *OPC?	✓	
*RCL <reg_num>	✓	
*RST	✓	
*SAV <reg_num>	✓	
*SRE <data> *SRE?	✓	
*STB?	✓	
*TRG	✓	
*TST?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
*WAI	✓	
<i>Calibration Subsystem</i>		
:CALibration:DCFM	✓	
:CALibration:IQ	-	
:CALibration:IQ:DC	-	
:CALibration:IQ:DEFault	-	
:CALibration:IQ:FULL	-	
:CALibration:IQ:START <value><units>	-	
:CALibration:IQ:START?	-	
:CALibration:IQ:STOP <value><units>	-	
:CALibration:IQ:STOP?	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:DC	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:DEFault	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:FULL	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:START <value><units>	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:START?	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:STOP <value><units>	-	
:CALibration:WBIQ:STOP?	-	
<i>Communication Subsystem</i>		
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRes <number>	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRes?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GTLocal	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CONFIg DHCP MANual	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CONFIg?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:GATeway <ipstring>	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:GATeway?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HOSTname <string>	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HOSTname?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IP <ipstring>	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IP?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SUBNet <ipstring>	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SUBNet?	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:ADDDress <value>	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:ADDDress?	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:CHANnel A B	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:CHANnel?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:IDN E4418B E4419B E4416A E4417A	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:IDN?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TIMEout <num>[<time suffix>]	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TIMEout?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD <number>	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD?	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:ECHO ON OFF	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:ECHO?	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:RESet	-	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:TOUT <value>	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:TOUT?	-	
<i>Diagnostic Subsystem</i>		
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:BOARDs?	-	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:CCOunt:ATTenuator?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:CCOunt:PON?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:DISPlay:OTIME?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:LICense:AUXiliary?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:LICense:WAVEform?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:OPTions?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:OPTions:DETail?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:OTIME?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:REVIsion?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:SDATE?	✓	
:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMation:WLIcense[:VALue]? <waveformType>	✓	
<i>Memory Subsystem</i>		
:MEMory:CATalog:BINary?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:BIT?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:CDMa?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:DMD?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:DWCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:FCDMa?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:FIR?	-	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:MEMory:CATalog:FSK?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:IQ?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:LIST?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MDMod?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MDWCdma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MFCdma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:MTONE?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:FIR?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:RCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:SEQ?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:SHAPE?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:STATE?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:UFLT?	✓	
:MEMory:CATalog:UPC?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog:UWCDma?	-	
:MEMory:CATalog[:ALL]?	✓	
:MEMory:COpy[:NAME] <"filename">,<"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:DATA <"filename">,<datablock>	✓	
:MEMory:DATA? <"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:DATA:APPend <"filename">,<datablock>	✓	
:MEMory:DATA:BIT <"filename">,<bit_count>,<datablock> :MEMory:DATA:BIT? <"filename">	-	



**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:MEMory:DATA:FIR <"filename">,osr,coefficient{,coefficient} :MEMory:DATA:FIR? <"filename">	-	
:MEMory:DATA:FSK <"filename">,num_states,f0,f0,...[,diff_state, num_diff_states,diff0,diff1,...] :MEMory:DATA:FSK? <"filename">	-	
:MEMory:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4:FILE:BLOCK <"filename">,<datablock>	-	
:MEMory:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4:FILE:LIST <"filename">,<uint8>[,<uint8>,<...>]	-	
:MEMory:DATA:IQ <"filename">,offsetQ,num_states,i0,q0,i1,q1,... .[,diff_state,num_diff_states,diff0,diff1,...]	-	
:MEMory:DATA:IQ? <"filename">	-	
:MEMory:DATA:SHAPE <"filename">,num_rise_points,rp0,rp1,...num_fa ll_points,fp0,fp1,... :MEMory:DATA:SHAPE? <"filename">	-	
:MEMory:DATA:UNPRotected <"filename">,<datablock>	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:ALL	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:BINary	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:BIT	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:CDMa	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:DMOD	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:DWCDma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:FCDMa	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:FIR	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:FSK	-	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:MEMory:DELeTe:IQ	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:LIST	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MCDMa	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MdMod	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MDWCdma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MFCdma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:MTONe	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:RCDMa	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:SEQ	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:SHAPE	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:STATe	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:UFLT	✓	
:MEMory:DELeTe:UPC	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe:UWCDma	-	
:MEMory:DELeTe[:NAME] <"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:FREE[:ALL]?	✓	
:MEMory:LOAD:LIST <"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:MOVE <src_file>,<dest_file>	✓	
:MEMory:SIZE? <"filename">	✓	
:MEMory:STATe:COMMeNt <reg_num>,<seq_num>,<"comment">	✓	
:MEMory:STATe:COMMeNt? <reg_num>,<seq_num>	✓	
:MEMory:STORe:LIST <"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:CATalog? <"msus">	✓	
:MMEMory:COpy <"filename">,<"filename">	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:MMEMory:DATA <"filename">,<datablock>	✓	
:MMEMory:DATA? <"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:DELeTe:NVWFm	✓	
:MMEMory:DELeTe:WFM	-	
:MMEMory:DELeTe:WFM1	-	
:MMEMory:DELeTe[:NAME] <"filename">,[<"msus">]	✓	
:MMEMory:HEADer:CLear <filename>	✓	
:MMEMory:HEADer:DESCription <"filename">, <"description">	✓	
:MMEMory:HEADer:DESCription? <"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:LOAD:LIST <"filename">	✓	
:MMEMory:MOVE <src_file>,<dest_file>	✓	
:MMEMory:STORE:LIST <"filename">	✓	
<i>Output Subsystem</i>		
:OUTPut:BLANKing:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:BLANKing:AUTO?	✓	
:OUTPut:BLANKing[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:BLANKing[:STATE]?	✓	
:OUTPut:MODulation[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut:MODulation[:STATE]?	✓	
:OUTPut:SETTled:POLarity NORMal INVerted :OUTPut:SETTled:POLarity?	-	
:OUTPut:SETTled:RFOff NORMal INVerted :OUTPut:SETTled:RFOff?	-	
:OUTPut:SETTled[:STATE]?	-	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:OUTPut[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :OUTPut[:STATe]?	✓	
<i>Route Subsystem</i>		
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Status Subsystem</i>		
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:ENABle <value> :STATus:OPERation:BASEband:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:NTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:BASEband:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:PTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:BASEband:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:ENABle <value> :STATus:OPERation:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:PRESet	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:CONDition?	-	
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:ENABle?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CONDition?		
:STATus:QUESTionable:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:CONDition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition?	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition?	-	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:STATus:QUEStionable:MODulation[:EVENT]?	-	
:STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:CONDition?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:ENABle?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:NTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer[:EVENT]?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition?	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENT]?	✓	
<i>System Subsystem</i>		
:SYSTem:ALTerNate <reg num> :SYSTem:ALTerNate? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	
:SYSTem:ALTerNate:STATe ON OFF 1 0 :SYSTem:ALTerNate:STATe?	✓	
:SYSTem:CAPability?	✓	
:SYSTem:DATE <year>, <month>, <day> :SYSTem:DATE?	✓	
:SYSTem:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTAX] ON OFF 1 0 :SYSTem:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTAX]?	✓	
:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:SYSTem:FILESystem:SAFEmode ON OFF 1 0 :SYSTem:FILESystem:SAFEmode	-	
:SYSTem:HELP:MODE SINGLE	✓	Supported but the following parameter is not supported: CONTinuous  Supported but the following query is not supported: :SYSTem:HELP:MODE?
:SYSTem:IDN "string"	✓	
:SYSTem:LANGuage "SCPI" "COMP" "8648" "8662" "8663" "GT900S" "GT900" :SYSTem:LANGuage?	✓	Supported but the following parameters are not supported:  "8340" "8360" "83712" "83732" "83752" "8757"
:SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:BAND WR15 WR12 WR10 WR8 WR6 WR5 WR3 :SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:BAND?	-	
:SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:MULTIplier <val> :SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:MULTIplier?	-	
:SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:START <val> :SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:START?	-	
:SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:STOP <val> :SYSTem:OEMHead:FREQuency:STOP?	-	
:SYSTem:OEMHead:SELEct ON OFF NONE REAR FRONT :SYSTem:OEMHead:SELEct?	-	
:SYSTem:OPT "string"	✓	
:SYSTem:PON:TYPE PRESet LAST :SYSTem:PON:TYPE?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:SYSTem:PRESet	✓	Always performs the same action as the <b>Preset</b> hardkey.  For related <b>Preset</b> hardkey information, refer to “:SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE NORMAl USER :SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE?” on page 592
:SYSTem:PRESet:ALL	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet:LANGUage "SCPI"   "COMP"   "8662"   "8663"   "GT9000S"   "GT900" :SYSTem:PRESet:LANGUage?	✓	Supported but the following parameters are not supported:  "8340"   "8360"   "83712"   "83732"   "83752"   "8757"
:SYSTem:PRESet:PERSistent	✓	
:SYSTem:PRESet:PN9 NORMAl QUICK :SYSTem:PRESet:PN9?	-	
:SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE NORMAl USER :SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE?	✓	This command toggles the <b>Preset</b> hardkey state between factory- and user-defined conditions.  The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.  <hr/> <b>NOTE</b> If the <b>Preset</b> hardkey is not responding correctly, using the SCPI command: :SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE NORMAl will return the <b>Preset</b> hardkey to its default factory behavior.
:SYSTem:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay ON OFF {1} 0 :SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay?	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay:RESTRicted ON OFF {1} 0 :SYSTem:SECurity:DISPlay:RESTRicted?	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:ERASEall	✓	



**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel {NONE}  ERASe OVERwrite SANitize :SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel?	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel:STATe ON OFF 1 0 :SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel:STATe?	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:OVERwrite	✓	
:SYSTem:SECurity:SANitize	✓	
:SYSTem:SSAVer:DELay <value> :SYSTem:SSAVer:DELay?	✓	
:SYSTem:SSAVer:MODE LIGHT TEXT :SYSTem:SSAVer:MODE?	✓	
:SYSTem:SSAVer:STATe ON OFF :SYSTem:SSAVer:STATe?	✓	
:SYSTem:TIME <hour>, <minute>, <second> :SYSTem:TIME?	✓	
:SYSTem:VERSion?	✓	
<i>Trigger Subsystem</i>		
:ABORT	✓	
:INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL] ON OFF 1 0 :INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL]?	✓	
:INITiate[:IMMediate][:ALL]	✓	
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity POSitive NEGative :TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity?	✓	
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe POSitive NEGative :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:SOURce BUS IMMEDIATE EXTERNAL KEY :TRIGger[:SEquence]:SOURce?	✓	
:TRIGger[:SEquence][:IMMEDIATE]	✓	
[:SOURce]:TSweep	✓	
<i>Unit Subsystem</i>		
:UNIT:POWER DBM DBUV DBUVEFMF V VEMF DB :UNIT:POWER?	✓	
<i>Amplitude Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:AM:INTERNAL:FREQUENCY:STEP[:INCREMENT] <num> [:SOURce]:AM:INTERNAL:FREQUENCY:STEP[:INCREMENT]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM:MODE DEEP	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM:MODE NORMAL [:SOURce]:AM:MODE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM:WIDEBAND:STATE ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:AM:WIDEBAND:STATE?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:EXTERNAL[1] 2:COUPLING AC DC [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:EXTERNAL[1] 2:COUPLING?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:EXTERNAL[1] 2:IMPEDANCE <50 600> [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:EXTERNAL[1] 2:IMPEDANCE?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTERNAL[1]:FREQUENCY:ALTERNATE <value><unit> [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTERNAL[1]:FREQUENCY:ALTERNATE?	-	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate:AMPLitude:PERCent <value><unit> [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate:AMPLitude:PERCent?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:SHAPE SINE [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:SHAPE?	✓	Supported but the following parameters are not supported: "TRIangle"   "SQUare"   "RAMP"   "NOISe"   "DUALsine"   "SWEPTSine"
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:NOISe GAUSSian UNIFORM [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:NOISe?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:RAMP POSitive NEGative [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:RAMP?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:RATE <value><unit> [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:RATE?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger IMMEDIATE KEY EXTernal BUS [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency <value><unit> UP DOWN [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:POLarity NORMal INVerted [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:POLarity?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:SOURce INT[1] INT2 EXT[1] EXT2 [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:SOURce?	✓	The Agilent MXG accepts the EXT2 parameter but only has a single external output and selects EXT on the signal generator if EXT2 is used.
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:STATE ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:STATE?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:TYPE LINear EXponential [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2:TYPE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM:WIDeband:SENSitivity <value> [:SOURce]:AM:WIDeband:SENSitivity?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh]:EXponential <val> [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh]:EXponential?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh][:LINear] <value><unit> UP DOWN [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh][:LINear]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh][:LINear]:TRACk ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh][:LINear]:TRACk?	-	
[:SOURce]:AM[:DEPTh]:STEP[:INCRement] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:AM[:DEPTh]:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
<i>Frequency Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:CENTer <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN [:SOURce]:FREQuency:CENTer? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND NBASe NMOBile BPGSm MPGSm BEGSm MEGSm BRGSm MR GSm GM450 M480 M850 B450 B480 B850BDCS MDCS BP CS MPCS B8 M8 B15 M15 B390 B420 B460 B915 M380  M410 M450 M870 PHS DECT [:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND?	-	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer <number> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer?	-	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe]?	-	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:FIXed <value><unit>  UP DOWN [:SOURce]:FREQuency:FIXed?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:MANual <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:MANual?	-	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:MODE FIXed CW SWEep LIST [:SOURce]:FREQuency:MODE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:MULTIplier <value> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:MULTIplier?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe ON OFF [:SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:REFerence <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:REFerence?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:REFerence:SET	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:REFerence:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:FREQuency:REFerence:STATe?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:SPAN <num>[<freq suffix>] MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN [:SOURce]:FREQuency:SPAN? [MAXimum MINimum]	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:STARt <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:STARt?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency:STOP <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency:STOP?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW] <value><unit>  UP DOWN [:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]:STEP[:INCRement] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency[:FIXed]:STEP[:INCRement] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FREQuency[:FIXed]:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PHASe:REFerence	✓	
[:SOURce]:PHASe[:ADJust] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PHASe[:ADJust]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:ROSCillator:BANDwidth:DEFaults	-	
[:SOURce]:ROSCillator:BANDwidth:EXTernal <value> [:SOURce]:ROSCillator:BANDwidth:EXTernal?	✓	
[:SOURce]:ROSCillator:BANDwidth:INTernal <value> [:SOURce]:ROSCillator:BANDwidth:INTernal?	-	
[:SOURce]:ROSCillator:SOURce?	✓	
[:SOURce]:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO?	✓	
<i>Frequency Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUpling AC DC [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUpling?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:IMPedance <50 600> [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:IMPedance?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
[:SOURce]:FM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement] <num> [:SOURce]:FM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement] <num>?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNctIon:SHAPE SINE [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNctIon:SHAPE?	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISe DUALSine SWEPTsine</i>
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency?	✓	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate?	-	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate:AMPLitude:PERCent <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate:AMPLitude:PERCent?	-	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNctIon:NOISe GAUSSian UNIForm [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNctIon:NOISe?	-	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNctIon:RAMP POSitive NEGative [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNctIon:RAMP?	-	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:RATE <value><unit> [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:RATE?	-	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger IMMEDIATE KEY EXTernal BUS [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger?	-	
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:SOURce INT[1] INT2 EXT[1] EXT2 [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:SOURce?	✓	<i>The Agilent MXG accepts the EXT2 parameter but only has a single external output and selects EXT on the signal generator if EXT2 is used.</i>
[:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:FM[1] 2:STATe?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation] <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:SWEep:TRIGger IMMediate KEY EXTernAl BUS [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2:INTernAl[1]:SWEep:TRIGger?	-	
[ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation]:TRACk ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation]:TRACk?	-	
<i>List/Sweep Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:LIST:CPOint?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:DIRectiOn UP DOWN [ :SOURce]:LIST:DIRectiOn?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:DWELL <value>{,<value>} [ :SOURce]:LIST:DWELL?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:DWELL:POINts?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:DWELL:TYPE LIST STEP [ :SOURce]:LIST:DWELL:TYPE?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:FREQuency <value>{,<value>} [ :SOURce]:LIST:FREQuency?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:FREQuency:POINts?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:MANual <value> UP DOWN [ :SOURce]:LIST:MANual?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:MODE AUTO MANual [ :SOURce]:LIST:MODE?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:POWer <value>{,<value>} [ :SOURce]:LIST:POWer?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:POWer:POINts?	✓	



**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:LIST:RETRace ON OFF 0 1 [ :SOURce]:LIST:RETRace?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce BUS IMMediate EXTErnal KEY [ :SOURce]:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:TYPE LIST STEP [ :SOURce]:LIST:TYPE?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:FSTep	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet	✓	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:CONTrol:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:SWEep:CONTrol:STATe?	-	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:CONTrol:TYPE MASTER SLAVE [ :SOURce]:SWEep:CONTrol:TYPE?	-	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:CPOINT?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:DWELl <value> [ :SOURce]:SWEep:DWELl?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:GENeration ANALog STEPped [ :SOURce]:SWEep:GENeration?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:MODE AUTO MANual [ :SOURce]:SWEep:MODE?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:POINTs <value> [ :SOURce]:SWEep:POINTs?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:SPACing LINear LOGarithmic [ :SOURce]:SWEep:SPACing?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:SWEep:TIME 10mS - 99S [ :SOURce]:SWEep:TIME?	-	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO ON OFF 0 1 [:SOURce]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?	-	
[:SOURce]:SWEep:TIME:COMP:AUTO ON OFF 0 1 [:SOURce]:SWEep:TIME:COMP:AUTO?	-	
<i>Phase Modulation Subsystem</i>		
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate:AMPLitude:PERCent <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate:AMPLitude:PERCent?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement] [:SOURce]:PM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:BANDwidth BWIDth NORMAl HIGH [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:BANDwidth BWIDth?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:EXTernal[1]:COUPling AC DC [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:EXTernal[1]:COUPling?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:IMPedance <50 600> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:IMPedance?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency <value><unit> [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FREQuency?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNction:NOISe GAUSSian UNIForm [:SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNction:NOISe ?	-	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:RAMP POSitive NEGative [ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1] 2:FUNCTion:RAMP?	-	
[ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE SINE [ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE?	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:</i> TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISe DUALsine  SWEptsine
[ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:RATE <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:RATE?	-	
[ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger IMMediate KEY EXTernal BUS [ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger?	-	
[ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:SOURce INT[1] INT2 EXT[1] EXT2 [ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:SOURce?	✓	<i>The Agilent MXG accepts the EXT2 parameter but only has a single external output and selects EXT on the signal generator if EXT2 is used.</i>
[ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2:STATe?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2[:DEViation] <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2[:DEViation]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2[:DEViation]:TRACk ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:PM[1] 2[:DEViation]:TRACk?	-	
[ :SOURce]:PM[:DEViation]:STEP[:INCRement] <value><unit> [ :SOURce]:PM[:DEViation]:STEP[:INCRement]?	✓	
<i>Power Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:POWER:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDth <num>[freq suffix] [ :SOURce]:POWER:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDth?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:BA NDwidth BWIDth:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:BA NDwidth BWIDth:AUTO?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:LEVel <value>dB [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:LEVel?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh ON OFF 1 0 ONCE [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh?	-	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:REFeRence FIXEd MODuLated MANuAl MODuLated [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:REFeRence?	✓	<i>Supported on the N5162/82A only.</i>
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:REFeRence:LEVel <value> [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:REFeRence:LEVel?	✓	<i>Supported on the N5162A/82A Only.</i>
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:POINts <value> [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:POINts?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:STARt <value><units> [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:STARt?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:STOP <value><units> [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:STOP?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:TYPE FULL USER [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN:TYPE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SEARCh:SPAN[:STATe]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SOURce INTernal DIODE [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SOURce?	✓	<i>Supported on the N5183A only. But the following parameter is not supported: MMHead.</i>

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SOURce:EXTernal:COUPling (0dB-32dB) [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:SOURce:EXTernal:COUPling?	-	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC[:STATe]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ATTenuation <value><unit> [:SOURce]:POWer:ATTenuation?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:ATTenuation:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWer:ATTenuation:AUTO?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:MODE FIXed LIST SWEp [:SOURce]:POWer:MODE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:PROTection[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWer:PROTection[:STATe]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:REFeRence <value><unit> [:SOURce]:POWer:REFeRence?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:REFeRence:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:POWer:REFeRence:STATe?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:START <value><unit> [:SOURce]:POWer:START?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer:STOP <value><unit> [:SOURce]:POWer:STOP?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet <value><unit> [:SOURce]:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet?	✓	
[:SOURce]:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] <value><unit>  UP DOWN [:SOURce]:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] ]?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
<pre>[ :SOURce]:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] :STEP[:INCRement] &lt;value&gt;  [:SOURce]:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] :STEP[:INCRement]?</pre>	✓	
<i>Pulse Modulation Subsystem</i>		
<pre>[ :SOURce]:PULM:EXTernal:POLarity NORMal INVerted  [:SOURce]:PULM:EXTernal:POLarity?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:DELay &lt;delay&gt; UP DOWN  [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:DELay? [UP DOWN]</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:DELay:STEP &lt;step&gt;  [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:DELay:STEP?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:FREQuency &lt;frequency&gt; MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN  [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:FREQuency?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:STEP[:INC Rement] &lt;freq&gt; MAXimum MINimum DEFault  [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:STEP[:INC Rement]? [MIN MAX DEF]</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PERiod &lt;period&gt; MAXimum MINimum UP DOWN  [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PERiod?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRem ent] &lt;step&gt; UP DOWN  [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRem ent]?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PWIDth &lt;width&gt;  [:SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PWIDth?</pre>	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PWIDth:STEP <step> DEFault MAXimum MINimum [ :SOURce]:PULM:INTernal[1]:PWIDth:STEP?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PULM:SOURce INT EXT [ :SOURce]:PULM:SOURce?	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: SCALar</i>
[ :SOURce]:PULM:SOURce:INTernal SQUare FRUN TRIGgered DOUBlet GATED [ :SOURce]:PULM:SOURce:INTernal?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PULM:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:PULM:STATe?	✓	
<b>Digital Function Commands</b>		
<i>All Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ALL:OFF	✓	
<i>AWGN ARB Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:AWGN...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>AWGN Real Time Subsystem (This subsystem is supported on the N5162A/82A only.)</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT:BWIDth <val> [ :SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT:BWIDth?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT[:STATe]?	✓	
<i>Custom Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:CUSTom:...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Dmodulation Subsystem (This subsystem supported on the N5162A/82A only.)</i>		
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer RNYQuist NYQuist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS 95_EQ IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ WCDMa AC4Fm IS20 00SR3DS UGGaussian "user FIR" [ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

<b>✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG</b> <b>- = Not supported by Agilent MXG</b>	<b>N51xxA</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:ALPHa &lt;value&gt; [ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:ALPHa?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:BBT &lt;value&gt; [ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:BBT?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:CHANnel EVM ACP [ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:CHANnel ?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:HEADer:CLEar</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:HEADer:SAVE</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FI LTer 40e6 THRough [ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FI LTer?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	<p><i>Command accepted on the N5162A/82A without error but does nothing.</i></p>
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FI LTer:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FI LTer:AUTO?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation: ATTen &lt;val&gt;&lt;unit&gt; [ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation: ATTen?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation: ATTen:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation: ATTen:AUTO?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation: FILTer 2.1e6 40e6 THRough [ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation: FILTer?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	<p><i>Command accepted on the N5162A/82A without error but does nothing.</i></p>



**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation: FILTer:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:IQ:MODulation: FILTer:AUTO?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:MDEStination:A AMPLitude {NONE} M1 M2 M3 M4 [:SOURce]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:MDEStination:A AMPLitude?	-	
[:SOURce]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:MDEStination:A LCHold {NONE} M1 M2 M3 M4 [:SOURce]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:MDEStination:A LCHold?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:MDEStination:P ULSe {NONE} M1 M2 M3 M4 [:SOURce]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:MDEStination:P ULSe?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation:ASK [:DEPTh] <0% - {100%}> [:SOURce]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation:ASK [:DEPTh]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation:FSK [:DEVIation] <val><unit> [:SOURce]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation:FSK [:DEVIation]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation[:TY PE] ASK BPSK QPSK IS95QPSK GRAYQPSK OQPSK IS95OQPS K P4DQPSK PSK8 PSK16 D8PSK EDGE MSK FSK2 FSK4  FSK8 FSK16 C4FM QAM4 QAM16 QAM32 QAM64 QAM128  QAM256 [:SOURce]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation[:TY PE]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:MPOLarity:MARK er1 2 3 4 NEGative {POSitive} [:SOURce]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:MPOLarity:MARK er1 2 3 4?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:REFerence:EXTe rnal:FREQuency &lt;value&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:REFerence:EXTe rnal:FREQuency?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:REFerence[ :SOU Rce] INTernal EXTernal [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:REFerence[ :SOU Rce]?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:RETRigger ON OFF IMMEDIATE [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:RETRigger?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SCLock:RATE &lt;1Hz - 1.0e8 kHz {1.0e8 kHz}&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SCLock:RATE?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup GSM NADC PDC PHS DECT AC4Fm ACQPsk CDPD PWT ED GE TETra MCArrier  "file name" [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCArrier (GSM NADC PDC PHS DECT AC4Fm ACQPsk CDPD PWT E DGE TETra,&lt;num carriers&gt;,&lt;freq spacing&gt;)   "file name" [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCArrier ?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCArrier :PHASe {FIXed} RANDom [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCArrier :PHASe?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCArrier :STORe "file name"</pre>	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier :TABLE INIT APPend &lt;carrier_num&gt;,GSM NADC PDC PHS DEC T AC4Fm ACQPsk CDPD PWT EDGE TETRA "file name",&lt;freq_offset&gt;,&lt;power&gt; [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier :TABLE? &lt;carrier_num&gt;</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier :TABLE:NCARriers?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:STORE "file name"</pre>	-	
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:SRATE &lt;value&gt; [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:SRATE?</pre>	-	
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE :CONTInuous[:TYPE] FREE TRIGger RESet [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE :CONTInuous[:TYPE]?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous SINGLE GATE [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:G ATE LOW HIGH [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:G ATE?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURc e] KEY BUS EXT [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURc e]?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURc e]:EXTernal:DELay &lt;value&gt; [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURc e]:EXTernal:DELay?</pre>	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive NEGative [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce] EPT1 EPT2 EPTRIGGER1 EPTRIGGER2 [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB[:STATe]?	✓	
<i>Digital Subsystem</i>		
:DIGital...	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
<i>Digital Modulation Subsystem (This subsystem supported on the N5162A/82A only.)</i>		
[ :SOURce]:DM:EXTernal:FILTer 40e6 THRough	✓	<i>Commands are accepted without error by the signal generator, but no action occurs. But the following query is not supported: [:SOURce]:DM:EXTernal:FILTer?</i>
[ :SOURce]:DM:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	✓	<i>Supported but the following query is not supported: [:SOURce]:DM:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO?</i>
[ :SOURce]:DM:EXTernal:POLarity NORMal INVert INVerted [:SOURce]:DM:EXTernal:POLarity?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:DM:EXTernal:SOURce EXTernal INTernal BBG1 OFF SUM [:SOURce]:DM:EXTernal:SOURce?	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:  BBG2 BBG3 BBG4 EXT600 </i>

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:BBG[1] 2:DElay <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:BBG[1] 2:DElay?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:BBG[1] 2:DElay:EVENT s ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:BBG[1] 2:DElay:EVENT s?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:BBG[1] 2:SKEW:PATH {RF} BB [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:BBG[1] 2:SKEW:PATH?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:BBG[1] 2:SKEW[:DElay ] <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:BBG[1] 2:SKEW[:DElay ]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:COFFset <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:COFFset?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DIOffset <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DIOffset?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DQOffset <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DQOffset?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IOFFset <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IOFFset?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IQATten <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IQATten?	-	
[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:QOFFset <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:QOFFset?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

<b>✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG</b> <b>- = Not supported by Agilent MXG</b>	<b>N51xxA</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
<pre>[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN? [ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN[1 2] &lt;value&gt;&lt;unit&gt;</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset &lt;value&gt;&lt;unit&gt; [ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset &lt;value&gt;&lt;unit&gt; [ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew &lt;value&gt;&lt;unit&gt; [ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen &lt;value&gt;&lt;unit&gt; [ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTernal DEFault MANual MEASure [ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTernal?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTernal:LEVel &lt;value&gt; &lt;volt_units&gt; [ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTernal:LEVel?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTernal:LEVel:M EASurement</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:OPTimize:BANDwid th &lt;value&gt; &lt;bw_rate_units&gt; [ :SOURce]:DM:MODulation:ATTen:OPTimize:BANDwid th?</pre>	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:DM:MODulation:FILTer THROUGH	✓	<i>Supported but the following query generates an error: -113, Undefined header: [:SOURce]:DM:MODulation:FILTer?</i>
[:SOURce]:DM:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 2.1e6 40e6  [:SOURce]:DM:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO?	✓	<i>Commands are accepted by the signal generator, but no action is taken. (An error -113, Undefined header will be displayed on the signal generator.)</i>
[:SOURce]:DM:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal INVert INVerted [:SOURce]:DM:POLarity?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:SKEW:PATH RF BB [:SOURce]:DM:SKEW:PATH?	-	
[:SOURce]:DM:SKEW[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0  [:SOURce]:DM:SKEW[:STATe]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:SOURce[1] 2 EXTernal INTernal BBG1 OFF [:SOURce]:DM:SOURce?	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:  BBG2 BBG3 BBG4 EXT600 </i>
[:SOURce]:DM:SRATio <value><unit> [:SOURce]:DM:SRATio?	✓	
[:SOURce]:DM:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:DM:STATe?	✓	
[:SOURce]:WDM:IQADjustment:IOFFset <val><unit> [:SOURce]:WDM:IQADjustment:IOFFset?	-	
[:SOURce]:WDM:IQADjustment:QOFFset <val><unit> [:SOURce]:WDM:IQADjustment:QOFFset?	-	
[:SOURce]:WDM:IQADjustment:QSKew <val><unit> [:SOURce]:WDM:IQADjustment:QSKew?	-	
[:SOURce]:WDM:IQADjustment[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:WDM:IQADjustment[:STATe]?	-	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

<b>✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG</b> <b>- = Not supported by Agilent MXG</b>	<b>N51xxA</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
[:SOURce]:WDM:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:WDM:STATe?	-	
<i>Display Subsystem</i>		
:DISPlay:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT DBM DBUV DBUVEMF V VEMF DB :DISPlay:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT?	✓	
:DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat MDY DMY :DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat?	✓	
:DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe]?	✓	
:DISPlay:BRIGhtness <value> :DISPlay:BRIGhtness?	✓	
:DISPlay:CAPTure	✓	
:DISPlay:CONTRast <value> :DISPlay:CONTRast?	✓	
:DISPlay:INVerse ON OFF 1 0	✓	<i>Supported but the following query is not supported: :DISPlay:INVerse?</i>
:DISPlay:REMote ON OFF 1 0 :DISPlay:REMote?	✓	
:DISPlay:MENU[:NAME] AM FMPM SWEep UTILity PULSe LFOut FREQuency AM PLitude SAVE RECall IQ MUX MODE MODESetup BERT  BGSM BEDGe	-	
:DISPlay[:WINDow][:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :DISPlay[:WINDow][:STATe]?	✓	



**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
<i>Dual ARB Subsystem (This subsystem supported on the N5162A/82A only.)</i>		
[:SOURce]:RADio2:ARB:VCO:INTernal:SOURce:BBG1 ON OFF 1 0  [:SOURce]:RADio2:ARB:VCO:INTernal:SOURce:BBG1?	-	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet <value>  [:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:BASEband:FREQuency:OFFSet?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:CLIPping "filename", I Q I ORQ, <10-100%>[, <10-100%>]	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:DACS:ALIGn	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:GENerate:SINE ["filename"], [<osr>], [<scale>], [I Q {I Q}]	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:HEADer:CLEar	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:HEADer:NOISe:RMS:OVERride <"filename">, <rms:0 - 1.414213562373095> UNSPecified [:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:HEADer:NOISe:RMS:OVERride? <"filename">	-	
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:HEADer:RMS <"filename">, <rms:0 - 1.414213562373095> UNSPecified [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:HEADer:RMS? <"filename">	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:HEADer:SAVE	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer 40e6 THRough	✓	Commands are accepted by the signal generator, but no action is taken. But the following query is not supported and generates an Error: -113, Undefined header:  [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer?

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

<p>✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG  - = Not supported by Agilent MXG</p>	<p>N51xxA</p>	<p>Remarks</p>
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO ON OFF 1 0</pre>	<p>✓</p>	<p><i>Commands are accepted by the signal generator, but no action is taken. But the following query is not supported and generates an Error: -113, Undefined header:</i>  <pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO?</pre></p>
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen &lt;value&gt;&lt;unit&gt; [ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer 2.1e6 40e6 THrough</pre>	<p>✓</p>	<p><i>Commands are accepted by the signal generator, but no action is taken. But the following query is not supported and generates an Error: -113, Undefined header:</i>  <pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer?</pre></p>
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO ON OFF 1 0</pre>	<p>✓</p>	<p><i>Commands are accepted by the signal generator, but no action is taken. But the following query is not supported and generates an Error: -113, Undefined header:</i>  <pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO?</pre></p>
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:MARKer:CLEar "filename", &lt;mkr(1 2 3 4)&gt;, &lt;first_Point&gt;, &lt;last_point&gt;</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:MARKer:CLEar:ALL "filename", &lt;mkr(1 2 3 4)&gt;</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:MARKer:ROTate "filename", &lt;rotate_count&gt;</pre>	<p>✓</p>	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:MARKer:[SET] "filename", <mkr(1 2 3 4)>, <first_point>, <last_point>, <skip_count>	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:MDEStination:ALCHold {NONE}  M1 M2 M3 M4 [:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:MDEStination:ALCHold?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:MDEStination:PULSe {NONE}  M1 M2 M3 M4 [:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:MDEStination:PULSe?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1 NEGative  {POSitive} [:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer2 NEGative  {POSitive} [:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer2?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer3 NEGative  {POSitive} [:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer3?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer4 NEGative  {POSitive} [:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer4?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:NOISe:BFACTOR <1 - 2 {1}> [:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:NOISe:BFACTOR?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:NOISe:CBWidth <1Hz-80Mhz {1Hz}> [:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:NOISe:CBWidth?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:NOISe:CN <-100dB - 100dB {0dB}> [:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]:ARB:NOISe:CN?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

<p>✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG  - = Not supported by Agilent MXG</p>	<p>N51xxA</p>	<p>Remarks</p>
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:NOISe[:STATe] ON {OFF} 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:NOISe[:STATe]?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQ uency &lt;value&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQ uency?</pre>	<p>-</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:REFerence[:SOURce] INTernal EXTernal [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:REFerence[:SOURce]?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:RETRigger ON OFF IMMediate [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:RETRigger?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:RSCaling &lt;1%-100%&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:RSCaling?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:SCALing "filename", &lt;1%-100%&gt;</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:SCLock:RATE &lt;1Hz - 100MHz {100MHz}&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:SCLock:RATE?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	<p><i>Agilent MXG range is 1 kHz - 125 MHz with a default of 125 MHz.</i></p>
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:SEQuence[:MWAVeform] &lt;filename&gt;, &lt;waveform&gt;, &lt;reps&gt;, NONE  M1 M2 M3 M4  M1M2 M1M3 M1M4 M2M3 M2M4 M3M4 M1M2M3 M1M2M4 M1 M3M4 M2M3M4 M1M2M3M4 ALL, {, &lt;waveform&gt;, &lt;reps&gt;, N ONE  M1 M2 M3 M4 M1M2 M1M3 M1M4 M2M3 M2M4 M3M4  M1M2M3 M1M2M4 M1M3M4 M2M3M4 M1M2M3M4 ALL, }</pre> <pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:SEQuence[:MWAVeform]? &lt;filename&gt;</pre>	<p>✓</p>	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous SINGle GATE SADVance [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE?</pre>	<p>✓</p>	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [:TYPE] FREE TRIGger RESet  [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [:TYPE]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE LOW HIGH  [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance:S ORDer LINear DYNamic  [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance:S ORDer?	-	
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance:T HOFF ON OFF 1 0  [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance:T HOFF?	-	
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[: TYPE] SINGLE CONTInuous  [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[: TYPE]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce] KEY BUS EXT  [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]?	✓	
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal: DELay:SAMPles <value>  [:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal: DELay:SAMPles?	-	
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTern al:DELay:STATe ON OFF 1 0  [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTern al:DELay:STATe?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

<b>✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG</b> <b>- = Not supported by Agilent MXG</b>	<b>N51xxA</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal: DElAy[:TIME] &lt;value&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal: DElAy[:TIME]?</pre>	-	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal: SLOPe POSitive NEGative [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal: SLOPe?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal[:SOURce] EPT1 EPT2 EPTRIGGER1 EPTRIGGER2 [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal[:SOURce]?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:VCO:CLOCK:RATE?</pre>	-	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:VCO:CLOCK[:SOURce] INTernal EXTernal [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:VCO:CLOCK[:SOURce]?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:WAVEform "WFM1:filename" "SEQ:filename" [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:WAVEform?</pre>	-	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:WAVEform:NHEaders "WFM1:filename" "SEQ:filename" [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB:WAVEform:NHEaders?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio[1]:ARB[:STATE]?</pre>	✓	
<i>Multi-Tone Subsystem (This subsystem supported on the N5162A/82A only.)</i>		
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:HEADer:CLEar</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:HEADer:SAVE</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer 40e6 THROUGH [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer?</pre>	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER:AUTO?	-	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:IQ:MODULATION:ATTEN <val><unit> [:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:IQ:MODULATION:ATTEN?	✓	
:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:IQ:MODULATION:ATTEN:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:IQ:MODULATION:ATTEN:AUTO?	✓	
:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:IQ:MODULATION:FILTER 2.1e6 40e6 THROUGH [:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:IQ:MODULATION:FILTER?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:IQ:MODULATION:FILTER:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:IQ:MODULATION:FILTER:AUTO?	✓	<i>Command accepted without error but does nothing.</i>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:MDESTINATION:ALCHOLD {NONE}  M1 M2 M3 M4 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:MDESTINATION:ALCHOLD?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:MDESTINATION:PULSE {NONE}  M1 M2 M3 M4 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:MDESTINATION:PULSE?	✓	
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:MPOLARITY:MARKER1 2 3 4 NEGATIVE {POSITIVE} [:SOURCE]:RADIO:MTONE:ARB:MPOLARITY:MARKER1 2 3 4?	✓	

**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:REFerence:EXTeRnal:F REQuency &lt;value&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:REFerence:EXTeRnal:F REQuency?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:REFerence[ :SOURce] INTeRnal EXTeRnal [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:REFerence[ :SOURce]?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SCLock:RATE &lt;1Hz - 100MHz {100MHz}&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SCLock:RATE?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup &lt;filename&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:STORe "file name" [ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLe &lt;freq_spacing&gt;, &lt;num_tones&gt;{ , &lt;phase&gt;, &lt;state&gt;} [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLe?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLe:FSPacing &lt;freq_spacing&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLe:FSPacing ?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLe:NTONes &lt;num_tones&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLe:NTONes?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLe:PHASe:IN ITialize FIXed RANdOm [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLe:PHASe:IN ITialize?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLe:PHASe:IN ITialize:SEED FIXed RANdOm [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLe:PHASe:IN ITialize:SEED?</pre>	✓	
<pre>[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLe:ROW &lt;row_number&gt;, &lt;power&gt;, &lt;phase&gt;, &lt;state&gt; [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB:SETup:TABLe:ROW? &lt;row_number&gt;</pre>	✓	



**Table 9-3 E8257D/67D, E8247C/57C/67C, E8241A/44A, E8251A/54A, and E8663B Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB[:STATe]?	✓	

## 8648A/B/C/D Compatible Commands

### Selecting the Programming Language

---

**NOTE** Compatibility is provided for GPIB only; USB and LAN are *not* supported.

The Agilent MXG has only one AM path, one internal source, and one dedicated external source for AM. AM2 path commands will result in the following error: “ERROR: -113, Undefined Header”.

INT2 and EXT2 source selections are accepted by the signal generator, but are equivalent to selecting INT[1] and EXT[1], respectively.

---

When using the programming codes in this section, you must set the remote programming language to the correct language format.

- On the front-panel, press the following keys:

**Utility > I/O Config > GPIB Setup > Remote Language > 8648A/B/C/D**

or

- Execute the SCPI command `:SYSTem:LANGuage` (N5161A/62A/81A/82A) found on [page 555](#).

To keep the remote language choice so that it does not reset with either preset, instrument power cycle, or \*RST, perform the following.

- On the front-panel, press the following keys:

**Utility > Power On/Preset > Preset Language > 8648A/B/C/D**

or

- Execute the SCPI command `:PRESet:LANGuage` (N5161A/62A/81A/82A) found on [page 554](#).

To set the \*IDN? response to match the remote language setting, use the command `:SYSTem:IDN` located in “[Changing the Signal Generator Identification String](#)” on [page 553](#).

**Table 9-4 8648A/B/C/D Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
System Function Commands		
<i>IEEE Common Commands</i>		
*CLS?	✓	
*ESE <dec. num. data> *ESE?	✓	
*IDN?	✓	
*OPC *OPC?	✓	
*RCL <reg_num>[, <seq_num>]	✓	
*RST?	✓	
*SAV <reg_num>[, <seq_num>]	✓	
*SRE <dec. num. data> *SRE?	✓	
*STB?	✓	
*TST?	✓	
*WAI?	✓	
<i>Status Subsystem</i>		
[ :SOURce]:STATus:QUESTionable:PAGing:CONDition ?	-	
[ :SOURce]:STATus:QUESTionable:PAGing:ENABle <NR1> [ :SOURce]:STATus:QUESTionable:PAGing:ENABle?	-	
[ :SOURce]:STATus:QUESTionable:PAGing:EVENT?	-	
[ :SOURce]:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:CONDition?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:ENABle <NR1> [ :SOURce]:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:ENABle?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:EVENT?	✓	

**Table 9-4 8648A/B/C/D Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[ :SOURce ] : STATus : QUEStionable : MODulation : CONDi tion ?	-	
[ :SOURce ] : STATus : QUEStionable : MODulation : ENABLe <NR1> [ :SOURce ] : STATus : QUEStionable : MODulation : ENABLe ?	-	
[ :SOURce ] : STATus : QUEStionable : MODulation : EVENT ?	-	
[ :SOURce ] : STATus : QUEStionable : CALibration : FEXTension [ :EVENT ] ?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : STATus : QUEStionable : CALibration : FEXTension : CONDi tion ?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : STATus : QUEStionable : CALibration : ENABLe <NR1> [ :SOURce ] : STATus : QUEStionable : CALibration : ENABLe ?	✓	
<b>System Subsystem</b>		
[ :SOURce ] : SYSTem : LANGuage "COMP"   "SCPI" [ :SOURce ] : SYSTem : LANGuage ?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : SYSTem : ERRor ?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : SYSTem : VERSion ?	✓	
<b>Analog Function Commands</b>		
<b>Amplitude Subsystem</b>		
[ :SOURce ] : OUTPut : STATe ON   OFF [ :SOURce ] : OUTPut : STATe ?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : AMPLitude <value><units> [ :SOURce ] : POWer : AMPLitude ?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ATTenuation : AUTO ON   OFF [ :SOURce ] : POWer : ATTenuation : AUTO ?	✓	
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : REFerence <value><units> [ :SOURce ] : POWer : REFerence ?	✓	

**Table 9-4 8648A/B/C/D Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:REFeRence:STATe ON OFF [ :SOURce ]:POWer:REFeRence:STATe?	✓	
Frequency Subsystem		
[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:CW <value><units> [ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:CW?	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:REFeRence <value><units> [ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:REFeRence?	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:REFeRence:STATe ON OFF [ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:REFeRence:STATe?	✓	
Amplitude Modulation Subsystem		
[ :SOURce ]:AM:DEPTh <value>PCT [ :SOURce ]:AM:DEPTh?	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:AM:INTErnal2:FREQuency <value><units> [ :SOURce ]:AM:INTErnal2:FREQuency?	-	
[ :SOURce ]:AM:INTErnal2:FUNCTion:SHAPE SINE TRIangle SQUare SAW [ :SOURce ]:AM:INTErnal2:FUNCTion:SHAPE?	-	
[ :SOURce ]:AM:STATe ON OFF [ :SOURce ]:AM:STATe?	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:AM:SOURce INTErnal[1]	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: INTErnal2</i>
[ :SOURce ]:AM:SOURce INTErnal EXTErnal [ :SOURce ]:AM:SOURce?	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:AM:INTErnal:FREQuency 1kHz [ :SOURce ]:AM:INTErnal:FREQuency 400Hz [ :SOURce ]:AM:INTErnal:FREQuency?	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:AM:EXTErnal:COUPling AC DC [ :SOURce ]:AM:EXTErnal:COUPling?	✓	
Frequency Modulation Subsystem		
[ :SOURce ]:CALibration:DCFM	✓	

**Table 9-4 8648A/B/C/D Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:FM:DEVIation <value>kHz [ :SOURce]:FM:DEVIation?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM:STATe ON OFF [ :SOURce]:FM:STATe?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM:SOURce INTernal[1]	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:  2 </i>
[ :SOURce]:FM:SOURce INTernal EXTernal [ :SOURce]:FM:SOURce?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM:INTernal:FREQuency 1kHz [ :SOURce]:FM:INTernal:FREQuency 400Hz [ :SOURce]:FM:INTernal:FREQuency?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM:INTernal2:FREQuency <value><units> [ :SOURce]:FM:INTernal2:FREQuency?	-	
[ :SOURce]:FM:INTernal2:FUNCTion:SHAPE SINE [ :SOURce]:FM:INTernal2:FUNCTion:SHAPE?	-	
[ :SOURce]:FM:EXTernal:COUPLing AC DC [ :SOURce]:FM:EXTernal:COUPLing?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM:INTernal2:FUNCTion:SHAPE TRIangle SQUare SAW [ :SOURce]:FM:INTernal2:FUNCTion:SHAPE?	-	
<b>Phase Modulation Subsystem</b>		
[ :SOURce]:PM:DEVIation <value>RAD [ :SOURce]:PM:DEVIation?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PM:STATe ON OFF [ :SOURce]:PM:STATe?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PM:SOURce INTernal[1]	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:  2 </i>
[ :SOURce]:PM:SOURce INTernal EXTernal [ :SOURce]:PM:SOURce?	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PM:SOURce?	✓	

**Table 9-4 8648A/B/C/D Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:PM:INTernal:FREQuency 1kHz [:SOURce]:PM:INTernal:FREQuency 400Hz [:SOURce]:PM:INTernal:FREQuency?	✓	
[:SOURce]:PM:INTernal2:FREQuency <value><units> [:SOURce]:PM:INTernal2:FREQuency?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM:INTernal2:FUNCTion:SHAPE SINE TRIangle SQUare SAW [:SOURce]:PM:INTernal2:FUNCTion:SHAPE?	-	
[:SOURce]:PM:EXTernal:COUPling AC DC [:SOURce]:PM:EXTernal:COUPling?	✓	
Pulse Modulation Subsystem		
[:SOURce]:PULM:STATe ON OFF [:SOURce]:PULM:STATe?	✓	
[:SOURce]:INITiate:IMMediate	✓	<i>Supported but without the [:SOURce] command. Including :SOUR will generate an "Error -113: Undefined header" on the Agilent MXG.</i>
[:SOURce]:ABORT	✓	<i>Supported but without the [:SOURce] command. Including :SOUR will generate an "Error -113: Undefined header" on the Agilent MXG.</i>
[:SOURce]:TRIGger:COUNt <value> [:SOURce]:TRIGger:COUNt?	-	
[:SOURce]:DM:FORMat FSK2 FSK4 [:SOURce]:DM:FORMat?	-	
[:SOURce]:DM:STATe ON OFF [:SOURce]:DM:STATe?	-	
[:SOURce]:DM:DEVIation <value> [:SOURce]:DM:DEVIation?	-	
[:SOURce]:DM:POLarity NORMal INVert [:SOURce]:DM:POLarity?	-	

**Table 9-4 8648A/B/C/D Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURce]:DM:FILTer:STATe ON OFF [:SOURce]:DM:FILTer:STATe?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:SElect POCS FLEX FTD RESY PN15 [:SOURce]:PAGing:SElect?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{POCS FLEX FTD PN15}:RATE <value> [:SOURce]:PAGing:{POCS FLEX FTD PN15}:RATE?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{POCS FLEX FTD}:MESSAge:SElect <value> [:SOURce]:PAGing:{POCS FLEX FTD}:MESSAge:SElect?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{POCS FLEX FTD}:MESSAge:DEFine "string" [:SOURce]:PAGing:{POCS FLEX FTD}:MESSAge:DEFine?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{POCS FLEX FTD}:MESSAge:LENGTh <value> [:SOURce]:PAGing:{POCS FLEX FTD}:MESSAge:LENGTh?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{POCS FLEX FTD}:ARBitrary:DEFine <value>,...<val(n)>	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{POCS FLEX FTD}:ARBitrary:StArt <value> [:SOURce]:PAGing:{POCS FLEX FTD}:ARBitrary:StArt?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{POCS FLEX FTD}:ARBitrary:StoP <value> [:SOURce]:PAGing:{POCS FLEX FTD}:ARBitrary:StoP?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:TYPE TONE NUMeric ALPHAnumeric HBINary [:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:TYPE?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:VECTor STANdard SPECial NUMBered [:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:VECTor?	-	



**Table 9-4 8648A/B/C/D Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

<b>✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG</b> <b>- = Not supported by Agilent MXG</b>	<b>N51xxA</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:NUMBered <value> [:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:NUMBered?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:CYCLe <value> [:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:CYCLe?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:FRAMe <value> [:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:FRAMe?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:CCOunt?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:FCOunt?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:PHASe A B C D [:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:PHASe?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:COLLapse <value> [:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:COLLapse?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:CODE <value> [:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:CODE?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ATYPe SHORT LONG [:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ATYPe?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ADDRess{1 2} <value> [:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ADDRess{1 2}?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ISTop:STATe ON OFF [:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ISTop:STATe?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:HEADer:STATe ON OFF [:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:HEADer:STATe?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:TERMinator:STATe ON OFF [:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:TERMinator:STATe?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:VECTor STANdard SPECial NUMBered [:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:VECTor?	-	
[:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:HBINary BIT1 BIT7 BIT8 BIT14 BIT16 [:SOURce]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:HBINary?	-	

**Table 9-4 8648A/B/C/D Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:DCAL:STATe ON OFF [:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:DCAL:STATe?	-	
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:DCAL:ADdResS{1 2} <value> [:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:DCAL:ADdResS{1 2}?	-	
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:SElect NONE SSID NID [:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:SElect?	-	
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:SSID:LID <value> [:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:SSID:LID?	-	
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:SSID:CZONe <value> [:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:SSID:CZONe ?	-	
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:SSID:CCode <value> [:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:SSID:CCode ?	-	
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:SSID:TMF <value> [:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:SSID:TMF?	-	
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:SSID:FOff <value> [:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:SSID:FOff?	-	
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:NID:ADdRes s <value> [:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:NID:ADdRes s?	-	
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:NID:AREa <value> [:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:NID:AREa?	-	
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:NID:MuLTiP lIer <value> [:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:NID:MuLTiP lIer?	-	

**Table 9-4 8648A/B/C/D Program Codes and Equivalent SCPI Sequences (Continued)**

✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N51xxA	Remarks
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:NID:TMF <value> [:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:NID:TMF?	-	
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:NID:FOFF <value> [:SOURCE]:PAGing:{FLEX FTD}:ROAMing:NID:FOFF?	-	
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:FTD:REFerence <value> [:SOURCE]:PAGing:FTD:REFerence?	-	
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:FTD:RCO?	-	
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:POCS:TYPE TONE NUMeric ALPHanumeric ALPH7 ALPH8 [:SOURCE]:PAGing:POCS:TYPE?	-	
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:POCS:CODE <value> [:SOURCE]:PAGing:POCS:CODE?	-	
[:SOURCE]:PAGing:POCS:FUNction 0 1 2 3 [:SOURCE]:PAGing:POCS:FUNction?	-	

## 8656B, 8657A/B/D Programming Codes

### Programming Codes

---

**NOTE** Compatibility is provided for GPIB only; USB and LAN are *not* supported.

---

When using the programming codes in this section, you must set the remote programming language to the correct language format.

- On the front-panel, press the following keys:

**Utility > I/O Config > Remote Language > More > 8656B, 8657A/B**

or

- Execute the SCPI command `:SYSTem:LANGuage (N5161A/62A/81A/82A)` found on [page 555](#).

To keep the remote language choice so that it does not reset with either preset, instrument power cycle, or \*RST, perform the following.

- On the front-panel, press the following keys:

**Utility > Power On/Preset > Preset Language > More > 8656B, 8657A/B**

or

- Execute the SCPI command `:PRESet:LANGuage (N5161A/62A/81A/82A)` found on [page 554](#).

To set the \*IDN? response to match the remote language setting, use the command `:SYSTem:IDN` located in “[Changing the Signal Generator Identification String](#)” on [page 553](#).

### Compatible Codes

8656B, 8657A/B/D/J Codes <sup>a</sup>	Description	Equivalent SCPI Command Syntax
AM	Amplitude Modulation	<code>[ :SOURCE]:AM[1][:DEPTH][:LINEar]</code> <code>&lt;value&gt;&lt;unit&gt; UP DOWN</code>  <i>For additional commands, refer to, “S1, S2, or S3 used with AM” on page 686</i>
AO	Amplitude Offset	<code>[ :SOURCE]:POWER[:LEVEL][:IMMediate]:</code> <code>OFFSet &lt;value&gt;&lt;unit&gt;</code>
AP	Amplitude (carrier)	<code>[ :SOURCE]:POWER[:LEVEL][:IMMediate]</code> <code>[ :AMPLitude] &lt;value&gt;&lt;unit&gt;</code>
DB	Unit used with the power command	DB
DF	Unit used with the power command	DB
DM	Unit used with the power command	DBM
DN	Step Down	<i>No equivalent SCPI command</i>
EM	Unit used with the power command	EMF
FM	Frequency Modulation	<code>[ :SOURCE]:FM[1][:DEVIation] &lt;value&gt;&lt;unit&gt;</code>  <i>For additional commands, refer to, “S1, S2, or S3 used with FM” on page 687.</i>
FR	Frequency (carrier)	<code>[ :SOURCE]:FREQuency[:CW] &lt;value&gt;&lt;unit&gt;</code>
GT	Flexible Sequence	<i>No equivalent SCPI command</i>
Hz	Unit used with the frequency command	Hz
IS <sup>b</sup>	Increment Set	<i>No equivalent SCPI command</i>
KZ	Unit used with the frequency command	kHz
MV	Unit used with the power command	mV

8656B, 8657A/B/D/J Codes <sup>a</sup>	Description	Equivalent SCPI Command Syntax
MZ	Unit used with the frequency command	MHz
P0 <sup>c</sup>	Digital Modulation Off	<i>The Agilent MXG does not support this feature.</i>
P4 <sup>c</sup>	Digital Modulation On	<i>The Agilent MXG does not support this feature.</i>
PC <sup>d</sup>	Unit used with the modulation command	PCT
PD	Phase Decrement	[ :SOURce ] : PHASE [ : ADJust ] <value><RAD>
PF	Pulse Modulation (Fast Mode)	<i>Refer to, “PF (Pulse Modulation-Fast Mode) or PM (Pulse Modulation)” on page 686.</i>
PI	Phase Increment	[ :SOURce ] : PHASE [ : ADJust ] <value><RAD>
PM	Pulse Modulation	[ :SOURce ] : PULM : SOURce EXT2 [ :SOURce ] : PULM : STATe ON
QS	Reverse Sequence	*RCL <reg>
RC	Recall (0–9)	*RCL <reg>
RL	Recall (0–99)	*RCL <reg>
RP <sup>e</sup>	Reverse Power Protection Reset	<i>No equivalent SCPI command</i>
R2	RF Off	OUTPut [ : STATE ] OFF
R3	RF On	OUTPut [ : STATE ] ON
R5	RF Dead (Full Attenuator)	OUTPut [ : STATE ] OFF
SQ	Sequence	*RCL <reg>
ST	Save (0–9)	*SAV <reg>
SV	Save (0–99)	*RCL <reg>
S1	External Modulation Source	<i>Refer to, “S1, S2, or S3 used with AM” on page 686 or “S1, S2, or S3 used with FM” on page 687.</i>
S2	Internal 400 Hz Modulation Source	<i>Refer to, “S1, S2, or S3 used with AM” on page 686 or “S1, S2, or S3 used with FM” on page 687.</i>
S3	Internal 1 kHz Modulation Source	<i>Refer to, “S1, S2, or S3 used with AM” on page 686 or “S1, S2, or S3 used with FM” on page 687.</i>

8656B, 8657A/B/D/J Codes <sup>a</sup>	Description	Equivalent SCPI Command Syntax
S4	Modulation Source Off	Refer to, “ <a href="#">S4 (Modulation Source Off)</a> ” on page 688.
S5	DC FM	Refer to, “ <a href="#">S5 (DC FM)</a> ” on page 688.
UP	Step Up	<i>No equivalent SCPI command</i>
UV	Unit used with the power command	UV
VL	Unit used with the power command	V
0-9	Numerals 0–9	0–9
–	Minus Sign	–
.	Decimal Point	.
% <sup>d</sup>	Unit used with the modulation command	PCT

- a. Program codes are either upper or lower case.
- b. Increment Set is implemented for frequency (FR) and amplitude (AP) only.
- c. This code is used with the NADC, PDC, and PHS digital modulation.
- d. Either PC or % can be used.
- e. The source of reverse power must be removed.

### Non-Compatible Codes

8656B, 8657A/B/D/J Codes	Description
HI	HI ALC
LO	LO ALC
R0	Standby
R1	On

### Command Mapping

When using the 8656B, 8657A/B/D/J-compatible programming codes, the N5161A/62A/81A/82A internally maps these codes to an equivalent SCPI response. In addition, the modulation source selections for the 8656B, 8657A/B/D/J differ from those available in the N5161A/62A/81A/82A and therefore, are mapped to a valid selection. (Refer to [Table 9-5](#).)

**Table 9-5**

Modulation Sources	
8656B, 8657A/B/D/J	Agilent MXG Signal Generators
AM, Internal	AM1, Internal 1
AM, External	AM1, External 1
FM, Internal	FM1, Internal 1
FM, External	FM1, External 1
AM, Internal and External	AM1, Internal 1, External 1
FM, Internal and External	FM1, Internal 1, External 1

---

**NOTE** The 8656, 8657A/B/D/J signal generators allow multiple modulations to use the same input; the N5161A/62A/81A/82A does not. If you configure multiple modulations on the same input, the N5161A/62A/81A/82A automatically disables the modulations.

---

The mapping between the 8656B, 8657A/B/D/J-compatible programming codes and the SCPI commands changes depending on the programming codes being executed. Refer to the following sections for explanations of the codes that are affected.

#### **PF (Pulse Modulation-Fast Mode) or PM (Pulse Modulation)**

The N5161A/62A/81A/82A supports only one input selection for pulse which is EXTERNAL 1 (PULSE connector). This is a DC-coupled input. Internal pulse modulation, therefore, is not supported in the 8656B, 8657A/B/D/J-compatible language modes. The PF or PM code is mapped to the following SCPI commands:

- [:SOURCE]:PULM:SOURCE EXTernal1
- [:SOURCE]:PULM:STATE ON

#### **S1, S2, or S3 used with AM**

When the AM code is executed, the following occurs:

- AM becomes the active function.

---

**NOTE** The N5182A has only one AM channel: [1]. If AM2 is used in a SCPI command, it will be ignored and AM1 will be selected.

---

If AM is on, or there is no active modulation, a sequence of SCPI commands are implemented when an AM code is executed with a modulation source code. [Table 9-6](#) shows the sequence of SCPI commands that are implemented.



**Table 9-6**

	<b>AM On</b>	<b>No Active Modulation</b>
S1	[ :SOURce]:AM[1]:EXTErnal[1]: COUPling AC [ :SOURce]:AM[1]:SOURce EXTErnal1	[ :SOURce]:AM[1]:EXTErnal[1]: COUPling AC [ :SOURce]:AM[1]:SOURce EXTErnal1 [ :SOURce]:AM[1]:STATe ON
S2	[ :SOURce]:AM[1]:SOURce INT[1] [ :SOURce]:AM[1]:INTernAl[1]: FREQuency 400 Hz	[ :SOURce]:AM[1]:SOURce INT[1] [ :SOURce]:AM[1]:INTernAl[1]: FREQuency 400 Hz [ :SOURce]:AM[1]:STATe ON
S3	[ :SOURce]:AM[1]:SOURce INT[1] [ :SOURce]:AM[1]:INTernAl[1]: FREQuency 1 kHz	[ :SOURce]:AM[1]:SOURce INT[1] [ :SOURce]:AM[1]:INTernAl[1]: FREQuency 1 kHz [ :SOURce]:AM[1]:STATe ON

- If FM or pulse modulation is on, the signal generator attempts to set up AM with the same settings and turns off the other modulation.

**S1, S2, or S3 used with FM**

When the FM code is executed, the following occurs:

- FM becomes the active function.

If FM is on, or there is no active modulation, a sequence of SCPI commands are implemented when an FM code is executed with a modulation source code. [Table 9-7](#) shows the sequence of SCPI commands that are implemented.

**Table 9-7**

	<b>FM On</b>	<b>No Active Modulation</b>
S1	[ :SOURce]:FM[1]:EXTErnal[1]: COUPling AC [ :SOURce]:FM[1]:SOURce EXTErnal1	[ :SOURce]:FM[1]:EXTErnal[1]: COUPling AC [ :SOURce]:FM[1]:SOURce EXTErnal1 [ :SOURce]:FM[1]:STATe ON
S2	[ :SOURce]:FM[1]:SOURce INT[1] [ :SOURce]:FM[1]:INTernAl[1]: FREQuency 400 Hz	[ :SOURce]:FM[1]:SOURce INT[1] [ :SOURce]:FM[1]:INTernAl[1]: FREQuency 400 Hz [ :SOURce]:FM[1]:STATe ON
S3	[ :SOURce]:FM[1]:SOURce INT[1] [ :SOURce]:FM[1]:INTernAl[1]: FREQuency 1 kHz	[ :SOURce]:FM[1]:SOURce INT[1] [ :SOURce]:FM[1]:INTernAl[1]: FREQuency 1 kHz [ :SOURce]:FM[1]:STATe ON

- If AM or pulse modulation is on, the signal generator attempts to set up FM with the same settings and turns off the other modulation.

#### **S4 (Modulation Source Off)**

- If PM is the current active function, pulse modulation is disabled by mapping to the following command:

```
[ :SOURce ] :PULM :STATe OFF
```

- If the last code executed is S2 or S3, internal modulation is turned off for the AM and FM:

```
[ :SOURce ] :AM [ 1 ] :STATe OFF
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :FM [ 1 ] :STATe OFF
```

- If the last code executed is S1, external modulation is turned off for the AM and FM:

```
[ :SOURce ] :AM [ 1 ] :STATe OFF
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :FM [ 1 ] :STATe OFF
```

- If the current active function is AM or FM, the appropriate modulation is turned off:

```
[ :SOURce ] :AM [ 1 ] :STATe OFF
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :FM [ 1 ] :STATe OFF
```

- If S4 is executed with S1, S2, or S3, it will turn off the current modulation.

#### **S5 (DC FM)**

- FM becomes the active function.
- In addition, the following commands are mapped:

```
[ :SOURce ] :FM [ 1 ] :SOURce EXTernal1
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :PULM :STATe OFF
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :AM [ 1 ] :STATe OFF
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :FM [ 1 ] :EXTernal [ 1 ] :COUpling DC
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :FM [ 1 ] :STATe ON
```

## Aeroflex IFR3410 Compatible Commands

The Aeroflex IFR3410 has dual RF outputs.

**NOTE** The Agilent MXG has only one AM, FM, and PM path. Using AM2, FM2, or PM2 path commands will result in the following error: “ERROR: -113, Undefined Header”.

The Agilent MXG has only one internal source for AM, FM and PM, but the INT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator and is equivalent to selecting INT[1].

The Agilent MXG has three dedicated external sources, one for AM, one for FM/PM and one for Pulse. The EXT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator, but is equivalent to selecting EXT[1].

**Table 9-8 MXG to IFR3410 SCPI Command Comparison**

IFR3410 Command ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A/81A	N5162A/82A	REMARKS
:CALibration:IQUSeR:ADJust	✓	✓	
:CALibration:IQUSeR:MODE SPOT SPAN :CALibration:IQUSeR:MODE?	✓	✓	<i>Supported but the frequency unit suffix is not supported.</i>
:CALibration:IQUSeR:SPAN SPAN20 SPAN40 SPAN80 SPAN120 :CALibration:IQUSeR:SPAN?	✓	✓	
:OUTPut[:POWeR][:STATe] OFF ON 0 1 :OUTPut[:POWeR][:STATe]?	✓	✓	
[:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW :FIXed] <Nrf>(Hz)   MAXimum   MINimum   UP   DOWN	✓	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:</i> RETurn   REFeRence
[:SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW :FIXed]:STEP[:INCRement] <Nrf>(Hz)   MAXimum   MINimum	✓	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:AM[1][:DEPT] <Nrf>(PCT)   MAXimum   MINimum   UP   DOWN	✓	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:</i> RETurn   REFeRence
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:AM[1]:EXTernal:COUPling AC   DC	✓	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:AM[1]:INTernal:FREQuency[:FIXed] <Nrf>(Hz)   MAXimum   MINimum   UP   DOWN	✓	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:</i> RETurn   REFeRence
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:AM[1]:INTernal:SHAPE SINE	✓	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:</i> SQUare   TRIangle   RAMP

**Table 9-8 MXG to IFR3410 SCPI Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>IFR3410 Command</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A/81A	N5162A/82A	REMARKS
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:AM[1]:SOURce INTERNAL   EXTERNAL	✓	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:AM[1]:STATe OFF ON 0 1	✓	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:FM[1][:DEVIation] <value>(Hz)   MAXimum   MINimum   UP   DOWN   RETURN   REFERENCE	✓	✓	Supported but the following parameter is not supported:
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:FM[1]:EXTERNAL:COUPLing AC   DC	✓	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:FM[1]:INTERNAL:FREQuency[:FIXed] <value>(Hz)   MAXimum   MINimum   UP   DOWN   RETURN   REFERENCE	✓	✓	Supported but the following parameter is not supported:
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:FM[1]:INTERNAL:SHAPE SINE   SQUARE   TRIangle   RAMP	✓	✓	Supported but the following parameters are not supported:
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:FM[1]:SOURce INTERNAL   EXTERNAL	✓	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:FM[1]:STATe OFF   ON   0   1	✓	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:ABORT	-	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:INITiate	-	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB[:MEMory]:FORMat <wide_sectors> [:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB[:MEMory]:FORMat?	-	✓	Command accepted without error but does nothing.
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:MODE SINGLE CONTinuous [:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:MODE?	-	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:REStart ENABLE DISable		✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:RMSoffset <rms_offset> [:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:RMSoffset?	-	✓	Command accepted without error but does nothing.  Query always returns a 0.
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:TOffset <sample_rate_offset_in_parts_per_million> [:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:TOffset?	-	✓	

**Table 9-8 MXG to IFR3410 SCPI Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>IFR3410 Command</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A/81A	N5162A/82A	REMARKS
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:TRIGger IMMEDIATE START SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:TRIGger?	-	✓	Supported but the following parameter is not supported: SSTOP  Supported but the polarity is only positive.
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:WAVEform:BURSt:PRESet	-	-	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:WAVEform:CATalog?	-	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:WAVEform:CHECKsum? <"filename.aiq">	-	✓	Command accepted without error but does nothing.  Query always returns a 1.
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:WAVEform:DATA <"filename.aiq">, #blockdata	-	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:WAVEform:DELeTe:ALL	-	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:WAVEform:DELeTe[:FILE] <"filename.aiq">	-	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:WAVEform:DLOad <"filename.aiq">, #blockdata	-	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:WAVEform:FORMat <wide_sectors> -- ignored [:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:WAVEform:FORMat?	-	✓	Command accepted without error but does nothing.
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:WAVEform:HEADer?	-	-	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:WAVEform:SELeCt <"filename.aiq"> [SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:WAVEform:SELeCt?	-	✓	Supported but the path is not returned, only the basename. Auto enables ARB On when waveform is downloaded.
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:ARB:WAVEform:SUMMary? <"filename.aiq">	-	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:DIFFerential:ICHannel:OFFSet <value>	-	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:DIFFerential:QCHannel:OFFSet <value>	-	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:STATe OFF ON 0 1 [:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:STATe?	-	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:SOURce ARB EANalog [:SOURce][:MODulation]:IQ:SOURce?	-	✓	Supported but the following parameters are not supported:  DIFFerential DM EDIGital

**Table 9-8 MXG to IFR3410 SCPI Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>IFR3410 Command</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A/81A	N5162A/82A	<b>REMARKS</b>
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:PM[1][:DEVIation] <value>(rad)   MAXimum   MINimum   UP   DOWN	✓	✓	Supported but the following parameters are not supported: RETurn   REFerence
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:PM[1]:INTernal:FREQuency[:FIXed] <Nrf>(Hz)   MAXimum   MINimum   UP   DOWN	✓	✓	Supported but the following parameters are not supported: RETurn   REFerence
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:PM[1]:INTernal:SHAPE SINE	✓	✓	Supported but the following parameters are not supported: SQUare   TRIangle   RAMP
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:PM[1]:SOURce INTernal   EXTernal	✓	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:PM[1]:STATe OFF   ON   0   1	✓	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:PULM:STATe OFF   ON   0   1	✓	✓	
[:SOURce][:MODulation]:PULM:SOURce EXTernal	✓	✓	Supported but the following parameters are not supported: INTernal
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:BW AUTO MODerate NARRow BROad [:SOURce]:POWer:ALC:BW?	✓	✓	Command accepted without error but does nothing.
[:SOURce]:POWer:ALC[:STATe]   AUTO   NORMal   AM   FROZen   SCALed	✓	✓	Supported but if queried, the Agilent MXG only returns a 1 or a 0.
[:SOURce]:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] <numeric_value>	✓	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:TRIGger	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:MODulation:AM	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:MODulation:ARB	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:MODulation:DM	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:MODulation:FM	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:MODulation:IQ	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:MODulation:PM	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:MODulation:PULM	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUEStionable:ROSC	✓	✓	

**Table 9-8 MXG to IFR3410 SCPI Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>IFR3410 Command</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A/81A	N5162A/82A	<b>REMARKS</b>
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[:SELF]:ADDRESS <number>	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:ERRor:ALL?	✓	✓	Supported but the error codes will be Agilent MXG specific (i.e. Aeroflex error codes do not apply).
:SYSTem:ERRor:COde:ALL?	✓	✓	Supported but the error codes will be Agilent MXG specific (i.e. Aeroflex error codes do not apply).
:SYSTem:ERRor:COde[:NEXT]?	✓	✓	Supported but the error codes will be Agilent MXG specific (i.e. Aeroflex error codes do not apply).
:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?	✓	✓	Supported but the error codes will be Agilent MXG specific (i.e. Aeroflex error codes do not apply).
:SYSTem:PRESet	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:SETTings:FULL:SAVE <0...99>	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:SETTings:FULL:RECall <0...99>	✓	✓	
:UNIT:VolTtYPe PD EMF :UNIT:VolTtYPe?	✓	✓	

## Rohde & Schwartz SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Compatible Commands

### MXG and R&S Signal Generator Compatibility

The R&S SMIQ, SMATE, SMU, and SMU200A have dual RF outputs.

**NOTE** The Agilent MXG has only one AM, FM, and PM path. Using AM2, FM2, or PM2 path commands will result in the following error: “ERROR: -113, Undefined Header”.

The Agilent MXG has only one internal source for AM, FM and PM, but the INT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator and is equivalent to selecting INT[1].

The Agilent MXG has three dedicated external sources, one for AM, one for FM/PM and one for Pulse. The EXT2 source selection is accepted by the signal generator, but is equivalent to selecting EXT[1].

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison**

R&S Commands ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A	N5162A	N5181A	N5182A	Remarks
:ABORT	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:ABORT:LIST	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:ABORT:MSEquence	-	-	-	-	
:ABORT[:SWEep]	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:ARB:ASET:BERT:TYPE ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:ASET:DM:IQFilter ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:ASET:DM:IQSWap ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:ASET:STATe ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:ASET:TRIGger:MODE ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:CLOCK	-	✓	-	✓	
:ARB:CLOCK:DELAy	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:CLOCK:SOURce INTernal EXTernal	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:IQ:LEVel	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:IQ:LEVel:MODE MANuell AUTO	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:IQ:SKEW	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:SEquence AUTO RETRigger AAuto ARETrigger	-	✓	-	✓	
:ARB:STATe ON OFF	-	✓	-	✓	



**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

R&S Commands ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A	N5162A	N5181A	N5182A	Remarks
:ARB:TRIGger:DElay	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:TRIGger[:EXTErnal<[1] 2>]:DElay	-	✓	-	✓	
:ARB:TRIGger:INHibit:POLarity POSitive NEGative	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2:DElay	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2:MODE:CATalog?	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2:MODE USER `mode_string`	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2:OFFTime	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2:ONTime	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2:POLarity POSitive NEGative	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:TRIGger:SOURce INTernal EXTernal	-	✓	-	✓	
:ARB:WAVeform:CATalog?	-	✓	-	✓	
:ARB:WAVeform:CATalog:LENGth?	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:WAVeform:DATA "name", <binary block data>	-	✓	-	✓	
:ARB:WAVeform:DELeTe "<name>"	-	✓	-	✓	
:ARB:WAVeform:FREE?	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:WAVeform:POINts?	-	-	-	-	
:ARB:WAVeform:SELEct "<name>"	-	✓	-	✓	
:ARB:WAVeform:TAG? "<tagname>"	-	-	-	-	
:BERT...	-	-	-	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
:BLER...	-	-	-	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
:CALibration[:ALL]?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:CALibration:ALL[:MEASure]?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:CALibration[1]:FMOffset[:MEASure]?	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Returns a 0 value when calibration is completed.</i>
:CALibration[1]:FREQuency[:MEASure]?	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Command is accepted, returns a 0, but no other action is taken in the Agilent MXG.</i>
:CALibration:FSIM[:MEASure]?	-	-	-	-	

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	<b>N5161A</b>	<b>N5162A</b>	<b>N5181A</b>	<b>N5182A</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
:CALibration[1] 2:IQModulator:FULL?	-	✓	-	✓	
:CALibration:LATTenuation[:MEASure]?	-	-	-	-	
:CALibration:LEVel:DATA?	-	-	-	-	
:CALibration:LEVel:STATE ON OFF :CALibration:LEVel:STATE	-	-	-	-	
:CALibration:LFGenerator[:MEASure]?	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Command is accepted but no action is taken in the Agilent MXG.</i>
:CALibration:LFGenLevel[:MEASure]?	-	-	-	-	
:CALibration[1]:LFOutput[:MEASure]?	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Command is accepted, returns a 0, but no other action is taken in the Agilent MXG.</i>
:CALibration:LPReset[:MEASure]?	-	-	-	-	
:CALibration:LPReset:DATA?	-	-	-	-	
:CALibration:MAINloop[:MEASure]?	-	-	-	-	
:CALibration:NDSim[:MEASure]?	-	-	-	-	
:CALibration:ROSCillator[:DATA]	-	-	-	-	
:CALibration:VMODulation[:MEASure]?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:CALibration:VSUMmation[:MEASure]?	-	-	-	-	
:CALibration:VSUMmation:DAC?	-	-	-	-	
:CALibration:VSUMmation:KOS?	-	-	-	-	
:CALibration:VSUMmation:OFFS?	-	-	-	-	
:DIAGnostic[:MEASure]:POINT?	-	-	-	-	
:DIAGnostic:CLISt:CHECKsum:CALculate	-	-	-	-	
:DIAGnostic:CLISt:CHECKsum:DATA?	-	-	-	-	
:DIAGnostic:CNMeasure:MODE CN CARRier NOISe	-	-	-	-	
:DIAGnostic:DLISt:CHECKsum:CALculate	-	-	-	-	
:DIAGnostic:DLISt:CHECKsum:DATA?	-	-	-	-	

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	<b>N5161A</b>	<b>N5162A</b>	<b>N5181A</b>	<b>N5182A</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
:DIAGnostic:INFO:CCOUNT:ATTenuator1 2 3 4?	-	-	-	-	<i>Supported but the numeric suffixes, 1 2 3 4 and 1 2 3 4 5 6, are ignored . Regardless of the numeric suffix used, the command always returns the total attenuator count.</i>
:DIAGnostic:INFO:CCOUNT:ATTenuator1 2 3 4 5 6?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:DIAGnostic:INFO:CCOUNT:POWer?	-	-	-	-	
:DIAGnostic:INFO:MODules?	-	-	-	-	
:DIAGnostic:INFO:OTIME?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
DIAGnostic:INFO:POCOUNTER?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:DIAGnostic:INFO:SDATE?	-	-	-	-	
:DISPlay:ANNotation[:ALL] ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
:DISPlay:ANNotation:AMPLitude ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
:DISPlay:ANNotation:FREQuency ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
:FORMat[:DATA] ASCii PACKed	-	-	-	-	
:FORMat:BORDER normal SWAPPED	-	-	-	-	
:MEMory:NSTATes?	-	-	-	-	
:OUTPut[:STATE] ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
:OUTPut2[:STATE] ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
:OUTPut1 3[:STATE] ON OFF	-	-	-	-	<i>Output 1—Blank output unsupported</i>
:OUTPut[:STATE]:PON OFF UNCHanged	-	-	-	-	
:OUTPut1[:STATE]:PON OFF UNCHanged	-	-	-	-	
:OUTPut:AFIXed RANGE LOWer?	-	-	-	-	
:OUTPut:AFIXed RANGE UPPer?	-	-	-	-	
:OUTPut:AMODE AUTO FIXed ELECTronic	-	-	-	-	
:OUTPut2:AMODE AUTO FIXed	-	-	-	-	
:OUTPut1 3:AMODE AUTO FIXed	-	-	-	-	<i>FIXed mode not available on Output 3.</i>

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

R&S Commands ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A	N5162A	N5181A	N5182A	Remarks
:OUTPut1:ATTenuation 0-110dB	-	-	-	-	Output 2 and 3 unsupported.
:OUTPut:BLANK:POLarity NORMal INVerted	-	-	-	-	
:OUTPut:IMPedance?	-	-	-	-	
:OUTPut1 3:IMPedance?	-	-	-	-	Always returns 50 ohms. Output 2 is not supported.
:OUTPut:PROTEction:CLEar	-	-	-	-	
:OUTPut:PROTEction:TRIPped?	-	-	-	-	
:OUTPut3:SCALe 0.5 1	-	-	-	-	Output 1 and 2 unsupported.
:OUTPut2:VOLTagE	-	-	-	-	
*RCL	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM:BBAND[:STATE] ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
[:SOURce]:AM:EXTErnal:COUPling AC DC	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM[:DEPTh]	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM:EXTErnal:COUPling AC DC	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[:SOURce]:AM:EXTErnal1 2:COUPling AC DC	-	-	-	-	The Agilent MXG accepts either suffix, 1 2, to change the coupling on its single external input.
[:SOURce]:AM:EXTErnal1 2:IMPedance 600 Ohm 100 kOhm	-	-	-	-	
[:SOURce]:AM:INTernAl:FREQuency	✓	✓	✓	✓	Preset value is 1KHz.
[:SOURce]:AM:SOURce EXTErnal INTernAl	✓	✓	✓	✓	Supported but the following parameter is not supported: TTONE  EXT, INT
[:SOURce]:AM:SOURce INTernAl EXT2	-	-	-	-	
[:SOURce]:AM:STATE ON OFF	✓	✓	✓	✓	In the N5162A/82A, AM On does not turn off digital modulation formats.  May need to turn on the LF Source in conjunction with this command.

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

R&S Commands ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A	N5162A	N5181A	N5182A	Remarks
*SAV	✓	✓	✓	✓	SMATE200A & SMIQ: The Agilent MXG supports the parameters [1-1000].  SMJ100A: The Agilent MXG supports the parameters [0-10], where 0 is the instrument preset state.  SMV: The Agilent MXG supports the parameters [1-100].  SML: The Agilent MXG supports the parameters [0-50].
[ :SOURce[1]]:AWGN...	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce[1]]:BB:CFACTOR?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce][1]:BB:ARB:CLOCK <value> [ :SOURce][1]:BB:ARB:CLOCK?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce:][1]:BB:ARB:SEQUence AUTO RETRigger AAUTO ARETRigger SINGLE [ :SOURce:][1]:BB:ARB:SEQUence	-	✓	-	✓	AUTO: CONTInuous + Free Run  RETRigger: CONTInuous + Reset & Run + implicit trigger  AAUTO: CONTInuous + Trigger & Run  ARETRigger: CONTInuous + Reset & Run  SINGLE: SINGle + Restart on Trig
[ :SOURce][1]:BB:ARB:STATE ON OFF [ :SOURce][1]:BB:ARB:STATE?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]]BB:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2 3 4:MODE UNCHanged REStArt PULSe PATtern RATio	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]]:BB:ARB:TRIGger[:EXtErnal[1] 2]:DELay [ :SOURce[1]]:BB:ARB:TRIGger[:EXtErnal[1] 2]:DELay?	-	✓	-	✓	Supported but applied at the current sample rate when the command is sent.
[ :SOURce[1] 2]:BB:ARB:TRIGger:SOURce INTernal EXtErnal BEXtErnal [ :SOURce[1] 2]:BB:ARB:TRIGger:SOURce?	-	✓	-	✓	Supported but the following parameters are not supported: OBASeband  If parameters are used, they will generate a parameter error.
[ :SOURce][1]:BB:ARB:WAVEform:CATalog? [<path>]	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce][1]:BB:ARB:WAVEform:DATA <"filename.wv">	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce][1]:BB:ARB:WAVEform:DELeTe <"filename.wv">	-	✓	-	✓	

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A	N5162A	N5181A	N5182A	Remarks
[ :SOURCE][1]:BB:ARB:WAVEform:SElect <"filename.wv"> [ :SOURCE][1]:BB:ARB:WAVEform:SElect?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURCE[1]]:BB:IQOutput:SOURce A [ :SOURCE[1]]:BB:IQOutput:SOURce?	-	✓	-	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:  B </i>  <i>Supported, but query always returns A.</i>
[ :SOURCE[1]]:BB:PATH:COUNT?	-	✓	-	✓	<i>Supported, but query always returns 1.</i>
[ :SOURCE[1]]:BB:PGain <value> -- does nothing [ :SOURCE[1]]:BB:PGain?	-	✓	-	✓	<i>Command is accepted but no action is taken in the Agilent MXG.</i>  <i>Supported, but query always returns 0.</i>
[ :SOURCE[1]]:BB:ROUTE A [ :SOURCE[1]]:BB:ROUTE?	-	✓	-	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported:  B AB </i>  <i>Supported, but query always returns A.</i>
[ :SOURCE[1]][ :BB]:ARB:ASET:BERT:TYPE ON OFF [ :SOURCE[1]][ :BB]:ARB:ASET:BERT:TYPE?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURCE[1]][ :BB]:ARB:ASET:DM:IQfilter ON OFF 1 0 - does nothing [ :SOURCE[1]][ :BB]:ARB:ASET:DM:IQfilter? - returns OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURCE[1]][ :BB]:ARB:ASET:DM:IQSWap ON OFF 1 0 - does nothing [ :SOURCE[1]][ :BB]:ARB:ASET:DM:IQSWap? - returns OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURCE[1]][ :BB]:ARB:ASET:STATE ON {OFF} [ :SOURCE[1]][ :BB]:ARB:ASET:STATE?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURCE[1]][ :BB]:ARB:ASET:TRIGger:MODE ON OFF [ :SOURCE[1]][ :BB]:ARB:ASET:TRIGger:MODE?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURCE[1]][ :BB]:ARB:CLOCK:DELAy 0.0 - 0.8 (sample) [ :SOURCE[1]][ :BB]:ARB:CLOCK:DELAy?	-	✓	-	✓	<i>Supported but applied at the current sample rate when the command is sent.</i>
[ :SOURCE[1]][ :BB]:ARB:CLOCK:MODE SAMPLE MSAMple [ :SOURCE[1]][ :BB]:ARB:CLOCK:MODE?	-	-	-	-	

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

R&S Commands ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A	N5162A	N5181A	N5182A	Remarks
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:CLOCK:MULTIplier 1...64 [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:CLOCK:MULTIplier?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:CLOCK:SOURce INTERNAL [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:CLOCK:SOURce?	-	✓	-	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameter is not supported: EXTERNAL.</i>
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:IQ:LEVel -3dB to 6dB [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:IQ:LEVel?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:IQ:LEVel:MODE MANUell AUTO [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:IQ:LEVel:MODE?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:IQ:SKEW <valueInSeconds> [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:IQ:SKEW?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:MCARRIER...	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:PRESet	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGGer:ARM:EXECute	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGGer:EXECute	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGGer[:EXTernal[1] 2]: INHibit 0 - 2^32-1 samples [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGGer[:EXTernal[1] 2]: INHibit?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGGer:OBASeband:DElay 0... 2^32-1 samples [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGGer:OBASeband:DElay?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGGer:OBASeband:INHibit 0... 2^32-1 samples [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGGer:OBASeband:INHibit?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGGer:OUTPut[1] 2 3 4: DElay 0 - 2^20-1 Samples [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGGer:OUTPut[1] 2 3 4: DElay?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGGer:OUTPut:DElay:FIXed ON  OFF [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGGer:OUTPut:DElay:FIXed?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGGer:OUTPut[1] 2 3 4:DElay: MAX?	-	-	-	-	

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	<b>N5161A</b>	<b>N5162A</b>	<b>N5181A</b>	<b>N5182A</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2 3 4:DElAY:MIN?		-		-	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2:MODE USER `mode_string` [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2:MODE?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2:MODE:CATAlOG?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2 3 4:OFFTime 0-waveform_len-1 samples [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2 3 4:OFFTime?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2 3 4:ONTime 0-waveform_len-1 samples [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2 3 4:ONTime?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2 3 4:PATtern #B0,1 ... #B11...1,32 [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2 3 4:PATtern?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2 3 4:PULSe:DIVider 2 - 2^10 [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2 3 4:PULSe:DIVider?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2 3 4:POLarity POSitive NEGative [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2 3 4:POLarity?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:OUTPut[1] 2 3 4:PULSe:FREQuency?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:RMODE?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:SLENgth 1 [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:SLENgth?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:SLUNit SEQuence [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:SLUNit?	-	✓	-	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameter is not supported: SAMPLE.</i>
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:SMODE SAME NEXT NSEAm [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TRIGger:SMODE?	-	-	-	-	



**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	<b>N5161A</b>	<b>N5162A</b>	<b>N5181A</b>	<b>N5182A</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TSIGnal:SINE:FREQuency 100 Hz ... 25 MHz [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TSIGnal:SINE:FREQuency?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TSIGnal:SINE:PHASe -180.00 Deg - + 180.00 Deg [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TSIGnal:SINE:PHASe?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TSIGnal:SINE:SAMPles 3 - 1000 samples per period [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:TSIGnal:SINE:SAMPles?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:WAVeform:CATalog:LENGth? [<"path">]	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:WAVeform:FREE?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:WAVeform:POINTs? [<"filename.wv">]	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:WAVeform:DATA? [<"filename.wv">,<tag>]	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:WAVeform:FREE?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:WAVeform:TAG? "comment" "marker name" "poweroffset"	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:ARB:WSEGment...	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce[1]]:BB:FOFFset -50Mhz - +50Mhz [ :SOURce[1]]:BB:FOFFset?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:IQGain AUTO DBM3 DB0 DB3 DB6 [ :SOURce[1]][ :BB]:IQGain?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:CSET[:SElect] <'table_name'>	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:CSET:CATalog?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:CSET:DATA:FREQuency 300 Khz to RFmax {,300 kHz to RFmax}	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:CSET:DATA:POWer -40dB to 6dB {,-40dB to 6dB}	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:CSET:DATA:POWer:POINTs?	✓	✓	✓	✓	

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A	N5162A	N5181A	N5182A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:CSET:DELeTe <'table_name'>	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:CORRection:CSET:FREE?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:CLOCK:DELAy	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:CLOCK:SOURce INTernal EXTernal	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:DLIST:CATalog?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:FILTer:PARAmeter	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:FILTer:SELEct	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:FILTer:TYPE GAUSSs SCOSine COSine USER	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:FLIST:CATalog?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:FLIST:DELeTe <'name'>	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:FLIST:LOAD <'name'>	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:FLIST:PREDeFined:CATalog?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:FLIST:PREDeFined:LOAD 'Framelisten-Name'	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:FLIST:STORe <'Framelisten-Name'>	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:FORMat GFSK P4DQpsk	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:FSK:DEVIation	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:PRAMP:POFFset	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:PRAMP:PRESet	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:PRAMP:ROFFset	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:PRAMP:SHAPE LINear COSine	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:PRAMP:TIME	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:PREamble:TYPE NORMal   PROLonged	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:SEQuence AUTO   RETRigger   AAUTO   ARETrigger	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:SIMulation:TADJustment	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DECT:SIMulation:JITTer	-	-	-	-	

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	<b>N5161A</b>	<b>N5162A</b>	<b>N5181A</b>	<b>N5182A</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:SLOT:ATTenuation	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:SLOT<i>[:SOURce]:AFIeld PN9   PN11   PN15   PN16   PN20   PN21   PN23   DLISt   SDATa	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:SLOT<i>[:SOURce]:AFIeld:DLISt 'name'	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:SLOT<i>[:SOURce]:BFIeld PN9   PN11   PN15   PN16   PN20   PN21   PN23   DLISt   SDATa	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:SLOT<i>[:SOURce]:BFIeld:DLISt 'name'	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:SLOT<i>[:SOURce]:ZFIeld ON   OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:SLOT<i>:LEVel OFF   ATT   FULL	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:SLOT<i>:PREAmble:DATA	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:SLOT<i>:PREAmble:PROLonged:DATA	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:SLOT<i>:PRESet	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:SLOT<i>:RAMP:CW ON   OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:SLOT<i>:RAMP:DATA	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:SLOT<i>:STShifT	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:SLOT<i>:SYNC	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:SLOT<i>:TYPE FULL   DOUBle   ADATa	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:SRATe	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:STANdard	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:STATe ON   OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:TRIGger:DELaY	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:TRIGger:INHibit	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:TRIGger:OUTPut [1]   2:DELaY	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:TRIGger:OUTPut [2]:PERiod	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:TRIGger:SOURce EXTeRnal   INTeRnal	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DISTortion[:STATe] ON   OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DISTortion:DATA:AM	-	-	-	-	

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	<b>N5161A</b>	<b>N5162A</b>	<b>N5181A</b>	<b>N5182A</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:DATA:AMBase	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:DATA:AM:FREE?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:DATA:AM:POINTs?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:DATA:CATALog?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:DATA:DELeTe 'Name der Kennlinie'	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:DATA:DELeTe:ALL	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:DATA:LEVel:CORRection	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:DATA:PM	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:DATA:PMBase	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:DATA:PMBase:POINTs?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:DATA:PM:FREE?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:DATA:PM:POINTs?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:DATA:SELeCt "Name der Kennlinie"	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:MODE POLYNomial   DATA	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:POLYNomial:AMAM:K<i>	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:POLYNomial:AMPM:K<i>	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:POLYNomial:IFUNction ON   OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:POLYNomial:LEVel:CORRection	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DISToRTion:RECalculate	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:ASK:DEPTh	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:CLISt:CATALog?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:CLISt:CONTRol[:STATe] ON   OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:CLISt:COpy "<Datenlisten-Name>"	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:CLISt:DATA <struc>{,<struc>}	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:CLISt:DELeTe "<name>"	-	-	-	-	

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	<b>N5161A</b>	<b>N5162A</b>	<b>N5181A</b>	<b>N5182A</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
[ :SOURce ] :DM:CLIST:POINTs?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:CLIST:SElect "<name>"	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:CLOCK:DElay	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:CLOCK:MODE BIT SYMBOL	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:CLOCK:POLarity NORMal INVerted	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:CLOCK:SOURce INTernal EXTernal COUPled	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:CODing OFF DIFF DPHS DGRay GSM NADC PDC PHS TETRA TFTS INmarsat APCO25 VDL	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:DLIST:CATalog?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:DLIST:COPY "<Datenlisten-Name>"	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:DLIST:DATA 0 1{,0   1 }..	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:DLIST:DATA? [<Start>[,<Länge>]]	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:DLIST:DATA:APPend 0 1{,0   1 }..	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:DLIST:DElete "<Datenlisten-Name>"	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:DLIST:FREE?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:DLIST:POINTs <n>	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:DLIST:SElect "<Datenlisten-Name>"	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:EXTernal:IMPedance 600 Ohm 100 kOhm	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:FILTer:MODE LACP LEVm	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:FILTer:PARAMeter	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:FILTer:TYPE SCOSine COSine GAUSS BESS1 BESS2 IS95 EIS95 APCO TETRA WCDma SPHase USER	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:FLIST:CATalog?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:FLIST:DATA A,B,C,D,I1,Q1,I2,Q2.	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:FLIST:DElete "<name>"	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:FLIST:FREE?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :DM:FLIST:POINTs?	-	-	-	-	

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	<b>N5161A</b>	<b>N5162A</b>	<b>N5181A</b>	<b>N5182A</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
[ :SOURce]:DM:FLISt:SELEct "<name>"	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:FORMat BPSK   QPSK QIS95 QINmarsat QICO  QWCdma OQPSk OIS95 P4Qpsk P4DQpsk PSK8 PSKE8 GFSK   GMSK ASK FSK2 FSK4 AFSK4 QAM16 QAM32 QAM64 QAM256   USER	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:FSK:DEVIation	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:FSK[:DEVIation]	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:FSK:POLarity NORMal INVerted	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:INPut:IMPedance G1K G50 ECL	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQ:CREStfactor	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQ:FILTer:FREQuency	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQ:FILTer:STATE ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQ:IMPairment[:STATE] ON OFF [ :SOURce]:DM:IQ:IMPairment[:STATE]?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQ:LEAKage[:MAGNitude] [ :SOURce]:DM:IQ:LEAKage[:MAGNitude]?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQ:PRAMp OFF AEXternal	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQ:QUADrature:ANGLE [ :SOURce]:DM:IQ:QUADrature:ANGLE?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQRatio[:MAGNitude] [ :SOURce]:DM:IQRatio[:MAGNitude]?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQ:STATE ON OFF [ :SOURce]:DM:IQ:STATE?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQSWap[:STATE] ON OFF	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce]:DM:IQ:TRANSition ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:LEAKage[:MAGNitude]	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce]:DM:LDisTortion[:STATE] ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:MDELay?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:MLISt:CATALog?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:MLISt:DATA A,B,C,D,E,F,I1,Q1,I2,Q2..	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:DM:MLISt:DELEte "<name>"	-	-	-	-	

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	<b>N5161A</b>	<b>N5162A</b>	<b>N5181A</b>	<b>N5182A</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
[ :SOURce ]:DM:MLIST:FREE?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:MLIST:POINTs?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:MLIST:SElect "<name>"	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:PATtern ZERO ONE ALternate	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:PRAMP[:STATe] ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:PRAMP:SOURce CLIST AEXternal DEXternal	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:PRAMP:TIME	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:PRAMP:DElay	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:PRAMP:SHAPE LINear COSine	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:PRAMP:ATTenuation	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:PRBS[:LENGth] 9 15 16 20 21 23	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:SEquence AUTO RETRigger AAUTO ARETRigger SINGLE	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:SOURce PRBS PATtern DLIST SERial PARallel SDATA	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:SRATE	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:STANDard APCFm APCQpsk ASK BLUetooth CDPD CT2 DECT GSM GSMEdge IRIDium FIS95 RIS95 NADC PDC PHS TETra TPTS PWT ICOBpsk ICOGmsk ICQpsk WORLDspace QWCDma AT55	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:STATE ON OFF	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:THReshold[:ALL]	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:TRIGger:DElay	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:TRIGger:INHibit	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:TRIGger:SLOPe POSitive NEGative	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:TRIGger:SOURce EXTernal INTernal	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:DM:TYPE ASK FSK	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:FM:EXTernal1 2:COUPling AC DC	✓	✓	✓	✓	

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	<b>N5161A</b>	<b>N5162A</b>	<b>N5181A</b>	<b>N5182A</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
[ :SOURce]:DM:EXTErnal1 2:IMPedance 600 Ohm 100 kOhm	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:FM:INTernAl:FREQuency	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM:SOURce INTernAl EXTErnal1	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM:STATe ON OFF	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM1[:DEVIation]	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>On SMATE200A and SMIQ the preset value is 10 kHz.</i>
[ :SOURce]:FM1:EXTErnal1:COUPLing AC DC	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM1:INTernAl:FREQuency	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM1:PREEmphasis 0 50us 75us	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:FM1:SOURce INTernAl EXTErnal1 EXTErnal2	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FM1:STATe ON OFF	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:CENTer <num>[<freq suffix>]	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]:FIXed]	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:RCL INCLude EXCLude	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency[:CW]:FIXed]:RCL INCLude EXCLude	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MANual	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MODE CW FIXed SWEep LIST	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameter is not supported: SWEep.</i>
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:MULTiplier	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:OFFSet	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:SPAN <num>[<freq suffix>]	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:STARt	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FREQuency:STOP	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:FSIMulator...	-	-	-	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
[ :SOURce]:GPS...	-	-	-	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>



**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A	N5162A	N5181A	N5182A	Remarks
[ :SOURce ]:GSM...	-	-	-	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
[ :SOURce ]:IQ:CREStfactor <val>dB	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:IQ:IMPairment:IQRatio[:MAGNitude] <value><unit> [ :SOURce ]:IQ:IMPairment:IQRatio[:MAGNitude]?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:IQ:IMPairment:LEAKage:I <value><unit> [ :SOURce ]:IQ:IMPairment:LEAKage:I?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:IQ:IMPairment:LEAKage:Q <value><unit> [ :SOURce ]:IQ:IMPairment:LEAKage:Q?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:IQ:IMPairment:QUADrature[:ANGLE] <value><unit> [ :SOURce ]:IQ:IMPairment:QUADrature[:ANGLE]?	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:IQ:IMPairment[:STATe] ON OFF [ :SOURce ]:IQ:IMPairment[:STATe]?	-	✓	-	✓	
[SOURce]:IQ:OUTPut:OFFSet:I	-	✓	-	✓	
[SOURce]:IQ:OUTPut:OFFSet:Q	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:IQ:SOURce ANALog BASEband	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:IQ:STATe ON OFF	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:IQ:SWAP[:STATe] ON OFF	-	✓	-	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:IS95...	-	-	-	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
[ :SOURce ]:LFOutput:FREQuency	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:CATalog?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:DELeTe <'List_name'>	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:DELeTe:ALL	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:DWELL <value>{,<value>}	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:DWELL:POINTs?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:FREE?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:FREQuency <value>{,<value>}	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:FREQuency:POINTs?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:LEARn	✓	✓	✓	✓	

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

R&S Commands ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A	N5162A	N5181A	N5182A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:LIST:MODE AUTO STEP	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:POWer <val>dBm block_data	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:POWer:POINTs?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:SElect <"list_name">	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce][1] 2:LIST:TRIGger:EXECute	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce][1] 2:LIST:RESET	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce AUTO IMM SINGLE BUS EXTErnal	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4[:FSWEEP][:STATE] ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4[:FSWEEP]:AMPLitUde ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10[:FSWEEP]:AMPLitUde ON   OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4[:FSWEEP]:AOFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10[:FSWEEP]:AOFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4[:FSWEEP]:FREQUency	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10[:FSWEEP]:FREQUency 1 GHz to Fmax	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4:PSWEEP[:STATE] ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10[:FSWEEP][:STATE] ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4:PSWEEP:AOff	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10:PSWEEP:AOff	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4:PSWEEP:POWer	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10:PSWEEP:POWer	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10:PSWEEP[:STATE] ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:MARKer:POLarity NORMal INVErted	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:MODulation[ALL]:STATE ON OFF	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:NADC...	-	-	-	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

R&S Commands ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A	N5162A	N5181A	N5182A	Remarks
[ :SOURce]:NOISe:SNRatio	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:NOISe[:STATe] ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:PDC...	-	-	-	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
[ :SOURce]:PHASe[:ADJust]	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:PHASe:REFEreNce	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:PHS...	-	-	-	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
[ :SOURce]:PM1[:DEVIation]	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>On the SMATE200A, SMJ100A, and SMIQ the preset value is 1 radian.</i>
[ :SOURce]:PM1:EXTErnal1:COUPLing AC DC	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PM1:INTeRnal:FREQuency	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:PM1:SOURce INTeRnal EXTErnal1 EXTErnal	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameters are not supported: TTONE   EXT, INT  EXTErnal2</i>
[ :SOURce]:PM1:STATe ON OFF	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:POWEr:ALC OFF	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>When ALC is OFF a power search will be triggered when the level changes.</i>
[ :SOURce]:POWEr:ALC:OMODE SHOLd	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:POWEr:ALC:REFEreNce	-	-	-	-	<i>Power meter leveling mode is unsupported.</i>
[ :SOURce]:POWEr:ALC:SEARCh ON OFF ONCE	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:POWEr:ALC:SEARCh?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:POWEr:ALC:SONCE	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce]:POWEr:ALC:SOURce INTeRnal DIODE	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>PMETER not supported.</i>
[ :SOURce]:POWEr:ALC[:STATe] ON OFF	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Supported but the following parameter is not supported: AUTO.</i>
[ :SOURce]:POWEr:ALC:TABLE[:MEASure]?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce]:POWEr[:LEVEl][:IMMEdiate][:AMPLitude]	✓	✓	✓	✓	

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A	N5162A	N5181A	N5182A	Remarks
[ :SOURce ]:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPL]:OFFSet	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:LIMit[:AMPLitude]	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:MANual	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:MODE FIXed SWEep LIST	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:PEP?	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:START	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:STEP[:INCRement]	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:STOP	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:PULM:EXTernal:IMPedance 50 Ohm 10 kOhm	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:PULM:POLarity NORMal INVerted	-	-	-	-	<i>Does not affect the polarity of the INTERNAL source selection.</i>
[ :SOURce ]:PULM:SOURce EXTernal INTernal	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ][1] 2:PULM:SOURce INT EXT	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:PULM:STATe ON OFF	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:PULSe:DELay <delay>	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:PULSe:DOUBle:DELay 50 ns to 1.3 s	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:PULSe:DOUBle[:STATe] ON OFF	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:PULSe:PERiod <period>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>SMV &amp; SML preset value is 10 micro-seconds.</i>
[ :SOURce ]:PULSe:WIDTh <width>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>SMV &amp; SML preset value is 1 micro-second.</i>
[ :SOURce ]:ROSCillator:EXTernal:FREQuency	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ]:ROSCillator[:INTernal]: ADJust[:STATe] ON OFF	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:ROSCillator[:INTernal]:ADJust[:VALue]	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ]:ROSCillator:SOURce INTernal EXTernal	✓	✓	✓	✓	

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	<b>N5161A</b>	<b>N5162A</b>	<b>N5181A</b>	<b>N5182A</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
[ :SOURce ] :SWEep :BTIME NORMAL   LONG	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :SWEep [ :FREQuency ] :DWELL	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ] :SWEep [ :FREQuency ] :EXECute	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ] :SWEep [ :FREQuency ] :MODE AUTO   MANUal   STEP	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ] :SWEep [ :FREQuency ] :POINTs	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ] :SWEep [ :FREQuency ] :SPACing LINear   LOGarithmic	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ] :SWEep [ :FREQuency ] :STEP [ :LINear ]	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ] :SWEep [ :FREQuency ] :STEP :LOGarithmic	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :SWEep :POWER :DWELL	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :SWEep :POWER :MODE AUTO   MANUal   STEP	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :SWEep :POWER :POINTs	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :SWEep :POWER :SPACing LOGarithmic	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] :SWEep :POWER :STEP [ :LOGarithmic ]	-	-	-	-	
[ :SOURce ] [ 1 ]   2 :SWEep :RESEt [ :ALL ]	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[ :SOURce ] :WCDMa . . .	-	-	-	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
[ :SOURce ] :W3GPP . . .	-	-	-	-	<i>This subsystem is not supported.</i>
:SOURce2 :FREQuency [ :CW   :FIXed ]	-	-	-	-	
:SOURce2 :FREQuency :MANUal	-	-	-	-	
:SOURce2 :FREQuency :MODE CW   FIXed   SWEep	-	-	-	-	
:SOURce2 :FREQuency :START	-	-	-	-	
:SOURce2 :FREQuency :STOP	-	-	-	-	
:SOURce2 :MARKer1   2   3 [ :FSweep ] :AOFF	-	-	-	-	
:SOURce2 :MARKer1   2   3 [ :FSweep ] :FREQuency	-	-	-	-	
:SOURce2 :MARKer1   2   3 [ :FSweep ] [ :STATe ] ON   OFF	-	-	-	-	
:SOURce2 :MARKer1   2   3 :POLarity NORMal   INVerted	-	-	-	-	
:SOURce2 :SWEep :BTIME NORMAL   LONG	-	-	-	-	

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A	N5162A	N5181A	N5182A	Remarks
:SOURce2:SWEp[:FREQuency]:DWELL	-	-	-	-	
:SOURce2:SWEp[:FREQuency]:MODE AUTO MANual STEP	-	-	-	-	
:SOURce2:SWEp[:FREQuency]:POINTs	-	-	-	-	
:SOURce2:SWEp[:FREQuency]:SPACing LINear LOGarithmic	-	-	-	-	
:SOURce2:SWEp[:FREQuency]:STEP[:LINear]	-	-	-	-	
:SOURce2:SWEp[:FREQuency]:STEP:LOGarithmic	-	-	-	-	
:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>On the N5183A, the SMR values of the status bytes are accepted but the bits are not mapped, so they perform no function.</i>
:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:ENABle <value> :STATus:OPERation:ENABle?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <value> :STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:STATus:PRESet	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:CONDition?	-	-	-	-	
:STATus:QUESTionable:ENABle <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:ENABle?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable[:EVENT]?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUESTionable:PTRansition <value> :STATus:QUESTionable:PTRansition?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
STATus:QUE?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:STATus:QUEue[:NEXT]?	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Returns all errors and clears the error queue.</i>
:SYSTem:BEEPer:STATe ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:LTERminator EOI STANdard	-	-	-	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[:SELf]:ADDReSS	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SDATa:BAUD 1200 2400 4800  9600 19200 38400 57600 115200	-	-	-	-	

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A	N5162A	N5181A	N5182A	Remarks
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD 1200 2400 4800 9600 19200 38400 57600 115200	-	-	-	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:CONTRol:RTS ON IBFull RFR	-	-	-	-	
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:PACe XON NONE	-	-	-	-	
:SYSTem:DISPlay:UPDate ON OFF	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:DISPlay:UPDate[:STATE] ON OFF	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:ERRor?	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Supported but error codes will not match with R&amp;S codes.</i>
:SYSTem:ERRor:ALL?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:ERRor:CODE:ALL?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:ERRor:CODE[:NEXT]?	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Supported but error codes will not match with R&amp;S codes.</i>
:SYSTem:ERRor:COUNT?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:KLOCK ON   OFF	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:MODE FIXed   MSequence	-	-	-	-	
:SYSTem:MSequence:CATalog?	-	-	-	-	
:SYSTem:MSequence:DELeTe 'sequence_name'	-	-	-	-	
:SYSTem:MSequence:DELeTe:ALL	-	-	-	-	
:SYSTem:MSequence:DWELl	-	-	-	-	
:SYSTem:MSequence:FREe?	-	-	-	-	
:SYSTem:MSequence:MODE AUTO STEP	-	-	-	-	
:SYSTem:MSequence[:RCL]	-	-	-	-	
:SYSTem:MSequence[:RCL]:POINts?	-	-	-	-	
:SYSTem:MSequence:SELeCt	-	-	-	-	
:SYSTem:PRESet	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>MXG's RST state is different.</i>
:SYSTem:PROTeCt[1 2 3][:STATE] ON OFF,<passwd>	-	-	-	-	<i>Command is accepted but no action is taken in the N5183A.</i>

**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A	N5162A	N5181A	N5182A	Remarks
:SYSTem:PROTect[1 2 3 4 5[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0,<passwd>	✓	✓	✓	✓	Command is accepted but no action is taken in the MXG.
:SYSTem:PROTect[:STATE] ON OFF "123456"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Command is accepted but no action is taken in the MXG.
:SYSTem:SECurity[:STATE] ON OFF	-	-	-	-	
:SYSTem:SERRor?	✓	✓	✓	✓	Supported but error codes will not match with R&S codes.
:SYSTem:SREStore	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:SSAVe	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:SYSTem:VERSion?	-	-	-	-	
:TEST...	-	-	-	-	This subsystem is not supported.
:TEST:RAM?	-	-	-	-	
:TEST:ROM?	-	-	-	-	
:TRIGger:BERT[:IMMEDIATE]	-	-	-	-	
:TRIGger:DM[:IMMEDIATE]	-	-	-	-	
:TRIGger:DM:SOURce AUTO SINGLE EXTErnal	-	-	-	-	
:TRIGger:FSWEEP[:IMMEDIATE]	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:TRIGger:FSWEEP:SOURce AUTO IMM SINGLE BUS EXTErnal	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:TRIGger:FSWEEP:SOURce SINGLE BUS	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:TRIGger:LIST[:IMMEDIATE]	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:TRIGger:LIST:SOURce AUTO SINGLE EXTErnal	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:TRIGger:MSEquence[:IMMEDIATE]	-	-	-	-	
:TRIGger:MSEquence:SOURce SINGLE EXTErnal AUTO	-	-	-	-	
:TRIGger:SLOPe POSitive NEGative EITHer	-	-	-	-	
:TRIGger[:SWEp][:IMMEDIATE]	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:TRIGger[:SWEp]:SOURce AUTO SINGLE EXTErnal	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:TRIGger1[:SWEp][:IMMEDIATE]	-	-	-	-	Trigger 2 is unsupported.
:TRIGger1[:SWEp]:SOURce AUTO SINGLE EXTErnal	-	-	-	-	Trigger 2 is unsupported.



**Table 9-9 MXG to R&S SMATE/SMIQ/SML/SMU Product Command Comparison (Continued)**

<b>R&amp;S Commands</b> ✓ = Supported by Agilent MXG - = Not supported by Agilent MXG	N5161A	N5162A	N5181A	N5182A	Remarks
:TRIGger1 2:PULSe:SOURce AUTO EXTeRnal EGATed	✓	✓	✓	✓	
:UNIT:ANGLE DEGRee DEGRee RADian	-	-	-	-	
:UNIT:POWer DBM DBW DBMW DBUW DBV DBMV DBUV V	-	-	-	-	



**Symbols**

ΦM Dev, [252, 250](#)  
 ΦM Off On, [252](#)  
 \*CLS  
   clear status, [171](#)  
 \*ESE  
   standard event status enable, [171](#)  
 \*ESE?  
   standard event status enable, [171](#)  
 \*ESR?  
   standard event status register, [171](#)  
 \*OPC  
   operation complete, [172](#)  
 \*OPC?  
   operation complete, [172](#)  
 \*OPT?  
   options, [172](#)  
 \*PSC  
   power on status clear, [173](#)  
 \*PSC?  
   power-on status clear, [173](#)  
 \*RST  
   reset command, [173](#)  
 \*SRE  
   service request enable, [174](#)  
 \*SRE?  
   service request enable, [174](#)  
 \*STB?  
   read status byte, [175](#)  
 \*TRG  
   trigger, [175](#)  
 \*WAI  
   wait to continue command, [175](#)  
 # of Carriers softkey, [281, 283](#)  
 # of Points softkey, [20](#)  
 # Points 2 softkey, [22](#)  
 # Points softkey, [57, 58, 377, 378, 557, 558](#)  
 # Skipped Points softkey, [300](#)

**Numerics**

128QAM softkey  
   *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
 16PSK softkey  
   *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
 16QAM softkey  
   *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
 256QAM softkey  
   *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
 2-Lvl FSK softkey  
   *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
 32QAM softkey  
   *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
 3410 softkey, [216, 228, 554, 555](#)

4-Lvl FSK softkey  
   *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
 4QAM softkey  
   *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
 54, [265, 365](#)  
 64QAM softkey  
   *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
 8340B or 8341B softkeys, [218, 230, 374, 375](#)  
 8340B/41B, compatible commands, [443](#)  
 8360 softkeys, [218, 230, 374, 375](#)  
 836xxB/L, compatible commands, [459](#)  
 83711B or 83712B softkeys, [218, 230, 374, 375](#)  
 8371xB, compatible commands, [479](#)  
 83731B or 83732B softkeys, [218, 230, 374, 375](#)  
 8373xB, compatible commands, [479](#)  
 83751B or 83752B softkeys, [218, 230, 374, 375](#)  
 8375xB, compatible commands, [490](#)  
 8648a  
   compatible commands, [672](#)  
 8648b  
   compatible commands, [672](#)  
 8648c  
   compatible commands, [672](#)  
 8648d  
   compatible commands, [672](#)  
 8656b  
   compatible commands, [683](#)  
   non-compatible commands, [685](#)  
   programming commands, [682](#)  
 8657a  
   compatible commands, [683](#)  
   non-compatible commands, [685](#)  
   programming commands, [682](#)  
 8657b  
   compatible commands, [683](#)  
   non-compatible commands, [685](#)  
   programming commands, [682](#)  
 8657d  
   compatible commands, [683](#)  
   non-compatible commands, [685](#)  
   programming commands, [682](#)  
 8657j  
   compatible commands, [683](#)  
   non-compatible commands, [685](#)  
   programming commands, [682](#)  
 8662A or 8663A softkeys, [218, 230, 374, 375](#)  
 8662A/63A, compatible commands, [503, 513](#)  
 8663B softkeys, [216, 228, 554, 555](#)  
 8757D, compatible commands, [443](#)  
 8PSK softkey  
   *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys

---

# Index

## A

abort

list/step sweep, 238

Activate Restricted Display softkey, 233

Activate Secure Display softkey, 233

Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, 191

Adjust Phase softkey, 46

Aeroflex IFR3410 compatible commands, 689

ALC

BW

Auto, 62

Off, On, 62

ALC BW Setting

Auto, 62

ALC BW softkey, 62

ALC Hold, 351

ALC hold markers

two tone subsystem, 351

alc hold markers

dual arb subsystem, 304

multitone subsystem, 331, 332

ALC level, 63

ALC Off On softkey, 67

Alignment Left Cent Right softkey, 329, 348

All softkey, 181, 190

all subsystem digital formats, disabling, 265, 365

AM softkeys

AM Depth, 246, 245, 243, 245

amplitude modulation subsystem keys

AM Mode Normal Deep, 244

Amplitude hardkey, 70

Amplitude Markers Off On softkey, 59

amplitude modulation subsystem

Sine, 244

amplitude modulation subsystem keys

AM Depth, 246, 245, 243, 245

Ext Coupling DC AC, 243, 245

Incr Set, 244, 246, 245

Amplitude softkeys

ALC BW Auto, 62, 48

Optimize Signal to Noise, 71

User Power Max, 74

amplitude state, setting

display subsystem, 167

amplitude units, setting

display subsystem, 167

Amptd softkeys

Amptd Offset, 69, 73, 72, 73, 74

APCO 25 C4FM softkey

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

APCO 25 w/C4FM softkey, 281, 282

APCO 25 w/C4QPSK softkey, 281, 282

Apply Settings softkey, 348

Apply to Waveform softkey, 298, 300

ARB Off On softkey, 327

ARB Reference Ext Int softkey

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See multitone subsystem keys

ARB Sample Clock softkey, 280, 317, 342, 363

arbitrary waveform

runtime scaling, 316

scaling files, 317

ASK

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

Atten Bypass Off On softkey, 68, 69

Atten Hold Off On softkey, 68

attenuator, 350

Auto softkey, 62

automatic leveling control, 67

Auxiliary Software Options softkey, 164

AWGN

carrier bandwidth, 272, 308, 335, 355

setting, 272, 308, 334, 354, 274, 310, 337, 357, 273, 309, 335, 355, 273, 309, 336, 356, 273, 309, 336, 356

noise bandwidth, 271, 307, 334, 354, 275, 311, 338, 358

output multiplexer (MUX-Carrier+Noise), 274, 310, 336, 357

power control mode

selecting, 275, 311, 338, 358

real-time awgn off on, 276, 312, 339, 359

total noise power

setting, 276, 312, 338, 359

AWGN real-time subsystem keys

Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 366, 367

AWGN subsystem keys

Bandwidth, 366, 367, 368

## B

backward compatible SCPI commands

8340B/41B, 443, 459, 479, 490, 503, 513, 443

Bandwidth softkey, 366, 367, 368

Baseband Frequency Offset Phase Reset softkey, 266, 290, 330, 349

Baseband Frequency Offset softkey, 266, 290, 329, 348

BBG sync

initiate sync, 304

listen for sync, 303

master/slave, 302

number of instruments, 303

slave position, 303, 315

Binary softkey, 176, 192

binary values, 16

boolean SCPI parameters, 10

boolean, numeric response data, 11

BPSK softkey

See Dmodulation subsystem keys  
 Brightness softkey, 168  
 Buffered Trig softkey, 316  
 Build New Waveform Sequence softkey, 318  
 Burst Envelope Off On softkey, 27  
 Bus softkey  
 list trigger source, 53  
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys  
 See dual ARB subsystem keys  
 See trigger subsystem keys

## C

calibration  
 internal channel, 150  
 calibration subsystem keys  
 Calibration Type DC User Full, 154  
 DCFM/DCΦM Cal, 151  
 Execute ALC Modulator Bias Adjustment, 150, 152, 153, 154  
 Revert to Default Cal Settings, 152  
 Start Frequency, 153  
 Carrier Bandwidth, 272, 308, 335, 355  
 Carrier Bit Rate, 308, 334, 354  
 Carrier Bit Rate softkey, 272  
 Carrier Phases Fixed Random, 282  
 Carrier Power, 274, 310, 337, 357  
 Carrier to Noise Ratio, 273, 309, 335, 355  
 Carrier to Noise Ratio Format, 273, 309, 336, 356  
 Carrier to Noise Ratio Format Eb/No, 273, 309, 336, 356  
 Carrier+Noise, 357  
 Carrier+Noise (output mux), 274, 310, 336  
 CDPD softkey, 281, 282  
 channel number, 40  
 channels, 38  
 Clear Header softkey, 193, 269, 295, 330, 349  
 clearing markers, 298  
 Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q| softkey, 290  
 color palette, setting  
 display subsystem, 169  
 command syntax, 3  
 special characters, 4  
 command tree, SCPI, 7  
 command types, 6  
 commands  
 clear status  
 \*CLS, 171  
 operation complete  
 \*OPC, 172  
 power on status clear  
 \*PSC, 173  
 reset  
 \*RST, 173  
 service request enable

\*SRE, 174, 171  
 trigger  
 \*TRG, 175  
 wait to continue  
 \*WAI, 175  
 common listings, 1  
 Common Mode I/Q Offset Range softkey, 31  
 Common Mode I/Q Offset softkey, 31  
 common terms, 3  
 communication subsystem  
 Domain Name, 157  
 LAN identify, 159, 156  
 Restore LAN Settings to Default Values, 156, 161  
 web description command, 157  
 communication subsystem keys  
 Connection Monitoring, 160, 25, 163, 380, 561, 25  
 Default Gateway, 159, 158  
 Error, 155  
 GPIB Address, 155  
 Hostname, 159  
 IP Address, 159  
 LAN Config, 156, 157  
 mDNS/DNS-SD Off On, 160  
 RFC NETBIOS Naming Off On, 161  
 Subnet Mask, 161  
 TCP Keep Alive, 160  
 USB device list, 26  
 compatible commands, 694  
 8241A/44A, 410, 540, 410, 672, 683, 410, 540  
 Aeroflex IFR3410, 689  
 e44xxb, 562, 382, 580, 626  
 R&S  
 SMATE, 694  
 , 694  
 SMIQ  
 R&S, 694  
 Configure Cal Array softkey, 21  
 Connection Monitoring softkey, 160  
 Connection Type softkey, 25, 163, 380, 561  
 continuous  
 segment advance, 322  
 Continuous softkey  
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys  
 See dual ARB subsystem keys  
 Copy File softkey, 181, 192  
 correction subsystem keys  
 # of Points, 20, 22  
 Configure Cal Array, 21  
 Flatness Off On, 26, 22, 23  
 Load Cal Array From Step Array, 20, 21  
 Preset List, 21  
 Store To File, 23  
 creating a waveform  
 sequence, dual ARB, 318

---

# Index

creating a waveform, multitone, [329](#)

cross reference

key and data field, [1](#)

Custom Digital Mod State softkey, [281](#), [282](#)

## D

D8PSK softkey

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

DAC Over range Protection Off On softkey, [291](#)

data

memory subsystem, [181](#)

data append

memory subsystem, [182](#)

data files, [181](#)

data FSK, [184](#)

data IQ, [186](#)

data questionable

calibration event register, [205](#), [204](#), [205](#), [204](#), [205](#), [206](#), [208](#), [209](#), [210](#), [211](#)

event register, [206](#), [208](#), [209](#), [211](#), [212](#)

frequency condition register, [206](#), [207](#), [206](#), [207](#)

power condition register, [210](#), [211](#), [210](#), [211](#)

status group summary bit, [206](#)

date format, setting

display subsystem, [168](#)

dBm softkey, [241](#)

dBuV softkey, [241](#)

dBuVemf softkey, [241](#)

DCFM/DCFM Cal softkey, [151](#)

decimal values, [16](#)

DECT softkey, [281](#), [282](#)

Default Gateway softkey, [159](#)

Delete All BBG Segments softkey, [193](#)

Delete All NVWFM Files softkey, [193](#)

Delete File softkey, [193](#)

Delete softkeys

Delete All ARB DMOD Files, [187](#), [188](#), [187](#), [188](#), [189](#)

Delta Markers softkey, [60](#)

Delta Ref Set softkey, [61](#)

Desired Flat Amplitude (Lmid) softkey, [278](#), [313](#), [340](#), [361](#), [369](#)

Desired Start Freq (f1) softkey, [277](#), [313](#), [339](#), [360](#), [369](#)

Desired Stop Freq (f2) softkey, [277](#), [313](#), [340](#), [360](#), [369](#)

DHCP, [156](#), [157](#)

Diagnostic Info softkey, [164](#), [166](#), [172](#)

diagnostic subsystem keys

Auxiliary Software Options, [164](#)

Diagnostic Info, [164](#), [166](#)

Instrument Options, [165](#)

Options Info, [165](#)

diagnostic subsystem softkeys

Waveform Licenses, [165](#), [166](#)

Diff. Mode I Offset softkey, [31](#)

Diff. Mode Q Offset softkey, [32](#)

digital clock, setting

display subsystem, [168](#)

digital formats, disabling, [265](#), [365](#)

Digital Modulation Off On softkey, [289](#)

digital modulation subsystem keys

Burst Envelope Off On, [27](#)

Common Mode I/Q Offset, [31](#)

Diff. Mode I Offset, [31](#), [32](#)

External, [37](#), [32](#)

I Offset, [34](#)

Off On, [37](#)

, [36](#), [27](#), [30](#), [33](#), [28](#), [29](#), [30](#), [36](#), [28](#), [27](#), [36](#), [37](#)

Q Offset, [35](#), [33](#), [35](#)

Sum, [37](#)

directory structure, [14](#)

discrete response data, [11](#)

discrete SCPI parameters, [9](#)

display

restricted mode, [233](#)

secure mode, [233](#)

display blanking, setting

display subsystem, [170](#)

display capture, setting

display subsystem, [168](#)

display contrast hardkeys, [169](#)

display subsystem

amplitude state, setting, [167](#)

color palette, setting, [169](#)

date format, setting, [168](#), [170](#), [168](#)

frequency state, setting, [167](#)

display subsystem keys

Brightness, [168](#)

display contrast, [169](#)

Update in Remote Off On, [169](#)

DMOD softkey, [176](#)

Dmodulation subsystem keys

# of Carriers, [281](#), [283](#)

128QAM, [271](#)

256QAM, [271](#)

32QAM, [271](#)

4-Lvl FSK, [271](#)

64QAM, [271](#)

8PSK, [271](#)

APCO 25 C4FM, [266](#), [281](#), [282](#), [281](#), [282](#), [279](#), [280](#), [270](#)

Baseband Frequency Offset, [266](#), [271](#), [286](#)

Carrier Bandwidth, [272](#), [282](#), [274](#), [273](#), [274](#), [281](#), [282](#), [269](#), [284](#), [281](#), [282](#)

D8PSK, [271](#), [281](#), [282](#), [278](#), [277](#), [289](#)

EDGE, [266](#), [281](#), [282](#), [266](#), [286](#), [288](#), [287](#), [288](#)

Filter Alpha, [267](#), [268](#), [285](#), [270](#), [281](#)

Gate Active Low High, [286](#), [284](#), [266](#), [271](#), [281](#), [282](#)

I/Q Atten Manual Auto, [269](#), [280](#), [282](#), [266](#), [271](#), [266](#)

Load/Store, [282](#)

- Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 271, 281
  - NADC, 281, 282, 271, 266
  - Off, 280, 268, 271
  - $\pi/4$  DQPSK, 271
  - Patt Trig In 1, 288, 281, 282, 278, 281, 282, 275, 281, 282
  - QPSK, 271
  - Real-Time AWGN Off On, 276, 266, 279, 285, 266
  - Save Setup To Header, 269, 281, 284, 283, 284
  - TETRA, 281, 282, 276, 285, 286
  - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 266
  - WCDMA, 266
  - DNS Server Override Off On softkey, 158
  - DNS Server softkey, 158
  - Do Power Search softkey, 62, 63, 64, 65
  - documentation, xxv
  - Domain Name softkey
    - communication subsystem, 157
  - dual ARB subsystem
    - generate sine, 294, 295
    - initiate sync, 304
    - listen for sync, 303
    - markers, *See* markers, 303, 302
    - phase noise impairment, 313
    - runtime scaling, 316
    - scaling waveform files, 317, 326, 303, 315
  - dual ARB subsystem keys
    - # Skipped Points, 300
    - APCO 25 C4FM, 293, 298, 300, 327, 317
    - Baseband Frequency Offset, 290, 316, 318, 323
    - Carrier Bandwidth, 308, 310, 309, 310, 295, 290, 320, 322
    - DAC Over range Protection Off On, 291, 313
    - EDGE, 293, 295, 318
      - Delay Off On, 324
      - Polarity Neg Pos, 325
      - subsystem key*, 323
    - Filter Alpha, 292, 298, 300, 321
    - Gate Active Low High, 322, 320, 293
    - Header RMS, 295, 296
    - Insert Waveform, 318, 293
    - Last Mkr Point, 298, 300, 303
    - Marker 1, 304, 298, 304, 306, 300, 305, 302, 294, 298
    - Name and Store, 318, 316, 307, 304, 305, 293
    - Off, 302, 292
    - Patt Trig In 1, 325, 314, 311
    - Real-Time AWGN Off On, 312, 293, 362, 321, 316
    - Save Setup To Header, 297, 317, 320, 326
      - Off All Points, 299, 298, 300
      - , 320, 322, 302, 303, 304
    - Toggle Marker 1 2 3 4, 318, 312, 321, 323
    - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 293
    - Waveform Runtime Scaling, 316, 293
  - dual arb subsystem keys
    - Root Nyquist, 293
  - DWELL, 50
  - dwell time, list sweep
    - list sweep, dwell time, 49
  - dwell time, list sweep points, 49
  - dwell time, querying number of points, 50
  - Dwell Type List Step softkey, 50
  - Dynamic DNS Naming Off On softkey, 158
- ## E
- E4428C or E4438C softkeys, 216, 218, 228, 230, 374, 375, 554, 555
  - E442XB or E443XB softkeys, 216, 228, 554, 555
  - e44xxb compatible commands, 562
  - e44xxc compatible commands, 382, 580, 626
  - E8241A or E8244A softkeys, 216, 218, 228, 230, 374, 375, 554, 555
  - E8247C or E8257C or E8267C softkeys, 216, 218, 228, 230, 374, 375, 554, 555
  - E8251A or E8254A softkeys, 216, 218, 228, 230, 374, 375, 554, 555
  - E8257D or E8267D softkeys, 216, 218, 228, 230, 374, 375, 554, 555
  - EDGE EHSR softkey
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
  - EDGE softkey, 281, 282
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
  - EDGE Wide softkey
    - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
  - EDGE wide softkey
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - Edit Description softkey, 194
  - Edit Noise RMS Override softkey, 295
  - Edit Repetitions softkey, 318
  - Enter Secure Mode softkey, 235
  - Erase All softkey, 234
  - Erase and Overwrite All softkey, 235
  - Erase and Sanitize All softkey, 235
  - Erase softkey, 234
  - Error hardkey, 155
  - Error Info softkey, 213, 214
  - Execute ALC Modulator Bias Adjustment, 150
  - Execute Cal softkey, 152, 153, 154
  - Execute User Preset softkey, 232
  - Ext
    - Delay Time softkey, 324
  - Ext Delay Off On softkey
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
  - Ext Delay Time softkey, 287
  - Ext Detector Coupling Factor softkey, 66
  - Ext Polarity Neg Pos softkey
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys

---

# Index

*See* dual ARB subsystem keys  
Ext Polarity Normal Inverted softkey  
pulse modulation subsystem, [254](#)  
Ext softkey  
List/Sweep subsystem, [53](#)  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
*See* dual ARB subsystem keys  
Ext softkeys  
Ext, [248](#), [251](#), [243](#), [247](#), [250](#), [261](#), [245](#)  
extended numeric SCPI parameter, [9](#)  
External Input I Offset softkey, [32](#)  
External Input Q Offset softkey, [32](#)  
External softkey, [37](#)  
Extsoftkey  
*See* trigger subsystem keys

## F

file  
names, [181](#)  
systems, [15](#)  
types, [15](#)  
file headers, editing, [194](#)  
file types, [14](#)  
filename  
memory size, [191](#)  
Filter Alpha softkey  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
*See* dual ARB subsystem keys  
Filter BbT softkey  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
*See* dual ARB subsystem keys  
filter state softkey, [30](#)  
filter type, [558](#)  
FIR data, [183](#)  
FIR softkey, [177](#)  
First Mkr Point softkey, [298](#), [300](#)  
Flatness Off On softkey, [26](#)  
fm modulation subsystem keys  
Incr Set, [249](#)  
ΦM Rate  
softkeys, [250](#)  
, [247](#)  
FM Dev, [249](#), [248](#)  
ΦM Start Rate  
softkeys, [250](#)  
forgiving listening and precise talking, [7](#)  
Free Run softkey  
list trigger source, [53](#)  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
*See* dual ARB subsystem keys  
*See* trigger subsystem keys  
Freq  
frequency subsystem, [41](#)

Freq Channels Off On  
frequency subsystem, [41](#)  
Freq Channels softkey, [38](#), [40](#)  
FREQ hardkey, [41](#), [42](#)  
Freq Separation softkey, [349](#)  
Freq softkeys  
Freq Spacing, [281](#), [343](#), [344](#), [22](#), [23](#)  
Frequency Deviation softkey, [270](#)  
Frequency hardkey, [45](#)  
frequency modulation subsystem  
Sine, [248](#)  
frequency modulation subsystem keys  
Ext, [248](#), [247](#)  
FM Dev, [249](#), [248](#), [247](#)  
Incr Set, [247](#), [248](#)  
frequency points, list sweep, number of, [50](#)  
Frequency softkeys  
Freq, [48](#), [43](#), [44](#), [45](#), [48](#), [45](#), [48](#)  
frequency state, setting  
display subsystem, [167](#)  
frequency subsystem keys  
Adjust Phase, [46](#)  
FREQ, [45](#), [41](#), [38](#), [40](#), [41](#), [42](#), [43](#), [44](#), [45](#), [48](#), [45](#), [48](#)  
Off, [48](#)  
Phase Ref Set, [46](#)  
Ref Oscillator Ext Bandwidth, [46](#), [47](#)  
FSK softkey, [177](#)

## G

Gate Active Low High softkey  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
*See* dual ARB subsystem keys  
Gated softkey  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
*See* dual ARB subsystem keys  
Gaussian softkey  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
*See* dual ARB subsystem keys  
generate sine, [294](#)  
generate test waveforms, [295](#)  
Goto Row softkey, [346](#)  
GPIB Address softkey, [155](#)  
Gray Coded QPSK softkey  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
GSM softkey, [281](#), [282](#)  
guides, [xxv](#)

## H

hexadecimal values, [16](#)  
Hostname softkey, [159](#)

## I

I Offset softkey, [34](#)



- I/Q
  - Adjustments Off On softkey, [36](#)
  - Correction Optimized Path softkey, [27](#)
  - Delay softkey, [30](#)
  - Gain Balance softkey, [33](#)
  - internal channel calibration, [150](#)
  - Skew softkey, [36](#)
- I/Q Atten Manual Auto softkey, [269](#)
- I/Q Gain Balance Source, [34](#)
- I/Q Off On softkey, [37](#)
- I/Q skew
  - calibrate, [150](#), [151](#)
- identification string, signal generator, changing, [373](#), [553](#)
- IEEE 488.2 common command keys
  - Diagnostic Info, [172](#)
  - RECALL Reg, [173](#), [175](#)
  - Save Reg, [174](#), [173](#)
- IEEE 488.2 common commands, [171](#), [172](#), [173](#), [174](#), [175](#)
- Immediate softkey, [280](#)
- impairments, real-time phase noise, [369](#)
- Incr Set hardkey, [254](#)
  - See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
  - See fm modulation subsystem keys
  - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
  - See phase modulation subsystem keys
- Initialize Phase Fixed Random softkey, [345](#)
- Initialize Table softkey, [282](#)
- Insert Row softkey, [282](#)
- Insert Waveform softkey, [318](#)
- installation guide, [xxv](#)
- Instrument Options softkey, [165](#)
- instruments, number of, [303](#)
- Int softkeys
  - Adjustable Doublet, [261](#)
  - Free-Run, [261](#)
  - Gated, [261](#)
  - Int Channel Correction, [28](#), [27](#), [36](#)
  - Triggered, [261](#)
- integer response data, [11](#)
- Internal softkey, [37](#)
- Internal softkeys
  - Internal, [245](#), [248](#), [251](#)
  - Square, [261](#)
- IP address, [156](#), [157](#)
- IP Address softkey, [159](#)
- IS-95 Mod softkey
  - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See dual ARB subsystem keys
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ softkey
  - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See dual ARB subsystem keys
- IS-95 QPSK softkey
  - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
- IS-95 QPSK softkey
  - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
- IS-95 softkey
  - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
- IS-95 w/EQ softkey
  - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See dual ARB subsystem keys
- K**
- key field
  - key and data field reference, [1](#)
- L**
- LAN Config softkey, [156](#), [157](#)
- LAN identify
  - communication subsystem, [159](#)
- LARB subsystem keys
  - Waveform Off On, [328](#)
- Last Mkr Point softkey, [298](#), [300](#)
- Leveling Mode softkey, [66](#)
- List softkey, [177](#), [178](#), [192](#)
- list sweep options, [51](#)
- list sweep options, points, [51](#)
- list sweep points, dwell time, [49](#)
- list sweep, number of frequency points, [50](#)
- list/sweep subsystem, [49](#), [50](#), [53](#), [55](#), [56](#)
- list/sweep subsystem keys
  - # Points, [57](#), [58](#), [377](#), [378](#), [557](#), [558](#)
  - Ampl Start, [48](#), [73](#), [74](#)
  - Dwell Type List Step, [50](#)
  - Freq & Ampl, [48](#), [45](#), [48](#), [45](#), [48](#)
  - Load List From Step Sweep, [54](#)
  - Manual Mode Off On, [51](#)
  - Off, [48](#)
  - Preset List, [55](#)
  - Step Dwell, [56](#), [57](#), [49](#), [53](#), [54](#)
- Listen for Sync softkey, [303](#)
- Load Cal Array From Step Array softkey, [20](#)
- Load From Selected File softkey, [21](#), [191](#), [194](#), [343](#)
- Load List From Step Sweep softkey, [54](#)
- Load/Store softkey, [282](#)
- Local hardkey
  - communication subsystem, [156](#)
- LXI Clock Subsystem, [76](#), [77](#), [78](#), [79](#), [80](#), [81](#), [82](#), [83](#), [84](#), [85](#), [86](#), [87](#), [88](#), [89](#), [91](#), [92](#), [93](#), [94](#), [95](#), [97](#), [98](#), [99](#), [100](#), [101](#), [102](#), [103](#), [104](#), [105](#), [106](#), [107](#), [108](#)
- LXI Events Subsystem, [109](#), [110](#), [111](#), [112](#), [114](#), [115](#), [116](#), [117](#), [118](#), [119](#), [121](#), [123](#), [125](#), [127](#), [128](#), [129](#), [130](#), [131](#), [132](#)
- LXI Primary Commands, [75](#)
- LXI Trigger Subsystem, [133](#), [134](#), [135](#), [136](#), [137](#), [138](#), [139](#), [140](#), [141](#), [142](#), [143](#), [144](#), [145](#), [146](#), [147](#)

---

# Index

## M

Manual Mode Off On softkey, 51

Manual Point softkey, 51

Marker

1 2 3 4 softkey, 300

dual ARB subsystem, 306

, 304

dual ARB subsystem, 305

2 Polarity Neg Pos softkey

dual ARB subsystem, 306

, 304

dual ARB subsystem, 305

3 Polarity Neg Pos softkey

dual ARB subsystem, 306

, 304

dual ARB subsystem, 305

4 Polarity Neg Pos softkey

dual ARB subsystem, 306

, 304

dual ARB subsystem, 305

softkey, 298

Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 271

multitone subsystem, 334

two tone subsystem, 353

Marker 1 softkey, 331, 332

two tone subsystem, 351, 352

Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 271

multitone subsystem, 334

two tone subsystem, 353

Marker 2 softkey, 331, 332

two tone subsystem, 351, 352

Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 271

multitone subsystem, 334

two tone subsystem, 353

Marker 3 softkey, 331, 332

two tone subsystem, 351, 352

Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 271

multitone subsystem, 334

two tone subsystem, 353

Marker 4 softkey, 331, 332

two tone subsystem, 351, 352

Marker Delta Off On softkey, 60

Marker Freq softkey, 60

Marker On Off softkey, 61

marker polarity, 353

marker subsystem, 59

marker subsystem keys

Amplitude Markers Off On, 59

Delta Markers, 60, 61

Marker Delta Off On, 60, 61, 59

Turn Off Markers, 59

Marker Value softkey, 59

Markers, 59, 60, 61, 298

markers

ALC hold

two tone subsystem, 351

alc hold

dual ARB subsystem, 304

multitone subsystem, 331, 332

clearing, 298

marker polarity

Dmodulation subsystem, 271

dual ARB subsystem, 306

multitone subsystem, 334

two tone subsystem, 353

RF blanking/pulse

dual ARB subsystem, 305

two tone subsystem, 352

setting, 300, 299

mass memory subsystem

RF output blanking, 198

waveform ID, 194

mass memory subsystem keys

Binary, 192

Clear Header, 193, 192

Delete All BBG Segments, 193

Edit Description, 194

List, 192, 194

Rename File, 195

State, 192, 195

User Flatness, 192

mass storage unit specifier, variable, 15

Master softkey, 302

MDMOD softkey, 178

mDNS/DNS-SD Off On softkey, 160

memory size, 191

memory subsystem, 184, 186

memory subsystem keys

Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn], 191, 181, 190

Binary, 176

Copy File, 181

Delete All ARB DMOD Files, 187, 188, 187, 188, 189, 176

FIR, 177

List, 177, 178, 191

MDMOD, 178, 179

Oversample Ratio, 183

Rename File, 191

SEQ, 179, 180, 191

User Flatness, 180

Minimum Power Low High softkey, 70

Mod On/Off hardkey, 199

Modulation Filter Off On softkey, 294

Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 366

Modulator Atten Manual Auto softkey, 298, 331, 350, 367

MSK softkey

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

MSUS variable, 15

- MTONE softkey, 179
- Multicarrier Off On softkey, 281
- multiple BBG sync  
 initiate sync, 304  
 listen for sync, 303  
 master/slave selection, 302  
 number of instruments, 303  
 slave position, 303, 315
- Multitone Off On softkey, 347
- multitone subsystem keys  
 Alignment Left Cent Right, 329, 342, 362, 342  
 Baseband Frequency Offset, 329, 330  
 Carrier Bandwidth, 335, 334, 337, 335, 336, 330  
 Desired Flat Amplitude (Lmid), 340, 339, 340  
 Freq Spacing, 343, 344  
 Goto Row, 346  
 Initialize Phase Fixed Random, 345  
 Load From Selected File, 343  
 Marker 1, 331, 332, 331, 332, 331, 332, 331, 332, 334, 331, 347  
 Noise Bandwidth, 334, 331, 332, 343, 344  
 Phase Noise Off On, 341, 338  
 Random Seed Fixed Random, 345, 339, 341  
 Save Setup To Header, 330, 343  
 Toggle State, 343, 346, 338
- mV softkey, 241
- mVemf softkey, 241
- ## N
- N5183A  
 marker subsystem, 59
- NADC softkey, 281, 282
- Name and Store softkey, 318
- No Retrigger softkey, 316
- Noise Bandwidth, 271, 307, 334, 354
- non-compatible commands  
 8656b, 685
- None softkey, 234, 304, 305, 331, 332, 351, 352
- Normal Inverted Polarity, 254
- number of slaves, 303
- Number Of Tones softkey, 343, 344
- numeric boolean response data, 11
- numeric SCPI parameter, 8
- numeric, extended SCPI parameter, 9
- Nyquist softkey  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
*See* dual ARB subsystem keys
- ## O
- octal values, 16
- Off softkey, 48, 280, 302
- On softkey, 280
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP softkey  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
*See* dual ARB subsystem keys
- See* dual ARB subsystem keys
- Optimize Int I/Q Channel EVM ACP softkey, 28
- Optimize S/N Off On softkey, 71
- Optimize Signal to Noise, 71
- option string, signal generator, changing, 373, 553
- options  
 403 AWGN, 366, 369  
 651, 652, or 654  
 all subsystem, 265  
 Dmodulation subsystem, 266  
 dual ARB subsystem, 290  
 multitone subsystem, 329  
 two-tone subsystem, 348
- Options Info softkey, 165
- OQPSK softkey  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- Output Blanking Off On Auto softkey, 198
- Output Off On Auto softkey, 199
- output subsystem keys  
 Mod On/Off, 199  
 Output Blanking Off On Auto, 198, 199  
 RF On/Off, 199
- Oversample Ratio softkey, 183
- Overwrite softkey, 234
- ## P
- $\pi/4$  DQPSK softkey  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
 , 7
- Patt Trig In 1 softkey  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
*See* dual ARB subsystem keys
- Patt Trig In 2 softkey  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
*See* dual ARB subsystem keys
- PDC softkey, 281, 282
- phase modulation subsystem  
 Sine, 251
- phase modulation subsystem keys  
 FM  $\Phi$ M Normal High BW softkey, 250, 252  
 Ext, 251, 250  
 Incr Set, 251, 253, 251
- Phase Noise Off On softkey, 278, 314, 341, 361, 370
- phase noise subsystem, real-time, 369
- Phase Ref Set softkey, 46
- PHS softkey, 281, 282
- polarity  
 I/Q, 27
- markers  
 dmodulation subsystem, 271, 306  
 multitone subsystem, 334  
 two tone subsystem, 353
- Power Control Mode, 275, 311, 338, 358

---

# Index

## Power Meter

- Dual Display, [223, 224, 225, 226](#)
- replaced by command, [24, 25, 23, 161, 162, 163, 378, 379, 380, 560, 561](#)
- softkey, [223, 224, 225, 226](#)

Power Meter softkey, [23, 24, 25, 161, 162, 163, 223, 224, 225, 226, 378, 379, 380, 560, 561](#)

Power On Last Preset softkey, [227](#)

Power Search Manual Auto softkey, [62, 63](#)

Power Search Manual Level softkey, [64](#)

Power Search Reference Fixed Mode softkey, [64](#)

power subsystem

- Power Search span, [65](#)

power subsystem keys

- ALC Off On, [67, 48, 70, 69, 73, 72, 73, 74, 68, 69, 68, 62](#)
- Do Power Search, [62, 63, 64, 65](#)
- Ext Detector Coupling Factor, [66](#)
- Leveling Mode, [66](#)
- Minimum Power Low High, [70](#)
- Off, [48](#)
- Power Search Manual Auto, [62, 63, 64](#)
- RF During Power Search, [72](#)
- Set ALC Level, [63, 67, 71, 65, 71](#)
- User Max Power, [74](#)

precise talking and forgiving listening, [7](#)

Preset hardkey, [227, 232](#)

Preset List softkey, [21, 55](#)

Preset PN9, [231](#)

presetting registers, [203](#)

presetting, transition filters, [203](#)

programming commands

- 8656b, [682](#)

programming guide, [xxv](#)

protection state

- power subsystem keys, [72](#)

pulse modulation subsystem, [254](#)

pulse modulation subsystem keys, [257](#)

- Adjustable Doublet, [261](#)
- Delay Step, [254](#)
- Ext Pulse, [261](#)
- Free-Run, [261](#)
- Gated, [261](#)
- Pulse Delay, [254, 263, 256, 255, 257](#)
- Square, [261](#)
- Trig Out BNC Video Polarity, [261](#)

Pulse Period Increment, [257](#)

Pulse Period softkey, [256](#)

Pulse Rate softkey, pulse frequency, [255](#)

Pulse Width softkey, [257](#)

Pulse/RF blanking, [305](#)

pulse/RF blanking markers

- dual ARB subsystem, [305](#)
- two tone subsystem, [352](#)

PWT softkey, [281, 282](#)

## Q

- Q Offset softkey, [35](#)

QPSK softkey

- See Dmodulation subsystem keys

Quadrature Angle Adjustment softkey, [33, 35](#)

quadrature angle, I/Q

- adjustment, [35](#)

queries

- operation complete
  - \*OPC, [172](#)
- power-on status clear
  - \*PSC, [173](#)
- read status byte
  - \*STB?, [175](#)
- service request enable
  - \*SRE?, [174, 171](#)

querying

- data questionable calibration event register, [205, 204, 205, 212, 206, 207, 210, 211](#)
- standard operation event register, [203, 202](#)

querying, signal generator capabilities, [213](#)

quotes, SCPI command use of, [16](#)

## R

R&S

- SMATE, [694](#)

ramp sweep

- range, [45](#)
- selecting, [56, 45](#)

Random Seed Fixed Random softkey, [345](#)

real response data, [10](#)

Real-Time AWGN Off On, [276, 312, 359](#)

Real-time AWGN Off On, [368](#)

Real-Time AWGN Off On softkey, [339](#)

Real-time AWGN Off On subsystem keys

- Real-time AWGN Off On, [368](#)

real-time phase noise subsystem, [369](#)

real-time phase noise subsystem keys

- Desired Flat Amplitude (Lmid), [369](#)
- Phase Noise Off On, [370](#)

RECALL Reg softkey, [173](#)

Rectangle softkey

- See Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See dual ARB subsystem keys

Ref Oscillator Ext Bandwidth softkey, [46](#)

Ref Oscillator Ext Freq softkey, [47](#)

Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On softkey, [47](#)

Reference Freq softkey

- See Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See dual ARB subsystem keys
- See multitone subsystem keys

reference oscillator source, [47](#)

references, [xxv](#)

- register
    - presetting, [203](#)
    - status
      - dual ARB, [315](#)
      - multiple BBG sync, [315](#)
  - Rename File, [191](#)
  - Rename File softkey, [195](#)
  - Reset & Run softkey
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
  - response data types
    - See* SCPI commands response data types
  - Restart on Trig softkey, [316](#)
  - Restore LAN Settings to Default Values softkey
    - communication subsystem, [156, 161](#)
  - Restore System Settings to Default Values softkey, [231](#)
  - Revert to Default Cal Settings softkey, [152](#)
  - rf blanking, [305](#)
  - RF blanking/pulse markers
    - dual ARB subsystem, [305](#)
    - two tone subsystem, [352](#)
  - RF During Power Search softkey
    - power subsystem keys, [72](#)
  - RF On/Off hardkey, [199](#)
  - RF output blanking state, [198](#)
  - RFC NETBIOS Naming Off On softkey, [161](#)
  - RMS header info, [295, 296](#)
  - RMS noise header info, [295](#)
  - Rohde & Schwarz. *See* R&S
  - Root Nyquist softkey
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
  - rotate markers, [299](#)
  - route subsystem keys
    - Route Sweep Out (n5181a/82a), [200, 201](#)
  - Route Sweep Out softkey (n5181a/82a), [200](#)
  - Route to Event 1 BNC softkey, [200](#)
  - Route Trig Out softkey, [201](#)
  - Run Complete Self Test softkey, [175](#)
  - runtime scaling, [316](#)
- S**
- Sanitize softkey, [234](#)
  - Save Reg softkey, [174](#)
  - Save Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, [174](#)
  - Save Setup To Header softkey, [269, 297, 330, 350](#)
  - Save User Preset softkey, [232](#)
  - Scale Waveform Data softkey, [317](#)
  - scaling
    - during playback, [316](#)
    - waveform files, [317](#)
  - Scaling softkey, [317](#)
  - SCPI
    - 5-pack open slots
      - replaced command, [380, 559, 380, 559, 381, 559, 381, 560](#)
    - backward compatible
      - 8340B/41B, [443, 459, 479, 490, 503, 513, 443](#)
    - compatible
      - 8241A/44A, [410](#)
    - power meter
      - replaced by command, [23, 24, 25, 378, 379, 380, 560, 561, 161, 162, 163](#)
    - replaced backward compatible, [377, 557, 558](#)
  - SCPI command subsystems
    - all, [348, 365, 243](#)
    - AWGN, [366](#)
    - calibration, [150, 155, 20](#)
    - diagnostic, [164, 27, 167](#)
    - Dmodulation, [266, 290](#)
    - frequency, [38, 247](#)
    - IEEE 488.2 common commands, [171](#)
    - LARB, [328](#)
    - list/sweep, [48](#)
    - marker, [59, 176, 329](#)
    - N5182A, [265](#)
    - output, [198](#)
    - phase modulation, [250, 62, 254](#)
    - real-time phase noise, [369, 200](#)
    - status, [202, 213](#)
    - Trigger, [240](#)
    - trigger, [238](#)
    - unit, [241](#)
  - SCPI commands
    - command tree paths, [7](#)
    - parameter and response types, [7](#)
      - boolean, [10](#)
      - discrete, [9](#)
      - extended numeric, [9](#)
      - numeric, [8](#)
      - string, [10](#)
    - response data types
      - discrete, [11](#)
      - integer, [11](#)
      - numeric boolean, [11](#)
      - real, [10](#)
      - string, [11](#)
  - , [7](#)
  - SCPI compatibility, overview, [372, 552](#)
  - SCPI reference, [xxv](#)
  - SCPI softkey, [216, 218, 228, 230, 374, 375, 376, 554, 555, 556](#)
  - SCPI version, querying, [237](#)
  - Screen Saver Delay
    - 1 hr softkey, [236](#)
  - Screen Saver Mode softkeys, [236](#)
  - Screen Saver Off On softkeys, [237](#)
  - security functions
    - erase, [234](#)

---

# Index

- none, 234
- overwrite, 234, 235
- restricted display, 233
- sanitize, 234, 235, 233, 235
- segment advance
  - trigger response, 322
- Segment Advance softkey, 320
- segment, selecting, 326
- Select File softkey, 281
- Select Filter softkey, 29
- Select Seq softkey, 173
- Select Waveform softkey, 326
- SEQ softkey, 179
- sequence, creating, 318
- sequence, selecting, 326
- service
  - guide, xxv
- Set ALC Level softkey, 63
- Set Atten softkey, 67
- Set Marker Off All Points softkey, 299
- Set Marker Off Range Of Points softkey, 298
- Set Marker On Range Of Points softkey, 300
- setting bits
  - data questionable
    - calibration event register, 204, 205, 204, 206, 210
    - event register, 208, 209, 211
    - frequency event register, 207
    - power event register, 210, 211
    - status group summary bit, 206, 315
  - standard operation event register, 202, 203, 202
- setting markers, 300
- setup sweep, 48
- shift markers, 299
- signal analyzer
  - softkey, 196, 197
- signal generator capabilities, querying, 213
- signal generator, identification string, changing, 373, 553
- signal generator, option string, changing, 373, 553
- Sine, amplitude modulation, 244
- Sine, frequency modulation, 248
- sine, phase modulation subsystem, 251
- single
  - segment advance, 322
- Single softkey
  - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See dual ARB subsystem keys
- Single Sweep softkey, 238, 240
- skew, 36
- skew, I/Q
  - adjustment, 33
- Slave Position softkey, 303
- Slave softkey, 302
- slaves, number of, 303
- SMATE200A softkey, 216, 228, 554, 555
- SMIQ softkey, 216, 228, 554, 555
- SMIQ system subsystem keys
  - SMIQ, 216, 228, 554, 555
- SMIQ/SMJ/SML/SMU/SMV, 694
- SMJ100A softkey, 216, 228, 554, 555
- SML softkey, 216, 228, 554, 555
- SMU200A softkey, 216, 228, 554, 555
- SMV softkey, 216, 228, 554, 555
- softkey, 191
- software options, 164
- source
  - reference oscillator, 47
- Span Type User Full softkey, 65
- special characters
  - command syntax, 4
- standard operation
  - condition register, 203
  - event register, 202, 203
  - status group, 202
- Start Frequency softkey, 65, 153
- State softkey, 180, 192
- status byte register, 206
- status register
  - dual ARB, 315
  - multiple BBG sync, 315
- Step Dwell softkey, 56
- Step Spacing softkey, 57
- step sweep
  - selecting, 56
- Stop Frequency softkey, 65, 153
- Storage Type Int Ext Auto softkey, 215, 216
- Store Custom Dig Mod State softkey, 283
- Store To File softkey, 23, 191, 195, 343
- string response data, 11
- string SCPI parameter, 10
- strings, quote usage, 16
- Subnet Mask softkey, 161
- subsystems
  - marker, 59
- Sum softkey, 37
- supported field, 2
- suppressing
  - standard operation condition register, 203
- sweep
  - Type softkey, 56
- SWEEP Amptd Off On softkey, 71
- Sweep Direction Down Up softkey, 49
- Sweep Repeat Single Cont softkey, 238
- Sweep Retrace Off On softkey, 53
- sweep setup, 48
- Sweep Type List Step softkey, 54
- sweep/list subsystem keys
  - Load From Selected File

- Store to File, 48
  - Symbol Rate softkey, 284
  - Sync Slaves softkey, 304
  - synchronization, multiple BBG
    - initiate sync, 304
    - listen for sync, 303
    - master/slave selection, 302
    - number of instruments, 303
    - slave position, 303
  - system subsystem
    - identification string, 216, 222
    - license removing, 222, 221, 219, 220, 219, 221, 222, 220, 221, 220
    - option string, 222
    - PN9, preset settings, 231
    - SCPI version, 237
    - USB media path, selecting directories, 214
  - system subsystem keys
    - 3410, 216, 228, 554, 555
    - 8340B or 8341B, 218, 230, 374, 375, 218, 230, 374, 375, 218, 230, 374, 375, 218, 230, 374, 375, 218, 230, 374, 375, 218, 230, 374, 375, 216, 228, 554, 555
    - Activate Restricted Display, 233
    - E4428C or E4438C, 216, 218, 228, 230, 374, 375, 554, 555, 216, 228, 554, 555, 216, 218, 228, 230, 374, 375, 554, 555, 216, 218, 228, 230, 374, 375, 554, 555, 216, 218, 228, 230, 374, 375, 554, 555, 216, 218, 228, 230, 374, 375, 554, 555, 235
    - erase, 234
    - Erase All, 234, 235, 213, 214, 232
    - none, 234
    - overwrite, 234
    - Power On Last Preset, 227, 232
    - Restore System Settings to Default Values, 231
    - sanitize, 234
    - Save User Preset, 232, 216, 218, 228, 230, 374, 375, 376, 554, 555, 556, 236, 237, 216, 228, 554, 555, 216, 228, 554, 555, 216, 228, 554, 555, 216, 228, 554, 555, 216, 228, 554, 555, 216, 228, 554, 555, 215, 216
    - Time/Date, 213, 237
    - View Next Error Message, 213, 214, 376, 556
- T**
- TCP Keep Alive softkey, 160
  - TCP Keep Alive Timeout softkey, 160
  - TETRA softkey, 281, 282
  - Time/Date softkey, 213, 237
  - Timer Trigger softkey
    - list trigger source, 53
    - See trigger subsystem keys
  - Toggle Marker 1 2 3 4 softkey, 318
  - Toggle State softkey, 343, 346
  - Total Noise, 276, 312, 338, 359
  - transition filters, presetting, 203
  - Trig Out BNC Video Polarity softkey, 261
  - Trigger & Run softkey
    - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See dual ARB subsystem keys
  - Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 239
  - Trigger Key softkey
    - list/sweep subsystem, 53
    - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See dual ARB subsystem keys
    - See trigger subsystem keys
  - Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 239
  - trigger source, list sweep, 53
  - trigger subsystem keys
    - Bus, 239
    - Ext, 239
    - Free Run, 239
    - Single Sweep, 238
    - Timer Trigger, 239
  - triggers
    - master/slave setup, 304
    - response selection
      - segment advance mode, dual ARB, 322
      - status, dual ARB, 315
  - TSWEep
    - Single Sweep, 240
  - tsweep subsystem keys
    - single sweep, 240
  - Turn Off Markers softkey, 59
  - two tone markers, See markers
  - Two Tone Off On, 363
  - two tone subsystem keys
    - Alignment Left Cent Right, 348, 363
    - Baseband Frequency Offset, 348, 349
    - Carrier Bandwidth, 355, 354, 357, 355, 356, 357, 349
    - Desired Flat Amplitude (Lmid), 361, 360
    - Freq Separation, 349
    - Marker 1, 351, 352, 353, 351, 352, 353, 351, 352, 353, 351, 352, 353, 350
    - Noise Bandwidth, 354, 351, 352
    - Phase Noise Off On, 361, 358
    - Real-Time AWGN Off On, 359
    - Save Setup To Header, 350
    - Total Noise, 359, 363
- U**
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian softkey
    - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See dual ARB subsystem keys
  - unit subsystem keys
    - dBm, 241
    - mV, 241
    - uV, 241
    - unspecified RMS, 295, 296

---

## Index

unspecified RMS noise, [295](#)  
Update in Remote Off On softkey, [169](#)  
USB device, [26](#)  
USB media path, selecting directories, [214](#)  
USB media, querying, [214](#)  
user  
    documentation, [xxv](#)  
User FIR softkey  
    *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
    *See* dual ARB subsystem keys  
user flatness power meter channel, [23](#)  
User Flatness softkey, [180](#), [192](#)  
User settable maximum output power, [74](#)  
uV softkey, [241](#)  
uVemf softkey, [241](#)

## V

variable, mass storage unit specifier, [15](#)  
variable, MSUS, [15](#)  
View Next Error Message softkey, [213](#), [214](#), [376](#), [556](#)

## W

waveform  
    sequence, dual ARB, [318](#)  
waveform ID, [194](#)  
waveform license time remaining, [166](#)  
Waveform Licenses  
    add license, [219](#)  
    clear license, [220](#)  
    free slots, [220](#)  
    license ID, [220](#), [221](#), [220](#)  
    replace waveform slot contents, [220](#)  
    status waveform slot contents, [221](#)  
Waveform Licenses softkey, [165](#), [166](#)  
Waveform Off On softkey, [328](#)  
Waveform Runtime Scaling softkey, [316](#)  
waveform scaling  
    during playback, [316](#)  
    files, [317](#)  
waveform, creating a multitone, [329](#)  
WCDMA softkey  
    *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
    *See* dual ARB subsystem keys  
web description command  
    communication subsystem, [157](#)